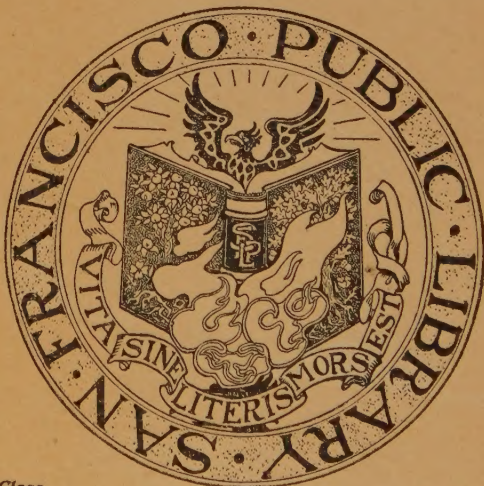


Sutro



Class

Accession

17924

73220

NOT TO BE TAKEN FROM THE LIBRARY

GENERAL REFERENCE DEPT.

Form No. 64 5M. 12-6-12 1919

1877. 1.



Islington, Eng.

Metropolitan Borough of Islington
PUBLIC LIBRARIES
SELECT
CATALOGUE and GUIDE

A CLASSIFIED LIST OF THE BEST BOOKS ON ALL
SUBJECTS IN THE CENTRAL, NORTH AND
WEST LIBRARIES

R.
London
PRINTED FOR THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE
1910

PUBLIC LIBRARIES COMMITTEE

417

Is 4

The Mayor:

COUNCILLOR H. J. CLARKE, J.P.

73220

Aldermen:

C. CROLE-REES.

T. W. SAINT.

S. LAMBERT, J.P.

H. B. VORLEY.

Councillors:

F. W. ASHFORD.

T. B. MADGETT.

W. M. BRADBPEAR.

W. J. MERRINGTON.

J. S. BRIGHTMAN.

H. MILLS, J.P.

S. I. COLLINGWOOD.

W. SEAL.

W. T. COOKSEY, J.P.

W. M. SEAMAN.

W. H. CORNELL.

M. C. SMETHERS.

R. J. GANN.

W. J. SMITH.

J. W. HANCOX.

A. L. WILLIAMS.

T. W. HARPER.

C. H. WILSON.

H. LYON.

Co-opted Non-Members of Council:

MRS. BATTY.

A. LEMON.

H. F. CLARKE.

MRS. MERRINGTON.

MRS. ESSEX.

S. RAYSON.

E. R. GUTTRIDGE.

E. TOMKINS.

Chairman - - ALDERMAN CROLE-REES.

Vice-Chairman - - ALDERMAN LAMBERT, J.P.

Town Clerk - - W. F. DEWEY.

LIBRARIES AND CHIEF OFFICERS

Borough Librarian - JAMES DUFF BROWN.

Central Library, 68, Holloway Road.

Chief Assistant - JAMES D. STEWART.

Senior Assistants - ALICE JONES AND OLIVE E. CLARKE.

Telephone—North, 2424.

North Library, Manor Gardens, Upper Holloway.

Branch Librarian - HENRY T. COUTTS.

Senior Assistant - GERTRUDE O. SKUSE.

Telephone—North, 998.

West Library, Lofting Road, Thornhill Square.

Branch Librarian - WILLIAM MCGILL.

Senior Assistant - WINIFRED E. STEVENSON.

Telephone—North, 2843.

HOURS.

Central Reference Department	- -	10 a.m. till 10 p.m.
Reading Rooms (Adult)	- - -	9 a.m. till 10 p.m.
Lending Departments	- - - -	10 a.m. till 9 p.m.
Children's Reading Rooms and Lending Departments	- - - - -	4.30 till 8 p.m. Monday to Friday; Saturday 10 a.m. till 5.30 p.m.

The Libraries are Closed on Sundays and all Bank Holidays.

All Suggestions and Communications should be addressed to the
Borough Librarian at the Central Library, Holloway Road.

Preface

This Catalogue contains the principal books on all subjects stocked in the Adult Reference and Lending Departments of the Central, North and West Libraries at March, 1910. It has been thought unnecessary to issue a complete printed Catalogue for many reasons, but particularly because readers have direct access to the books as they stand on the shelves, and it has been found in other Libraries established on this system, that complete printed Catalogues are too costly, become very soon out of date, and only sell to a limited extent. It is estimated that a complete printed Catalogue would occupy about 3,000 pages, and would have to be sold at a prohibitive price. Complete manuscript catalogues of all the books will be kept at each Library in the Borough, and it is hoped before long to print a Quarterly Bulletin or Guide to all the New Books added, and by this means readers will be kept informed of the most recent accessions. The Bulletin will also contain special reading lists on subjects of current interest or prime importance, as well as information concerning the general work of the Libraries.

Author Catalogues.—Catalogues in the alphabetical order of authors' names will be kept in manuscript books at each Library.

Title Catalogues.—Readers who only know books by their titles will find them in the alphabetical Manuscript Catalogues, where they are amalgamated, in their order, with the sequence of authors.

Subject Catalogues.—Subjects are provided for in this *Select Catalogue and Guide*, but in addition, full Lists of Books in all the Libraries on every subject will be contained in the special Manuscript Catalogues, which will be kept at each Library. In these Catalogues all important subjects will be treated in great

detail, and examples of the manner of treatment will be found in this Catalogue at J591 Ghosts, L241 Utopias, V331 Edinburgh, and X HOM. Homerus.

Many Books which might be expected to appear in this Catalogue will be missed, and this is largely owing to the fact that they have been allowed by their publishers to go out of print, and have not been republished in an accessible form. Copies will be added, however, as occasion arises.

It must be clearly understood that this Catalogue contains only the most important books possessed by the Libraries, though in addition, many interesting subjects have been represented by books of less importance. These will be found mostly in text-books devoted to Science and Technology, in which subjects high literary merit is rarely expected. Three classes of literature are entered in a very abbreviated form, partly to save space, but also because it is not necessary to give long titles. These classes are **Biography**, **Fiction**, and **Poetry and Drama**. The entries have been compiled according to the *Cataloguing Rules: author and title entries*, 1908, adopted by the Library Associations of the United Kingdom and the United States. The principal rules in this code which affect readers are these:—

Anonymous Works are entered under the first word of the title-page, not an article. Subject entries are also made in the manuscript catalogues.

Pseudonymous Works are entered under the real names of their authors when known, with references from the pseudonyms—CLEMENS (S. L.) *Mark Twain*. TWAIN (MARK) *pseud.*, See CLEMENS (S. L.).

Compound Names are entered under the first with references from the second—"BARING-GOULD," "GOULD, BARING-. See BARING-GOULD."

Noblemen are entered under their family names with references from their titles—"LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN) *Lord Avebury*." "AVEBURY (LORD) See LUBBOCK (SIR JOHN)."

Changed Names. Married women are entered under their first husband's name if they have always used it, otherwise under their maiden names.*

Prefixes. English names with prefixes (De Morgan, De La Rue, Le Gallienne, etc.) are entered under such prefixes; foreign ones under the surname, save in the cases of Du, La, Le—Le Sage, Du Moncel—but Beethoven (L. van), Beriot (C. de), etc. All names are used in their vernacular forms—Wien *not* Vienna, etc.

These are the principal features of this Catalogue which need be mentioned here, all other matters being either self-explanatory or described in the "Guide to the Libraries" which appears on the following page.

JAMES DUFF BROWN,
Borough Librarian.

* This is a slight alteration of the Library Associations' Rule.

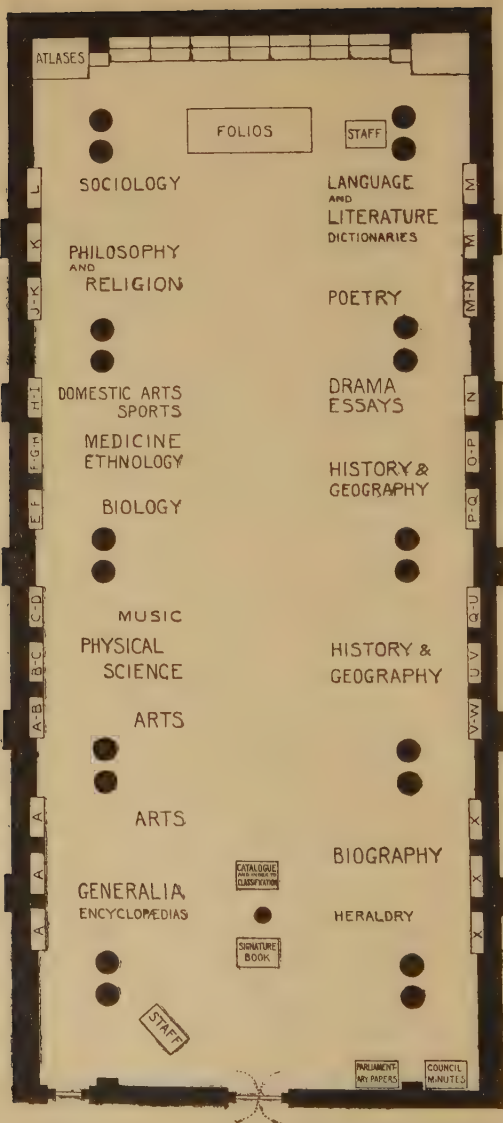
Guide to the Libraries

Full particulars of the Libraries and their features are supplied in the *Information Circular and Rules and Regulations*, which can be obtained free on application at any of the Libraries. This explains who may join the Libraries, and how to obtain and use borrowers' tickets, and also describes the various departments.

How to use the Libraries

The staff is provided for the purpose of assisting all readers in any line of enquiry, and it generally happens that the Libraries are able to supply information on any ordinary subject. Thousands of questions on all kinds of subjects are answered yearly, but the inhabitants of the Borough have not yet become accustomed to using the Libraries as a matter of course for purposes of study and business. A well-selected library is an Information Bureau, superior as a rule to any other agency, and when people realize this, and begin to understand that books are the only permanent records of *everything*, they will take advantage of the facilities afforded for the distribution of information which exist at their own doors. ENQUIRIES FOR BOOKS, OR INFORMATION ON ANY SUBJECT, IF ADDRESSED TO MEMBERS OF THE STAFF, OR SENT DIRECT TO THE BOROUGH LIBRARIAN BY MESSENGER, POST OR TELEPHONE, WILL BE ATTENDED TO AT ONCE.

On joining the Libraries for the first time, readers should come one morning or afternoon, and ask an assistant to explain the classification of the books on the shelves, and any other arrangements in vogue. Having once mastered these, readers will be able to use the Libraries with as much ease as their own private collections of books. The departments provided are as follows, and their arrangement is the same in each Library:—



CENTRAL LIBRARY.—REFERENCE DEPARTMENT.

Reference Departments

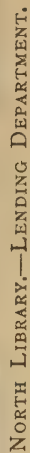
CENTRAL LIBRARY.—Situated in a special room on the first floor, and provided with a working collection of good modern books arranged round the walls in classified order, as shown on the plan.

Certain of the little-used books are kept in other store places, but are described in the manuscript Catalogues, and can be had on application. Books, other than novels, contained in the Lending Department, if in, can also be had for consultation in the Reference Room. BOOKS AFTER USE MUST BE LEFT ON THE TABLES FOR THE ASSISTANTS TO REPLACE. Complete author, title, and subject Catalogues in manuscript will be provided for this department. READERS ON ENTERING THE ROOM MUST SIGN THEIR NAMES AND ADDRESSES ON THE SHEET PLACED NEAR THE ENTRANCE DOOR. No one under sixteen years of age admitted unless by permission of the Chief Librarian.

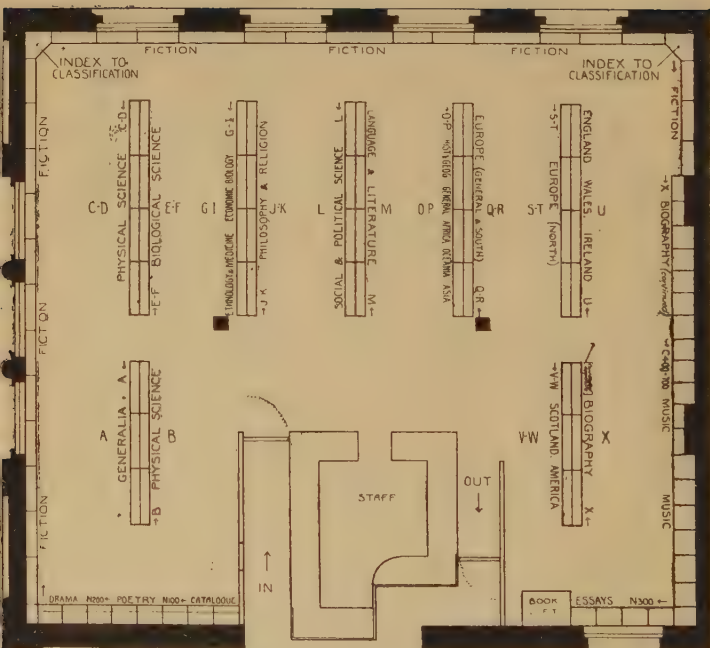
BRANCH LIBRARIES.—Each has a collection of quick reference books, such as encyclopædias, dictionaries, annuals, directories, time-tables, etc., which is kept in the Reading Room, freely accessible. Directories only are kept in the Central Reading Room in addition to the periodicals. Lending Department books, save novels, can be had for consultation in the Reading Rooms if not in use.

Lending Departments

As shown on the accompanying plans, each of the Libraries has its stock of Fiction arranged round the walls alphabetically by authors' names, with all the other classes in class order on standard metal cases on the floor. These cases are marked plainly with the alphabetical or numerical symbols of the scheme of classification, and it is easy to find any subject by reference to the printed index kept in two corners of each room. READERS ARE PARTICULARLY REQUESTED TO RETURN BOOKS TO THEIR PROPER PLACES AS MARKED ON THE BACKS. Only duly enrolled Borrowers are allowed past the barriers, and must produce a ticket or return a book before they will be allowed access to the shelves. Borrowers will not be allowed past the exit barrier till their books have been registered by the



NORTH LIBRARY.—LENDING DEPARTMENT.



WEST LIBRARY.—LENDING DEPARTMENT.

assistant. It is particularly requested that companions who are not borrowers themselves, should wait in the lobbies till their friends are served. Confusion and inaccuracy can only result from the presence in the Library of unregistered persons, and the staff have instructions not to allow them past the barriers.

Reading Rooms

Each Library Building is provided with a Reading Room containing a selection of the best scientific, technological, artistic, literary and other periodicals—English, American, French and German—most of which are entered in this Catalogue as being supplementary to the text-book literature on different subjects. It is only possible to keep in touch with the progress of science and technology by reference to current periodical literature. The periodicals are kept in the same classified order as the books, and an alphabetical index showing their locations is displayed near the entrance to each room. All periodicals which are not bound for reference are sold at reduced prices to anyone, after they have been withdrawn from the tables. The *Times* and the local newspapers are supplied at each Library, and in addition, the "Situations Vacant" advertisements from the leading London Dailies are exhibited in the Library lobbies from 7 to 11.30 every morning.

Children's Reading Rooms and Lending Libraries

The Descriptive Catalogue of these departments will be issued later as a separate publication; meanwhile reference may be made to the *Information Circular and Rules and Regulations* for particulars of these Libraries.

Lecture Halls

There are Lecture Halls of varying sizes attached to the Central, North, and West Libraries, and these can be let for meetings of a literary, scientific, artistic or social nature. Electrical optical lanterns and screens are installed at the Central and North Libraries. Application for the use of the Halls must be made on the prescribed form, which can be obtained at any of the Libraries.

SCALE OF CHARGES FOR THE USE OF THE LECTURE HALLS AT THE PUBLIC LIBRARIES.

CENTRAL LIBRARY.

	£	s.	d.
For social functions of a private nature in the evenings, including use of optical lantern	1	7	6
Do. do. without lantern	1	2	6
For day meetings of the same nature (without light)	0	12	6
For public meetings or lectures of a literary, artistic, scientific, or technical character, in the evenings, including use of optical lantern	0	17	6
Do. do. without lantern	0	12	6
Do. do. more than six meetings, with or without lantern, each	0	10	0
For day meetings of the same nature	0	7	6

BRANCH LIBRARIES.

For social functions of a private nature in the evenings, including use of optical lantern	0	12	6
Do. do. without lantern	0	10	0
For public meetings or lectures of a literary, artistic, scientific or technical character, in the evenings, including use of optical lantern	0	10	0
Do. do. without lantern	0	7	6
Do. do. more than six meetings, with or without lantern, each	0	7	6

The above charges are for 2 hour meetings. For each hour or part thereof exceeding 2 hours a charge of 10s. will be made for private functions and 5s. for public functions.

ACCOMMODATION IN LECTURE HALLS.

	No of seats.
Central Library	500
North Library	186
West Library	300

WM. F. DEWEY,

Town Clerk.

Register of Translators

In response to the wishes of a number of readers the Chief Librarian has established a Register of Translators who are willing by arrangement to assist persons desiring translations from Foreign Languages. The Central Library staff keep a list of persons who have expressed a desire to have their names placed on the Register, and when anyone asks for a list of translators in any language, the Register is produced and the enquirer notes such names and addresses as appear most suitable, and makes his own arrangements with the translator chosen. In return for this Registration the translators agree to assist the Library staff with any special translating free of charge. At present translators from the following languages are on the Register:—

Arabic.	German.	Latin.	Swedish.
Armenian.	Greek.	Lettish.	Syriac
Chinese.	Hebrew.	Persian.	Tamil.
Dano-	Hindi.	Polish.	Turkish.
Norwegian.	Hindustani.	Russian.	Welsh.
Dutch.	Hungarian.	Sanskrit.	Yiddish.
French.	Italian.	Spanish.	

For most of these languages there is a choice of translators, and already some use has been made of the Register.

Books for the Blind

Arrangements have been made for borrowing a selection of books, embossed in Braille and Moon type, from The Incorporated National Lending Library for the Blind, and these are circulated to all readers who make application, subject to the Rules and Regulations in force. Blind readers will be enrolled in the ordinary way, and they will then be asked to send a list of books they would like to read, which can be selected from the printed Catalogue of the National Lending Library, and the Library staff will endeavour to obtain them, and notify readers from which Library they can be had. The books will be issued from the Library nearest the homes of blind borrowers.

Classification

The system of classification in use is called the **Subject Classification**, and consists of a series of tables, with an index, published in 1906. Copies of this book will be found, as shown on the plans, in the corners of each Lending Department, and on a table facing the entrance to the Central Reference Library. The object of this system is to provide a definite place and a class letter and number for every subject, and this is accomplished by assembling all departments of human knowledge in a series of main classes, divisions and sub-divisions, so that related subjects will be found together on the shelves. Fiction, Poetry, Drama, and Essays are arranged in the alphabetical order of Authors' surnames (Ainsworth, Corelli, Dickens, Scott, Wood, etc.), while all the lives of famous individuals in Biography are arranged in alphabetical order by the surnames of the persons written about (Brontë, Garibaldi, Gladstone, Homer, James Watt, etc.). The only exceptions to this are Bible characters, like Elijah, Moses, etc., who are placed at K291-93, as a direct outcome of the Bible, and all kinds of rulers, Emperors, Kings, Presidents, etc., who appear in chronological order under the name of the country with which they were connected. To find a life of Napoleon I., a reader would have to go to R106, which is a special number for that Emperor in the History of France. The biography of Charles Lamb, the author, would, however, be found at X LAM., in its alphabetical order in the biography of individuals. All other subjects are arranged in classified order as shown in the following "**Summary of the Classification.**"

No reader is compelled to trouble about the tables of the classification, because a very full printed index is provided which directs to the position of a subject on the shelves, in the tables, and in the Catalogue. Anyone interested in Photography, Roses, or Chemistry, for example, has simply to look up the Index, and will there find the class letter and number of the subject. Supposing Roses to be the subject wanted, the Index would give E600 as the place. The bookcases are clearly marked with the alphabetical class letters, and the shelves with the class numbers, and it is only necessary for

the reader to go to the case marked **E** and follow the numbers till 600 is reached, and there will be found the books on roses. In addition to the shelves being marked with the class letters and numbers, every book has its class letter and number stamped in gilt on the back, so that it is easy to find and replace books correctly. Some books which are too large in size, and all the **MUSIC**, are shelved in special cases, and dummies are placed on the shelves directing to their location. The members of the staff will gladly assist readers who are unable to find the books they want.

Summary of the Classification

A—GENERALIA.

A 000—070	Generalia.
A 100—186	Education.
A 300—330	Logic.
A 400—489	Mathematics.
A 500—540	Geometry.
A 600—831	Graphic and Plastic Arts.
A 900—950	General Science.

B, C, D—PHYSICAL SCIENCE.

B 000—053	Physics. Dynamics.
B 100—198	Mechanical Engineering, Machinery.
B 200—295	Civil and Sanitary Engineering.
B 300—490	Architecture.
B 500—595	Railways, Vehicles.
B 600—785	Transport, Shipbuilding, Shipping.
B 800—995	Naval and Military Science.
C 000—070	Electricity, Electrical Engineering.
C 100—173	Optics.
C 200—290	Heat.
C 300—340	Acoustics.
C 400—796	Music. [Shelved in a special book case, out of its order].
C 800—965	Astronomy.
D 000—097	Physiography.
D 100—176	Hydrography, Hydrostatics.

D 200—296	Meteorology, Pneumatics, Horology.
D 300—398	Geology, Petrology.
D 400—575	Crystallography, Mineralogy.
D 600—691	Metallurgy, Mining, Metal Trades.
D 700—896	Chemistry.
D 900—999	Chemical Technology.

E, F—BIOLOGICAL SCIENCE.

E 000—090	Biology: General.
E 100—195	Botany: General Orders.
E 200—295	Cryptogams.
E 300—969	Phanerogams.
F 000—040	Zoology: General.
F 041—994	Orders, Families, and Kinds of Animals.

G, H—ETHNOLOGICAL AND MEDICAL SCIENCE.

G 000—120	Ethnology.
G 200—250	Human Anatomy and Physiology.
G 300—395	Pathology.
G 400—588	Materia Medica, Therapeutics, Medical Science (General).
G 600—H 695	Organs: Functions and Diseases.
H 700—794	Physical Training and Exercises.
H 800—856	Field Sports.
H 900—991	Recreative Arts, Amusements.

I—ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.

I 000—090	Agriculture, Dairy Farming.
I 100—120	Veterinary Medicine.
I 200—265	Milling, Gardening, Forestry.
I 300—375	Woodworking.
I 400—475	Textile Manufactures.
I 500—660	Clothing, Costume, Jewellery.
I 700—792	Vegetable and Animal Products.
I 800—895	Foods and Beverages.
I 900—990	Gastronomy, Domestic Economy.

J, K—PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

J 000—015	Metaphysics.
J 100—170	Æsthetics, Psychology.
J 200—293	Ethics.
J 300—390	Philosophy.
J 400—470	Theology, Religion: General.
J 500—595	Mythology, Folk-Lore.
J 600—980	Church Doctrines and Government: General.
K 000—990	Churches and Sects.

L—SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE.

L 000—092	Social Science.
L 100—185	Political Economy, Economics.
L 200—284	Political Science, Government.
L 295—395	Central and Local Administration.
L 400—689	Law, Trials, Criminology.
L 700—793	Contracts, Property and Tenures.
L 800—988	Commerce and Trade, Money, Finance.

M—LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE.

M 000—091	Language: General.
M 100—186	Literature: General.
M 200—681	Languages and Literatures.
M 700—798	Palæography, Bibliography.
M 800—995	Printing, Bookbinding, Library Economy.

N—LITERARY FORMS.

N 000—020	Fiction.
N 100—150	Poetry.
N 200—250	Drama.
N 300—341	Essays and Miscellanea.

O-W—HISTORY, GEOGRAPHY AND TRAVEL.

O 000—095	Universal History.
O 100—158	Archæology.
O 200—282	Universal Geography and Travels.
O 300—960	Africa.

P 000—278	Oceania. Australasia.
P 290—990	Asia.
Q 000—R 980	Europe: General and South (Latin and other Nations).
S 000—T 940	Europe: North (Slavonic and Teutonic Nations).
U 000—V 690	British Islands.
W 000—860	America.
W 900—953	Polar Regions.

X—BIOGRAPHY AND HERALDRY.

X 000—079	Collective and Class Biography.
X 080—195	Heraldry, Orders of Knighthood.
X 200—220	Epitaphs, Registers, Portraits, etc.
X A—Z	Individual Biography.

Rules and Regulations

General

1.—The Library of the Metropolitan Borough of Islington is a society established for purposes of literature and science exclusively. The Librarian shall have the general charge of the Library, and shall be responsible for the safe keeping of the books and for all the property belonging thereto.

2.—The Library is supported in part by a rate levied in accordance with the Public Libraries Acts and in part by voluntary contributions of money and gifts of books, periodicals, etc. The Library Committee shall not make any dividend, gift, division, or bonus in money unto or between any of its members.

3.—Admission is free to all public parts of the Library during the hours when it is open, but no person shall be admitted who is disorderly, uncleanly, or in a state of intoxication. Smoking, betting, and loud conversation or other objectionable practices are also forbidden in the rooms or passages of the Library.

4.—The Librarian shall have power to suspend the use of the ticket of any borrower, and refuse books or deny the use of the reading rooms to any reader who shall neglect to comply with any of these rules and regulations, such reader having the right of appeal to the Library Committee, who shall also decide all other disputes between readers and the library officials.

5.—Readers desirous of proposing books for addition to the library may do so by entering the titles and particulars of publication of such books on slips provided for the purpose, which will then be submitted to the Committee at their first meeting thereafter. All suggestions on management to be written on slips or sent by letter to the Committee.

6.—Any person who unlawfully or maliciously destroys or damages any book, map, print, manuscript, or other article belonging to the Libraries shall be liable to prosecution for misdemeanour under the provisions of 24 and 25 Vict. c. 97, "An Act to consolidate and amend the statute law of England and Ireland relating to malicious injuries to property, 1861." The provisions of the statute entitled 61 and 62 Vict. c. 53, "An Act to provide for the punishment of offences in Libraries, 1898," shall also apply.

Reference Library

7.—The Central Reference Library shall remain open on weekdays from 10 a.m. till 10 p.m., but shall be closed on Christmas Day, Good Friday, and such other days as the Committee may from time to time appoint.

8.—Any person over the age of 16 and such others as the Librarian may permit can use the Reference Library, and on entering shall sign his or her name, with the correct address, in a book kept for the purpose. Anyone giving a false name or address shall be liable to prosecution, and shall not afterwards be allowed to use the Library.

9.—Every person before leaving the room shall return the book or books consulted into the hands of the Librarian or his assistants, and must not replace books taken from the open shelves, but leave them with the assistant at the exit.

10.—Any work in the Lending Department, excepting Fiction, if not in use, may be had for reference in the Central Reference Room or Branch Reading Room, on application to the assistant-in-charge. On no account must such books be taken from these rooms.

11.—Illustrations of all kinds may be copied, but not traced, save by permission of the Librarian. Extracts from books may be copied in pencil. The use of ink is only permitted at certain tables which are reserved for the purpose. Certain works are only issued after a written application to the Library Committee.

Lending Department

12.—The Lending Library is open daily for the issue and receipt of books every week-day from 10 a.m. till 9 p.m., but shall be closed on Sundays, Christmas Day, Good Friday, all public holidays, and such other days as the Committee may from time to time appoint.

13.—Books shall be borrowed for home reading only by persons rated, resident, or employed in the Borough of Islington.

14.—All persons whose names appear on the current Register of Electors of the Borough, or in the local directories as residents, or who can produce a receipt for current rates, may borrow books on their own responsibility, after filling up the application forms provided for the purpose.

15.—Other residents and non-resident employees in the Borough, over 14 years of age, may borrow books, but must first obtain a recommendation from a duly qualified person as defined in Rule 14, and must sign the necessary application forms provided for the purpose. The filling up and signing of these forms will be regarded as an assent to these rules and regulations, and an undertaking to observe due care in the use of the books, and to make good any loss or damage sustained.

16.—Any person resident or employed in the Borough, unable to obtain the recommendation of a qualified person as defined in Rule 14, may borrow books on leaving a deposit of five shillings with the Librarian. The guarantee of the recognised head officials of Government Departments, Friendly Societies, and similar organizations may be accepted at the discretion of the Committee, in lieu of an ordinary guarantee, for persons who are employed in the Borough.

17.—The application forms, duly signed, must be delivered to the Librarian or his assistant, and if on examination they are found to comply with the rules and regulations, tickets giving admission to the Libraries will be issued as soon as possible. These tickets when issued will be available at any of the Libraries in the Borough, but must be revised and stamped annually by the

assistants to ensure the correctness of the addresses and other particulars.

18.—The Committee shall issue additional tickets to readers, available for all classes of literature save fiction. Any duly enrolled borrower may have one of these extra tickets on filling up an application form as for an ordinary ticket. School teachers in the Borough may have more than one ticket of this class on application to the Librarian.

19.—Borrowers must return each volume lent within fifteen days, including days of issue and return, and shall be liable to a fine of 1d. per week or portion of a week for each volume lent, and cost of notices, if not returned within that period, but the issue of a book may be renewed for a further period of fifteen days, dating from the day of intimation, on notice being given to the Librarian either personally or in writing, and no further renewal will be allowed if the book is required by another reader. Books which are much in demand may, however, be refused such renewal at the discretion of the Librarian.

20.—Borrowers who are unable to obtain a particular non-fictional book and desire that it shall be retained for them on its return, must give its title, number, etc., to the assistant, and pay 1d. to cover cost of posting an intimation that it is available for issue, but no book will be kept longer than the time mentioned in the notice sent. Novels cannot be reserved under this rule.

21.—No person shall take out of any Library any book or use in any house in which there is a person suffering from infectious disease, and no person shall return to any such Library any book which has been exposed to infection from any infectious disease, but shall at once give notice to the Medical Officer of Health that it has been exposed to infection and leave the book at the office of the Medical Officer of Health or hand it over to any Sanitary Inspector acting on his behalf, who shall cause the same to be disinfected and then returned to the Library, or destroyed.*

* Borrowers may resume borrowing after their houses have been disinfected.

22.—Borrowers leaving the district or ceasing to use the Library are required to return their tickets to the Librarian in order to have them cancelled, and changes of address should be notified at once.

Reading Rooms

23.—The Reading Rooms shall remain open on week-days from 9 a.m. till 10 p.m., but certain newspaper advertisements shall be on view from 7 till 11.30 a.m. The department shall be closed on the usual holidays as stated in Rule 12.

24.—No persons under 14 years of age, unless accompanied by their parents or elders capable of controlling them, shall be allowed to use these rooms, except by permission of the Librarian or his assistants.

25.—Any persons who use these rooms for purposes of betting, or who in any way cause obstruction or disorder in these or any other rooms or passages of the Libraries, are liable to be proceeded against under the provisions of 61 and 62 Vict., c. 53, "An Act to provide for the punishment of offences in Libraries, 1898."

26.—Readers in possession of periodicals must be prepared to resign them to any other reader who may ask to peruse them, ten minutes after the request has been made through one of the Library staff.

Children's Rooms

27.—The Children's Reading Rooms and Libraries shall be open from 4.30 till 8 p.m. daily from Monday to Friday inclusive, and from 10 a.m. till 5.30 p.m. on Saturdays.

28.—The Children's Lending Libraries are free to every boy and girl under 14 years of age residing in the Borough of Islington able to write and read; but they must obtain a recommendation from their parents or school teachers as to their good behaviour and the safe return of all books. Only one book a week will be issued to each Borrower, but books may be returned any day.

29.—The Children's Reading Room is only open to children from 9 to 14 years of age, who must obtain tickets on the recommendation of Head Teachers or the Public Libraries Committee.

By Order,

WM. F. DEWEY, *Town Clerk.*

List of Authors in Foreign Languages whose works are represented

The Works will be found at the following Class Letters
and Numbers in the General Catalogue

FRENCH

About N 020	Constant N 020
Adam le Bossu ... N 250	Contanseau M 436
Andersen N 020	Coppée N 020
Arouet de Voltaire J 300.2, N 020, N 150, N 250, T 816	Corneille N 250
Augé A 000	Daudet N 020
Balzac N 020	Delavigne N 150
Banville N 150	Demogeot M 436
Barrère M 436	De Stendhal. <i>See</i> Beyle.
Baudelaire N 150	Dickens N 020
Bazin N 020	Diderot N 020
Beaumarchais ... N 250	Droz N 020
Béranger N 150	Du Boisgobey ... N 020
Bergerac A 003	Dumas N 020
Bernardin de Saint Pierre' N 020	Dumas <i> fils </i> N 020
Beyle. <i>Stendhal</i> ... N 020	Dupin. <i>George Sand</i> N 020, N 250
Blouët. <i>Max O'Rell</i> U 301.17, V 000.945, W 100.17	Erckmann et Chatrian N 020
Bluyssen ... A 050.55 Ro	Ferny N 150
Boniface-Saintine ... N 020	Fétis X 018
Bouchat M 760	Feuillet N 020
Bouillet O 000.2	Flaubert N 020
Bourget N 020	Fleury. <i>Greville</i> ... N 020
Chateaubriand ... N 020	Fontenay I 650
Chatrian. <i>See</i> Erckmann.	Forest B 673
Chénier N 150	France. <i>See</i> Thibault.
Cherbuliez N 020	Froissart Q 015
Clement C 780.2	Gaboriau N 020
Conscience N 020	Gautier N 020
	Geffroy R 484.187
	Gervais X MOZ

Goncourt N 020
 Gourdault Q 500.33
 Graesse D 986
 Greville. *See* Fleury.
 Gubernatis X 054.2
 Guizot U 319
 Halévy... .. N 020
 Hottenroth I 600
 Houssaye N 020
 Hugo N 020, N 150, N 250,
 R 500, X HUG, X SHA
 Huysmans N 020, R500
 Jumau C 056
 Karr N 020, N 305
 La Fayette N 020
 La Fontaine N 150
 Lalanne. X 001.2
 Lamartine N 020, N 150,
 X COL, X NEL
 Langlois O 000.3
 La Rochefoucauld N 330
 Larousse C 780.2
 Lavoix... .. C 400.10
 Lecoy de la Marche M 744.10
 Lefébure I 542.466
 Le Sage N 020
 Libonis A 681
 Littré M 435.897
 Loti. *See* Viaud.
 Maeterlinck J 350T2, N 250,
 N 305
 Maindron B 934
 Maistre N 020
 Malot N 020
 Marguerite de Navarre N 020
 Marivaux N 020
 Masson N 114Ro

Maupassant N 020, N 150,
 N 250, O 260, O 350.33,
 Q 041.33
 MénardA 601.10
 Mendès N 020
 Mérimée N 020
 Mistral... .. N 150
 Molière N 250
 Montaigne N 305
 Montecorbier. *See* Villon.
 Montesquieu ... L 430, N 020
 Murger N 020
 Musset... .. N 020, N 150
 Necker. *Madame de*
Staël N 020
 Ninet N 020
 Nodier N 020
 Ohnet N 020
 O'Rell. *See* Blouët.
 Parent C 647.1
 PeyreA 601.10
 Prévost (Marcel) N 020
 Prévost d'Exiles N 020
 Puibusque N 150
 Puvis de Chavannes... A 680
 Rabelais N 020
 Racinet A 683, I 602
 Ratisbonne N 150
 Renan I 601Ro
 Richebourg N 020
 Richopin N 020, N 150, N 240
 Rod N 020
 Roland, Chanson de ... N 150
 Ronsard N 150
 Rouaix... .. A 681.2
 Rousseau X ROU
 Rouveyre M 760

Sainte-Beuve ... N 150, N 305,
X 054Ro

Saintine. *See* Boniface-
Saintine.

Saint Pierre, *See* Ber-
nardin.

Sand. *See* Dupin.

Sandau ... N 020

Sardou ... N 250

Scarron ... N 020

Scott ... N 020

Scribe ... N 250

Ségur ... N 020

Soulié ... N 020

Souvestre ... N 020, R 250

Staël. *See* Necker.

Stein ... M 760.1

Stendhal. *See* Beyle.

Sue ... N 020

Theuriet ... N 020

Thibault. *Anatole*

France ... N 020

Tiersot ... N 102, Ro

Uchard ... N 020

Vapereau ... X 001.2

Vauthier ... A 634

Vauvenargues ... N 330

Verlaine ... N 150

Verne ... N 020

Viaud. *Pierre Loti* N 020, N 305,

O 325.33, Q 255.33

Vigny ... N 020

Villon. *F. de Monte-*

corbier ... N 150

Voltaire. *See* Arouët
de Voltaire.

Witz ... C 290

Zola ... N 020

GERMAN

Alexis. *See* Häring.

Anzengruber ... N 020, N 250

Arnold ... N 020

Auerbach ... N 020

Avenarius ... N 114S6

Baumbach ... N 150

Bechstein ... N 020

Biernakki ... N 020

Bitzias. *Jeremias*

Gotthelf ... N 020

Böhlau ... N 020

Buchheim N 102 S6, N 114 S6,

N 115 S6

Budde ... N 020

Bürger ... N 150

Busch ... N 150

Cervantes ... N 020

Chamisso ... N 020, N 150

Dahn ... N 020

Degegnier ... X 002 S 6

Droste-Hülshoff ... N 150

Ebers ... N 020

Ebner-Eschenbach ... N 020

Eichendorff ... N 020, N 150

Eitner ... X 018.2

Ernst. *See* Schmidt.

Falke ... N 150

Fischer ... N 020

Fontane ... N 020

Fouqué ... N 020

François ... N 020

Franzos ... N 020

Frapan	...	...	N 020	Hölderlin	...	...	N 150
Frenssen	...	...	N 020	Immermann	...	...	N 020
Freytag	...	N 020,	S 700	Jensen	...	...	N 020
Fulda	...	...	N 250	Keller	...	...	N 020
Ganghofer	...	...	N 020	Kinkel	...	...	N 150
Geibel	...	...	N 150	Kleemeier	...	...	M 760
Gellert	...	...	N 150	Kleist	...	N 020,	N 250
Goethe	...	N 250,	XGOE	Kluge	...	...	M 565
Gottfried (J.)	...	...	N 150	Körner	...	...	N 150
Gottfried von Strass-				Kugler	...	...	S 760
burg	...	...	N 150	Kurz	...	...	N 020
Gotthelf.	See Bitzium.			Lasswitz	...	...	N 020
Grabbe (C. D.)	...	...	N 250	Lenau.	See Strehlenau.		
Graesel	...	...	M 950	Lessing	...	...	N 006
Greve	...	...	M 950	Liliencron	...	N 020,	N 150
Grillparzer	...	N 020,	N 250	Loewenberg	...	N 102	S6
Grimm (J. L. K., und				Ludwig	...	...	N 020
W. K.)	...	N 005	S 6	Mann	...	...	N 020
Grimmelshausen	...	...	N 020	Mathy	...	...	N 020
Gutskow	...	...	N 250	Meinhardt.	See Hirsch.		
Haberkern	...	...	N 020	Mendel	...	...	C 400.2
Halbe	...	...	N 250	Meyer (C. F.)	...	...	N 020
Hansjakob	...	...	N 020	Meyer (J.)	...	...	A 000
Häring.	Willibald			Meyr	...	...	N 020
Alexis	...	...	N 020	Mörike	...	...	N 150
Hauff	...	...	N 020	Müller	...	...	N 150
Hauptmann	...	N 020,	N 250	Musäus	...	...	N 020
Hausrath.	George Taylor			Nover	...	...	N 005
Hebbel	...	N 150,	N 250	Ompteda	...	...	N 020
Heer	...	...	N 020	Pantenius	...	...	N 020
Heiberg	...	...	N 020	Paul.	See Richter (J. P.)		
Heine	...	N 020,	N 150	Pestalozzi	...	...	N 020
Herder	...	N 102	Qo	Petzholdt	...	...	M 760.1
Heyse	...	...	N 020	Polenz	...	...	N 020
Hirsch.	Adalbert Mein-			Raabe	...	...	N 020
hardt	...	...	N 020	Reuter	...	N 020,	N 150
Hoffmann	...	N 020,	W 649				

Richter (J. P.)	<i>Jean</i>				Suttner	...	...	N 020
<i>Paul</i>	...	...	N 020		Taylor.	<i>See</i> Hausrath		
Richter (L.)	...	...	N 150		Telmann	...	...	N 020
Riehl	...	...	N 020		Tieck	...	...	N 020
Roquette	...	...	N 150		Uhland	...	...	N 205
Rosegger	...	N 020,	N 250		Viebig	...	...	N 020
Rückert	...	...	N 150		Vischer	...	...	N 020
Saar	...	...	N 020		Volkmann	...	...	N 020
Schaumberger	...	...	N 020		Voss	...	...	N 020
Scheffel	...	N 020,	N 150		Wagner (R.)	...	...	N 250
Schiller	...	N 150,	N 250		Wagner (W.)	...	N 005	S6
Schmid	...	...	N 020		Walter von der Vogel-			
Schmidt.	<i>Otto Ernst</i>	...	N 020		weide	...	...	N 150
Schwindrazheim	...	...	N 020		Weber	...	...	N 150
Seidel	...	...	N 020		Wichert	...	...	N 020
Simrock	...	...			Wieland	...	...	N 150
Sohnrey	...	...	N 020		Wildenbruch	...	...	N 020
Spielhagen	...	...	N 020		Wolff	...	...	N 150
Stierler	...	...	N 150		Wolfram von Eschen-			
Stinde	...	...	N 020		bach	...	...	N 150
Storm	...	N 020,	N 150		Wolzogen	...	...	N 020
Strehlenau.	<i>N. Lenau</i>	...	N 150		Zahn	...	...	N 020
Sudermann	...	N 020,	N 250		Zschokke	...	...	N 020

GREEK

Aeschylus	...	...	N 250	Hesiodus	...	...	N 150
Aesopus	...	...	N 150	Homerus	...	...	N 150
Anacreon	...	...	N 150	Isocrates	...	...	M 180
Apollonius Rhodius	...	...	N 150	Lucianus	...	...	A 003
Aristophanes	...	...	N 250	Pindarus	...	...	N 150
Aristoteles	...	...	A 003	Plutarchus	...	...	X 043
Demosthenes	...	...	M 180	Sophocles	...	...	N 250
Epictetus	...	...	J 324	Strabo	...	...	O 210
Euripides	...	...	N 250	Theocritus	...	...	N 150
Heliodorus	...	...	N 020	Thucydides	...	Q	510.10
Herodotus	...	...	Q 304	Zenophon	...	...	A 003

ITALIAN

Alfieri ...	...	...	N 250	Dante ...	...	...	N 150
Cantu ...	...	...	N 020	Tasso ...	...	...	N 150

LATIN

Augustinus	...	...	K 320	Persius...	...	...	N 150
Catullus	...	...	N 150	Phaedrus	...	...	N 150
Cicero ...	...	...	A 003	Propertius	...	...	N 150
Eutropius	...	Q	510.10	Quintilianus	...	...	M 180
Horatius	...	...	N 150	Sallustius	...	...	Q 518
Juvenalis	...	...	N 150	Suetonius	...	...	X 049
Livius ...	...	Q	510.10	Tacitus	...	...	A 003
Martialis	...	...	N 150	Terentius	...	...	N 250
Nepos ...	...	...	X 014	Tibullus	...	...	N 150
Ovidius	...	...	N 150	Virgilius	...	...	N 150

SPANISH

Faber. <i>Fernan Caballero</i>	N 020	Galdos...	...	...	N 020
--------------------------------	-------	-----------	-----	-----	-------

ABBREVIATIONS

ANON.	-	ANONYMOUS
BIB.	-	BIBLIOGRAPHY
C.	-	CENTRAL LIBRARY
CR.	-	CENTRAL REFERENCE LIBRARY
DIA.	-	DIAGRAMS
ED.	-	EDITION, EDITED, EDITOR
FAC.	-	FACSIMILES
GLO.	-	GLOSSARY
ILL.	-	ILLUSTRATIONS, ILLUSTRATED
MAPS	-	MAPS
MEM.	-	MEMOIR
MUS.	-	MUSIC
N.Y.	-	NEW YORK
N.D.	-	NO DATE OF PUBLICATION
N.	-	NORTH BRANCH LIBRARY
NR.	-	NORTH BRANCH REFERENCE COLLEC- TION
PLANS	-	PLANS
PORTS.	-	PORTRAITS
PSEUD.	-	PSEUDONYM
TAB.	-	TABLE or TABLES
TRANS.	-	TRANSLATED, TRANSLATOR
U.K.	-	UNITED KINGDOM
U.S.	-	UNITED STATES
V.	-	VOLUME or VOLUMES
W.	-	WEST BRANCH LIBRARY
WR.	-	WEST BRANCH REFERENCE COLLEC- TION

SELECT

Catalogue and Guide

A GENERALIA

A000 ENCYCLOPÆDIAS

- ADAMS (Chas. K.) *ed.* Universal cyclopædia and atlas. N.Y.
1907 13v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- AMERICANA. *See* A000 Beach.
- AUGÉ (Claude) *ed.* Nouveau Larousse illustré : dictionnaire
universel encyclopédique. n.d. [c. 1906] 8v. *ill. maps*
dia. **Cr**
- v. 8. Supplement.
- BEACH (Fred. C.) and G. E. RINES, *eds.* The Americana : a
universal reference library. N.Y. n.d. [1907] 16v. *ill.*
ports. maps **Cr**
- BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des
lettres et des arts. Paris 1904 **Cr**
- BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable...1906
Cr Nr Wr
- CENTURY Cyclopædia of names. *See* A000 Smith.
- CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia : a dictionary of universal know-
ledge. 1906 10v. *ill. maps* **Cr Nr Wr**
- EDWARDS (Eliezer) Words, facts, and phrases : a dictionary
of curious, quaint, and out-of-the-way matters. 1901 **Cr Nr**
- ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica...1875-1903 36v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- v. 34. Maps.
- v. 35. Index (This supersedes Index in v. 25).
- GILMAN (D. C.), H. T. PECK, and F. M. COLBY, *eds.* The
New international encyclopædia. N.Y. 1907 21v. *ill.*
ports. maps **Cr**
- HARMSWORTH Encyclopædia...n.d. [c. 1906] 8v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- LAROUSSE, Nouveau. *See* A000 Augé.
- MEYERS Grosses konversations-lexikon...Leipzig 1905-8 20v.
ill. maps **Cr**

NEW international encyclopædia. *See* A000 Gilman.

PHYFE (Wm.' H. P.) Five thousand facts and fancies : a cyclopædia of...history, literature, science, etc. 2nd ed. 1907 **Cr Nr**

POPULAR encyclopædia. 1881 7v. *ill.* **Nr**

REDDALL (Henry F.) Fact, fancy, and fable : a new handbook on subjects commonly omitted from cyclopædias. 1892 **Cr**

REES (Abraham) *ed.* The Cyclopædia. 1819-20 45v. *ill.* **Cr**

SMITH (Benj. E.) *ed.* The Century cyclopædia of names. [1894] 1903 **Cr Nr Wr**

UNIVERSAL cyclopædia. *See* A000 Adams.

WHEELER (Wm. A. and C. G.) Familiar allusions : a handbook of miscellaneous information...[1881] **Cr Nr**

A003 COLLECTIONS (Single Authors)

ADDISON (Jos.) Works; with notes by R. Hurd. 1906 6v. **C N**

ARBUTHNOT (John) Life and works, by G. A. Aitken. 1892 **N**

ARISTOTELES (Aristotle) Opera. Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 14v. in 3 [Greek text] **C**

BACON (Francis) *Viscount St. Albans.* Works. Ed. by J. Spedding, R. L. Ellis, and D. D. Heath. 1857-59 7v. *ports. fac.* **Cr**

v. 1-5. Philosophical works.

v. 6-7. Literary and professional works.

[These vols. form 1-7 of his complete works. 14v. For v. 8-14 *see* X BAC.]

BUCKLE (Henry T.) Miscellaneous and posthumous works. 1885 2v. **N**

BURKE (Edmund) Works. 1868-77 8v. **N**

CHANNING (W. E.) Complete works. n.d. **N**

CICERO. Scripta quæ manserunt omnia. Ed. C. F. W. Mueller. Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 1893-1904 10v. [Latin text] **C**

DEFOE (Daniel) His life and recently discovered writings; by Wm. Lee. 1869 3v. **N**

DE QUINCEY (Thos.) Collected writings. Ed. by D. Masson. 1889-90 14v. **N**

DICKENS (Chas.) Collected papers. 1905 *ill.* **C**

FITZGERALD (Edward) Miscellanies. 1904 **W**

GOLDSMITH (Oliver) Miscellaneous works. 1874 **C N**

GRAY (Thos.) Works in prose and verse. Ed. by E. Gosse. 1884 4v. **N**

- HARTE (Francis Bret) Select works in prose and poetry.
[1869] *ill.* C
- HEINE (Heinrich) Prose writings. 1887 N
- Travel-pictures...1887 N
- Works. Trans. by C. G. Leland and others. 1903-05. N
- 12v.
- HOOD (Thos.) Works. 1869-72 10v. C N
- LAMB (Chas.) Complete works in prose and verse. 1901 N
- ports. fac.*
- Life, letters, and writings. Ed. by P. Fitzgerald. 1882 C W
- 6v.
- Works. n.d. *port.* W
- LUCIANUS. Opera. Ed. by C. Jacobitz. Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 1903-5. 3v. [Greek text] Cr
- MACAULAY (Thos. B.) *Lord.* Life and works. 1896-7 10v. Cr
- port.*
- MACKINTOSH (Sir Jas.) Miscellaneous works. 1854 3v. N
- MAHONY (Francis S.) *Father Prout.* The Reliques of Father Prout. 1866 C W
- Works. Ed. by C. Kent with a biographical introduction. n.d. *port.* N
- MAZZINI (Jos.) Life and writings. 1891 6v. W
- MILTON (John) Prose works. 1875-7 5v. N
- MOORE (Thos.) Prose and verse...1878 *port.* C N W
- OVERBURY (Sir Thos., 1581-1613) Miscellaneous works. Ed. by E. F. Rimbault. 1890 *port.* C
- POE (Edgar A.) Works. Ed. by J. H. Ingram. 1899-1901 2v. *port.* N
- POPE (Alex.) Works...by W. Elwin and W. J. Courthope. 1871-89 10v. *ill. port.* Cr
- READE (Chas.) *Readiana*...1896 C N W
- RUSKIN (John) Selections from writings. 1907 2v. *port.* W
- Selections from writings. 1868 *port.* Cr
- SCHILLER (Friedrich) Works : historical and dramatic. v. 1-2 1846-7 *ports.* N
- For v. 3-4 see N250 Schiller.
- SHELLEY (Percy B.) Prose works from the original edition. Ed. by R. H. Shepherd. 1897 2v. N W
- SWIFT (Jonathan) *Dean.* Choice works. 1876 N W
- TACITUS (Cornelius) *Libri qui supersunt.* Ed. C. Halm. Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 1901-5 2v. [Latin text] Cr

A003 Collections

Recipes A010

- THACKERAY (Wm. M.) Ballads, critical reviews, tales, etc.
1900 *ill.* **C**
— Contributions to "Punch." 1906 *ill.* **C**
— Miscellaneous essays, sketches, and reviews. 1886 **N**
WAUGH (Edwin) Complete works. 1881-89 11v. *ill. port.* **C**
map
XENOPHON. [Opera.] Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 1893-1900 5v. **Cr**
[Greek text] **W**
— Minor works. Trans. by J. S. Watson. 1869 **W**

A006 SOCIETIES

- .55 Year-Books. The YEAR-BOOK of the scientific and learned societies of Great Britain and Ireland. 1907 to date **Cr**

A009 MUSEUMS

- FLOWER (Sir Wm. H.) Essays on museums **Cr**
Book at Fooo
MURRAY (David) Museums: their history and their use;
with a bibliography and list of museums in the United
Kingdom. 1904 3v. **Cr**
.7V5 Periodicals U.K. The MUSEUMS Journal. 1907 to
date *ill.* **C**

A010 RECIPES

- BENJAMIN (Park) *ed.* Wrinkles and recipes compiled from the
"Scientific American." 1901 *ill.* **W**
BERKELEY (H. R.) and W. M. WALKER. Practical receipts.
1902 **Wr**
BRANNT (Wm. T.) and Wm. H. WAHL, *eds.* The Techno-
chemical receipt book. 1905 *ill.* **Cr Nr**
COOLEY (Arnold J.) Cyclopædia of practical receipts. Re-
vised by W. North. 1892 2v. *ill.* **Cr Nr Wr**
HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Cassell's Cyclopædia of mechanics,
containing receipts, processes, and memoranda for work-
shop use. 1902 4v. *ill.* **Wr**
HISCOX (Gardner D.) *ed.* Henley's Twentieth century book
of recipes, formulas, and processes...1907 *ill.* **Cr**
HOPKINS (Albert A.) *ed.* The Scientific American cyclopedia
of receipts, notes, and queries. 1906 **C Cr Nr Wr**
LELAND (Chas. G.) A Manual of mending and repairing.
1896 *dia.* **C N**
LUCAS (E. W.) The Book of receipts. 1907 **W**
SPON (Ernest) Workshop receipts. 1892-1909 5 ser. **C N**

A011 INVENTIONS

- .10 History.** BECKMANN (John) A History of inventions, discoveries, and origins. 1846 2v. N W
 DOOLITTLE (Wm. H.) Inventions in the century. 1903 C
 MASON (Otis T.) The Origins of invention. 1895 *ill.* C N W
 ROUTLEDGE (Robt.) Discoveries and inventions of the nineteenth century. [1899] *ill.* C W
 WILLIAMS (Arch.) The Romance of modern invention. 1907 *ill.* C N
.656 Forecasts. SUTHERLAND (Geo.) Twentieth century inventions. 1901 N

A012 PATENTS

- .7V5 Periodicals.** ILLUSTRATED Official Journal. 1907 to date C
.811 Law. SWAN (Kenneth R.) The Law and commercial usage of patents, designs and trade marks. 1908 C
 TERRELL (Thos.) The Law and practice relating to letters patent for inventions. 1906 Cr
V5 U.K. MARTIN (Wm.) The English patent system. 1904 *front.* C

A040 ANNUALS, YEAR-BOOKS (General)

- DAILY Mail year-book. Ed. by Percy L. Parker. 1907 to date Cr Nr Wr
 HAZELL'S Annual: a cyclopædic record of men and affairs. Ed. by H. Hall. 1906 to date Cr Nr Wr
 PITMAN'S Where to look: an easy guide to books of reference. 1907 to date Cr Nr Wr
 STATESMAN'S year-book: statistical and historical annual of the states of the world. Ed. by J. S. Keltie and I. P. A. Renwick. 1908 to date *dia.* Cr Nr Wr
 WHITAKER (Jos.) Almanack. 1875 to date Cr Nr Wr
 WHO'S WHO year-book. 1906 to date Cr Nr Wr
 The WORLD Almanac and encyclopedia. 1909 to date Cr

A050-053 PERIODICALS

[*Special periodicals are arranged under the subjects they deal with.*]

Indexes

- ANNUAL library index. See A050. 3 Fletcher and Haines.
 FLETCHER (Wm. I.) and R. R. BOWKER, eds. The Annual literary index, 1901 to 1904 Cr
 For continuation see Fletcher and Haines. Annual library index.

- FLETCHER (Wm. I.) and H. E. HAINES, *eds.* The Annual library index : including periodicals, essays...and index to dates of principal events. 1905 *to date* **Cr**
- and Mary POOLE, *eds.* Poole's Index to periodical literature. Abridged ed., covering the contents of thirty-seven important periodicals, 1815-99 n.d. **Cr**
- POOLE's Index to periodical literature. *See* A050. 3 Fletcher and Poole.
- READER's guide to periodical literature. Minneapolis 1906 *to date* **C**
- .52 **Directories.** The WRITERS' and artists' year-book. 1909 *to date* **Cr**
- NEWSPAPER press directory and advertiser's guide [Mitchell's]. 1907 *to date map* **Cr Nr Wr**
- SELL (Henry) Dictionary of the world's press. 1908 *to date* **Cr**
- Ro France.** ANNUAIRE de la presse française et étrangère et du monde politique. Ed. P. Bluysen. 1908 *to date* **Cr**

A051 MAGAZINES AND MISCELLANIES

[*Current numbers only are preserved of those magazines marked with an asterisk.*]

- | | |
|---|--------------|
| *AMERICAN Magazine. N.Y. | C |
| *The ATLANTIC Monthly | C |
| *BLACKWOOD's Magazine. Edin. | C N W |
| *The CANADIAN Magazine. Toronto | C W |
| *CASSELL's Magazine | C N W |
| *The CENTURY Magazine | C N W |
| *CHAMBERS's Journal. Edin. | C N W |
| *The CORNHILL Magazine | C N W |
| *COSMOPOLITAN Magazine. N.Y. | C W |
| *Die GARTENLAUBE. Leipzig | W |
| *The GRAPHIC | C N W |
| *HARPER's Monthly Magazine | C N |
| *ILLUSTRATED London News | C N W |
| *L'ILLUSTRATION. Paris | N |
| *The IRISH Monthly. Dublin | C |
| *LIPPINCOTT's Monthly Magazine. Phil. | C |
| *MUNSEY's Magazine. N.Y. | C N |
| *PALL Mall Magazine | C N W |
| *PUNCH; or, The London Charivari | C N W |
| SPIELMANN (M.H.) The History of "Punch." 1895 <i>ill.</i> | C |

A051 Magazines

Education A100

- *SCRIBNER's Magazine. N.Y. C N W
 *UBER Land und Meer. Stuttgart N

A052 REVIEWS, etc.

- *AMERICAN Review of Reviews. N.Y. C
 *The ATHENÆUM C N
 The BRITISH Controversialist and Literary Magazine. 1866-1872 7v. Cr
 *The CONTEMPORARY Review C N W
 *CURRENT Literature. N.Y. C
 *The EDINBURGH Review C
 *FORTNIGHTLY Review C N
 *The FORUM. N.Y. C
 *Die GEGENWART. Berlin C
 *The NATION C N W
 *The NATION (N.Y.) C
 *NINETEENTH Century and After C N
 *NORTH American Review C
 NOTES and Queries. 1906 to date C N
 *The QUARTERLY Review C
 REVIEW of Reviews. 1890-1903 28v. ill. Cr
 — and 1906 to date C N
 *REVIEW of Reviews for Australasia. Melbourne C
 *REVUE des Deux Mondes. Paris C
 *SATURDAY Review C N W
 *The SPECTATOR C N W
 *TRUTH C N W
 *VANITY Fair C
 *WESTMINSTER Review C

A053 NEWSPAPERS

- The TIMES. 1908 to date C
 * Also at C N W on Tables.
 .3 PALMER'S Index to the "Times" newspaper. 1908 to date Cr

A100 EDUCATION (General)

- BAIN (Alex.) Education as a science. 1886 C N
 ELYOT (Sir Thos.) The Boke named the Governour. [1531] 1907 W
 GUYAU (J. M.) Education and heredity : a study in sociology. 1891 port. C N W
 MILTON (John) Tractate on education, a facsimile reprint... 1673. Ed. by O. Browning. 1905 C

- RUSKIN (John) *Sesame and lilies*. 1896 **C N W**
- SPENCER (Herbert) *Education*. 1906 **C N W**
- .1 **Bibliography**. MONROE (Wm. F.) *Bibliography of education*. 1903 **Cr**
- .2 **Encyclopædias**. CASSELL'S *New popular educator*. n.d. **Nr**
- FLETCHER (Alfred E.) *ed.* *Sonnenschein's Cyclopædia of education...revised by M. E. John*. 1906 **Cr Wr**
Has a classified bibliography.
- .5 **Philosophy**. FITCH (Sir Joshua) *Educational aims and methods...* 1900 **C N**
- FROEBEL (Friedrich) *The Education of man*. 1907 **C N**
- HORNE (Herman H.) *Philosophy of education*. 1905 **C N**
- LOCKE (John) *Some thoughts concerning education*. [1693] 1902 **C W**
- RICHTER (Jean P.) *Levana; or, the doctrine of education*. 1901 **C N W**
- ROUSSEAU (Jean J.) *Emile; or, treatise on education*. 1907 **C N**
- .7 **Periodicals**. **EDUCATIONAL Review*. Rahway, N. J. **C**
The JOURNAL of Education* **N
SCHOOL World* **W
- .10 **History, General**. COMPAYRÉ (Gabriel) *The History of pedagogy*. [1884] 1905 **C**
- GRAVES (Frank P.) *A History of education before the middle ages*. N.Y. 1909 **W**
- HUGHES (Jas. L.) and L. R. KLEMM. *Progress of education in the century*. 1907 **C N**
- MONROE (Paul) *Text-book in the history of education*. 1906 **N W**
- .10Q3 **History: Greece**. FREEMAN (Kenneth J.) *Schools of Hellas:...ancient Greek education, 600-300 B.C.* 1908 **C**
ill.
- .10W1 **History: U.S.** DEXTER (Edwin G.) *A History of education in the United States*. N.Y. 1904 *maps* **W**
- .55 **Annuals**. MINERVA: *jahrbuch der gelehrten welt*. 1905-6 *to date* **Cr**
- U9 **London**. WEBB (Sidney) *London education*. 1904 **C**
- W1 **U.S.** BURSTALL (Sara A.) *Impressions of American education...* 1909 **C**

A101-3 STATE EDUCATION

- CRAIK (Sir Henry) The State in its relation to education. 1896 C W
- HUGHES (R. E.) School training. 1905 C
- .10 History. DE MONTMORENCY (J. E. G.) State intervention in English education...to 1833. Camb. 1902 W
- U9 London. SCHOOL Board for London. Minutes of proceedings, 1882-97. v. 18-46. Appendixes for years 1887-96 Cr

A110-112 METHODS OF TEACHING

- ARNOLD (F.) Text-book of school and class management. N.Y. 1908 C
- ASCHAM (Roger) The Schoolmaster [1570]. Ed. by Edward Arber. 1903 C
- BAGLEY (Wm. C.) Classroom management, its principles and technique. 1907 C W
- BARRETT (S.M.) Practical pedagogy. 1909 C
- COLLAR (Geo.) and C. W. CROOK. School management and methods of instruction...1905 W
- DODD (Catherine I.) Introduction to the Herbartian principles of teaching. 1906 C
- FELKIN (Henry M. and E.) An Introduction to Herbart's Science and practise of education. 1906 *dia.* C
- FITCH (Sir Joshua) Lectures on teaching. 1905 C N
- FROEBEL (Friedrich) Educational laws for all teachers. Ed. by Jas. L. Hughes. 1907 C
- HERBART (Johann F.) The Science of education. Trans. by Henry M. and Emmie Felkin. 1904 N W
See also A110 Dodd, and Felkin.
- LANDON (Jos.) The Principles and practice of teaching and class management. 1908 C N
- RAYMONT (T.) The Principles of education. 1906 N W
- SPENCER (Fred.) *ed.* Chapters on the aims and practice of teaching. Camb. 1903 W
- THORNDIKE (Edward L.) The Principles of teaching based on psychology. N.Y. 1906 W
- THRING (Edward) Theory and practice of teaching. Camb. 1904 N W
- WELTON (Jas.) Principles and methods of teaching. 1907 C W
- .7 Periodicals. *The PRACTICAL Teacher W

A115 EDUCATIONAL SYSTEMS

BARNETT (P. A.) *ed.* Teaching and organisation...secondary schools. 1906 *ill.* **C**

DODD (Catherine I.) The Child and the curriculum. 1906 *ill. plans* **W**

FÉNELON (François de Salignac de la Mothe) The Education of girls. Bost. 1891 **C**

.7 Periodicals. *EDUCATION **C**

V5 U.K. BALFOUR (Graham) The Educational systems of Great Britain and Ireland. Oxford 1903 **W**

A116 INFANT EDUCATION

SALMON (David) and W. HINDSHAW. Infant schools : their history and theory. 1904 **C**

A117 KINDERGARTEN

DODD (Catherine I.) Nature studies and fairy tales for infant schools. 1906-7 2v. *ill.* **C W**

FROEBEL (Friedrich) Education by development : the second part of the Pedagogics of the kindergarten. 1899 **C**

— Pedagogics of the kindergarten : ideas concerning the play and playthings of the child. 1907 **C**

— Mottoes and commentaries. 1907 *ill.* **C**

WIGGIN (Kate D.) and N. A. SMITH. The Republic of childhood : kindergarten principles and practice. n.d. **N**

A119 SECONDARY EDUCATION

.55 Annuals. SCHOOLMASTERS' year-book and directory... 1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**

V0 Scotland. STRONG (John) A History of secondary education in Scotland. Oxford 1909 *map* **C**

A120 HIGHER EDUCATION

BURSTALL (Sara A.) English high schools for girls. 1907 **C**

W1 U.S. BROWN (John F.) The American high school. N.Y. 1909. *bib.* **W**

THWING (Chas. F.) Higher education in America. 1906 **N**

A125 TECHNICAL EDUCATION

CREASEY (Clarence) Technical education in evening schools. 1905 *tab.* **W**

LELAND (Chas. G.) Practical education...n.d. **N**

.2 Encyclopædias. CASSELL'S Technical educator. n.d. **Nr Wr**

A127 EVENING SCHOOLS

SADLER (M. E.) ed. Continuation schools in England and elsewhere...2nd ed. Manchester 1908 W

See also A125 Creasey.

A129 SELF CULTURE

BLAIR (Hugh) The Practice of self-culture. 1904 N W

BLACKIE (John S.) Self-culture...1907 C N W

CARMAN (Bliss) The Making of personality. [1908] C N

COBBETT (Wm.) Advice to young men. n.d. C W

CRAIK (Geo. L.) The Pursuit of knowledge under difficulties. 1898 N W

DAVIDSON (J. T.) The City youth. 1898 N

DAWSON (W. J.) The Making of manhood. 1907 C N

— Table talk with young men. 1900 N

HAMERTON (P. G.) The Intellectual life. [1873] 1904 N W

LUBBOCK (Sir John) Lord Avebury. The Use of life. 1907 C

SMILES (Samuel) Character. [1871] 1905 C N W

Supplement to "Self-help."

— Life and labour...1905 C N

— Self-help...[1859] 1905 ports. C N W

A130 SCHOOLS AND COLLEGES

LANDON (Jos.) School management...1905 C N

LODGE (Sir Oliver) School teaching and school reform. 1905 C

U9 London. MORLEY (Chas.) Studies in board schools. 1897 N

V5 U.K. HANDBOOK to the technical and art schools and colleges of the United Kingdom. 1909 Cr

LAWSON (W. R.) John Bull and his schools...1908 W

A131 CURRICULA

WATSON (Foster) The Beginnings of the teaching of modern subjects in England. 1909 C

A143 SCHOOLS

.183 Architecture. CLAY (Felix) Modern school buildings ...2nd ed. 1906 ill. Cr

.561 Hygiene. DUKES (Clement) Health at school...4th ed. 1905 ill. C

NEWSHOLME (Arthur) and W. C. C. PAKES. School hygiene ...1905 C

PORTER (Chas.) School hygiene...1906 ill. dia. C

A143 Schools**Universities A180**

.765 Organisation. BRAY (S. E.) School organisation.
1905 *plan* **N W**

A150 OBJECT LESSONS

CHAMBERS'S Object lesson manuals. 1902-3 3v. *ill.* **C N W**
 MIALL (L. C.) Object lessons from nature. 1906 2v. *ill.* **W**
 RICKS (Geo.) Object lessons and how to give them. 1905
 2v. *dia.* **W**

For Infant, Junior and Senior Schools.

A158 PUBLIC SCHOOLS

.55 Annuals. GIRLS' School year-book. 1909-1910 *to date*
Nr Wr

PUBLIC schools year book...1906 *to date* **Cr Nr**

U753 Eton. BRINTON (E. D.) and C. STONE. Eton. 1909
col. ill. **C**

CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) Eton. 1900 *ill.* **N**

CUST (Lionel) A History of Eton college. 1899 *ill.* **N**

U766 Winchester. LEACH (Arthur F.) A History of Win-
 chester College. 1899 *ill.* **N**

WARNER (R. T.) Winchester. 1900 *ill.* **N**

U873 Harrow. WILLIAMS (J. F.) Harrow. 1901 *ill.* **N**

U908 Westminster. AIRY (Reginald) Westminster. 1902 **N**

A180 UNIVERSITIES:**Calendars, Histories, etc.**

.5 Philosophy. NEWMAN (John H.) *Cardinal.* The Idea of
 a university defined and illustrated. 1907 **C**

U133 Dublin City. The DUBLIN University calendar. 1906-
 7 *to date* **Cr**

U406 Newcastle-upon-Tyne. DURHAM University. Arm-
 strong College. Calendar. 1907-8 *to date* **Cr**

U417 Durham City. DURHAM University calendar. 1907-8
to date **Cr**

U461 Leeds. LEEDS University calendar. 1907-8 *to date*
Cr

U468 Sheffield. SHEFFIELD University calendar. 1907-8 *to*
date **Cr**

U496 Liverpool. LIVERPOOL University calendar. 1907 *to*
date **Cr**

U499 Manchester. MANCHESTER: Victoria University cal-
 endar. 1907-8 *to date* **Cr**

U551 Cambridge. CAMBRIDGE University calendar. 1907-8
to date **Cr**

A180 Universities**Logic A300**

- MULLINGER (J. B.) A History of the University of Cambridge. 1888 **N**
- STUDENT'S handbook to the University and Colleges of Cambridge. 6th ed. Camb. 1907 **Cr**
- U612 Birmingham.** BIRMINGHAM University calendar. 1907-8 to date **Cr**
- U726 Oxford.** ANSTEY (H.) *ed.* Munimenta academica; or, documents illustrative of academical life, and studies at Oxford. 1868 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
- BRODRICK (G. C.) A History of the University of Oxford. 1900 **N W**
- OXFORD University calendar. 1908 to date **Cr**
- U9 London.** COLLEGE of Preceptors. Calendar. 1907 to date **Cr**
- LONDON University. King's College calendar. 1907 to date **Cr**
- LONDON University. University College calendar. 1907 to date **Cr**
- The LONDON University guide. 1909 **Cr**
- V257 Dundee.** ST. ANDREW'S University. University College calendar. 1907-8 to date **Cr**
- V314 Glasgow.** GLASGOW University calendar. 1907-8 to date **Cr**
- V331 Edinburgh.** EDINBURGH University calendar. 1907-8 to date **Cr**
- W1 U.S.** RISK (Robt. K.) America at college: as seen by a Scots graduate. 1908 **C**

A300 LOGIC

- HAMILTON (Sir Wm.) Lectures on logic. 1860 2v. **C**
- .3 Text-books.** BAIN (Alex.) Logic. 1873-9 2v. **C W**
- BOSANQUET (Bernard) The Essentials of logic. 1906 **C W**
- FOWLER (Thos.) Logic: deductive and inductive. 1906 2v. **Cr**
- HEGEL (G. W. F.) Logic. Trans. by William Wallace. 2nd ed. 1892 **C W**
- JEVONS (W. S.) Elementary lessons in logic...[1870] 1907 **C W**
- The Principles of science: a treatise on logic and scientific method. [1874] 1905 *front.* **C N**
- KANT (Immanuel) Introduction to logic...Trans. by T. K. Abbott. 1885 **C**

A300 Logic

Mathematics A400

- MILL (John S.) A System of logic. [1843] 1906 **C N W**
RYLAND (F.) Logic: an introductory manual. 1908 **C N**
SIGWART (Christoph) Logic. Trans. by H. Dendy. 1895 **Cr**
2v.
THOMSON (Wm.) *Archbishop*. An Outline of the necessary laws of thought...1892 **W**
WELTON (J.) A Manual of logic. 2nd ed. 1907 2v. **C**

A303 REASONING

- BINET (Alfred) The Psychology of reasoning. 1899 **C**

A305 INDUCTION

See also A300 Logic.

- FOWLER (Thos.) Elements of inductive logic. 1872 **N**

A306 DEDUCTION

See also A300 Logic.

- FOWLER (Thos.) The Elements of deductive logic. 1867 **N**
JEVONS (W. S.) Studies in deductive logic. [1880] 1908 **C**
RAY (P. K.) A Text-book of deductive logic. 1900 **C**

A320 CLASSIFICATION

- BROWN (Jas. Duff) Manual of library classification and shelf arrangement. 1898 **C**
— Subject classification...1906 **Cr Nr Wr**
CUTTER (Chas. A.) Expansive classification [1879]. 1891 **Cr**
[Unfinished.]
DEWEY (Melvil) Decimal classification...6th ed. [1876] 1899 **Cr**
— Manuel du répertoire bibliographique universel...classifications. Bruxelles 1905 **Cr**
Expansion of the Decimal system.
FLINT (Robt.) Philosophy as scientia scientiarum, and a history of classifications of the sciences. 1904 **Cr**
RICHARDSON (Ernest C.) Classification, theoretical and practical...N.Y. 1901 **C**

A400 MATHEMATICS

- CLIFFORD (Wm. K.) The Common sense of the exact sciences. 1907 **C N W**
.3 Text-books. CASTLE (Frank) A Manual of practical mathematics. 1904 **W**
CRACKNELL (A. G.) Practical mathematics. 1906 **C**
SAXELBY (F.M.) A Course in practical mathematics. 1905 **W**
.10 History. CAJORI (Florian) A History of elementary mathematics. 1905 **Cr N**

A400 Mathematics**Probabilities A439**

- .66 Methods of Teaching.** SMITH (David E.) The Teaching of elementary mathematics. 1907 **C**
 YOUNG (J. W. A.) The Teaching of mathematics...N.Y. 1907 **W**

A401 ARITHMETIC

- .3 Text-books.** BROOK-SMITH (J.) Arithmetic in theory and practice. [1860] 1903 **W**
 DE MORGAN (Augustus) The Elements of arithmetic. 5th ed. 1846 **C**
 LODGE (Sir Oliver) Easy mathematics. 1906 **C W**
 PENDLEBURY (Chas.) Arithmetic. 1907 **C W**
 SMITH (Barnard) Arithmetic for schools. 1905 **N W**
 SMITH (J. H.) A Treatise on arithmetic. 1907 **C**
 SONNENSCHN (A.) and H. A. NESBITT. The Science and art of arithmetic. [1870] **C N**
 — The New science and art of arithmetic. 1903 3v. **N**
 WORKMAN (W. P.) and R. H. CHOPE. The Tutorial arithmetic. 2nd ed. 1906 **C**

A430 ALGEBRA

- CHRYSTAL (G.) Algebra : an elementary text-book...1904 2v. **Cr**
 HALL (H. S.) and S. R. KNIGHT. Elementary algebra for schools...8th ed. 1906 **C N W**
 SMITH (Chas.) Elementary algebra. 1906 **W**
 — A Treatise on algebra. 1905 **C N W**
 SMITH (J. H.) Elementary algebra. 1905 **C**
 TODHUNTER (I.) Algebra for beginners. 1905 **C N**
 — Algebra...1907 **C**

A431 EQUATIONS

- TODHUNTER (I.) An Elementary treatise on the theory of equations. 1904 **W**

A437-438 HIGHER ALGEBRA. DETERMINANTS

- HALL (H. S.) and S. R. KNIGHT. Higher algebra. 1907 **C N W**
 MUIR (Thos.) The Theory of determinants...1906 **W**
 SCOTT (Robt. F.) The Theory of determinants. 1904 **C**

A439 PROBABILITIES

- WHITWORTH (Wm. A.) Choice and chance. Camb. 1901 **W**

A443 LOGARITHMS

- O'DEA (Jas. J.) An Elementary treatise on logarithms...
1903 **C**
PRYDE (Jas.) *ed.* Mathematical tables. n.d. **Cr**

A450 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

- CLARK (Latimer) A Dictionary of metric and other useful
measures. 1891 **Cr W**
HALLOCK (Wm.) and H. T. WADE. Outlines of the evolu-
tion of weights and measures and the metric system.
1906 **Cr**
HATCH (F. H.) and E. J. VALENTINE. The Weights and
measures of international commerce. 1907 **Cr W**
WOOLHOUSE (W. S. B.) Measures, weights, and moneys of
all nations. 1890 **C**

A454 METRIC SYSTEM

See also A450 Weights and Measures.

- ANTHONY (Edwyn) An Enquiry into...decimal coinage and
the metric system of weights and measures. 1906 **N**
MCCARTNEY (Hugh) Metric weights with English equiva-
lents. 1907 **C**

A460 STATISTICS

[Statistics of Special subjects are arranged with subjects.]

- .2 **Dictionaries.** MULHALL (Michael G.) The Dictionary of
statistics. 4th ed. 1903 **Cr**
.3 **Text-books.** BOWLEY (Arthur L.) Elements of statistics.
1907 *tab.* **Cr N W**
.7 **Periodicals.** JOURNAL of the Royal Statistical Society.
1906 to date **C**

A470 BOOK-KEEPING

- .3 **Text-books.** ADGIE (Wm.) Modern book-keeping and
accounts. 1904 **C**
FIELDHOUSE (Arthur) The Student's complete commercial
book-keeping...n.d. [c. 1906] **C**
— The Student's advanced book-keeping. 1907 **W**
HAMILTON (Sir R. G. C.) and J. BALL. Book-keeping. 1904 **C W**
JOHNSON (Geo.) Book-keeping and accounts...1905 **C**
THORNTON (J.) Manual of book-keeping. 1907 **C N W**
.762 **Factories.** GARCKE (Emile) and J. M. FELLO. Factory
accounts. 5th ed. 1902 **W**

A470 Book-keeping**Geometry A502**

- .767 Systems.** BELL (Elliot) The "Movable-leaf system" applied to commercial book-keeping. 1907 *ill.* **C**

A471 ACCOUNTANCY

- DICKSEE (Lawrence R.) Advanced accounting...3rd ed. 1907 **Cr**

- LISLE (Geo.) Accounting in theory and practice. 1908 **C Cr**

- PIXLEY (Francis W.) Accountancy. [1908] **C**

- .2 Encyclopædias.** LISLE (Geo.) *ed.* Encyclopædia of accounting. Edin. 1903 8v. **Cr**

- .7 Periodicals.** *The ACCOUNTANT... **W**

- *ASSOCIATED Accountants' Journal **N W**

- *INCORPORATED Accountants' Journal **N**

A473 DOUBLE-ENTRY BOOK-KEEPING

- HAWKINS (L. W.) Book-keeping...1904 **N**

- JONES (Theodor) English system of book-keeping...n.d. **C**
[c. 1880]

- MEDHURST (J. T.) Book-keeping. 1906 **W**

A500 GEOMETRY

- ANGEL (Henry) Practical plane and solid geometry...n.d. **C N**
dia.

- FOSTER (V. Le Neve) and F. W. DOBBS. Practical geometry. 1906 **C**

- HARRISON (Jos.) Practical plane and solid geometry. 1907 **C**
dia.

- and G. A. BAXANDALL. Practical plane and solid geometry for advanced students. 1906 **C N**

- LONEY (S. L.) The Elements of co-ordinate geometry. 1906 **C**

- WILSON (W. N.) Geometrical drawing. 1903 2 pts. **W**

A501 EUCLIDIAN GEOMETRY

- DEAKIN (Rupert) Euclid: books I-IV. 2nd ed. 1906 **W**

- HALL (H. S.) and F. H. STEVENS. A Text-book of Euclid's elements: books I-VI and XI. 1905 *ill.* **N W**

- TODHUNTER (I.) The Elements of Euclid. 1903 *ill.* **C N W**

- .10 History.** FRANKLAND (W. B.) The Story of Euclid. 1902 **N**

A502 MODERN GEOMETRY

- ASKWITH (E. H.) A Course of pure geometry. 1903 **N**

- RUSSELL (John W.) An Elementary treatise on pure geometry. 1905 **C**

A503 Fourth Dimension **Mathematical Drawing A515**

A503 FOURTH DIMENSION

HINTON (Chas. H.) *An Episode of Flatland.* 1907 **W**
— *The Fourth dimension.* 1906 *ill.* **N**

A504-5 ANALYTICAL AND PLANE GEOMETRY

SPOONER (Henry I.) *The Elements of geometrical drawing : practical plane geometry...* 1901 *ill.* **N**
WORKMAN (W. P.) and A. G. CRACKNELL. *Geometry.* 1906 **Cr**

A506 SOLID GEOMETRY

FROST (Percival) *Solid geometry.* 3rd ed. 1886 **W**
SMITH (Chas.) *An Elementary treatise on solid geometry.* 1907 **C**

A509 CONIC SECTIONS

BAKER (W. M.) *Algebraic geometry : analytical conic sections.* 1906 **C W**
BESANT (W. H.) *Conic sections treated geometrically.* 1907 **C**
COCKSHOTT (Arthur) and F. B. WALTERS. *A Treatise on geometrical conics.* 1907 *dia.* **C**
SMITH (J. H.) *An Introduction to the study of geometrical conic sections.* 1902 **W**

A510 DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY

MILLAR (J. B.) *Elements of descriptive geometry.* 3rd ed. 1905 **W**
WOOLF (Solomon) *An Elementary course in descriptive geometry.* N.Y. 1888 **W**

A511-512 PROJECTION AND PERSPECTIVE

HATTON (Rich. G.) *Perspective for art students.* 1903 *dia.* **C N**
PRATT (Robt.) *Perspective : including the projection of shadows and reflections.* 1901 *dia.* **C**

A513 SHADOWS

See also A606 Model drawing.

HILL (John E.) *A Text-book on shades and shadows and perspective.* 1907 **C**
M'INTYRE (John H. A.) *A Text-book of sciography.* 1901 *ill. dia.* **C**

A515 MATHEMATICAL DRAWING

MINCHIN (G. M.) and J. B. DALE. *Mathematical drawing.* 1906. *ill.* **C**

A515 Mathematical Drawing**Arts A600**

- .167 Implements.** HULME (F. E.) Mathematical drawing instruments. 1880 **N**
 STANLEY (Wm. F.) Mathematical drawing and measuring instruments. 7th ed. 1900 *ill. dia.* **N W**
 THORNTON (A. G.) Mathematical drawing instruments and materials. 1906 **N**

A520-522 CALCULUS

- ANGUS (A. H.) A Preliminary course in differential and integral calculus. 1906 **C**
 BLAINE (Robt. G.) The Calculus and its application. 1909 **C**
 GIBSON (Geo. A.) An Introduction to the calculus: on graphical methods. 1906 **C**
 PRASAD (Ganesh) A Text-book of differential calculus...1909 **C**
 TODHUNTER (Isaac) A Treatise on the differential calculus. 1901 **N**

A523 QUATERNIONS

- JOLY (Chas. J.) A Manual of quaternions. 1905 **W**
 KELLAND (Philip) and P. G. TAIT. Introduction to quaternions. 1904 **C**

A525 FINITE DIFFERENCES

- BURN (J.) and E. H. BROWN. Elements of finite differences. 1902 **C W**

A530-532 TRIGONOMETRY

- LONEY (S. L.) The Elements of trigonometry. 1907 **C**
 PENDLEBURY (Chas.) Elementary trigonometry. 1907 **C**
 SMITH (J. H.) Elementary trigonometry. 1904 **W**
 LONEY (S. L.) Plane trigonometry. 1907 **C**
 TODHUNTER (Isaac) Plane trigonometry. 1903 **C**
 — and J. G. LEATHAM. Spherical trigonometry. 1903 **C**

A540 MENSURATION

- CHIVERS (G. T.) Elementary mensuration. 1904 **W**
 NESBIT (A.) A Treatise on practical mensuration. 1906 **C**
 TODHUNTER (I.) Mensuration for beginners. 1907 **C**

A600 GRAPHIC AND PLASTIC ARTS

- .2 Dictionaries.** MARKS (Montague) *ed.* The Home arts self-teacher. 1904 *ill.* **C Wr**
.7 Periodicals. The ART Journal. *ill.* **W**
 Les ARTS. Paris *ill.* **N**
 *FINE Arts Journal. Chicago **N**

A600 Arts

Fine Arts A601

DIE KUNST. München 1908 *to date ill.*

C

The STUDIO. 1906 *to date*

C N

.88 **Nomenclature.** ADELINE (Jules) Art dictionary...terms used in art, architecture, heraldry, and archæology. 1891 *ill.*

Cr Nr

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) A Dictionary of terms in art. 1903 *ill.*

Cr Wr

.374 **Evolution.** HADDON (Alfred C.) Evolution in art: as illustrated by the life-histories of designs. 1895 *ill.*

C N

A601 FINE ARTS (General)

BROWN (G. B.) The Fine arts: a manual. 2nd ed. 1902 *ill.*

N W

HAMERTON (P. G.) Thoughts about art. 1889

W

POYNTER (Edward J.) Ten lectures on art. 1879

W

REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua) Discourses [1778]. With explanatory notes by John Burnet. 1842 *ill.*

Cr

— Discourses. Introduction and notes by Roger Fry. 1905 *ill.*

C W

RUSKIN (John) The Eagle's nest...relation of natural science to art. [1872] 1900

C N

— A Joy for ever...the political economy of art. 1887

C N W

— Lectures on art. [1888] 1903

C N W

.10 **History.** CAROTTI (Guilio) A History of art. 1908 *ill. bib.*

C

LÜBKE (Wm.) Outlines of the history of art. Ed. by Russell Sturgis. 1904 2v. *ill.*

Cr

MÉNARD (René) Histoire des beaux arts. 4 ième ed. n.d. 3v.

Cr

REBER (Franz von) History of ancient art. 1883 *ill.*

Cr

REINACH (Salomon) Apollo...history of art throughout the ages. 1907 *ill.*

C Cr

WINCKELMANN (John) The History of ancient art. 1881 2v. *ill.*

Cr

ZERFFI (G. G.) Manual of the historical development of art...1876 *ill. dia.*

C

.55 **Annuals.** YEAR's art...Ed. by A. C. R. Carter. 1906 *to date ill.*

Cr Nr Wr

.954 **Essays.** HEINE (Heinrich) The Salon: letters on art, etc...1893

C

SYMONS (Arthur) Studies in seven arts. 1906

N

A601 Fine Arts

National Fine Arts A602

- .970 Renaissance.** PATER (Walter) The Renaissance : studies in art and poetry. 1906 *front.* C W
Book at N305.

A602 NATIONAL FINE ARTS

- .10 History.** SHARP (Wm.) Progress of art in the century ...1906 C N
- 0026 Phœnicia.** PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. History of art in Phœnicia. 1885 2v. *ill.* Cr
- 04 Egypt.** PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. A History of art in ancient Egypt. 1883 2v. *ill.* Cr
- PETRIE (W. M. F.) The Arts and crafts of ancient Egypt. 1909 *ill.* C
- POOLE (Stanley Lane) Art of the Saracens in Egypt. 1886 N
- P3 Japan.** ALCOCK (Sir Rutherford) Art and art industries in Japan. 1878 N
- DICK (Stewart) Arts and crafts of old Japan. 1906 *ill.* C
- HARTMANN (Sadakichi) Japanese art. 1904 *ill.* N
- P9 Persia.** PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. History of art in Persia. 1892 *ill.* Cr
- Q0 Europe, General.** LACROIX (Paul) The Arts of the middle ages and at the period of the renaissance. *ill.* [1870] Cr
- Q122 Asia Minor.** PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. History of art in Sardinia, Judæa, Syria, and Asia Minor. 1890 2v. *ill.* Cr
- PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. History of art in Phrygia, Syria, Caria, and Lycia. 1892 *ill.* Cr
- Q3 Greece.** GARDNER (Percy) A Grammar of Greek art. N.Y. 1905 *ill.* C W
- PERROT (Geo.) and C. CHIPIEZ. History of art in primitive Greece : Mycænic art. 1894 2v. *ill.* Cr
- Q5 Italy.** REA (Hope) The Tuscan and Venetian artists... 1904 *ill.* W
- SYMONDS (John A.) Renaissance in Italy : The Fine arts. 1906 [First pub. 1877] C W
Book at Q500.970.
- Q847 Tuscany.** RUSKIN (John) Val d'Arno : lectures on Tuscan art. 1890 N
- S3 Austria.** HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* The Art-revival in Austria. 1906 *ill.* C
- V0 Scotland.** BRYDALL (Robt.) Art in Scotland : its origin and progress. 1889 C Cr

A602 National Fine Arts

Model Drawing A606

V5 U.K. ARMSTRONG (Sir W.) Art in Great Britain and Ireland. 1909 **C**

VALLANCE (Aymer) Art in England during the Elizabethan and Stuart periods. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

A603 DRAWING AND PAINTING

RUSKIN (John) *Fronde agrestes: readings in "Modern painters."* 1890 **C N W**

— Modern painters. 1906 5v. and index *ill.* **C Cr N W**

STURGIS (Russell) The Appreciation of pictures. [1905] *ill.* **N**

VAN DYKE (John C.) The Meaning of pictures. 1903 *ill.* **N**

WITT (Robt. C.) How to look at pictures. 1903 *ill.* **N**

.3 Text-books. ELEMENTS of pen-and-ink rendering...Scranton [1903-4] **C**

GANZ (Henry F. W.) Practical hints on painting, composition, etc. 1905 *ill.* **N W**

RUSKIN (John) The Elements of drawing. [1857] 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

.59 Pictures. HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Representative art of our time...1903 *ill.* **Cr**

.66 Methods of Teaching. HIND (C. L.) Education of an artist. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

TAYLOR (Edward R.) Elementary art teaching...1890 *ill.* **N W**

A604 DRAWING

See also A627 Pen drawing.

CARROLL (J. and W. J.) Drawing of foliage, flowers, and fruit. New ed. 1906 **W**

Book at A641.

HARDING (J. D.) Lessons on art. n.d. *ill.* **C**

HUTCHINSON (G. W. C.) Some hints on learning to draw. 1893 *ill.* **N**

JACKSON (Frank G.) The A B C of drawing and design. 1901 **N**

LILLEY (A. E. V.) and W. MIDGLEY. A Book of studies in plant form. 6th ed. 1907 *ill.* **Cr C N W**

Book at A641.

TOWNSEND (W. G. P.) Plant and floral studies for designers ...1902 *ill.* **W**

Book at A641.

A606 MODEL DRAWING

See also A513 Shadows.

BARFIELD (T. C.) Model drawing and shading from casts. 1896 *ill. dia.* **N W**

A606 Model Drawing

Painting A614

LYDON (F. F.) Model and blackboard drawing. n.d. *ill. dia.* W

SPARKES (W. E.) How to draw from models and common objects. n.d. *ill. dia.* W

A607-608 DRAWING FOR REPRODUCTION, BOOK ILLUSTRATION

See also A627 Pen drawing; and A710-A742 Engraving, etc.

HARPER (Chas. G.) A Practical handbook of drawing for modern methods of reproduction. 2nd ed. 1901 *ill.* C N

ROBERTSON (H. R.) The Art of pen-and-ink drawing. n.d. *ill.* C

Book at A627.

BLACKBURN (Henry) The Art of illustration. Edin. 1904 *ill. col. front.* W

CRANE (Walter) Of the decorative illustration of books old and new. 1905 *ill.* Cr N

HARDIE (Martin) English coloured books. *ill. fac.* Cr

PENNELL (Jos.) Modern illustration. 1895 *ill.* N

POLLARD (Alfred W.) Early illustrated books...15th and 16th centuries. 1893 *ill.* Cr

SYMONDS (E. M.) *Geo. Paston*. Old coloured books. *ill.* N

WHITE (Gleeson) English illustration: "The Sixties," 1855-70. 1906 *ill.* Cr

P3 Japan. STRANGE (Edward F.) Japanese illustration... 1904 *ill.* N

Q5 Italy. POLLARD (Alfred W.) Italian book illustrations: chiefly of the 15th century. 1905 *ill.* N

A609 BLACKBOARD DRAWING

See also A606 Model drawing.

SPARKES (W. E.) Blackboard drawing...1901 *ill.* 4to. C

STEPHENS (Herbert H.) Blackboard and free-arm drawing. 1905 *ill.* C W

A614 PAINTING

ABENDSCHEIN (Albert) The Secret of the old masters. 1907 C

CLAUSEN (Geo.) Six lectures on painting. 1904 *ill.* C W

HOLMES (C. J.) Notes on the science of picture-making. 1909 *front.* C

LESLIE (C. R.) Hand-book for young painters. 1870 N

VINCI (Leonardo da) Treatise on painting. [1651] 1906 *ill.* C

A614 Painting

Oil Painting A615

- .2 Encyclopædias.** CHAMPLIN (John D.) and C. C. PERKINS.
ed. Cyclopædia of painters and paintings. 1888 4v. *ill.*
fac. **Cr**
- .5 Philosophy.** LESSING (Gotthold E.) Laocoon: an essay
 upon the limits of painting and poetry. 1874 **W**
- .10 History.** HEATON (Mrs. Chas.) A Concise history of
 painting. 1893 **N**
- MACH (Edmund von) Outlines of the history of painting,
 1200-1900. [1906] **C**
- MUTHER (Rich.) The History of painting: from the 4th to
 the early 19th century. N.Y. 1907 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- VAN DYKE (John C.) A Text-book of the history of painting.
 1905 *ill.* **N**
- WOLTMANN (Alfred) and K. WOERMANN. History of paint-
 ing. 1880-87 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- .505 Women.** SPARROW (Walter S.) *ed.* Women painters
 of the world from the time of Caterina Vigri, 1413-63.
 1905 *ill.* **Cr**

A615 OIL PAINTING

- CARMICHAEL (J. W.) The Art of marine painting in oil
 colours. n.d. *ill.* **C**
 Book at A640.
- CARTLIDGE (S. J.) Oil painting for beginners. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- COLLIER (John) A Manual of oil painting. 1905 **C N W**
- EAST (A.) The Art of landscape painting in oil colour. 1906
col. ill. **W**
 Book at A639.
- GULLICK (Thos. J.) Oil painting on glass. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- HAREUX (Ernest) Practical manual of painting in oil
 colours. n.d. 4v. *ill.* **C**
- HAYNES (F.) Treatise on portrait painting from life. 6th ed.
 n.d. **C**
 Book at A634.
- MUCKLEY (W. J.) A Manual on flower painting in oil
 colours. n.d. *ill.* **C**
 Book at A642.
- MURRAY (Henry) The Art of portrait painting in oil colours.
 n.d. **C**
 Book at A634.
- PARKHURST (Daniel B.) The Painter in oil. Bost. [1897]
ill. **C**

A615 Oil Painting

TEMPLETON (J. S.) A Guide to oil painting. 57th ed. n.d.
ill. **W**

— and ALFRED CLINT. A Guide to oil painting. n.d. 2v.
ill. **C**

WILLIAMS (W.) The Art of landscape painting in oil
colours. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Book at A639.

A616 WATER COLOUR PAINTING

CARMICHAEL (J. W.) The Art of marine painting in water-
colours. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Book at A640.

DADD (S. T.) and E. B. S. MONTEFIORE. Animal painting
for beginners. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Book at A628.

DUFFIELD (Mrs. Wm.) The Art of flower painting. n.d.
ill. **C**

Book at A642.

DUNCAN (E.) Advanced studies in British landscape...n.d.
col. ill. **C**

Book at A639.

FOSTER (Vere) Landscape painting for beginners. n.d. 2v.
col. ill. by J. Callow **C**

Book at A639.

— Simple lessons in flower painting. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**

Book at A642.

— Simple lessons in landscape painting. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**

Book at A639.

— Simple lessons in marine painting. n.d. *col. ill.* by
Edward Duncan **C**

Book at A640.

HANBURY (B.) Advanced studies in flower painting. n.d.
ill. **C**

Book at A642.

HATTON (Thos.) Hints for sketching in water-colour from
nature. n.d. **C**

Book at A638.

LEITCH (R. P.) Course of sepia painting **N**

— Course of water-colour painting **N**

MAC WHIRTER (J.) Landscape painting...1904 **C N W**

Book at A639.

— The Mac Whirter sketch book.. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Book at A639.

MAY (W. W.) Marine painting. 1899 *col. ill.* **C N W**

Book at A640.

A616 Water Colour Painting**Pencil Drawing A623**

MERRIFIELD (Mrs.) Practical directions for portrait painting in water colours. n.d. **C**

Book at A634.

NAFTEL (M.) Flowers and how to paint them. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Book at A642.

NISBET (E.) Flower painting for beginners. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**

Book at A642.

NOBLE (R. P.) A Guide to water colour painting. 32nd ed. n.d. **C**

PENLEY (Aaron) Sketching from nature in water colours. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

Book at A638.

— A System of water-colour painting. n.d. [1865] **C**

ROSENBERG (Geo. F.) A Guide to flower painting in water colours. 19th ed. *ill.* **C**

Book at A642.

ROWBOTHAM (Thos. and T. L.) The Art of landscape painting in water colours. n.d. **C**

Book at A639.

TAYLER (F.) Studies in animal painting. 1899 *col. ill.* **C N**

Book at A628.

WHITEFORD (S. T.) A Guide to figure painting in water-colours. 9th ed. *ill.* **C**

Book at A629.

WYLLIE (W. L.) Marine painting in water-colour. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

Book at A640.

A621 BRUSHWORK

BRANCH (J. E.) Brushwork from nature. 1907 *ill.* 4to. **C**

BROOME (Florence) Decorative brushwork for schools. 1904 *col. ill.* **N W**

CADNESS (Henry) Decorative brushwork and elementary design. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* **N W**

WAITE (Henrietta) Complete system of brushwork. *ill.* **N**

A623 PENCIL DRAWING

GREEN (N. E.) A Guide to landscape animal drawing. 5th ed. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Book at A628.

HARLEY (Geo.) A Guide to landscape drawing. 16th ed. n.d. **C**

Book at A639.

HICKS (G. E.) A Guide to figure drawing. 12th ed. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Book at A629.

A623 Pencil Drawing

Figure Drawing A629

ROWBOTHAM (Thos.) The Art of sketching from nature.
n.d. *ill.* C

Book at A638.

WEIGALL (Chas. H.) The Art of figure drawing. n.d. *ill.* C
Book at A629.

— A Guide to animal drawing. 13th ed. n.d. *ill.* C
Book at A628.

A626 CRAYON (Pastel) DRAWING

MURRAY^o (Henry) The Art of painting and drawing in
coloured crayons. n.d. C

SPRINCK (J. L.) A Guide to pastel painting. 6th ed. n.d.
col. ill. C

A627 PEN DRAWING

See also A604 Drawing; and A607 Drawing for reproduction.

FURNISS (Harry) How to draw in pen and ink. 1905 *ill.* C N

HARPER (Chas. G.) English pen artists of to-day. 1892
ill. Cr

MAGINNIS (Chas. D.) Pen drawing. 4th ed. Boston 1903
ill. C N W

PENNELL (Jos.) Pen drawing and pen draughtsmen. 1889
ill. Cr

ROBERTSON (H. R.) The Art of pen-and-ink drawing. n.d.
ill. C

.59 Pictures. HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Modern pen drawings:
European and American. 1901 *ill.* W

A628 ANIMAL DRAWING AND PAINTING

DADD (Stephen T.) and E. B. S. MONTEFIORE. Animal
painting for beginners. n.d. *ill.* C

GREEN (N. E.) A Guide to landscape animal drawing. 5th
ed. n.d. *ill.* C

TAYLER (Fred.) Studies in animal painting. 1899 *col. ill.*
C N

WEIGALL (Chas. H.) A Guide to animal drawing. 13th ed.
n.d. *ill.* C

A629 FIGURE DRAWING

HATTON (Rich. G.) Figure composition. 1905 *ill.* N W
— Figure drawing. 1907 *ill.* N W

HICKS (G. E.) A Guide to figure drawing. 12th ed. n.d.
ill. C

HEAD (G. W.) The Treatment of drapery in art. 1904
ill. dia. N

- WEIGALL (Chas. H.) The Art of figure drawing. n.d. *ill.* C
 WHITEFORD (S. T.) A Guide to figure painting in water-colours. 9th ed. n.d. *ill.* C

A631 ARTISTIC ANATOMY

- BURNS (Cecil L.) and R. J. COLENZO. Living anatomy. 1900 *ill.* W
 CUYER (Edouard) Artistic anatomy of animals. 1905 *ill.* C W
 DUVAL (Mathias) Artistic anatomy. 1905 *ill. dia.* N W
 MARSHALL (John) Anatomy for artists. 1890 *ill.* Cr W
 MUCKLEY (Wm. J.) The Student's manual of artistic anatomy. 1902 *ill.* C N
 MUYBRIDGE (Eadweard) Animals in motion. 1907 *ill.* Cr
 Book at Fooo.405.
 — The Human figure in motion. 1907 *ill.* Cr
 SPARKES (John C. L.) A Manual of artistic anatomy. 2nd ed. 1901 *ill.* N
 THOMPSON (Ernest E. S.) Studies in the art anatomy of animals. 1896 *ill. dia.* Cr
 THOMSON (Arthur) A Handbook of anatomy for art students. 1906 *ill.* Cr W

A634-635 PORTRAITURE, MINIATURES

- HAYNES (F.) A Treatise on portrait painting from life [in oils]. 6th ed. n.d. C
 MERRIFIELD (Mrs.) Practical directions for portrait painting in water colours. n.d. C
 MURRAY (Henry) The Art of portrait painting in oil colours ...n.d. C
 VAUTHIER (C. Moreau) L'Homme et son image. n.d. *ill.* Cr
 DAVENPORT (Cyril) Miniatures, ancient and modern. 1907 *ill.* C
 DAY (C. W.) The Art of miniature painting. n.d. *ill.* C
 FOSTER (J. J.) Chats on old miniatures. 1908 *ill. bib.* C
 — Miniature painters: British and foreign. 1903 2v. *ill.* Cr
 HEATH (Dudley) Miniatures. [1905] *ill.* Cr
 TEMPLETON (J. S.) and A. H. WALL. The Guide to miniature painting and colouring photographs. n.d. C
 WILLIAMSON (Geo. C.) How to identify portrait miniatures. 1905 *ill.* W

A636 CARICATURE

- BRITISH MUSEUM. STEPHENS (Fred. G.) Catalogue of prints and drawings in the British Museum [1320-1770]. 1870-83 4v. in 5 **Cr**
- DOYLE (Rich.) Birds-eye views of modern society, in sixteen plates. no text n.d. **C**
- WRIGHT (Thos.) A History of caricature and grotesque in literature and art. 1875 *ill.* **N**
- U3 England.** EVERITT (Graham) English caricaturists and graphic humorists of the 19th century...2nd ed. 1893 *ill.* **C W**
- SYMONDS (E. M.) *Geo. Paston.* Social caricature in the 18th century. [1905] *ill.* **Cr**

A638 SKETCHING FROM NATURE

- BARNARD (Geo.) Drawing from nature...1865 *ill.* **Cr**
- ELLIS (Tristram J.) Sketching from nature. 1903 *ill.* **N W**
- FRAIPONT (G.) Art of making and using sketches. 1904 *ill.* **N**
- GREEN (N. E.) Hints on sketching from nature. n.d. 3v. *ill.* **C**
- HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Sketching grounds. 1909 *col. ill.* **N**
- PENLEY (Aaron) Sketching from nature in water colours. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**
- ROWBOTHAM (Thos.) The Art of sketching from nature. n.d. *ill.* **C**

A639 LANDSCAPE PAINTING

- DUNCAN (Edward) Advanced studies in British landscape and coast scenery. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**
- EAST (Alfred) The Art of landscape painting in oil colour. 1906 *col. ill.* **W**
- FOSTER (Vere) Landscape painting for beginners. n.d. 2v. *col. ill.* **C**
- Simple lessons in landscape painting. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**
- HAMERTON (Philip G.) Imagination in landscape painting. 1887 *ill.* **C N**
- MAC WHIRTER (John) Landscape-painting in water-colour. Intro. by E. Bale. 1904 [1st pub. 1900] *ill.* **C N W**
- The Mac Whirter sketch book: sketches...of landscape painting in water-colour. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- ROWBOTHAM (Thos. and T. L.) The Art of landscape painting in water colours. n.d. *ill.* **C**

A640 MARINE PAINTING

CARMICHAEL (J. W.) The Art of marine painting in oil colours. n.d. *ill.* C

— The Art of marine painting in water-colours. n.d. *ill.* C

FOSTER (Vere) Simple lessons in marine painting. n.d. *col. ill.* C

MAY (Walter W.) Marine painting. 1899 *col. ill.* C N W

WYLLIE (W. L.) Marine painting in water-colour. 1901 *ill.* C N W

A641-642 PLANT STUDIES AND FLOWERS

CARROLL (John and Wm. J.) Drawing of foliage, flowers and fruit...1906 *no text* W

DUFFIELD (Mrs. Wm.) The Art of flower painting. n.d. *ill.* C

FOSTER (Vere) Simple lessons in flower painting. n.d. *col. ill.* C

HANBURY (Blanche) Advanced studies in flower painting. n.d. *ill.* C

LILLEY (A. E. V.) and W. MIDGLEY. A Book of studies in plant form...1907 *ill.* C Cr N W

MUCKLEY (W. J.) A Manual on flower painting in oil colours from nature. n.d. *ill.* C

NAFTEL (Maud) Flowers and how to paint them. New ed. 1906 *ill.* C

NISBET (Ethel) Flower painting for beginners. n.d. *col. ill.* C

ROSENBERG (Geo. F.) A Guide to flower painting in water colours. 19th ed. n.d. *ill.* C

TOWNSEND (W. G. Paulson) Plant and floral studies for designers, etc....1902 *ill.* W

A643 FRUIT STUDIES

MUCKLEY (W. J.) A Manual on fruit and still-life painting in oil and water colours. n.d. *ill.* C

A644 TREES

DELAMOTTE (Philip H.) Trees, and how to draw them. n.d. *ill.* C

NEDHAM (J.) Studies of trees: lessons in foliage contrasts...n.d. *col. ill.* C

PHYTHIAN (J. E.) Trees in nature, myth and art. [1907] *ill.* C

Book at E153.

A645 FRESCOES

WARD (Jas.) Fresco painting, its art and technique. 1909.
col. ill. **C**

A649 NATIONAL SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

ADDISON (Julia de Wolf) The Art of the National Gallery
...1905 *ill.* **C**

STOKES (Hugh) The Art treasures of London...1908 *ill.* **Cr**

A660 ITALIAN SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

BERENSON (Bernhard) North Italian painters of the Renaissance. 1907 **C**

— The Study and criticism of Italian art. 1903 *ill.* **W**

HARWOOD (Edith) Notable pictures in Rome. 1907 *ill.* **C**

HEWLETT (A. S.) An Introduction to the study of the old Italian masters in the National Gallery. n.d. [1896] *ill.* **N**

KUGLER (Franz) Hand-book of the history of painting: Italian schools. 1842 **N**

The NATIONAL Gallery, London: the Central Italian Schools. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

The NATIONAL Gallery, London: the North Italian Schools. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

POYNTER (Sir Edward J.) and Percy R. HEAD. Classic and Italian painting. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**

A661 FRENCH SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

DIMIER (L.) French painting in the 16th century. 1904 *ill. ports.* **C W**

EATON (D.C.) A Hand-book of modern French painting. [1909] *ill.* **C**

LA FARGE (John) The Higher life in art: lectures on the Barbizon school of France. 1909 *ill.* **C**

MAUCLAIR (Camille) The French Impressionists (1860-1900). n.d. *ill.* **N**

NATIONAL Gallery, London: Spanish, French and German Schools. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

Book at A662.

NORDAU (Max) On art and artists. 1907 *port.* **N**

SMITH (Gerard W.) Painting: Spanish and French. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C N W**

Book at A662.

A662 SPANISH SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

COLE (Timothy) and C. H. CAFFIN. Old Spanish masters. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

A662 Spanish Painting**British Painting A678**

The NATIONAL Gallery, London: the Spanish, French, and German Schools. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

SMITH (Gerard W.) Painting: Spanish and French. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C N W**

A667 GERMAN SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

BUXTON (H. J. W.) and Sir E. J. POYNTER. German, Flemish and Dutch painting. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C N W**

NATIONAL Gallery, London: Spanish, French and German Schools. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

Book at A662.

**A668-670 NETHERLANDS SCHOOLS OF PAINTING
(Holland and Belgium)**

BUXTON (H. J. W.) and Sir E. J. POYNTER. Flemish and Dutch painting. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C N W**

Book at A667.

GREENSHIELDS (E. B.) Landscape painting and modern Dutch artists. [1905] *ill.* **C**

HAVARD (Henry) Dutch school of painting. Trans. by G. Powell. 1885 **N**

MARIUS (G. H.) Dutch painting in the 19th century. 1908 *ill.* **C**

PREYER (David C.) The Art of the Netherland galleries. 1908 *ill. bib.* **C**

.59 Pictures. The NATIONAL Gallery, London: the Dutch School. n.d. *ill.* **Cr N W**

The NATIONAL Gallery, London: the Flemish School. n.d. *ill.* **Cr W**

**A675-678 BRITISH SCHOOLS OF PAINTING
(United Kingdom)**

BATE (Percy) The English Pre-Raphaelite painters...3rd ed. 1905 *ill.* **W**

HODGSON (J. E.) and F. A. EATON. The Royal Academy and its members, 1768-1830. 1905 *ill. port.* **Cr**

HUNT (W. H.) Pre-Raphaelitism and the Pre-Raphaelite brotherhood. 1905 2v. *ill.* **C**

REDGRAVE (Rich.) and S. REDGRAVE. A Century of painters of the English school. 1890 *ill.* **N W**

WHITE (Gleeson) *ed.* The Master painters of Britain. 1909 **Cr**

BUXTON (H. J. W.) English painters; with a chapter on American painters by S. R. KOEHLER. 1906 *ill. ports.* **W**

England

- CHESNEAU (Ernest) English school of painting. 1885 *ill.* N
 DAVIES (Randall) English society of the 18th century in
 contemporary art. 1907 *ill.* C
 FINBERG (A. J.) The English water colour painters. [1905]
ill. N
 REDGRAVE (Gilbert R.) A History of water colour painting
 in England. 1905 *ill.* C W
 RUSKIN (John) The Art of England, and the pleasures of
 England. 1904 C N

Scotland

- CAW (Jas. L.) Scottish painting, past and present, 1620-
 1908. 1908 *ill. front.* Cr
 HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Royal Scottish Academy [1826-1907].
 1907 *ill.* Cr
 MCKAY (Wm. D.) The Scottish school of painting. 1906
ill. C N

A679 AMERICAN SCHOOLS OF PAINTING

- ISHAM (Sml.) The History of American painting. N.Y.
 1905 *ill.* Cr

A681 DECORATION

- BALFOUR (Henry) The Evolution of decorative art...1893
ill. C
 ILG (Albert) Allegories and emblems. Vienna 1882 4v.
ill. Cr
 LIBONIS (L.) Les Styles enseignés par l'exemple. n.d. 3v.
ill. French text Cr
 MEYER (Franz S.) Hand-book of ornament...7th ed. n.d.
 [1896] *ill.* Cr N
 .2 Dictionaries. ROUAIX (Paul) Dictionnaire des arts
 decoratifs. n.d. 2pts. *ill.* Cr
 .7 Periodicals. *ART et décoration. Paris W
 *L'ART Décoratif. Paris C
 DEKORATIVE Kunst. München 1909 *to date* C

A682 DESIGN

- CARROLL (John and W. J.) Drawing of foliage, flowers and
 fruit...1906 W
 Book at A641.
 CRANE (Walter) The Bases of design. 1904 *ill.* C N
 — Line and form. 1904 *ill.* C N
 DAY (Lewis F.) Pattern design. 1903 *ill.* C N W

- HATTON (Rich. G.) Design...the making of patterns. 1902
ill. dia. N W
- JACKSON (Frank G.) Lessons on decorative design. 1908
ill. C N
- Theory and practice of design...1903 *ill.* C N W
- LILLEY (A. E. V.) and W. MIDGLEY. A Book of studies in
plant form. 1907 *ill.* C Cr N W
- Book at A641.
- RHEAD (G. W.) The Principles of design. 1905 *ill.* N W
- TOWNSEND (W. G. P.) Plant and floral studies for designers,
etc...1902 *ill.* W
- Book at A641.
- VINCI (Leonardo da) Spirals in nature and art. Ed. by
T. A. Cook. 1903 *ill.* N
- WARD (Jas.) Progressive design for students. 1902 *ill.*
C N
- WHITE (Gleeson) *ed.* Practical designing. 1902 *ill.* C N

A683 ORNAMENT

- DAY (Lewis F.) Nature and ornament. 1908-9 2 parts *ill.*
C N
- Nature in ornament : an enquiry into the natural element
in ornamental design...3rd ed. 1902 *ill.* N W
- Ornament and its application. 1904 *ill.* C N W
- GLAZIER (Rich.) A Manual of historic ornament. 1906 *ill.* C
- JONES (Owen) The Grammar of ornament. 1868 *col. ill.* Cr
- KOLB (H.) Der Ornamentenschatz. 1883 *ill.* Cr
- MOODY (F. W.) Lectures and lessons on art. 1898 *ill.* N W
- RACINET (A.) L'Ornement polychrome. 1888 2v. *col. ill.* Cr
- SHAW (Henry) The Encyclopædia of ornament. 1904 *ill.* Cr
- WARD (Jas.) Elementary principles of ornament. 1890 W
- Historic ornament : treatise on decorative art and archi-
tectural ornament. 1897 2v. *ill.* Cr W
- The Principles of ornament. 1899 *ill.* C N
- .10 History. WORNUM (Ralph N.) Analysis of ornament
...1896 *ill. bib.* Cr

A684 ILLUMINATION

See also MORI Alphabets.

- BRADLEY (J. W.) and T. G. GOODWIN. A Manual of illu-
mination on paper and vellum. 13th ed. n.d. *ill.* C
- DELAMOTTE (F.) A Primer of the art of illumination. 1897
ill. C W

A684 Illumination**Staining A699**

- LAING (J. J.) A Companion to manual of illumination...n.d.
ill. **C**
- LOFTIE (W. J.) Lessons in the art of illuminating...n.d.
ill. col. plates. **C**
- TYMMS (W. R.) The Art of illuminating...n.d. *ill.* **C**

A690 INDUSTRIAL DECORATION

- CRANE (Walter) Ideals in art. 1905 *ill.* **C W**
- MILLER (Fred) Interior decoration...3rd ed. n.d. *ill.* **C W**
- RUSKIN (John) The Two paths...art and its application to
 decoration and manufacture [1859.] 1905 **C N W**
- SANFORD (F. G.) The Art crafts for beginners. 1906 *ill.*
C N

.7 Periodicals. *JOURNAL of Decorative Art and British
 Decorator. **C**

.10 History. ADDISON (Julia de Wolf) Arts and crafts in
 the Middle Ages...1908 *ill. bib.* **C**

.61 Receipts. BROWN (Wm. N.) *ed.* Workshop wrinkles
 for decorators, painters, and others. 1901 **W**

P6 India. COOMARASWAMY (Ananda K.) The Indian crafts-
 man. 1909 **C**

**A691-695 HOUSE PAINTING, MURAL PAINTING
AND DECORATION, ETC.**

DAVIDSON (Ellis A.) A Practical manual of house-painting
 ...1904 *ill.* **C W**

PEARCE (Walter) Painting and decorating. 3rd ed. 1907
ill. **Cr N**

JACKSON (F. H.) Mural painting. 1904 *ill.* **W**

GODON (Julien) Painted tapestry. 1879 *col. plates.* **C**

JENNINGS (Arthur S.) Wall-paper decoration. 1907 *ill.* **C**

A698 SIGN PAINTING

See also MORR Alphabets.

BADENOCH (Jas. G.) The Art of letter painting made easy.
 1904 *ill.* **C W**

DAVIDSON (Ellis A.) A Practical manual of house painting
 ...and sign-writing. 1904 *ill.* **C W**

Book at A691.

SIGN and banner making; practical design and ornament.
Anon. Scranton [1906] **C**

A699 STAINING

SOXHLET (D. H.) The Art of dyeing and staining...1902
ill. **C**

A700 GRAINING

HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Practical graining and marbling.
1904 *ill. dia.* C W

BURG (A. R. and P. van der) School of painting for the
imitation of woods and marbles. 4th ed. 1903 Cr

A701-705 ENAMELLING AND ENAMELS,
JAPANNING, POLISHING

BITMEAD (Rich.) French polishing and enamelling...3rd ed.
1906 C W

BROWN (Wm. N.) The Art of enamelling on metal. 1900
ill. N

— A Handbook on japanning and enamelling. 1901 *ill.*
C W

CUNYNGHAME (Henry H.) On the theory and practise of art
enamelling. 3rd ed. 1906 *ill.* C W

DAWSON (Mrs. Nelson) Enamels. 1906 *ill. front.* W

DAY (Lewis F.) Enamelling...1907 *ill.* C

FISHER (Alex.) The Art of enamelling upon metal. 1906
ill. N

Q0 Europe. CUNYNGHAME (Henry H.) European enamels.
[1906] *ill.* Cr

A708 PRINTS, COLLECTIONS (General)

BRITISH Museum. Binyon (Laurence) Catalogue of draw-
ings by British artists, and artists of foreign origin work-
ing in Great Britain. 1898-1907 4v. Cr

HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Modern etching and engraving. 1902
ill. Cr

WEITENKAMPF (Frank) How to appreciate prints. 1909 *ill.* C

.10 History. HIND (A. M.) A Short history of engraving
and etching for collectors and students. 1908 *ill. bib.* C

A710-711 ETCHING AND COLLECTIONS

HAMERTON (Philip G.) Etching and etchers. 7th ed. 1905
ill. Cr

PATON (Hugh) Colour etching: a practical treatise. 1909
ill. C W

RHEAD (G. W.) Etching. n.d. *ill.* C N

ROBERTSON (H. R.) The Art of etching...[n.d.] *ill.* C

— The Art of etching:...drypoint, mezzotint, and aquatint.
n.d. *ill.* C

A711 Etching

Engraving A716

- SHRUBSOLE (W. G.) Etching: its principles and practice.
3rd ed. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- SINGER (Hans W.) and Wm. STRANG. Etching, engraving,
and other methods of printing pictures. 1897 *ill.* **Cr**
- MÉRYON (Chas.) Etchings. n.d. *ill. mem.* **Cr**
- REMBRANDT. Etchings. n.d. *ill. mem. bib.* **Cr**

A715 ENGRAVING

- BOUCHOT (Henri) Les Livres a vignettes du XVe au XVIIIe
siècle. Paris 1891 **Cr**
- HAYDEN (Arthur) Chats on old prints. 1906 *ill. col. front.*
W
- KIRKBRIDE (Jos.) Engraving for illustration...1903 *ill.* **N**
- RUSKIN (John) Ariadne Florentina...wood and metal
engraving. 1890 *ill.* **C N**
- SLATER (J. H.) Engravings and their value. 3rd ed. [1900]
ill. **Cr N Wr**
- WHITMAN (Alfred) The Print-collector's handbook. 1907
ill. **Cr**
- .10 History.** AUSTIN (Stanley) The History of engraving
...to the time of Thomas Bewick. [1908] *ill.* **C**
- LIPPMANN (Friedrich) Engraving and etching. 3rd ed. 1906
ill. bib. **Cr W**
- S6 Germany.** BRITISH Museum. A descriptive catalogue
of early prints. German and Flemish Schools. 1879-83
2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- U3 England.** SALAMAN (Malcolm C.) The Old engravers of
England. 1906 *ill.* **C**

A716 WOOD ENGRAVING

- CHATTO (Wm. A.) A Historical antiquarian and practical
treatise on the art of engraving in wood...1839 *ill.* **Cr**
- .3 Text-books.** LELAND (Chas. G.) and THOMAS BOLAS.
Wood-engraving and placard cutting. n.d. *ill.* **W**
- .10 History.** CUNDALL (Jos.) A Brief history of wood-
engraving...1895 *ill.* **C**
- Q5 Italy.** LIPPMANN (Friedrich) The Art of wood-engraving
in Italy in the 15th century. 1888 *ill.* **Cr**
- S6 Germany.** BRITISH Museum. Dodgson (Campbell)
Catalogue of early German and Flemish woodcuts. 1903
Cr
- v. I**
In progress.

A717 COPPER ENGRAVING

EVELYN (John) *Sculptura, or the history and art of chalcography and engraving in copper* [1662]. Ed. by C. F. Bell. 1906 *ill.* **C**

FRANKAU (Julia) *Eighteenth century colour prints...* 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

A730 LITHOGRAPHY

CUMMING (David) *Hand-book of lithography.* 1904 *ill. port. dia.* **C N W**

HENDERSON (G. K.) *American text-book of lithography.* 1906 **Cr**

RICHMOND (W. D.) *The Grammar of lithography.* n.d. *dia.* **C W**

SEYMOUR (Alfred) *Practical lithography.* 1903 *ill. port.* **N W**

.10 **History.** BOUCHOT (Henri) *La Lithographie.* Paris n.d. *ill.* **C**

**A735-742 PHOTO-MECHANICAL ENGRAVING,
PHOTO-LITHOGRAPHY, HALF-TONE PROCESS,
ETC.**

AMSTUTZ (N. S.) *Hand-book of photo-engraving...* 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

BURTON (W. K.) *Practical guide to photographic and photo-mechanical printing.* 1892 *ill.* **N**

GAMBLE (Wm.) *Line photo-engraving.* n.d. *ill.* **C**

WILKINSON (W. T.) *Photo-mechanical processes...* 3rd ed. *ill.* **C**

.55 **Annuals.** PHOTOGRAMS of the year. 1907 *to date* **Cr**

Photo-lithography

FRITZ (Georg) *Photo-lithography.* 1895 *ill. dia.* **W**

Zincography

BÖCK (Josef) *Zincography.* 5th ed. n.d. **C**

A750 PHOTOGRAPHY (General)

ABNEY (Sir Wm. de W.) *Instruction in photography.* 11th ed. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**

— *A Treatise on photography.* 10th ed. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

BOTTOMLEY (S. E.) *Photography in principle and practice.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

BROTHERS (A.) *Photography: its history, processes, apparatus, and materials.* 1899 *ill.* **Cr N**

- EMERSON (P. H.) Naturalistic photography for students of the art. 1890 **N W**
- FEARN (J. E.) Modern photography for amateurs. 5th ed. 1905 **W**
- HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* The Book of photography...1907 **Cr**
ill. dia.
- Photographic studios and dark rooms. [1907] *dia* **N W**
- HINTON (A. H.) Practical pictorial photography. 1902 *ill.* **N**
- HODGES (John A.) Elementary photography. 1903 *dia.* **W**
- HOLLAND (Clive) How to use a camera. 1905 *ill.* **C**
- MCINTOSH (J.) *ed.* The Photographic reference book. 1906 *dia.* **Cr Nr**
- MILLS (Fred W.) Exterior and interior photography. n.d. *ill.* **N**
- VOGEL (E.) Practical pocket-book of photography. 9th ed. 1903 *ill. dia.* **C N**
- .2 Dictionaries.** WALL (E. J.) The Dictionary of photography. 8th ed. 1902 *ill. dia.* **Cr N W**
- .7 Periodicals.** *AMATEUR Photographer. **W**
- *BRITISH Journal of Photography. **N**
- *CAMERA Craft. San Francisco. **C**
- *JOURNAL of the Royal Photographic Society. **C**
- *The PHOTOGRAPHIC Journal. **C W**
- *PHOTOGRAPHISCHE Rundschau. Halle. **N**
- *PHOTO-ERA. Boston. **N**
- *The PHOTO-MINIATURE. N.Y. **C**
- .10 History.** GIBSON (Chas. R.) The Romance of modern photography. 1908 *ill.* **W**
- STORY (Alfred T.) The Story of photography. 1898 *ill.* **C N W**
- .51 Portraits.** BECK (Otto W.) Art principles in portrait photography...1907 *ill.* **Cr**
- .55 Annuals.** The AMERICAN annual of photography. 1908 *to date* **Cr**
- JAHRBUCH für Photographie und Reproduktionstechnik. 1909 *ill.* **Cr**
- PENROSE's Pictorial annual. 1907 *to date* **Cr**
- The PHOTOGRAPHIC annual, *ed.* by H. S. Ward. 5th ed. 1909 **Cr Nr Wr**
- .371 Nature Photography.** BEDFORD (E. J.) Nature photography for beginners. 1909 *ill.* **C**

DUGMORE (A. R.) Camera and countryside: how to photograph live birds, animals, etc. 1903 *ill.* **C**

Book at Foor.126.

ENGLISH (Douglas) Photography for naturalists. 1901 *ill.* **W**

KEARTON (Richard) Wild life at home: how to...photograph it. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

Book at Foor.126.

SNELL (F. C.) The Camera in the fields: a practical guide to natural photography. [1904] *ill.* **C N**

BROWNELL (L. W.) Photography for the sportsman naturalist. 1904 *ill.* **N**

A751 PHOTO-OPTICS

COLE (R. S.) A Treatise on photographic optics. New ed. n.d. [1898] *ill. dia.* **C**

JOHNSON (Geo. L.) Photographic optics and colour photography. 1909 *ill.* **C**

LUMMER (Otto) Contributions to photographic optics. 1900 *ill.* **C N**

TAYLOR (J. T.) The Optics of photography, and photographic lenses...1904 *ill.* **C N**

A752 PHOTO-CHEMISTRY

ELLIS (C. S.) The Elementary chemistry of photographic chemicals. 1903 **C W**

MELDOLA (Raphael) The Chemistry of photography. 1901 **C N**

SHEPPARD (S. E.) and C. E. K. MEES. Investigations on the theory of the photographic process. 1907 **N**

VOGEL (Hermann) The Chemistry of light and photography. 1892 *ill.* **C N W**

A753 CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES

See also C150 Lenses.

BECK (Conrad) and H. ANDREWS. Photographic lenses... n.d. *ill.* **N W**

BOLAS (Thomas) and G. E. BROWN. The Lens. 1902 *ill.* **C N**

HASLUCK (Paul N.) ed. Photographic cameras and accessories. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

A758-766 NEGATIVE PROCESSES

BROWN (George E.) Developers and development. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

A766 Photography**Optical Lanterns A788**

- WARD (H. S.) *ed.* Finishing the negative...2nd ed. n.d. *ill* **C**
 BUTT (Drinkwater) Practical retouching. 1904 *ill.* **C W**
 JOHNSON (Robert) A Complete treatise on the art of retouching photographic negatives. 5th ed. 1901 *ill.* **C W**

A767-780 POSITIVE PROCESSES

- DUCHOCHOIS (P. C.) Photographic reproduction processes. n.d. **N**
 HÉLIÉCOURT (René d') Photographic enamels. 1905 *dia.* **N**
 MACLEAN (Hector) Photo printing. 1904 *ill.* **N**
 LAMBERT (F. C.) Bromide printing. 1902 *ill.* **C W**
 WALL (E. J.) Carbon printing. 1904 **C**
 ABNEY (Sir Wm. de W.) and L. CLARK. Platinotype. 1895 *dia.* **C**
 HINTON (A. H.) Platinotype printing. 1904 *ill.* **C**
 MASKELL (Alfred) and R. DEMACHY. Photo-aquatint. 1904 *ill.* **C**
 RICHARDS (J. C.) The Gum-bichromate process **N**
 SMITH (G. R.) Enlargements. 1907 *ill.* **C**

A781-782 ORTHOCHROMATIC AND COLOUR PHOTOGRAPHY

- PAYNE (Arthur) Practical orthochromatic photography. 1903 *ill.* **C**
 BOLAS (Thos.) *and others.* A Hand-book of photography in colours. 1900 *ill.* **C**
 HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* Colour photography. 1908 *ill.* **Cr N**
 HÜBL (Arthur F. von.) Three-colour photography. 1904 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 JOHNSON (Geo. L.) Photographic optics and colour photography. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 Book at A751.
 KLEIN (Henry O.) Collodion emulsion...with special reference to trichromatic process work. 1905 *ill.* **N**

A784-788 LANTERN SLIDES, OPTICAL LANTERNS, ETC.

- HODGES (John A.) The Lantern-slide manual. 1892 *ill.* **C**
 LAMBERT (F. C.) Lantern slide making. 1901 *ill.* **C**
 BAYLEY (R. C.) Modern magic lanterns. **N**
 HASLUCK (Paul N.) Optical lanterns and accessories. 1903 *ill.* **C**

A788 Optical Lanterns**Sculpture A805**

HEPWORTH (T. C.) The Book of the lantern...6th ed. 1899
ill. dia. **C W**

WRIGHT (Lewis) Optical projection...4th ed. 1906 *ill. dia.*
W

HEPWORTH (Cecil M.) Animated photography: the A.B.C.
 of the cinematograph. 1900 *ill.* **C**

.7 Periodicals. *Optician and Photographic Trade Journal.
C

**A790-805 SCULPTURE, MODELLING,
 MONUMENTS, ETC.**

FLAXMAN (John) Lectures on sculpture. 1829 *ill.* **N**

RUSKIN (John) Aratra Pentelici...the elements of sculpture.
 1901 *ill.* **C N**

STURGIS (Russell) The Appreciation of sculpture. N.Y.
 [1904] *ill.* **N W**

.10 History. LÜBKE (Wilhelm) History of sculpture. 1872
 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

SHORT (Ernest H.) A History of sculpture. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Modelling

GANZ (Henry F. W.) Practical hints on modelling, design
 and mural decoration. 1908 *ill.* **N W**

HALSE (Geo.) The Modeller...7th ed. n.d. *ill.* **C**

LANTERI (E.) Modelling...1902 2v. *ill.* **N W**

Monuments

BOUTELL (Chas.) Christian monuments in England and
 Wales. 1854 *ill.* **C**

U3 England. MACKLIN (Herbert W.) The Brasses of Eng-
 land. 2nd ed. [1907] *ill.* **C Cr W**

V5 U.K. WALL (J. C.) Shrines of British saints. n.d. *ill.*
C

Cameos, etc.

DAVENPORT (Cyril) Cameos. 1900 *ill.* **C**

FRANCIS (G. W.) The Art of modelling wax flowers, fruit,
 etc. 1853 *ill.* **C**

National Sculpture

O4 Egypt. BRITISH Museum. A Guide to the Egyptian
 galleries: Sculpture. 1909 *ill. plates* **Cr**

Q3 Greece. BRITISH Museum. A Description of the collec-
 tion of ancient marbles. 1812-61 11v. *ill.* **Cr**

GARDNER (Ernest A.) A Handbook of Greek sculpture.
 1905 3v. *ill.* **W**

A805 Sculpture

Art Galleries A821

- MACH (Edmund von) A Handbook of Greek and Roman sculpture. 1905 *ill.* W
MURRAY (A. S.) A History of Greek sculpture. 2nd ed. 1890 2v. *ill. front* Cr
UPCOTT (L. E.) An Introduction to Greek sculpture. 1899 C
Q5 Italy. STRONG (Mrs. Arthur) Roman sculpture. 1907 C Cr
ill.
V5 U.K. SPIELMANN (M. H.) British sculpture and sculptors of to-day. 1901 *ill.* C
W1 U.S. TAFT (Lorado) The History of American sculpture. N.Y. 1903 *ill.* Cr

A807-9 ART UNIONS, BRIC-A-BRAC

- .7 Periodicals. *The BURLINGTON Magazine for Connoisseurs. C
The CONNOISSEUR, a magazine for collectors. 1907 to date C N

A821 PUBLIC ART GALLERIES

See also A649-680 National Schools of Painting.

- Q0 Europe. BELL (Mrs. Arthur) N. Danvers. The Art guide to Europe. 1894 *ill.* N
Q816 Venice. POTTER (Mary K.) The Art of the Venice Academy...1906 *ill.* W
Q867 Florence. ADDISON (Julia de W.) The Art of the Pitti Palace, Florence. 1904 *ill.* C
CRUTTWELL (Maud) A Guide to the paintings in the churches and minor museums of Florence. 1908 *ill.* C
Q9 Rome. POTTER (Mary K.) The Art of the Vatican... 1906 *ill.* C N
ROBERTSON (Alice) Roman picture galleries. 1907 C
R760 Madrid. CALVERT (Albert F.) and C. G. HARTLEY. The Prado...principal pictures in the Madrid Gallery. 1907 *ill.* C W
S995 Dresden. ADDISON (Julia de W.) The Art of the Dresden Gallery...1907 *ill.* C N
T1 Holland. SINGLETON (Esther) Holland. 1908 *ill.* W
U9 London. GEFFROY (Gustave) The National Gallery. 1904 *ill.* Cr
The NATIONAL Gallery of British Art: the Tate Gallery. 1905 *ill.* Cr

A900 General Science

Science and Arts A902

A900 GENERAL SCIENCE

- PEARSON (Karl) The Grammar of science. 1892 **C N**
 STRONG (T B.) *ed.* Lectures on the method of science.
 Oxford 1906 **W**
.3 Text-books. BRIGGS (William) *ed.* General elementary
 science. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
.7 Periodicals. *AMERICAN Journal of Science. New Haven **C**
 *KNOWLEDGE and Scientific News. **N**
 *NATURE. **C**
 *POPULAR Science Monthly. N.Y. **W**
 *SCIENTIFIC American and Supplement. N.Y. **C**
.10 History. SNYDER (Carl) New conceptions in science.
 N.Y. 1905 *ill. ports.* **W**
 THOMSON (J. A.) Progress of science in the [nineteenth]
 century. 1906 **N**
 WALLACE (A. R.) The Wonderful century. 1903 *ill.* **C N W**
.66 Methods of teaching. HODSON (F.) *ed.* Broad lines in
 science teaching. [1909] **C**
.97 Problems. PHIN (John) The Seven follies of science :
 scientific impossibilities, and the attempts which have been
 made to solve them. 2nd ed. 1906 *dia.* **N W**
.954 Essays. HELMHOLTZ (H. von) Popular lectures on
 scientific subjects. 1893 2v. **C N W**
 HUXLEY (Thomas H.) Lay sermons, addresses, and reviews.
 1891 **N**
 KINGSLEY (Chas.) Scientific lectures and essays. 1880 **N W**
 TYNDALL (John) Fragments of science for unscientific
 people. 1871 **C N**
Q0 Europe. LACROIX (Paul) Science and literature in the
 Middle Ages and at the period of the Renaissance. 1878
ill. **Cr**

A902 SCIENCE AND ARTS (General)

- HARMSWORTH Self-educator. 1906-7 8v. *ill. port.* **Cr**
.88 Nomenclature. GOODCHILD (G. F.) and C. F. TWENEY,
eds. A Technological and scientific dictionary. [1906]
ill. **Cr**
 HOYER (Egbert) and F. KREUTER, *eds.* Technological
 dictionary, English, German, French : of the terms em-
 ployed in the manufactures, etc. 5th ed. 1902-4 3v. **Cr**
 v. 1. German—English—French.
 v. 2. English—German—French.
 v. 3. French—German—English.

A902 Science and Arts**Physical Science B000**

HUELIN Y ARSSU (Carlos) Technological dictionary in the English, Spanish, German, and French languages. 1906 **Cr**

MONTEVERDE (R. D.) A Pocket glossary of English—Spanish, Spanish—English technical terms: for engineering, manufacturing and mining industries. 1909 **Cr**

WEALE (John) and R. HUNT. A Dictionary of terms used in architecture, etc....1906 *ill.* **Cr**

A903 USEFUL ARTS (General)

LELAND (Chas. G.) *and others.* Useful arts and handicrafts. 1900-2 2v. *ill.* **W**

.2 **Encyclopædias.** CASSELL'S Technical educator. n.d. [c. 1900] 6v. *ill.* **Wr**

LOCK (Chas. G. W.) *ed.* Encyclopædia of the industrial arts, manufactures, etc. 1882 2v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

R6 Spain. RIAÑO (Juan F.) The Industrial arts in Spain. 1890 *ill.* **C**

T5 Denmark. WORSAC (J. J. A.) The Industrial arts of Denmark...1882 *ill.* **C**

A950 SCIENTIFIC TRAVEL AND SURVEYS

DARWIN (Chas.) Journal of researches...during the voyage of H.M.S. "Beagle," round the world (1831-6). 4th ed. [1839] 1889 **C W**

CAMPBELL (Lord Geo.) Log-letters from "The Challenger." 1877 *map* **C**

SPRY (W. J. J.) The Cruise of H.M.S. "Challenger": voyages over many seas, scenes in many lands (1872-6). 14th ed. n.d. [1876] *ill.* **C N W**

C=Central, N=North, W=West Lending libraries.

Cr=Central, Nr=North, Wr=West Reference libraries.

B-D PHYSICAL SCIENCE**B000 PHYSICAL SCIENCE (General)**

BREWSTER (Sir David) Letters on natural magic. 1883 *ill.* **N**

COPPOCK (John B.) The Science of common life. 1906 *ill.* **C**

DOLBEAR (A. E.) Matter, ether, and motion. 1903 *ill.* **C**

FARADAY (Michael) On the various forces of nature. 1894 *ill.* **C N**

B000 Physical Science**Physics B014**

HOULLEVIGUE (L.) The Evolution of the sciences. 1909 **C**
 MAXWELL (Jas. C.) Scientific papers. Camb. 1890 2v.
ports. dia. **Cr**

.3 Text-books. GETMAN (F. H.) An Introduction to
 physical science. 1909 *ill.* **C**

.10 History. WHETHAM (Wm. C. D.) The Recent develop-
 ment of physical science. 1909 *ports. dia.* **C W**

B001 PHYSICS

MAXWELL (Jas. C.) Matter and motion. 1902 **C N**
 POINCARÉ (Lucien) The New physics and its evolution. 1907
C N

STALLO (J. B.) The Concepts and theories of modern physics.
 1882 **N**

TAIT (P. G.) Properties of matter. 5th ed. by W. Peddie.
 1907 **C**

.3 Text-books. BOWER (Wm. R.) and J. SATTERLY. Practi-
 cal physics. 1906 *dia.* **C N W**

DESCHANEL (A. P.) Elementary treatise on natural philo-
 sophy. 1888-91 *ports.* **N**

GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) and W. N. SHAW. Practical physics.
 1905 *ill.* **C N**

POYNTING (J. H.) and J. J. THOMSON. A Text-book of
 physics : properties of matter. 4th ed. 1907 *dia.* **Cr N W**

SCHUSTER (Arthur) and C. H. LEES. Advanced exercises in
 practical physics. 1905 *dia.* **C**

STEWART (Balfour) Lessons in elementary physics. 1871
ill. **C N W**

WATSON (Wm.) Elementary practical physics. 1906 *ill.* **W**
 — A Text-book of physics. 1907 *dia.* **C Cr N**

.5 Theories. LE BON (Gustave) The Evolution of matter.
 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

.10 History. BUCKLEY (Arabella B.) A Short history of
 natural science. 1894 *ill.* **C N**

CAJORI (Florian) A History of physics...1899 **N**

B002-014 MOLECULAR AND MOLAR PHYSICS*See also D706 Atomic Theory.*

LODGE (Sir Oliver) The Ether of space. 1909 **C**

THOMSON (J. J.) The Corpuscular theory of matter. 1907 **C**

LOVE (A. E. H.) A Treatise on the mathematical theory of
 elasticity. 2nd ed. Camb. 1906 *dia. tab.* **Cr**

B015 Radiation

Statics B025

B015-016 RADIATION AND RADIO-ACTIVITY

See also D464 Radium.

- JONES (Harry) The Electrical nature of matter and radio-activity. 1906 **C**
MAKOWER (Walter) The Radio-active substances. 1908 **C**
dia.
RUTHERFORD (E.) Radio-activity. 2nd ed. Camb. 1905 *dia.* **N W**
STRUTT (R. J.) The Becquerel rays, and the properties of radium. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

B020 DYNAMICS (General)

- BRIGGS (Wm.) and G. H. BRYAN. Second stage mechanics : advanced. 1903-4 2v. *dia.* **C W**
GOODEVE (T. M.) Principles of mechanics. 1903 *ill.* **C W**
LODGE (Sir Oliver J.) Elementary mechanics : including hydrostatics and pneumatics. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
LONEY (S. L.) The Elements of statics and dynamics : Dynamics. 1906 **C**
MERRIMAN (Mansfield) Elements of mechanics. 1905 *dia.* **W**
ROSENBERG (F.) Mechanics of solids. 5th ed. 1905 **C**
TAIT (Peter G.) Dynamics. 1895 **C**
TODHUNTER (I.) Mechanics for beginners. 1890 **C**
ZIWET (Alex.) Elements of theoretical mechanics. N.Y. 1906 *dia.* **Cr**
.10 History. MACH (E.) The Science of mechanics. n.d. **W**
.91 Mathematics. JESSOP (C. M.) The Elements of applied mathematics. 1907 *dia.* **C**
TURNER (G. C.) Graphical methods in applied mathematics. 1909 **C**

B022 STATICS

- BORCHARDT (W. G.) Elementary statics. 1907 *dia.* **C**
BRIGGS (Wm.) and G. H. BRYAN. The Tutorial statics. 1907 *dia.* **C**
LOCK (J. B.) Elementary statics. 1902 **W**

B025 GRAPHIC STATICS

- CHALMERS (Jas. B.) Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. 1881 *ill. dia.* **N**
CREMONA (Luigi) Graphical statics. Oxford. 1890 *dia.* **W**
HARDY (Edward) The Elementary principles of graphic statics. 1904 *dia.* **C W**

B025 Statics**Mechanical Engineering B100**

MALCOLM (Chas. W.) Text-book on graphic statics. 1909 **C**

PULLEN (W. W. F.) The Application of graphic and other methods to the design of structures. n.d. *dia.* **N**

B036 ENERGY

FRENCH (Jas. W.) Modern power generators...and their application to present-day requirements. 1908 2v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

STEWART (Balfour) The Conservation of energy. 1878 *ill.* **C N W**

B050-053 STRUCTURES AND MATERIALS

CHALMERS (Jas. B.) Graphical determination of forces in engineering structures. 1881 *ill. dia.* **N**

Book at B025.

PULLEN (W. W. F.) The Application of graphic and other methods to the design of structures. n.d. *dia.* **N**

Book at B025.

ANDERSON (Sir John) The Strength of materials and structures. 1902 *dia.* **W**

BOX (Thos.) A Practical treatise on the strength of materials. 1902 **W**

EWING (J. A.) The strength of materials. Camb. 1906 *dia.* **W**

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Stresses and thrusts...1904 *dia.* **N**

POPPLEWELL (Wm. C.) Strength of materials...1907 *dia.* **C**

B100 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING (Applied Mechanics)

HUTTON (Walter S.) The Works' manager's hand-book of modern rules, tables and data...1907 *ill. dia.* **Cr**

PERRIGO (Oscar E.) Modern machine shop construction, equipment and management...N.Y. 1906 *ill. plans* **Cr**

.2 Encyclopædias. CASSELL'S Cyclopædia of mechanics: containing receipts, processes and memoranda. 1901-4 4v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

HORNER (Jos. G.) *ed.* The Encyclopædia of practical engineering and allied trades. 10v. *ill.* **Cr**

SPONS' Dictionary of engineering: civil, mechanical, military, and naval. 1869-1881 5v. in 11pts. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

.3 Text-books. COTTERILL (Jas. H.) Applied mechanics. 1906 2v. *ill.* **N W**

CRYER (Thos.) and H. G. JORDAN. Text-book of applied mechanics. 1907 *dia.* **C**

- GOODEVE (T. M.) The Elements of mechanism. 1905 *ill.* C N
- GOODMAN (John) Mechanics applied to engineering. 1908 *ill.* C W
- HANCOCK (E. L.) Applied mechanics for engineers. N.Y. 1909 *dia.* C
- JAMIESON (Andrew) Elementary manual on applied mechanics. 1908 *dia.* C N
- KENNEDY (Sir Alex. B. W.) The Mechanics of machinery. 1907 *dia.* C W
- LINEHAM (Wilfrid J.) A Text-book of mechanical engineering. 1905 *ill.* N W
- PERRY (John) Applied mechanics. 1907 *dia.* C N
- RANKINE (Wm. J. M.) and E. F. BAMBER. A Mechanical text-book...1900 *dia.* C
- TEMPLETON (Wm.) The Practical mechanic's workshop companion...1900 *ill.* W
- .7 Periodicals. *AMERICAN Engineer and Railroad Journal. N.Y. N
- *CASSIER's Magazine. N
- *The ENGINEER. C N
- *ENGINEERING. C W
- *The ENGINEERING Magazine. N
- .88 Nomenclature. HEYNE (Paul) Praktisches wörterbuch der elektrotechnik und chemie in Deutscher, Englischer, und Spanischer sprache. 1898-1900 3v. W r
- HORNER (Jos. G.) Lockwood's Dictionary of terms used in ...mechanical engineering. 1902 Cr
- STEENBEEK (W. H.) Engineers' and erectors' pocket-dictionary: English—German—Dutch. n.d. Cr
- .102 Tables. CLARK (D. K.) The Mechanical engineer's pocket-book of tables, etc. 1907 *dia. tab.* Cr
- HASWELL (Chas. H.) Mechanics' and engineers' pocket-book of tables, rules, and formulas...N.Y. 1908 Cr
- KEMPE (H. R.) The Engineer's year-book of formulæ, rules, tables, etc. 1908 to date. *ill. dia. tab.* Cr W r
- MOLESWORTH (Sir Guildford L.) and others. Pocket-book of useful formulæ and memoranda...1907 to date *dia. tab.* Cr
- SPON's Mechanics' own book...1907 *ill.* C N
- .111 Specifications. WADDELL (J. A. L.) Specifications and contracts. 1908 Cr

B101 MECHANISM

BARBER (Thos. W.) The Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, etc. 1906 *dia.* **C**

HISCOX (Gardner D.) Mechanical movements, powers, devices and appliances. 1905-7 2v. *ill. dia.* **C**

B104 LUBRICATION

WALLIS-TAYLOR (A. J.) Bearings and lubrication. n.d. *ill.* **W**

B110 MACHINERY, ETC. (General)

BENJAMIN (C. H.) Modern American machine tools. 1906 *ill. dia.* **Cr**

GRIMSHAW (Robt.) Shop kinks: a book for the machinist. 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**

HORNER (Jos. G.) Tools for engineers and wood-workers... 1906 *ill.* **C**

UNWIN (W. C.) The Elements of machine design. 1906 2v. *dia.* **C N W**

USHER (John T.) The Modern machinist...N.Y. 1904 *ill. dia.* **C W**

.7 Periodicals. *AMERICAN Machinist. **C**

.88 Nomenclature. DEINHARDT (Kurt) and A. SCHLOMANN. Dictionary of the machine-elements and tools...English, German, French, Italian, Spanish, and Russian. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

.117 Drawing. ANDRE (Geo.) The Draughtsman's hand-book...for engineering, architectural and mechanical drawings. 1891 *ill.* **N**

Low (David A.) and A. W. BEVIS. A Manual of machine drawing and design. 1906 *ill.* **N**

MECHANICAL drawing; structural drawing; sketching; the formation of letters. *Anon.* Scranton. [1899-1904] **C**

WELLS (Sidney H.) A Text-book of engineering drawing and design. 1907 2v. *ill.* **C N**

.121 Design. BENJAMIN (Chas. H.) Machine design. 1907 **C N**

KIMBALL (Dexter S.) and J. H. BARR. Elements of machine design. 1909 *ill.* **C**

SPOONER (Henry J.) Machine design, construction and drawing. 1908 *tab.* **C**

B113 SCREW PROPELLERS

SEATON (A. E.) The Screw propeller: and other competing instruments...1909 *ill. dia. tab.* **C**

B114 TURBINES

BILES (J. H.) The Steam turbine as applied to marine purposes. 1906 *ill.* **C**

JUDE (Alex.) The Theory of the steam turbine. 1906 *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**

MOYER (Jas. A.) The Steam turbine. 1908 *ill.* **C**

NEILSON (R. M.) The Steam turbine. 1902 *ill.* **N**

SOTHERN (J.W.) The Marine steam turbine: the Parsons marine turbine...1909 *ill. dia.* **C W**

TOMPKINS (A. E.) Turbines. 1907 *ill.* **N W**

A117-130 HOISTING, HAULING AND PRESSING MACHINERY

HORNER (Jos.) An Elementary treatise on hoisting machinery ...1903 *dia.* **W**

MARKS (Edward C. R.) The Construction of cranes and other lifting machinery. 1904 *ill.* **C W**

THATCHER (A. G. H.) Scaffolding. 1907 *ill.* **C**

WOODWORTH (Jos. V.) Punches, dies and tools for manufacturing in presses. 1907 *dia.* **Cr**

B133-141 CUTTING AND SHEARING MACHINERY

GOODRICH (C. L.) and F. A. STANLEY. Automatic screw machines and their tools. 1909 *ill.* **C**

HOLTZAPFFEL (Chas.) Turning and mechanical manipulation ...a work of general reference and practical instruction on the lathe...1852 5v. **Cr**

HORNER (Jos. G.) English and American lathes. 1900 *ill. dia.* **W**

— Practical metal turning. 1906 *ill.* **C W**

— Modern milling machines. 1906 *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**

GRIMSHAW (Robt.) Saw-filing and management of saws. 1906 *ill.* **C**

B160-193 MACHINE PARTS, APPLIANCES AND OPERATIONS

BARBER (T. W.) The Engineer's sketch-book of mechanical movements, etc. 5th ed. 1906 *dia.* **C**
Book at Bro1.

BENTLEY (Wallace) Sketches of engine and machine details. 1908 *ill.* **C**

B193 Machine Parts

Roads B231

- HISCOX (G. D.) Mechanical movements...and appliances.
11th ed. 1905-7 2v. *ill. dia.* **C**
Book at B101.
- SHARP (Arch.) Balancing of engines: steam, gas, and petrol. 1907 *dia.* **C**
- HORNER (Jos. G.) Toothed gearing...2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* **C**
- WILDGOOSE (Alfred) and A. J. ORR. Wheel gearing :...tables of pitch, etc. 1903 **Cr**
- JEPSON (Geo.) Cams and the principles of their construction. 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**
- HASLUCK (Paul N.) Screw threads and methods of producing them. 1904 [1896] *dia. tab.* **W**
- HOBART (Jas. F.) The Screw-cutting lathe. 1907 *dia.* **C**
- BOX (Thos.) A Practical treatise on mill-gearing, wheels, shafts, riggers, etc. 1892 *dia. tab.* **W**
- THURSTON (R. H.) The Animal as a machine and a prime motor. 1894 **N W**

B200 CIVIL ENGINEERING (General)

- FIDLER (T. C.) Civil engineering. 1905 *ill.* **W**
- PATTON (W. M.) A Treatise on civil engineering. 1907 **Cr**
- RANKINE (Wm. J. M.) A Manual of civil engineering. 1904 *dia.* **N W**
- VERNON-HARCOURT (Leveson F.) Civil engineering as applied in construction. 1902 *ill.* **C**
- .102 Tables. TRAUTWINE (John C.) The Civil engineer's pocket-book. N.Y. 1907 *glos. bib.* **Cr**

B204 EMBANKMENTS AND COAST EROSION

- OWENS (John S.) and G. O. CASE. Coast erosion and fore-shore protection. n.d. [1908] *ill.* **C**
- STANTON (F. W. S.) Erosion of the coast and its prevention. [1909] **C**
- WILLSON (Beckles) Lost England :...our submerged coasts. 1902 *ill.* **W**
Book at D398 U3.

B208-231 ROADS, BRIDGES, TUNNELS

- AITKEN (Thos.) Road making and maintenance. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- LATHAM (Frank) The Construction of roads, paths, and sea defences. 1903 *ill. tab.* **C**
- LAW (Henry) and D. K. CLARK. The Construction of roads and streets. 1907 *ill.* **C**

B231 Roads**Sanitation B275**

RYVES (Reginald) The King's highway :...roads and road systems. n.d. *ill.* **C**

BRIDGES

FIDLER (T. C.) A Practical treatise on bridge construction. 1901 *ill. dia.* **C**

SKINNER (Frank W.) Types and details of bridge construction. 1904 *ill.* **C**

PRELINI (Chas.) Tunnelling. N.Y. 1905 *ill. dia.* **C W**

B232-249 CANALS, HARBOURS

FORBES (Urquhart A.) and W. H. R. ASHFORD. Our waterways : a history of inland navigation...1906 **C**

JEANS (J. S.) Waterways and water transport in different countries...1890 *ill. maps plans* **W**

V5 U.K. PRATT (Edwin A.) British canals. 1906 *ill.* **W**

CUNNINGHAM (Brysson) A Treatise on the principles and practice of dock engineering. 1904 *ill.* **C**

B250 SANITARY AND MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING

BAKER (M. N.) Municipal engineering and sanitation. [1901] 1906 **Cr N**

GOODHUE (W. F.) Municipal improvements. N.Y. 1903 **C**

WOOD (Francis) Sanitary engineering...1906 *ill. dia.* **W**

.7 Periodicals. *SANITARY Record **C**

.811 Law. ROBERTSON (W.) and C. PORTER. Sanitary law and practice. 1905 *ill.* **C W**

U9 London. JEPHSON (Henry) The Sanitary evolution of London. 1907 *map* **C N**

B251-275 SANITATION, DRAINAGE, SEWAGE, Etc.

See also D471 Plumbing.

HART (John W.) Sanitary plumbing and drainage. 1904 *ill. dia.* **W**

MOORE (E. C. S.) and E. J. SILCOCK. Sanitary engineering ...1909 2v. *ill. tab.* **Cr**

REID (Geo.) Practical sanitation. 1906 *dia.* **C**

SUTCLIFFE (G. L.) *ed.* The Modern plumber and sanitary engineer. 1907 5v. *ill. dia.* **C**

Book at D471.

VERNON-HARCOURT (Leveson F.) Sanitary engineering. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**

FLETCHER (Banister F. and H. P.) Architectural hygiene. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C N**

B275 Sanitation**Architecture B300**

- HELLYER (S. S.) The Plumber and sanitary houses. 1900 **C N**
 SOPER (Geo. A.) Modern methods of street cleaning. 1909 **C**
ill.
 JUDSON (Wm. P.) Road preservation and dust prevention. **C**
 N. Y. 1908 *ill.*

B290 MUNICIPAL ENGINEERING.

- .7 Periodicals.** *MUNICIPAL Engineering. Indianapolis **C**

B300 ARCHITECTURE (General)

See also B450 Historical and Descriptive Architecture.

- BELCHER (John) Essentials in architecture. 1907 *ill.* **W**
 MARKS (Percy L.) Principles of architectural design. 1907 **C**
ill.
 MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Modern buildings: their planning, construction and equipment. n.d. 6v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 STATHAM (H. H.) Modern architecture...1897 *ill.* **N**
.1 Bibliography. GUPPY (Henry) and G. VINE, *eds.* Classified catalogue of the works on architecture...in the principal libraries of Manchester and Salford. 1909 **Cr**
.2 Encyclopædias. GWILT (Jos.) An Encyclopædia of architecture...1903 *ill. glo. bib.* **Cr**
 STURGIS (Russell) and others. A Dictionary of architecture and building. 1901-2 3v. *ill.* **Cr**
.5 Philosophy. BLOMFIELD (Reginald) The Mistress art. 1908 **C**
 JACKSON (T. G.) Reason in architecture. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
.7 Periodicals. *AMERICAN Architect. N.Y. **C**
 *The ARCHITECT. **W**
 *The ARCHITECTURAL Review. **N**
 *L'ARCHITECTURE. Paris. **C**
 *BERLINER Architekturwelt. Berlin. **C**
 *The BUILDER. **C N W**
 *The BUILDING News. **W**
 *JOURNAL of the Royal Institute of British Architects. **C**
.55 Annuals. LANTON's Builders' price-book. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr**
.88 Nomenclature. BURNS (Gavin J.) Glossary of technical terms used in architecture. 1895 **Wr**
 PASSMORE (Augustine C.) Hand-book of technical terms used in architecture...1904 **Cr**

B300 Architecture

Quantities B308

- .111 Specifications.** FARROW (Fred. R.) Specifications for building works and how to write them. 1905 **C W**
LEANING (John) Building specifications. 1901 *ill.* **N**
MACEY (F. M.) Specifications in detail. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**
.117 Drawing. FERGUSON (F. O.) Architectural perspective. 1903 *ill.* **C**
HALLETT (G. W.) Hints on architectural draughtsmanship. 1906 **C**
SPIERS (R. P.) Architectural drawing. 1905 *ill. dia.* **N W**
TUTHILL (Wm. B.) Practical lessons in architectural drawing...N.Y. 1907 *ill. plans* **C**

B301 PLANNING

- MARKS (Percy L.) The Principles of planning. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

B305 BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

- ALLEN (John P.) Practical building construction. 1903 *ill.* **C**
MITCHELL (Chas. F. and G. A.) Building construction and drawing. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
RIVINGTON'S Notes on building construction. 1904 4v. *ill. dia.* **C Cr**
.55 Annuals. SPONS' Architects' and builders' price-book. Edited by W. Young. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

B306-307 BUILDING MATERIALS

- BURNELL (Geo. R.) Rudimentary treatise on limes, cements, mortars...1900 **W**
MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Building materials. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
MUNBY (Alan E.) Introduction to the chemistry and physics of building materials. 1909 *dia.* **C**
REDGRAVE (Gilbert R.) and C. SPACKMAN. Calcareous cements. 1905 *ill.* **C**

B308 QUANTITIES

- COLEMAN (T. C.) Approximate estimates: for architects... 1907 **Cr**
DAVIS (W. E.) Quantities and quantity taking. 3rd ed. n.d. [First pub. 1899] **C**
FLETCHER (Banister) Quantities...1903 *ill. dia.* **Cr N W**
STEPHENSON (Geo.) Estimating: a method of pricing builders' quantities...1903 **C N**

B311-326 CONCRETE, MASONRY, BRICKWORK, ETC.

See also D456 Steel.

MARSH (Chas. F.) and W. DUNN. Manual of reinforced concrete block construction. 1908 *dia. tab.* **C**

MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) The Elements of reinforced concrete building. 1909 *ill.* **C**

RICE (H. H.) and others. Manufacture of concrete blocks... 1906 *ill.* **W**

TWELVETREES (W. N.) Concrete-steel :...reinforced concrete construction. n.d. *ill. dia.* **C**

WARREN (F. D.) Hand-book of reinforced concrete...1906 **C**

STOCK (Cecil H.) A Treatise on shoreing and underpinning...1902 *ill.* **C**

MITCHELL (Chas. F. and G. A.) Brickwork and masonry. 1908 *ill.* **C**

Book at B323.

PURCHASE (Wm. R.) Practical masonry...1904 *dia.* **W**

HULL (Edward) A Treatise on building and ornamental stones of Great Britain and foreign countries...1872 *ill.* **Cr**

DOBSON (Edward) Bricks and tiles. 1903 *ill.* **C**

MITCHELL (Chas. F. and G. A.) Brickwork and masonry. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* **C**

.7 Periodicals. *The BRICKBUILDER. Boston. **C**

B340 PLASTERING

KEMP (Wilfrid) The Practical plasterer. 1904 *dia.* **C**

MILLAR (Wm.) Plastering, plain and decorative...3rd ed. 1905 *ill. port.* **Cr**

V5 U.K. BANKART (Geo. P.) The Art of the plasterer :... from the 16th to the 18th century. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

B398 SCREENS

BOND (Francis) Screens and galleries in English churches. 1908 *ill.* **C**

B430-448 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE

See also I980-90 Hotels, Inns, etc.

U3 England. BARING-GOULD (S.) An Old English home and its dependencies. 1898 *ill.* **C**

FIELD (Horace) and M. BUNNEY. English domestic architecture of the XVII. and XVIII. centuries...1905 *ill. plans* **Cr**

GOTCH (J. A.) The Growth of the English house...from 1100 to 1800. 1909 *ill.* **C**

B448 Domestic Architecture Historical Architecture B450

V5 U.K. SPARROW (W. S.) *The English house...* 1908 *ill. glo.* **C**

DWELLING HOUSES

HOLME (Chas.) ed. *Modern British domestic architecture and decoration.* 1901 *ill.* **Cr**

MARTIN (Arthur) *The Small house: its architecture and surroundings.* 1906 *ill.* **C W**

PEARSON (J. H.) *Suburban houses.* 1905 *ill.* **W**

STEVENSON (J. J.) *House architecture.* 1880 2v. *ill.* **C**

VERITY (Frank T.) and others. *Flats, urban houses and cottage homes.* [1906] *ill.* **Cr**

U3 England. DICK (Stewart) *The Cottage homes of England.* 1909 *col. ill.* **C**

FEA (Allan) *Secret chambers and hiding places.* 1901 *ill.* **C**

NASH (Jos.) *The Mansions of England in the olden time...* [1839-49] 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

DAN (Horace) and E. C. M. WILLMOTT. *English shop-fronts, old and new.* 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

B450 HISTORICAL AND DESCRIPTIVE ARCHITECTURE (General)

RUSKIN (John) *The Seven lamps of architecture.* 1890 *ill.* **C N W**

STATHAM (H. H.) *Architecture for general readers.* 1909 *ill. plans dia.* **C**

.4 Text-books, popular. BEALE (S. S.) *The Amateur's guide to architecture.* Edin. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

STURGIS (Russell) *How to judge architecture.* N.Y. *ill.* **W**

.10 History. FERGUSSON (James) *A History of architecture in all countries from the earliest times to the present day.* 3rd ed. 1893-9 5v. *ill. maps* **Cr**

v. 1 and 2. *History of ancient and mediæval architecture.*

v. 3. *History of Indian and Eastern architecture.* [Book at B455.]

v. 4 and 5. *History of the modern styles of architecture.* [Book at B486.]

FLETCHER (Banister and B. F.) *A History of architecture on the comparative method...* 1905 *ill. plans glo.* **C Cr N**

LETHABY (W. R.) *Mediæval art...* 312-1350. 1904 *ill.* **C**

SIMPSON (F. M.) *A History of architectural development.* 1905 3v. *ill. bib.* **Cr**
In progress.

B450 Historical Architecture Gothic Architecture B471

STURGIS (Russell) A History of architecture...N.Y. 1907
ill. plans **Cr**

In progress.

.21 **Chronology.** PERRY (J. T.) The Chronology of
 mediæval and renaissance architecture...1893 *ill.* **Cr**

.88 **Nomenclature.** ATKINSON (Thos. D.) A Glossary of
 terms used in English architecture. [1906] *ill.* **C**

PARKER (John H.) A Concise glossary of terms used in
 Grecian, Roman, Italian, and Gothic architecture. 1905
ill. plan **Cr Nr Wr**

Q0 **Europe, general.** STURGIS (Russell) European archi-
 tecture...1896 *ill. plans* **Cr**

B451 STYLES AND ORDERS (General)

ROSENGARTEN (A.) Hand-book of architectural styles. 1901
ill. **C N**

B453-56 ASIATIC ARCHITECTURE.

FERGUSON (Jas.) History of Indian and Eastern architec-
 ture; being v. 3 of his "History of architecture." 1899
ill. **Cr**

v. 1 and 2. History of ancient and mediæval architecture.
 [Book at B450.10.]

v. 4 and 5. History of the modern styles of architecture. [Book
 at B486.]

CRAM (Ralph A.) Impressions of Japanese architecture and
 the allied arts. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

B459 GREEK ARCHITECTURE

ANDERSON (Wm. J.) and R. P. SPIERS. The Architecture of
 Greece and Rome...1907 *ill. plans* **Cr**

SPIERS (R. P.) The Orders of Architecture, Greek, Roman,
 and Italian...1902 *ill.* **Cr**

.120 **Decoration.** VULLIAMY (Lewis) Examples of classic
 ornament from Greece and Rome...1907 *ill.* **Cr**

B463 ROMANESQUE ARCHITECTURE.

ANDERSON (Wm. J.) and R. P. SPIERS. The Architecture of
 Greece and Rome...1907 **Cr**
 Book at B459.

B471 GOTHIC ARCHITECTURE

PARKER (J. H.) ABC of Gothic architecture. 1900 *ill.* **N W**
 — Introduction to the study of Gothic architecture. 1881
ill. **N W**

- PORTER (Arthur K.) Medieval architecture : its origins and development...1909 2v. *bib.* **Cr**
- PUGIN (Sir A. W.) True principles of pointed or Christian architecture. 1895 *ill.* **N**
- R0 France. CORROYER (Edouard) Gothic architecture. 1893 *ill.* **C N**
- U3 England. BOND (Francis) Gothic architecture in England...1905 *ill. plans dia.* **Cr W**
- EASTLAKE (Sir Chas. L.) A History of the Gothic Revival. 1872 *ill.* **N**

B475-485 RENAISSANCE ARCHITECTURE

- MOORE (Chas. H.) Character of Renaissance architecture. N.Y. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**
- England. BLOMFIELD (Reginald) A Short history of Renaissance architecture in England, 1500-1800. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- GOTCH (J. A.) Early Renaissance architecture in England ...1500-1625. 1901 *ill. bib.* **Cr**
- Italy. ANDERSON (Wm. J.) The Architecture of the Renaissance in Italy. 1901 *ill.* **Cr W**

B486 MODERN ARCHITECTURE

- FERGUSON (Jas.) History of the modern styles of architecture. 3rd ed. 1902 2v. *ill. mem.* **Cr**
- v. 4 and 5 of his History of architecture...See B450.10 Ferguson.

B500-515 RAILWAY ENGINEERING

- JACOBS (H. W.) Betterment briefs...N.Y. 1909 *ill.* **C**
- Contents* :—Commercial tool methods in railroad shops. Improved devices in railroad shops, etc.
- .7 Periodicals. *ELECTRIC Railway Journal. N.Y. **C**
- *The LOCOMOTIVE Magazine. **W**
- *The RAILWAY Engineer. **W**
- *RAILWAY Magazine. **W**
- .88 Nomenclature. SERRAILLIER (Lucien) Railway technical vocabulary : French, English, and American terms. 1897 **Cr**
- V5 U.K. Ross (Hugh M.) British railways : their organisation and management. 1904 **C**

B517 ELECTRIC TRACTION, TRAMWAYS

- AGNEW (W. A.) The Electric tramcar hand-book...1909 *ill.* **C W**

B517 Electric Traction**Motor Carriages B570**

- BOWKER (Wm. R.) Practical construction of electric tramways. 1903 *ill. dia.* **C W**
- GRANT (L. W.) Elements of electric traction. 1907 **C**
- HERRICK (Albert B.) Practical electric railway hand-book. 2nd ed. N.Y. 1906 *dia. tab.* **Cr**
- HOUSTON (Edwin J.) and A. E. KENNELLY. Electric street railways. 2nd ed. N.Y. 1906 *ill. dia.* **W**
- WILSON (Ernest) and F. LYDALL. Electric traction. 1907 2v. *ill. plans dia.* **Cr**

B530-542 RAILWAY ADMINISTRATION

- DEWSNUP (Ernest R.) *ed.* Railway organisation and working. Chicago. 1906 *dia.* **C Cr**
- FINDLAY (Sir Geo.) Working and management of an English railway. 1899 *ill.* **C N W**
- MCPHERSON (Logan G.) Working of the railroads. N.Y. 1907 **C W**
- .760 Economics.** ACWORTH (W. M.) Elements of railway economics. Oxford. 1905 **W**

B554-55 COACHES AND CARRIAGES

- GILBEY (Sir Walter) Early carriages and roads. 1903 *ill.* **N**
- Modern carriages. 1905 *ill.* **N**
- ARLOT (M.) Complete guide for coach painters. 1905 **N**
- PHILIPSON (John) Art and craft of coachbuilding. 1897 *ill. dia.* **N W**

B570 MOTOR CARRIAGES

- ADAMS (W. P.) Motor-car mechanism and management. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- BEAUMONT (W. W.) Motor vehicles and motors. 1902 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- BREWER (Robt. W. A.) The Motor car: for the use of students and motor car owners. 1909 *ill. dia.* **C N**
- CHAMPHY (René) Le Moteur d'automobiles à la portée de tous. Paris 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**
- MONTAGU (Lord) *ed.* Cars and how to drive them. n.d. [1907] 2v. *ill.* **W**
- NORRIS (Wm.) Modern steam road waggons. 1906 *ill.* **N**
- STRICKLAND (F.) Manual of petrol motors and motor cars: ...1907 *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**
- WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Motor vehicles for business purposes. 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**

WHITE (T. H.) Petrol motors and motor cars. 1909 *ill. dia.* C

.2 Dictionaries. O'GORMAN (Mervyn) Motor pocket book. 1907 *ill.* W

.7 Periodicals. *The AUTOCAR. N

*The MOTOR. N

.88 Nomenclature. SCHMIDT (R.) Dictionary autotechnic in four languages. v. 3 English, German, French, Italian. Berlin 1907 Cr

B572 MOTORING AS A SPORT

"The CAR" Road-book and guide: an encyclopædia of motoring. 1907-8 to date Cr Nr Wr

HARMSWORTH (Alfred) and others. Motors and motor-driving. 1906 *ill.* C

PEMBERTON (Max) The Amateur motorist. 1907 *ill.* C

YOUNG (A. B. F.) Complete motorist. n.d. [c. 1906] *ill.* C N

— Happy motorist. 1906 N

.2 Dictionaries. MECREDY (R. J.) ed. The Encyclopædia of motoring...n.d. [c. 1906] *ill. dia.* Cr Wr

.7 Periodicals. *ROYAL Automobile Club Journal. C

B580-84 CYCLES AND CYCLING

GRIFFIN (H. H.) and others. Cycles and cycling. 1903 *ill.* N

MOTOR cycles and how to manage them. 11th ed. n.d. [c. 1907] C

BURR (S. D. V.) Bicycle repairing. 1903 *ill.* C

GRAVES (H.) and others. Cycling. 1898 *ill.* N

KEPPEL (Wm. C.) 7th Earl of Albemarle, and G. L. HILLIER. Cycling. 1889 *ill.* C N W

.7 Periodicals. *CYCLING. C N

B600-602 TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATION— TRAVELLING

CROAL (Thos. A.) ed. A Book about travelling. 1880 *ill.* N

GALTON (Sir Francis) The Art of travel: shifts and contrivances. 1893 *ill. dia.* N W

JOHNSON (Emory R.) Elements of transportation. 1909 *ill.* C

JUSSERAND (J. J.) English wayfaring life in the middle ages. 1891 N

REEVES (E. A.) ed. Hints to travellers: scientific and general. 1906 2v. *ill. maps dia.* Cr

B607 POSTING

BLEW (Wm. C. A.) Brighton and its coaches. 1894 *ill.* **C**

B612 DRIVING AND COACHING

HARRIS (Stanley) The Coaching age. 1885 *ill.* **C**

— Old coaching days. 1882 *ill.* **C**

KNIGHT (C. M.) Hints on driving. 1905 *ill.* **C**

SOMERSET (Henry C. F.) *Duke of Beaufort*. Driving. 1904 *ill.* **C W**

B620 POST OFFICE

.7 Periodicals. *Post Office Guide. **C**

V5 U.K. BOWIE (Arch. G.) The Romance of the British post office. 1897 *ill.* **W**

HYDE (Jas. W.) The Royal mail. 1885 *ill.* **C**

B627 POST MARKS

-DANIELS (J. H.) History of British postmarks. 1898 *ill. fac.* **N**

HENDY (John G.) History of the early postmarks of the British Isles. 1905 *ill.* **W**

B630 PHILATELY (Stamp collecting)

OGILVIE (W. T.) Hand-book for the collector of postage stamps: with catalogue of all the stamps of the world. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**

SCOTT'S Standard postage stamp catalogue...N.Y. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

SMITH (Bertram T. K.) How to collect postage stamps. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

UNIVERSAL standard catalogue of the postage stamps of the world. 1908 *ill.* **C**

WESTOBY (W. A. S.) The Adhesive postage stamps of Europe...1903 2v. *ill.* **Cr N**

B631-36 TELEGRAPHY (Wire)

BRIGHT (Chas.) Submarine telegraphs: their history, construction and working. 1898 *ill. maps dia.* **C**

CROTCH (Arthur) Elementary telegraphy and telephony. 1903 *ill.* **N**

HERBERT (T. E.) Telegraphy: ...the telegraph system of the British Post Office. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

MEYER (Hugo R.) British State telegraphs. 1907 **C**

PREECE (Sir W. H.) and Sir J. SIVEWRIGHT. Telegraphy. 1905 *ill. dia.* **C W**

.74 **Codes.** CLAUSON-THUE (W.) The ABC Universal commercial electric telegraphic code. 1901 **Cr**

Cables

COYLE (D.) and F. J. O. HOWE. Electric cables. 1909 **C**
Book at C₇₀.

FISHER (H. K. C.) and J. C. H. DARBY. Students' guide to submarine cable testing. n.d. [c. 1907] *dia.* **C**

B637 TELEGRAPHY (Wireless)

BOTTONE (S. R.) Wireless telegraphy and Hertzian waves. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**

EICHORN (Gustav) Wireless telegraphy. 1905 *ill.* **N**

ERSKINE-MURRAY (Jas.) Handbook of wireless telegraphy. 1907 **N**

FLEMING (J. A.) An Elementary manual of radiotelegraphy ...1908 *ill. dia.* **C**

— Principles of electric wave telegraphy. 1906 *ill. dia. bib.* **C W**

KENNELLY (A. E.) Wireless telegraphy and wireless telephony. 1909 *ill.* **C N W**

MASSIE (Walter W.) and C. R. UNDERHILL. Wireless telegraphy and telephony. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* **C**

MAZZOTTO (Domenico) Wireless telegraphy and telephony. 1906 *ill.* **N**

MONCKTON (C. C. F.) Radio-telegraphy. 1908 *dia.* **C**

SEWALL (Chas. H.) Wireless telegraphy. 2nd ed. 1904 *ports. dia.* **W**

WHITE (Wm. J.) Wireless telegraphy. 1906 *ill. dia.* **W**

.10 **History.** FAHIE (J. J.) History of wireless telegraphy, 1838-1899...1900 *ill. ports.* **N**

LODGE (Sir Oliver J.) Signalling across space without wires : ...3rd ed. n.d. *dia.* **C W**

B640 TELEPHONES

See also B637.

ALLSOP (F. C.) Telephones : their construction and fitting. 1909 *ill.* **N W**

AUTOMATIC telephone systems ; house telephones, etc. *Anon.* Scranton [1900-1906] **C**

CUMMINGS (G. W.) Electricity and magnetism in telephone maintenance. 1908 *ill.* **C**

MAYER (Clarence) Telephone construction : methods and cost. 1908 **C**

B640 Telephones

Marine Engineering B687

- POOLE (Jos.) Practical telephone hand-book...1906 *ill.* N W
RADCLIFFE (W. H.) and H. C. CUSHING. Telephones: their construction, installation, etc...1908 *ill.* C

B650 SHIPBUILDING

- ATTWOOD (Edward L.) War-ships...1906 *ill. dia.* Cr
NICOL (Geo.) Ship construction and calculations. Glas. 1909 *ill.* C
POLLOCK (David) The Shipbuilding industry: its history, practice, etc. 1905 *ill.* C N
WALTON (Thos.) Present-day shipbuilding. 1907 *ill.* W
.10 History. HOLMES (Sir Geo. C. V.) Ancient and modern ships. 1906 2v. *ill. dia.* C

B665 SAILING SHIPS

- CHATTERTON (E. K.) Sailing ships, the story of their development...1909 *ill. plans glo. bib.* W

B669 YACHTS AND YACHTING

- FOLKARD (Henry C.) The Sailing boat: a treatise on sailing boats and small yachts...1906 *ill.* Cr
GREEN (G. C.) *ed.* British model yacht clubs guide and official year book. 1909 *ill.* Nr
HUNT's Universal yacht list. 1909 *to date.* Cr
KEMP (Dixon) Yacht architecture...3rd ed. 1897 *ill.* Cr
KNIGHT (E. F.) Small boat sailing...1905 *ill. dia.* C N
SULLIVAN (Sir Edward) *and others.* Yachting. 1901-4 2v. *ill. dia.* W

B672-78 BOAT AND CANOE BUILDING

- NEISON (Adrian) *and others.* Practical boat-building and sailing...n.d. *ill. dia.* C N
MARKHAM (R. G. I.) *ed.* The Motor boat manual. 1907 *ill. dia.* C
HAYWARD (John D.) and A. MACDONNELL. Canoeing and camping out. 1893. *ill.* N
STEPHENS (W. P.) Canoe and boat-building. 1898 *ill.* C

B685-87 MARINE ENGINEERING. SUBMARINE VESSELS

- LIVERSIDGE (John G.) Engine-room practice. 1906 *dia.* N
SEATON (A. E.) and H. M. ROUNTHWAITE. A Pocket-book of marine engineering...1906 *dia.* Cr Wr
SENNETT (Rich) and H. J. ORAM. The Marine steam engine ...1904 *dia.* N

B687 Marine Engineering**Lifeboats B718**

FYFE (Herbert C.) Submarine warfare, past and present.
1907 *ill.* **C**

B690 SEAMANSHIP AND NAVIGATION

BURNEY (C.) The Young seaman's manual. 1901 **C**

DOWLING (R.) All about ships and shipping...1905 *col ill.*
map plans **N W**

WILSON-BARKER (David) A Manual of elementary seaman-
ship. 1905 *ill.* **N W**

.88 **Nomenclature.** HEWLETT (Graham) Sea terms and
phrases: English—Spanish, Spanish—English. 1907 **Cr**

SMYTH (W. H.) The Sailor's word-book...1867 **Cr**

**B691-93 NAVIGATION AND NAUTICAL
ASTRONOMY**

See also D200.201 Marine meteorology.

COLVIN (J. H.) Nautical astronomy. 1901 *dia.* **C**

GILL (J.) Text-book on navigation and nautical astronomy.
1904 *dia.* **W**

WILSON-BARKER (David) and W. ALLINGHAM. Navigation.
1904 *ill.* **C**

B695 SAILING AND HANDLING OF SHIPS

KNIGHT (E. F.) Sailing. 1900 *ill.* **N**

B696 SAILING DIRECTIONS

U720 **England, South.** COWPER (Frank) Sailing tours: the
yachtsman's guide to the cruising waters of the English
coast. 1892-1909 *ill. col. maps* **C**

B697 CHART-WORK

PHILIPS' Distance and speed tables: for charterers, shippers,
etc. n.d. **Cr**

B708 ROWING AND BOATING

EAST (W. G.) Rowing and sculling. 1904 *ill.* **C**

LEHMANN (R. C.) Complete oarsman. 1908 *ill. port.* **C**

— *and others.* Rowing. 1898 *ill.* **N**

RIXON (Guy) Rowing and sculling...1904 *ill.* **N W**

B718 LIFEBOATS

See also H602 Life Saving.

GILMORE (John) Storm warriors: lifeboat work on the
Goodwin Sands. 1898 **W**

HAYDON (A. L.) The Book of the lifeboat...n.d. [1909] *ill.*
ports. dia. **C W**

HOLMES (F. M.) The Lifeboat, its history and heroes. n.d.
ill. **C**

B718 LifeboatsBritish Navy **B807**MUNDELL (Frank) Stories of the lifeboat. [1894] *ill.* **C****B720 SHIPPING**WALTON (Thos.) Know your own ship...1906 *dia.* **C W****B770-81 MERCHANT SEAMEN, SEA LIFE, ETC.**BULLEN (Frank T.) The Men of the Merchant Service...
1900 **C N****.7 Periodicals.** *NAUTICAL Magazine. **C****Sea Life**BULLEN (Frank T.) Cruise of the "Cachalot" round the
world...1905 *ill. map* **C W**— The Log of a sea-waif. 1906 *ill.* **C N W**— Sea wrack...1903 *ill.* **C N W**LUBBOCK (A. B.) Round the Horn before the mast. 1903
ill. **C N W**MASEFIELD (John) Sea life in Nelson's time. n.d. *ill.* **N**PROTHEROE (Chas.) Live in the mercantile marine. 1903 **C N****B800 MILITARY AND NAVAL SCIENCE**CALLWELL (C. E.) Military operations and maritime pre-
ponderance...1905 *maps* **W****.7 Periodicals.** *ARMY and Navy Gazette. **N***BROAD Arrow. **C***UNITED Service Magazine. **C****B801 NAVAL SCIENCE**BRIDGE (Sir Cyprian) The Art of naval warfare...1907 **C****B806 NAVIES (General)**BATTENBERG (Louis Alex. of) *Prince.* Men of war names:
their meaning and origin. 1908 **C****.10 History.** BARNABY (Sir Nathaniel) Naval development
in the century. 1904 *dia.* **C****.55 Annuals.** BRASSEY (Sir T. A.) The Naval annual. 1908
to date **Cr**JANE (Fred T.) *ed.* Fighting ships. 1907 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr****W1 U.S.** MAHAN (Alfred T.) Lessons of the war with
Spain...Bost. 1899 *map* **C****B807 BRITISH NAVY**RUSSELL (Herbert) ABC of the Royal Navy. [1909] *ill* **C****.7 Periodicals.** NAVY List (Monthly.) **C****.10 History.** FRASER (Edward) Champions of the Fleet.
1907 *ill.* **W**

- FROUDE (Jas. A.) English seamen in the sixteenth century.
1901 N W
- HANNAY (David) A Short history of the Royal Navy, 1217-
1815. 1898 2v. C

B829 TORPEDOES

- ARMSTRONG (G. E.) Torpedoes and torpedo-vessels. 1901
ill. plans W
- JANE (Fred. T.) The Torpedo in peace and war. 1904 *ill.* Cr

B844 BRITISH ARMY

- FRITH (C. H.) Cromwell's army: a history of the English
soldier. 1902 N W
- MAGUIRE (T. M.) The British army under Wellington,
1811-1813. 1906 *ill. map* W
- TUCKER (A. B.) The Romance of the King's army. 1908
ill. C
- .7 Periodicals. ARMY List (Monthly.) C N
- .10 History. FORTESCUE (J. W.) A History of the British
Army [to 1801.] 1899-1906 4v. in 6 *maps plans* Cr
- .59 Prints. NEVILL (Ralph) British military prints. 1909
ill. Cr N

B845 REGIMENTS

- BERREY (R. P.) The King's guards. 1903 N
- CROMB (Jas) The Highland Brigade. 1894 *ill.* N
- RICHARDS (Walter) Her Majesty's army: a descriptive
account of the various regiments. n.d. 4v. *col. ill.* Cr

B846 TERRITORIAL SYSTEM

- BAKER (Harold) The Territorial force. 1909 C W
- .55 Annuals. The Territorial year-book. 1909 *to date ill.*
maps dia. Cr Wr

B847 INDIAN ARMY

- RICHARDS (Walter) Her Majesty's army: Indian and
Colonial forces. n.d. 2v. *col. ill.* Cr

B911-26 ORDNANCE. WEAPONS

- SARGEAUNT (B. E.) Weapons: a brief discourse on hand-
weapons...1908 *ill.* C
- WINANS (Walter) Hints on revolver shooting. 1906 *ill.* C

B927-30 SWORDSMANSHIP

See also B995 Duelling.

- ALLANSON-WINN (R. G.) and C. PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY. Broad-
sword and single stick, etc. 1905 *ill.* N

B930 Swordsmanship**Strategy, Etc. B970**

- HUTTON (Alfred) *The Swordsman*...1898 *ill.* **N**
 BAZANCOURT (César Baron de) *Secrets of the sword.* [1861] **N**
 1908 *ill.*
 POLLOCK (Walter H.) *and others.* *Fencing*...1904 *ill.* **C W**
.10 History. CASTLE (Egerton) *Schools and masters of*
fence. 1893 *ill. bib.* **N**

**B934-37 MILITARY ACCOUTREMENTS,
 ARMOUR**

- ASHDOWN (Chas. H.) *British and foreign arms and armour.*
 1909 *ill. front* **C**
 CALVERT (Albert F.) *Spanish arms and armour.* 1907 *ill.* **C**
 DEMMIN (Auguste) *An Illustrated history of arms and armour*
 ...1894 *ill.* **Cr N W**
 MAINDRON (Maurice) *Les Armes.* n.d. *ill.* **Cr**
 GARDNER (J. S.) *Armour in England: to the reign of James*
I. 1897 *ill.* **Cr**
 — *Foreign armour in England.* 1898 *ill.* **Cr**

B938 ARCHERY

- ASCHAM (Roger) *Toxophilus.* [1545] 1902 **C**
 FORD (Horace) *The Theory and practice of archery.* 1887
ports. **C**
 HANSARD (Geo. A.) *The Book of archery*...1841 *ill.* **C**
 LONGMAN (C. J.) and H. WALROND. *Archery.* 1901 *ill.* **C**

**B942 OBSOLETE WEAPONS AND WAR
 MACHINES**

- PAYNE-GALLWEY (Sir Ralph) *A Summary of the history of*
the projectile-throwing engines of the ancients...1907 *ill.* **C**

B950 WARFARE (General)

- HAMLEY (Sir Edward B.) *The Operations of war explained*
and illustrated. 1907 *maps* **Cr**
.59 Pictorial Side. *La GUERRE racontée par l'image d'après*
les sculpteurs, les graveurs, et les peintres. *Anon.* 1903
Cr
.632 Ethics. TOLSTOY (Lyof N.) *Count.* *The Physiology*
of war...n.d. **N**

B951-70 STRATEGY, SCOUTING, TACTICS, ETC.

- NASH (Edward) *Principles of strategy.* 1905 *plans* **C**
 TOVEY (J.) *The Elements of strategy.* 1906 *maps* **C**
 BADEN-POWELL (Sir R. S. S.) *Aids to scouting*...[1906] *dia.*
N

- BADEN-POWELL (Sir R. S. S.) Scouting for boys. 1908 *ill.* N
 HUTCHINSON (H. D.) Military sketching made easy...[1906]
dia. maps N
 MAY (E. S.) An Introduction to military geography. 1909
ill. maps C
 MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) Military sketching and recon-
 naissance. 1903 C
 GRIEPENKERL (Otto F. W. T.) Letters on applied tactics.
 1907 *maps* C
 SHAW (Wilkinson T.) The Elements of modern tactics.
 1906 *dia.* C

B971-79 FORTIFICATIONS, CASTLES, ETC.

- VIOLLET-LE-DUC (E.) Annals of a fortress. 1875 *ill. plans* N
 WARD (B. R.) Notes on fortification. 1902 C
 U3 England. D'AUVERGNE (Edmund B.) The English
 castles. n.d. [1908] *ill.* W
 TIMBS (John) and A. GUNN. Abbeys, castles, and ancient
 halls of England and Wales. n.d. 3v. *ill.* W
 V0 Scotland. FRAPRIE (Frank R.) The Castles and keeps
 of Scotland. 1908 *ill.* C W

Earthworks

- U3 England. ALLCROFT (A. H.) Earthwork of England :
 ...1908 *ill.* C
 V5 U.K. WALL (J. C.) Ancient earthworks. 1908 *ill.* C

B995 DUELLING

See also B927-30 Swordsmanship.

- STEINMETZ (Andrew) The Romance of duelling. 1868 2v. C
C=Central, N=North, W=West Lending libraries.
Cr=Central, Nr=North, Wr=West Reference libraries.

C000 ELECTRICITY AND MAGNETISM

(General)

- MAXWELL (Jas. C.) A Treatise on electricity and magnetism.
 Oxford. 1904 2v. Cr
 .3 Text-books. GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) Electricity and mag-
 netism...Camb. 1908 *dia.* C N
 HENDERSON (John) Practical electricity and magnetism.
 1904 *ill.* N W
 JAMIESON (Andrew) Practical elementary manual of magnet-
 ism and electricity. 1906 *dia.* C N
 STEWART (R. W.) The Higher text-book of magnetism and
 electricity. 1907 C W

C000 Electricity**Electrical Engineering C050**

THOMSON (J. J.) Elements of the mathematical theory of electricity and magnetism. 1904 *ill.* N

.99 Measures. ROLLER (Frank W.) Electric and magnetic measurement and measuring instruments. N.Y. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr

C001-012 ELECTRICITY: ELECTROSTATICS, ETC.

MATTHEWS (R. B.) Electricity for everybody...1909 *ill.* W

WHETHAM (Wm. C. D.) The Theory of experimental electricity. 1905 *ill.* C N

.7 Periodicals. *The ELECTRICAL World. N. Y. W

Electrostatics

CONNAN (John C.) Switchboard measuring instruments... 1908 *dia. bib.* C

GRAY (John) Electrical influence machines. 1903 *ill.* C

MASON (Hobart) A Text-book of static electricity. 1904 *dia.* C

Electrons

FOURNIER D'ALBE (E. E.) The Electron theory. 1906 *dia. port.* C

LODGE (Sir Oliver) Electrons...negative electricity. 1907 *dia.* C N

LORENTZ (H. A.) The Theory of electrons...N.Y. 1909 C

Induction

ARMAGNAT (H.) The Theory, design and construction of induction coils. N.Y. 1908 *dia.* C

BONNEY (G. E.) Induction coils...3rd ed. 1904 *ill. dia.* C N W

HERTZ (Heinrich) Electric waves. 1900 C

C030 MAGNETISM

FLEMING (J. A.) Magnets and electric currents. 1902 *ill. dia.* W

C050 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING (General)

FRENCH (Jas. W.) Modern power generators. 1908 2v. *ill.* Cr

Book at B036.

HASLAM (Arthur P.) Electricity in factories and workshops. 1909 *ill.* C

HAY (Alfred) An Introductory course of continuous current engineering. 1907 *ill.* C

HENDERSON (John) Electrotechnics. 1909 *ill.* C

HOBART (H. M.) Heavy electrical engineering. 1908 *ill.* C

- KENNEDY (Rankin) Electrical installations of electric light, power, traction and industrial electrical machinery. n.d. [c. 1902-3] 5v. *ill. dia.* Cr
- ROSENBERG (E.) Electrical engineering. 1907 *ill.* C N
- SIMMONS (Harold H.) Outlines of electrical engineering 1908 *ill. dia.* C
- THÖMALEN (Adolf) A Text-book of electrical engineering. 2nd ed. 1910 [1909] C
- .7 **Periodicals.** *The ELECTRICAL Engineer. N
- *ELECTRICAL Review. C W
- *ELECTRICAL Times. C
- *The ELECTRICIAN. C N
- .88 **Nomenclature.** HEYNE (Paul) Practical dictionary of electrical engineering and chemistry in German, English and Spanish. 1899 3v. Cr
- SLOANE (T. O.) The Standard electrical dictionary...1902 *ill. dia.* Cr Nr Wr
- .168 **Tests.** KEMPE (H. R.) A Hand-book of electrical testing. 1908 *dia.* C
- PARR (G. D. A.) Electrical engineering testing. 1907 *ill.* C W

C051-053 DYNAMOS

- CROCKER (Francis B.) and S. S. WHEELER. The management of electrical machinery. 1906 *ill.* C
- FRANKLIN (Wm. J.) and W. ESTY. Dynamo-laboratory manual. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* C
- HAWKINS (C. C.) and F. WALLIS. The Dynamo, its theory, design, and manufacture. 1909 2v. *ill.* C
- HOBART (H. M.) and A. G. ELLIS. High speed dynamo electric machinery. N.Y. 1908 *dia. tab.* C
- SEWELL (Tyson) The Construction of dynamos...1907 *ill.* C
- THOMPSON (Silvanus P.) Dynamo-electric machinery...7th ed. 1904-5 2v. *ill. dia.* Cr N
- HOBART (H. M.) and A. G. ELLIS. Armature construction. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr
- KINZBRUNNER (C.) Continuous-current armatures...1906 *ill.* C N

C054 ALTERNATING CURRENTS

- FRANKLIN (Wm. S.) Electric waves...1909 C
- KINZBRUNNER (C.) Alternating current windings...1906 *ill.* N
- LARNER (Edgar T.) The Principles of alternating currents. 1908 *ill.* C

LOUDIN (Maurice A.) Standard polyphase apparatus and systems. N.Y. 1907 *ill. dia. tab.* Cr

RAYMOND (E. B.) Alternating current engineering practically treated. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr

C055 TRANSFORMERS

AVERY (Alfred H.) Auto-transformer design...1909 *ill.* C

C056-57 POWER TRANSMISSION AND STORAGE, GENERATING STATIONS

HOUSTON (Edwin J.) and A. E. KENNELLY. The Electric motor, and the transmission of power. 1906 *ill.* C

SALOMONS (Sir David) The Management of accumulators. 1906 *ill.* W

.167 Machinery. GERHARDI (C. H. W.) Electricity meters ...1906 *ill.* N

SOLOMON (Henry G.) Electricity meters...1906 *ill.* C

Generating Stations

GAY (Albert) and C. H. YEAMAN. Central station electricity supply. 1906 *ill. dia.* W

KOESTER (Frank) Steam-electric power plants. 1908 *ill. dia. tab.* C

C060-1 ELECTRIC LIGHTING, ARC LAMPS, ETC.

See also C140 Illumination.

BARROWS (Wm. E.) Electrical illuminating engineering. 1908 *dia.* C

KNOX (C. E.) Electric light wiring. 1907 C

SALOMONS (Sir David) Electric light installations. 1901 *3v. ill. dia.* W

HOUSTON (Edwin J.) and A. E. KENNELLY. Electric arc lighting. N.Y. 1906 *ill. dia.* C W

SOLOMON (Maurice) Electric lamps. 1908 *ill.* C

C062 INCANDESCENT LAMPS

HOUSTON (Edwin J.) and A. E. KENNELLY. Electric incandescent lighting. n.d. *ill.* N

C063 SEARCH LIGHTS

NERZ (F.) Searchlights. 1907 *ill.* W

C070 WIRING AND SWITCHES

ANDREWS (Leonard) Electricity control: electric switchgear and transmission. 1904 *ill. dia. pla.* W

COYLE (D.) and F. J. O. HOWE. Electric cables. 1909 C

C070 Electrical Engineering

Illumination C140

IBBETSON (W. S.) Theory and practice of electric wiring. 1909 *ill.* **C W**

LEAF (H. M.) The Internal wiring of buildings. 1907 *ill.* **C**
dia.

C100 OPTICS (Light)

CLAY (Reginald S.) Practical exercises in light...1906 *dia.* **C W**

FRANKLIN (Wm. S.) and B. MACNUTT. Light and sound. 1909 *ill.* **C**

TYNDALL (John) Six lectures on light [1872-1873]. 1906 **C N**

.3 Text-books. ALDIS (W. S.) An elementary treatise on geometrical optics. 1905 **C W**

GLAZEBROOK (R. T.) Physical optics. 1898 *ill.* **N**

STEWART (R. W.) A Text-book of light. 1906 *ill.* **W**

TAIT (P. G.) Light. 1900 *ill.* **C**

.167 Instruments. ORFORD (Henry) Modern optical instruments. 1896 *ill.* **C**

WHITTAKER (E. T.) The Theory of optical instruments. 1907 **C**

C102 LIGHT RAYS

See also B06 Radio-activity.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Radiography and the X Rays...1906 *ill.* **C N**

C109-110 POLARIZATION; SPECTRUM ANALYSIS

ROLFE (Geo. W.) The Polariscope in the chemical laboratory. 1905 *ill.* **C**

BAKER (T. T.) The Spectroscope...1907 *ill.* **C**

BALY (E. C. C.) Spectroscopy. 1905 *ill.* **C W**

C111 PHOTOMETRY

INTERNATIONAL Committee on Photometry...Transactions and minutes of meetings. 1903 *dia.* **C**

C120 COLOUR

For Colours *see* D945.

CHURCH (A. H.) Colour. 1905 *ill.* **W**

HATT (Arthur H.) The Colorist...N.Y. 1908 **C**

HURST (Geo. H.) Colour. 1900 *ill.* **C**

ROOD (Ogden N.) Colour: a text-book of modern chromatics...4th ed. 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

C140 ILLUMINATION, ARTIFICIAL LIGHTING

See also C060-070 Electric Lighting.

CRAVATH (Jas. R.) and VAN R. LANSINGH. Practical illumination. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

C140 Illumination**Heat C200**

THOMPSON (Silvanus P.) The Manufacture of light. 1906
ill. **C**

C150 LENSES*See also A750 Photography.*

PIPER (C. W.) A First book of the lens...1901 **C**

TAYLOR (H. Dennis) A System of applied optics...1906
dia. **Cr**

C152 TELESCOPES

HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Telescope making. 1905 *ill.* **C**

C170-173 MICROSCOPY

CARPENTER (Wm. B.) The Microscope and its revelations.
 1901 *ill.* **Cr N**

CROSS (M. I.) and M. J. COLE. Modern microscopy. 1903
ill. **N W**

FLATTERS (Abraham) Methods in microscopical research.
 1905 *ill. dia.* **Cr**

LEE (Arthur) The Microtometist's vade-mecum...1905 **N W**

WRIGHT (Sir A. E.) Principles of microscopy...1906 *ill.*
dia. **Cr**

WRIGHT (Lewis) A Popular hand-book to the microscope.
 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**

Object-mounting

DAVIES (Thos.) The Preparation and mounting of micro-
 scopic objects. 1905 *ill.* **N**

SQUIRE (Peter W.) Methods and formulæ used in the
 preparation of animal and vegetable tissues. 1892 **N**

Photo-Micrography

PRINGLE (Andrew) Practical photo-micrography. 1902 *ill.*
N

SPITTA (Edmund J.) Photo-micrography. 1899 *ill* **Cr**

C200 HEAT

BOX (Thos.) A Practical treatise on heat...1900 *ill.* **W**

POYNTING (J. H.) and J. J. THOMSON. A text-book of
 physics: heat. 1908 *ill. dia.* **C Cr N**

STEWART (Balfour) An Elementary treatise on heat. 1895
ill. **N W**

STEWART (R. W.) The Higher text-book of heat. 1903 *ill.*
C W

TAIT (P. G.) Heat. 1904 *ill.* **N**

.5 Theories. MAXWELL (J. C.) Theory of heat. 1904 *dia.*
N W

C200 Heat**Fire Extinction C230**

- PRESTON (Thos.) The Theory of heat. 1904 *ill.* **Cr W**
 TYNDALL (John) Heat as a mode of motion. 1863 *ill.* **N**
.348 Chemistry. FARADAY (Michael) Lectures on the
 chemical history of a candle. 1861 **C W**

C204 FURNACES*See also C050.*

- .226 Electricity.** BORCHERS (Wilhelm) Electric furnaces...
 1908 *dia.* **C**
 STANSFIELD (Alfred) The Electric furnace...Toronto 1907
ill. dia. **C**

C210-212 BOILERS*See also C270 Steam Engines.*

- COURTNEY (John) The Boilermaker's assistant...1904 *dia.* **C**
 MUNRO (R. D.) Steam boilers. 1908 *ill.* **W**
 POWLES (H. H. P.) Steam boilers: their history and develop-
 ment...1905 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 WALKER (Sydney F.) Steam boilers, engines and turbines.
 1908 *ill.* **N**
 BERTIN (L. E.) Marine boilers...2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Water Tube Boilers

- ROBERTSON (Leslie S.) Water tube boilers. 1901 *ill. dia.* **W**

C215-221 CHIMNEYS, HEATING, SMOKE

- CHRISTIE (Wm. W.) Chimney design and theory. 2nd ed.
 N.Y. 1902 *ill. dia.* **W**
 DYE (Fred.) A Practical treatise on warming buildings by
 hot water. 1905 *ill.* **C**
 — A Practical treatise upon steam heating...1901 *ill. dia.* **W**
 HART (John W.) The Principles of hot water supply. 1900
ill. **N**
 HOUSTON (Edwin J.) and A. E. KENNELLY. Electric heating.
 1904 *ill.* **N**

Smoke

- GRAHAM (John W.) The Destruction of daylight. 1907 **C**
 BOOTH (Wm. H.) Smoke prevention and fuel economy.
 1904 *dia.* **C**

C230 FIRE EXTINCTION

- SHAW (Eyre M.) Fire protection:...the Fire Brigade of
 London. 1890 *ill.* **C N**
 YOUNG (Chas. F. T.) Fires, fire engines and fire brigades
 ...1866 *ill. dia.* **W**

C246 REFRIGERATING AND COOLING MACHINERY

- EWING (J. A.) The Mechanical production of cold. Camb. 1908 *dia.* **C**
 LEASK (A. R.) Refrigerating machinery. 1907 *ill. dia.* **W**
 WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Refrigerating and ice-making machinery. 1902 *dia.* **C**

C260-262 THERMODYNAMICS

- BRYAN (G. H.) Thermodynamics...1907 **C Cr**
 HOBBS (L. M.) The Thermodynamic principles of engine design. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 PEABODY (Cecil H.) Thermodynamics of the steam engine... 1905 *ill.* **N**
 SWINBURNE (Jas.) Entropy: thermodynamics from an engineer's standpoint...1904 **N**

C270 STEAM ENGINES (General)

See also C210 Boilers.

- LEASK (A. R.) Triple and quadruple expansion engines and boilers. 1902 *ill.* **C**
 WALKER (Sidney F.) Steam boilers, engines and turbines. 1908 *ill.* **N**
 Book at C210.
.3 Text-books. DUNCAN (J.) Steam and other engines. 1907 *ill.* **W**
 EWING (J. A.) The Steam-engine and other heat-engines. 1902 *ill.* **N**
 HISCOX (Gardner D.) Modern steam engineering in theory and practice. 1907 *ill.* **N**
 JAMIESON (Andrew) Elementary manual on steam and the steam-engine. 1904 *dia.* **N W**
 — Text-book of steam and steam engines. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
 PERRY (John) The Steam engine, and gas and oil engines. 1904 *dia.* **N W**
 RANKINE (Wm. J. M.) A Manual of the steam engine and other prime movers...1906 *ill. dia.* **W**
 RICHARDSON (John) The Modern steam engine...1908 *ill. dia.* **C**
 THURSTON (Robert H.) A Manual of the steam engine. N.Y. 1903 2v. *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**

C270 Steam Engines

Gas Engines C290

- .88 **Nomenclature.** DEINHARDT (Kurt) and A. SCHLOMANN. Technical dictionary in...German, English, French, Russian, Italian, Spanish :...steam boilers, steam engines, steam turbines. 1908 **Cr**

C272 STEAM VALVES

- AUCHINCLOSS (Wm. S.) The Practical application of the slide valve and link motion to engines...N.Y. 1905 **C**
HURST (Chas.) Valves and valve-gearing...1905 *ill. dia.* **W**
PULLEN (W. W. F.) Injectors...1906 *ill.* **C**

C280 STATIONARY STEAM ENGINES

- HURST (Chas.) The Care and management of stationary steam engines. 2nd ed. 1906 *dia.* **W**
REYNOLDS (Michael) Stationary engine driving. 1902 *ill. dia. port.* **N W**

C281 LOCOMOTIVE STEAM ENGINES

- FOWLER (Geo. L.) Locomotive breakdowns, emergencies and their remedies. N.Y. 1903 *dia.* **W**
GAIRNS (J. F.) Locomotive compounding and superheating. 1907 *ill.* **C**
GREENLY (H.) The Model locomotive...1904 *ill.* **W**
HOWDEN (J. R.) Locomotives of the world. 1910 *col. ill.* **Cr W**
LAKE (Charles) The World's locomotives...n.d. *ill.* **C W**
REYNOLDS (Michael) Locomotive engine driving. 1904 *ill. dia. port.* **C W**
— The Model locomotive engineer. 1896 *ill. dia. port.* **W**
TAYLOR (A. T.) Modern British locomotives. 1907 *dia.* **C W**

C283 HEAT ENGINES (General)

- BOOTH (Wm. H.) Superheat, superheating, and their control. 1907 *ill.* **W**
DONKIN (Bryan) Text-book on gas, oil and air engines. 1905 *ill. tab.* **N**
HOGLE (Wm. M.) Internal combustion engines. 1909 *ill.* **C**

C285-290 OIL AND GAS ENGINES

- BUTLER (Edward) Carburettors, vaporisers, and distributing valves. 1909 *ill.* **C N**
LIECKFIELD (G.) Oil motors. 1908 *ill. dia.* **C**

Gas Engines

- CARPENTER (Rolla C.) and H. DIEDERICHs. Internal combustion engines. 1908 *ill. dia. tab.* **C**

C290 Gas Engines

Music C400

- GROVER (Fred.) Modern gas and oil engines. 1909 *ill. dia.* C N
MATHOT (R. E.) Gas engines and producer-gas plants. 1906 *ill.* C
MEHRTENS (A. C.) Gas engine theory and design. 1909 *ill. dia.* C
ROBERTS (E. W.) Gas engines and their troubles...N.Y. [1907] C

C300-310 ACOUSTICS (Sound)

- BARTON (Edwin H.) A Text-book of sound. 1908 *dia. tab.* C
BLASERNA (Pietro) The Theory of sound in its relation to music. 1876 *ill.* N
CATCHPOOL (Edmund) A Text-book of sound. 1906 *dia.* C W
POYNTING (J. H.) and J. J. THOMSON. A Text-book of physics: sound. 1906 *ill.* C N
TYNDALL (John) Sound. [1867] 1908 *ill.* C Cr N
HELMHOLTZ (Hermann L. F.) On the sensations of tone as a physiological basis for the theory of music. 1885 *ill. dia.* Cr

C330 GRAMAPHONES

- BOTTONE (S. R.) Talking machines and records. 1904 *ill.* C

C400 MUSIC

- COMBARIEU (Jules) Music, its laws and evolution. 1910 C
GLYN (Margaret H.) Analysis of the evolution of musical form. 1909 C
HENDERSON (W. J.) What is good music?...taste in musical art. 1901 C N
Book at C400.613.
KREHBIEL (Henry E.) How to listen to music. 1906 *dia. port.* C N
PRESCOTT (Oliveria) About music, and what it is made of ...1904 C N
SMITH (Hannah) Music: how it came to be what it is. 1898 *ill.* C N
SURETTE (T. W.) and D. G. MASON. The Appreciation of music. 1908 *ports.* C
Book at C400.613.
WALLACE (Wm.) The Threshold of music...1908 C
Book at C400.613.

- .1 Bibliography.** BRITISH Museum. Manuscript Music, Department of. Catalogue. 2v. **Cr**
 Book at C400.929.
- KIDSON (Frank) British music publishers, printers and engravers...from Queen Elizabeth's reign to George IV. ...[1900] **Cr**
- .2 Encyclopædias.** DUNSTAN (Ralph) A Cyclopædic dictionary of music...[1908] **Cr**
- GROVE (Sir George) Dictionary of music and musicians. Ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 1904-7 5v. *ill. mus.* **Cr**
- MENDEL (Hermann) *ed.* Musikalisches conversations-lexikon ...mit einem ergänzungsband von August Reissmann. Berlin 1870-83 11v in 6 *ill. mus.* **Cr**
- RIEMANN (Hugo) Dictionary of music. 4th ed. n.d. [c. 1900] **Cr**
- .3 Text-books.** BANISTER (Henry C.) A Text-book of music. [1872] 1907 **C N W**
- LOBE (J. C.) Catechism of music. n.d. **C N**
- NIECKS (Fred.) Introduction to the elements of music. n.d. **C N**
- Oakey (Geo.) Text-book of musical elements. [1886] *ill.* **C N W**
- PETERSON (Franklin) Catechism of music. [1900] **N**
- Elements of music. [1896] **C N W**
- An Introduction to the study of theory. [1897] **N**
- TROUTBECK (John) and R. F. DALE. A Music primer. 1873 **N**
- .7 Periodicals.** *The ETUDE...Philad. **C**
- HOFMEISTERS Musikalisch—literarischer Monatsbericht. Leipzig **C**
- *MONTHLY Journal of the International Musical Society. [In English and German]. Leipzig **C**
- *MONTHLY Musical Record. **C W**
- *MUSIC. **W**
- *MUSICAL Herald. **N**
- *MUSICAL Opinion and Music Trade Review. **N W**
- *MUSICAL Times. **C N**
- *Die MUSIK. Berlin **C**
- .10 History.** HADOW (W. H.) *ed.* The Oxford history of music. 1901-5 6v. **Cr**
- HAWKINS (Sir John) A General history of the science and practice of music. [1776] 1875 2v. **Cr**

- HENDERSON (W. J.) How music developed :...account of the growth of modern music. 1899 *dia.* C N
- HUNT (H. G. B.) A Concise history of music...1902 *bib. tab.* C W
- LANGHANS (Wilhelm) The History of music...1905 C
- MATTHEW (Jas. E.) A Handbook of musical history and bibliography. 1898 *ill. ports.* C W
- NAUMANN (Emil) The History of music. n.d. [c. 1886] 2v. *ill. port.* Cr
- PARRY (Sir C. Hubert H.) Evolution of the art of music. 1905 C N
- RIEMANN (Hugo) Catechism of musical history. n.d. 2v. *ill.* C
- Handbuch der musikgeschichte. 1904-7 2v. Cr
- ROWBOTHAM (John F.) A History of music to the time of the Troubadors. 1893 N
- .10U0 Ireland. FLOOD (Wm. H. G.) A History of Irish music 1906 N
- .10V5 U.K. DAVEY (Henry) History of English music. [1895] N W
- .10W0 America. ELSON (Louis C.) The History of American music. N.Y. 1904 *ill. ports.* C W
- .52 Directories. RUDALL CARTE, *pub.* Musical directory. 1907 to date Cr Wr
- .72 Colleges. TRINITY College of Music, London. Calendar. 1905-6 to date Cr
- .88 Nomenclature. NIECKS (Fred.) A Concise dictionary of musical terms. [1884] *ill.* C N
- STAINER (Sir John) and W. A. BARRETT. Dictionary of musical terms. Revised by Sir J. S. 1898 Cr
- .613 Aesthetics. AMBROS (Wilhelm A.) The Boundaries of music and poetry. 1893 C
- HANSLICK (Edward) The Beautiful in music. 1891 C
- HENDERSON (W. J.) What is good music? 1901 C N
- KREHBIEL (Henry E.) How to listen to music. 1906 *dia. port.* C N
- Book at C400.
- PAUER (Ernst) The Elements of the beautiful in music. [1877] C N
- SURETTE (T. W.) and D. G. MASON. The Appreciation of music. 1908 *ports.* C

C400 Music**Fugue C435**

.954 Essays. ENGEL (Carl) Musical myths and facts. 1876
2v. *front.* C

STANFORD (Sir Chas. V.) Studies and memories. 1908 *ill.* C

P3 Japan. PIGGOTT (Sir Francis) The Music and musical instruments of Japan. 2nd ed. 1909 *ill.* C

C403 TONIC SOL-FA

CURWEN (John) How to read music and understand it. n.d. C

— The Standard course of lessons and exercises...1905 C N

— The Teacher's manual of the tonic sol-fa method. [1875] C N

C423 RHYTHM

WILLIAMS (C. F. A.) The Rhythm of modern music. 1909
ill. C

C427 HARMONY

BUSSLER (Ludwig) Elementary harmony...n.d. C

JADASSOHN (S.) Manual of harmony. 1904 C N

MACFARREN (Sir Geo. A.) The Rudiments of harmony...1890
C N W

OAKEY (Geo.) Text-book of harmony. 11th ed. n.d. C N W

PROUT (Ebenezer) Harmony: its theory and practice.
[1889-91] 4v. C N W

RICHTER (Ernst F.) Manual of harmony...[1853] 1908 C

— Treatise on harmony...[1853] 1890 C N W

STAINER (Sir John) Harmony...n.d. C N W

C431-433 COUNTERPOINT. DOUBLE COUNTERPOINT

BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) Counterpoint. [1878] C N W

GLADSTONE (Francis E.) A Treatise on strict counterpoint.
[1905] 2v. C

OAKEY (Geo.) Text-book of counterpoint. 10th ed. n.d.
C N W

PROUT (Ebenezer) Counterpoint. 8th ed. n.d. C N W

RICHTER (Ernst F.) Treatise on counterpoint. [1872]
1874 C N

BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) Double counterpoint and canon. [1881]
C N

PROUT (Ebenezer) Double counterpoint and canon. [1891]
C N W

C434-435 CANON AND FUGUE

RICHTER (Ernst F.) Treatise on canon and fugue. [1859]
1878 C N

C435 Fugue**Singing C514**

- HIGGS (Jas.) Fugue. [1878] **C N W**
 KITSON (C. H.) Studies in fugue. Oxford 1909 **C**
 PROUT (Ebenezer) Fugue. [1891] **C N**
 — Fugal analysis...3rd ed. [1892] **C N**

C436 COMPOSITION

- CORDER (Fred.) Modern musical composition. [1908] **C N**
 DANNREUTHER (Edward) Musical ornamentation. [1879] **C N**
 2v. **C N**
 STAINER (Sir John) Composition. n.d. **C N**

C440-442 MUSICAL FORMS

- PROUT (Ebenezer) Musical form. [1893] **C N W**
 — Applied forms. (1895) **C N W**
 HADOW (W. H.) Sonata form. n.d. **C N**

C465 DANCE FORMS*See also H980 Dancing.*

- KIMMINS (Grace T.) The Guild of Play book of festival and dance. 2nd ed. [1907] 2v. *ill. mus.* **C N W**
 Book at H970.

C510-511 CHORAL PRACTICE. CHOIR TRAINING

- STAINER (Sir John) Choral society vocalisation...n.d. **C N**
 CURWEN (J. S.) The Boy's voice...[1899] **C N**
 MARTIN (Sir Geo. C.) The Art of training choir boys. n.d. **C N W**
 2v. **C N W**
 TROUTBECK (J.) Church choir training. [1879] **C N**
.6 Societies. VENABLES (L. C.) Choral and orchestral societies...4th ed. n.d. **C N W**

C513 VOICE TRAINING

- BROWNE (Lennox) and E. BEHNKE. Voice, song and speech ...1906 **C W**
 LUNN (Chas.) The Philosophy of voice...1906 *ill.* **C N**
 TAYLOR (David C.) The Philosophy of singing...N.Y. 1908 **C W**
bib. **C W**
 THORP (Geo. E.) and W. NICHOLL. A Text-book on the natural use of the voice. 1904 *ill.* **C N**

C514 SINGING

- BACH (Albert B.) The Principles of singing...1904 *port. mus.* **C N**
 ELLIS (Alex. J.) Pronunciation for singers...[1901] **C**
 — Speech in song : singer's pronouncing primer...n.d. **C N**

C514 Singing**Oratorios C535**

- FFRANGCON-DAVIES (David) The Singing of the future.
3rd ed. 1907 *port.* C N W
- GARCIA (Manuel) The Art of singing...n.d. C
- HENDERSON (W. J.) The Art of the singer...1906 C W
- HOLLAND (Edwin) Voice production...1892 *dia.* C W
- MARCHESI (Mathilde) Theoretical and practical vocal
method. [First pub. 1861] C W
- PARKER (Henry) The Voice: its production and improve-
ment. n.d. C N
- PORPORA (Guido) Voice culture. n.d. C
- RANDEGGER (Alberto) Singing. n.d. C N
- SANTLEY (Charles) The Art of singing...1908 C N
- SHAKESPEARE (William) The Art of singing. n.d. 3v. C

C516 SOLFEGGI, EXERCISES, VOCALISES*[For high and low voices.]*

- ABT (Franz) Practical singing tutors. 3v. C
- BORDOGNI (Marco) Vocal exercises. n.d. 4v. C
- CONCONE (Guiseppe, 1810-61) Fifty lessons, medium voice.
n.d. C N W
- The School of sight-singing, for baritone or bass. n.d.
2v. C
- HENSCHER (Geo.) Progressive studies for the voice...medium
voice. n.d. C W
- Low voice. n.d. W
- MASCHERONI (Angelo) 25 melodious vocal studies...1895
C W
- NAVA (Gaetano) Elements of vocalisation for ladies' voices...
n.d. W
- Soprano or tenor. C
- PANSEON (Auguste) 40 Vocal exercises for soprano or tenor,
and contralto or bass. 2v. n.d. C W
- TOSTI (T. P.) Cinquante petits solfèges. [Fifty solfeggios]
1892 C W

C531 CONDUCTING

- WEINGARTNER (Felix) On conducting. 1906 C N
- On the performance of Beethoven's symphonies. 1907 C
Book at C762.

C535 ORATORIOS*[Vocal scores with organ or pianoforte accompaniments.]*

- BACH (Johann S., 1685-1750) The Christmas oratorio...
[1734] C N
- The Passion of our Lord: St. Matthew. [1729] C N

- BACH (Johann S., 1685-1750) Passion music : St. Luke N
 — The Passion of our Lord : St. John. [1729] C N
- BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827) Engedi : or, David in
 the wilderness. C N
 — Mount of olives. [1800] C N
- BENNETT (Sir Wm. S., 1816-1875) The Woman of Samaria.
 [1867] C N
- BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869) The Childhood of Christ.
 [L'Enfance du Christ. 1855] C N
- COSTA (Sir Michael, 1808-1884) Eli...[1855] W
- COWEN (Fred H., 1852-) Ruth. [1887] N
- DVORÁK (Antonin, 1841-1904) Saint Ludmila. [1886] N
- ELGAR (Sir Edward W., 1857-) The Apostles. [1903]
 C N W
 — The Kingdom. 1906 C W
 — The Light of life. [Lux Christi. 1896] C N
- GOUNOD (Chas. F., 1818-1893) Death and life. [Mors et
 vita. 1885] C N
 — The Redemption. [1882] C N W
- HANDEL (Geo. F., 1685-1759) Athaliah. [1733] C N
 — Belshazzar. [1744] C N
 — Deborah. [1733] C N
 — Esther. [1720] C N
 — Israel in Egypt. [1738] C N W
 — Jephtha. [1751] C N
 — Joshua. [1747] C N
 — Judas Maccabæus. [1746] C N W
 — The Messiah. [1741] ed. by E. Prout. 1902 C N W
 — The Passion of Christ. [1716] C
 — Samson. [1742] C N W
 — Saul. [1738] C N
 — Solomon. [1748] C N
- HAYDN (Jos., 1732-1809) The Creation. [1798] C N W
 — The Passion : the seven words of our Saviour. [1801] C
 — The Seasons. [1800] C N
- LISZT (Franz, 1811-1886) The Legend of St. Elizabeth.
 [1867] N
- MACFARREN (Sir Geo. A., 1813-87) St. John the Baptist.
 [1873] N
- MACKENZIE (Sir Alex. C., 1847-) The Rose of Sharon.
 [1884] N

C535 Oratorios

Cantatas C540

- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847) Christus. Op. 97 C
 — Elijah. [1846] Op. 70 C N W
 EDWARDS (F. G.) The History of Mendelssohn's oratorio "Elijah"...1896 *port. mus.* C
 — Saint Paul. [1836] Op. 36 C N W
 PARRY (Sir C. Hubert H., 1848-) Judith. [1888] N
 — King Saul. [1894] N
 ROSSINI (Gioacchino A., 1792-1868) Moses in Egypt. [1818] C
 SPOHR (Ludwig, 1784-1859) Calvary. [1835] N
 — Fall of Babylon. [1842] N
 — The Last judgment. [1826] C N
 SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900) The Light of the world. [1873] C N W
 WAGNER (Wm. Rich., 1813-1883) The Holy Supper of the Apostles. [1847] C

C540 CANTATAS

[Vocal scores with pianoforte accompaniments.]

- BARNBY (Sir Jos.) Rebekah: a sacred idyll. [1870] N
 BENNETT (Sir Wm. S.) The May Queen: a pastoral. [1858] C N
 BLOW (John, 1648-1708) "Venus and Adonis": a masque. C
 BRIDGE (Sir John F.) Boadicea, Queen of the Iceni. [1880] N
 BRUCH (Max) Frithjof...Scenes from the Frithjof saga. C N
 COLERIDGE-TAYLOR (Saml.) The Atonement. [1903] Op. 53 C N
 — The Blind girl of Castél Cuillé. [1901] C N
 — Scenes from the Song of Hiawatha. C N W
 COWEN (Fred H.) Sleeping beauty. [1885] N
 DVORÁK (Anton.) The Spectre's bride. [1885] C N
 ELGAR (Sir Edward W.) The Black knight. [1892] C N
 — Caractacus. [1898] C N
 — The Dream of Gerontius. [1900] C N W
 — Scenes from the saga of King Olaf. C
 GADE (Niels W.) The Crusaders. [1876] N
 — The Erl-King's daughter. N
 GAUL (Alfred R.) The Holy City. [1882] N
 — Ruth. [1881] Words by E. Oxenford. N

C540 Cantatas

Odes, Etc. C545

- GRIEG (Edvard) Scenen aus "Olav Trygvason" von B. Björnson. [English and French text] N
 HILLER (Ferdinand) A Song of victory: Op. 151 C N
 HOFMANN (Heinrich K. J.) Melusina. N
 MACCUNN (Hamish) The Lay of the last minstrel. N
 MACFARREN (Sir Geo. A.) The Lady of the lake. [1877] N
 — May-day. [1856] N
 MACKENZIE (Sir Alex. C.) The Bride. N
 — The Dream of Jubal. N
 — Jason. [1882] N
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) The First Walpurgis night. C N
 — Hymn of praise. Lobgesang [1840] C N
 — Lauda Sion. Praise Jehovah. [1846] C
 MOZART (Wolfgang A.) King Thamos. [1779-80] C
 PARKER (Horatio W.) Hora novissima. [1892] Op. 30 C N
 PURCELL (Henry) The Masque in Dioclesian. [1690] C
 SCHUBERT (Franz P.) The Story of Miriam. Op. 136 C N
 SCHUMANN (Robt.) Paradise and the Peri. [1843] C N
 STAINER (Sir John) The Crucifixion. [1887] N
 — St. Mary Magdalen. [1883] N
 STANFORD (Sir Chas. V.) The Voyage of Maeldune. [1889] N
 SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S.) The Golden legend. [1886] C N W
 — Kenilworth. C

C545 ODES, SERENATAS, ETC.

[Vocal scores with pianoforte accompaniments.]

- BRAHMS (Johannes) A Song of destiny. Schicksalslied N
 COWEN (Fred H.) John Gilpin. [1904] N
 DAVID (Félicien C.) The Desert. [1841] C N
 ELGAR (Sir Edward W.) The Banner of Saint George... [1897] C N
 HANDEL (Geo. F.) Acis and Galatea. [1720] C N
 — Alexander's feast. [1736] C N
 — L'Allegro, Il Pensieroso, ed Il Moderato. [1740] C N
 — Ode on St. Cecilia's day. [1739] C N
 HOLBROOKE (Jos.) Byron. [1904] C N
 PARRY (Sir C. Hubert H.) War and peace. N
 PURCELL (Henry) Ode on St. Cecilia's day. [1683] C
 STANFORD (Sir Chas. V.) The Revenge. C N

C550 SACRED MUSIC

BUMPUS (John S.) A History of English cathedral music, 1549-1889. [1908] 2v. *ill. port.* C

CURWEN (J. S.) Studies in worship music. [1880] 2v. C N

C555-556 MASSES

[Vocal scores with pianoforte accompaniments.]

BACH (Johann S.) Mass in B minor. N

BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van) Mass in C C

— Mass in D Op 123 C

DVORÁK (Anton.) At the foot of the Cross. (Stabat Mater.

Eng. version) [1904] Op. 58 C

— Stabat Mater C N

GOUNOD (Chas. F.) Messe solennelle. [1851] C N

HAYDN (Jos.) Third Mass. C

MOZART (Wolfgang A.) Twelfth Mass. C

PALESTRINA (Giovanni P.) Assumpta est Maria. C

— Dies sanctificatus. Mass for S.A.T.B. C

PERGOLESE (Giovanni B.) Stabat Mater. W

ROSSINI (Gioachino A.) Stabat Mater. Tribulation [1842] N

REQUIEM MASSES

BRAHMS (Johann) Requiem. Op. 45 C

DVORÁK (Anton) Requiem Mass. Op. 89 C

MOZART (Wolfgang A.) The Requiem mass. [1791] C N

C557 ANTHEMS

FOSTER (Myles B.) Anthems and anthem composers...1901
port. C

C560 PSALMS

[Church collections will be found at the names of the Churches.]

FRANCK (César) Psalm 150... W

HANDEL (Geo. F.) Nisi Dominus: "Except the Lord build the House," Psalm 127. [1707] C

MARCELLO (Benedetto) Psaumes [1724-7] [Textes italien et française] C

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) [Psalms] C

As the hart pants.

Come let us sing.

When Israel out of Egypt came.

Not unto us, O Lord.

C571 CAROLS

See also N117.

CHRISTMAS songs and carols: new and old, sacred and secular. n.d. C

FOX (Geo.) *ed.* Carols for Christmas-tide...for little singers. N W

HELMORE (Thos.) *ed.* Carols for Christmas-tide...[1854] C N

MARTIN (Sir Geo. C.) *ed.* Christmas-tide carols : old Breton melodies. 2v. C N

RIMBAULT (Edward F.) *ed.* A Collection of old Christmas carols... C W

SEDDING (Edmund) Ancient Christmas carols : arranged for four voices. 1864-76 3v. C N W

STAINER (Sir John) *ed.* Christmas carols, new and old. n.d. C N W

— Twelve old carols : English and foreign. n.d. C N

C572 SACRED SOLOS

HILES (John) *ed.* Sacred songs, ancient and modern. N

C580-584 CONCERTED VOCAL MUSIC

[Glees, Madrigals, Part-songs, for four and more voices.]

BISHOP (Sir Henry R.) A Selection of glees, trios, quartettes, etc. n.d. 3v. C

U3 England. BARNBY (J.) *ed.* Novello's Standard glee book...n.d. C

Madrigals

KIRBYE (Geo.) Twelve madrigals : to five voices, 1597. Ed. by G. E. P. Arkwright. 1891 C

SQUIRE (W. B.) *ed.* Select madrigals and part-songs by composers of the 16th and 17th centuries. n.d. 2v. W

WHEELKES (Thos.) Airs and fantastic spirits. Ed. by G. E. P. Arkwright. [1608] C

— Eight ballets and madrigals. [1598] C

Part-Songs

BYRD (Wm.) Songs of sundry natures, 1589. Ed. by G. E. P. Arkwright. 1892-3 3v. C

CORNELIUS (Peter) Sämtliche lieder und gesänge für gemischten chor. n.d. C

— Sämtliche lieder und gesänge für männerchor. n.d. C

ELGAR (Sir Edward) From the Bavarian Highlands : six choral songs. C

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Four-part songs. Ed. by B. Tours. C

PILKINGTON (Francis) The First book of songs or airs of four-parts. [1605] C

C584 Part Songs**National Songs C591**

SCHUBERT (Franz) God in the thunderstorm: four-part chorus... **C**

.8 Collections. MONK (Edwin G.) *ed.* Novello's Part-song book: a collection of choruses and other pieces. **C**

C585-586 VOCAL TRIOS AND DUETS

BYRD (Wm.) Songs of sundry natures, 1589. *Ed.* by G. E. P. Arkwright. 1892. **C**

C586 DUETS

COWEN (Fred. H.) Six duets for soprano and contralto. n.d. **C**

DVORÁK (Anton) 4 Duette für zwei singstimmen. [4 Duets, German and English words] 1879 2v. **W**

— Klänge aus mähren: 13 duette für Sopran und Alt. n.d. **W**

KINROSS (John) Old English songs arranged for two-part singing. **C**

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Thirteen two-part songs. n.d. **C**

PINSUTI (Ciro) Twelve vocal duets. 2v. **C**

REINECKE (Carl) Twelve canons for two-part female chorus. **C**

RUBINSTEIN (Anton) Eighteen two-part songs. **C**

SCHUMANN (Robt.) Vocal duets. **C**

C590 SONGS AND BALLADS (General Collections)

See also N114-116.

HEALE (H.) Songs for female voices. 3v. **C**

MODERN ballads: 50 favourite songs and ballads. **N**

O'NEILL (Norman) *ed.* A Golden treasury of song. [1903] **C W**

SONGS of the day, by eminent composers. 2v. **C N**

WEBER (F.) *ed.* The Family singing-book: songs and duets. 1884 **N**

.10 History. CHAPIN (Anna A.) Makers of song. 1905 **N**
Book at Xor8.

FINCK (Henry T.) Songs and song writers. 1901 *ports* **N**

C591 NATIONAL SONGS, FOLK-SONGS, BALLADS (General Collections)

BERGGREEN (A. P.) Folke-sange og melodier fra Lande udenfor Europa. 1870 **Cr**

BROWN (Jas. Duff) and A. MOFFAT, *eds.* Characteristic songs and dances of all nations. 1901 *bib.* **C N W**

- REIMANN (Heinrich) *ed.* Internationales volksliederbuch. International folk-songs. 3v. **C N**
- SOUSA (John P.) National, patriotic and typical airs of all lands. **C W**
- P3 Japan.** BEVAN (Paul) *ed.* Miyako-Dori: Japanese melodies. **C**
- P9 Persia.** FAIRCHILD (Blair) Twelve Persian folk-songs. **C**
- Q0 Europe.** BERGGREEN (A. P.) Italienske, Spanske og Portugisiske folke-sange og melodier. 1866 **Cr**
- KAPPEY (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of eastern Europe...Austria, Bohemia, Hungary, Servia, etc. **C N W**
- Q5 Italy.** SONGS of Italy: 54 canti popolari. **C N**
- Q806 Lombardy.** GIALDINI (G.) e G. RICORDI. Cinquanta canti popolari Lombardi. Roma [Rome] **Cr**
- Q847 Tuscany.** GORDIGIANI (Luigi) Canti popolari Toscani. Roma [Rome] 2v. **Cr**
- Q920 Naples.** MEGLIO (Vincenzo de) 150 Celebri canzoni popolari Napolitane. **Cr**
- R0 France.** BÉRANGER (Pierre J. de) Nouveau recueil: airs. [1853] **C**
- DUHAMEL (Maurice) Chansons de la veille France... **C**
- DUMERSAN (T. M.) et H. COLET. Chants et chansons populaires de la France. 1860. 3v. *ill.* **Cr**
- TIERSOT (Julien) *ed.* Chansons du vieux temps. Paris n.d. [French text] **C N**
- Mélo-*di*es populaires des provinces de France. Paris n.d. **C**
- WECKERLIN (J. B.) Chansons populaires du pays de France. 1903 2v. **C Cr W**
- Pastourelles, romances et chansons du XVIIIe siècle. **C**
- R250 Brittany.** LA VILLEMARQUÉ (H. de) *Vicomte.* Barzaz Breiz: chants populaires de la Bretagne. Paris 1883 **Cr**
- Book at N116 R250.
- S0 Russia.** BALAKIREW (M.) Recueil de chansons populaires russes. **C**
- BERGGREEN (A. P.) Litauiske, Finske, Ungarske og Nygroeske folke-sange og melodier. 1869 **Cr**
- Slaviske folke-sange og melodier. 1868 **Cr**
- WHISHAW (Fred. J.) *ed.* Album of Russian songs...3v. **C N**
- S15 Poland.** SCHLETTERER (H. M.) Polnische volkslieder aus Oberschlesien. **C**

- S3 Austria.** SPAUN (Anton, Ritter von) Oesterreichische volksweisen. Vienna [Wien] 1882 **Cr**
- S4 Hungary.** GÁBOR (Mátray) Magyar nepdalok. Buda 1852 2v. **Cr**
- KLEINECKE (Rudolf) *ed.* Lieder der Puszta. [German and Hungarian text] 1897 2 pts. **C W**
- KORBAY (F.) *ed.* Hungarian melodies. [1890. English and Hungarian words] **C**
- S6 Germany.** BERGGREEN (A. P.) Tydske folke-sange og melodier. 1863 **Cr**
- ERK (Ludwig) *ed.* Deutscher liederschatz. [German national songs] n.d. 3v. **C N**
- GUTMANN (Fr.) Lieder-schatz...[Songs, German text, zither accomp.] **C W**
- HAUPTNER (Thos.) 100 Lieder. n.d. **W**
- KAPPEY (J. A.) *ed.* The Songs of Germany. **C N**
- T1 Holland.** LANGE (Daniel de) *and others.* Nederlandsch volksliederenboek...1898 **Cr**
- T2 Belgium.** BERGGREEN (A. P.) Nederlandske og Franske folke-sange og melodier. 1864 **Cr**
- T4 Scandinavia.** KAPPEY (J. A.) *ed.* Songs of Scandinavia and northern Europe. **C N**
- T5 Denmark.** BERGGREEN (A. P.) Danske folke-sange og melodier. 1869 **Cr**
- Sange fra det Danske Huus-og Selskabsliv. 1871 **Cr**
- T6 Norway.** BERGGREEN (A. P.) Norske folke-sange og melodier. 1861 **Cr**
- T8 Sweden.** AHLSTRÖM (J. N.) och P. C. BOMAN. Walda Svenska. Stockholm n.d. **Cr**
- BERGGREEN (A. P.) Svenske folke-sange og melodier. 1861 **Cr**
- U0 Ireland.** GREAVEN (Alfred L.) A Cycle of Irish song **N**
- HATTON (Jos. L.) and J. L. MOLLOY, *eds.* The Songs of Ireland **C N**
- JOYCE (P. W.) *ed.* Old Irish folk music and songs. 1909 **C**
- MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of Ireland...[1897] **C N W**
- MOORE (Thos.) Complete Irish melodies. Ed. by Bishop and Stevenson **C N W**
- Irish melodies. Ed. by M. W. Balfe **C**
- The Irish melodies...arranged by Sir C. V. Stanford **C N**

- STANFORD (Sir Chas. V.) *ed.* Irish songs and ballads N
 — Songs of Erin. Words by A. P. Graves C N
 WOOD (Chas.) *ed.* Irish folk-songs N
U2 Wales. MOFFAT (Alfred) The Minstrelsy of Wales C N W
 RICHARDS (Brinley) *ed.* The Songs of Wales C N W
U290 Isle of Man. GILL (W. H.) *ed.* Manx national songs. C N
 [1896]
U3 England. BARING-GOULD (S.) and H. F. SHEPPARD, *eds.*
 A Garland of country song...traditional melodies. 1895 C N
 BARRETT (Wm. A.) *ed.* English folk-songs C N
 — Standard English songs C N W
 BROADWOOD (Lucy E.) and J. A. F. MAITLAND, *eds.* English
 county songs. 1893 C N
 DOLMETSCH (Arnold) *ed.* Select English songs and dialogues
 of the 16th and 17th centuries C N
 DUNCAN (Edmondstoune) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of England C N W
 ...[1905]
 HATTON (Jos. L.) and E. FANING, *eds.* The Songs of Eng- N
 land. 3v.
 HULLAH (John) *ed.* Fifty-eight English songs by composers
 chiefly of the 17th and 18th centuries. [1871] C N W
 MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* English songs of the Georgian period. C W
 — The Minstrelsy of England from the 16th to the middle
 of the 18th century. 1901 C N W
 SHARP (Cecil J.) English folk-song: some conclusions. C
 1907
 WILSON (H. Lane) *ed.* Old English melodies...[1899] C N
U670 Somerset. SHARP (Cecil J.) and C. L. MARSON, *eds.*
 Folk songs from Somerset. 1905 4v. C N
U680 Dorset. SHARP (Cecil J.) *ed.* Folk-songs from
 Dorset. Collected by H. E. D. Hammond C
U690 Devon. BARING-GOULD (S.) and H. F. SHEPPARD.
 Songs and ballads of the West C
V0 Scotland. BOULTON (Harold) and M. LAWSON, *eds.*
 Songs of the North...n.d. 2v. C N
 FOSTER (Myles B.) *ed.* The Songs of Scotland...n.d. C
 GRAHAM (Geo. F.) *ed.* The Popular songs of Scotland...
 Revised by J. M. Wood. 1900 C N

C591 National Songs**School Songs C594**

- HAMILTON (Adam) *ed.* The Scottish Orpheus... C W
 LEES (John K.) and H. C. SHELLEY, *eds.* The Songs of Burns...*ill. port. mus.* C N
 MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of Scotland...2nd ed. 1896 C N W
 V5 U.K. BERGGREEN (A. P.) Engelske, skotske og irske folke-sange og melodier. 1862 Cr
 BOULTON (Harold) *ed.* Songs of the four nations. 1893 C
 CHAPPELL (Wm.) Popular music of the olden time...[1845-9] 2v. Cr
 SHARP (Cecil J.) A Book of British song...1902 N
 V6 British Empire. CUMMINGS (Wm. H.) God save the King: origin and history of the National Anthem. 1902 ports. C

C592 SONGS: SPECIAL COLLECTIONS

- BÖHME (Franz M.) Originalgesänge von Troubadours und Minnesingern...Mainz Cr
 BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) *ed.* Songs from Shakespeare... C W
 CHRISTY minstrel song book... C N
 EDWARDS (Edward) *ed.* A Book of Shakespeare's songs. 1903 *ill.* C
 HAUPTNER (Theodor) 150 Deutsche kriegs und Soldatenlieder C
 SONGS of the South: a collection of original plantation melodies. 2v. C
 TOZER (Ferris) *ed.* Sailors' songs or "chanties." n.d. C

C593 SONGS: COMIC

- HATTON (J. L.) *ed.* A Collection of humorous songs... C N
 MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* The Humorous song folio...1904 C N W

C594 SONGS: SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

- BARING-GOULD (S.) and C. J. SHARP, *eds.* English folk-songs for schools. n.d. C
 FARMER (John) *ed.* Gaudeamus...1905 C N
 HADOW (W. H.) *ed.* Songs of the British Islands. 1903 C W
 HOGGE (J. M.) and others, *eds.* The Scottish students' song book. C N
 KINROSS (John) Deutscher liedergarten: Ed. by J. S. Curwen. C
 MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* 36 Action songs W

C594 School Songs**Songs C596**

MOFFAT (Alfred) <i>ed.</i> Classical songs for schools	C
— Old English country dances	C
SMITH (Eleanor) <i>ed.</i> Songs for little children	N
UNIVERSITY song book. [1901]	C N

C595 SONGS: NURSERY

FARMER (John) <i>ed.</i> Dulce Domum...2nd ed. 1898	N
HAYES (M. X.) <i>ed.</i> Lillie's song book...	C N
MOFFAT (Alfred) and F. KIDSON, <i>eds.</i> Children's songs of long ago	N
— Seventy-five British nursery rhymes	C N W
REINECKE (Karl) Fifty children's songs	N
— Ten children's songs	C
SIMPSON (Jas. F.) <i>ed.</i> Nursery rhymes and children's songs	C W
SWEPSTONE (Edith) R. L. Stevenson's songs for children	C

C596 SONGS: INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS

[The following is a list of the principal composers whose songs are represented in the Libraries in collected form in bound volumes.]

ABT (Franz, 1819-1885)	C W
ALPHÉRAKY (A. N.)	C
ARNE (Thomas A., 1710-1778)	C N
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827)	C N W
BENDL (Karel, 1838-1897)	C
BENNETT (George J.)	C
BENNETT (Sir Wm. S., 1816-1875)	C N
BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869) 2v.	C N
BISHOP (Sir Henry R., 1786-1855)	C N
BLOW (John, 1648-1708)	C
BLUMENTHAL (Jacques)	C N
BRAHMS (Johannes, 1833-1897)	C N W
BRÛNEAU (Alfred)	C
BUCK (Dudley)	C
CHAMINADE (C.)	C W
COBB (Gerard F.)	W
COLERIDGE-TAYLOR (Sml.)	C W
CORNELIUS (Peter, 1824-1874)	C N
COWEN (Fred. H.)	C N W
CUI (César)	C
D'ALBERT (Eugen)	C
DEBUSSY (Claude)	C
DELIBES (Léo, 1836-1891)	C

DELIUS (Fred)	C
DIBDIN (Chas., 1745-1814)	C Cr W
DVORÁK (Anton, 1841-1904)	C W
ELGAR (Sir Edward)	C N
FAURE (J.)	C
FIBICH (Zdeněk, 1850-1900)	C
FLOWER (Eliza, 1803-1846)	W
FRANZ (Robt., 1815-1892)	C N W
GERMAN (Edward)	C
GOETZ (Hermann, 1840-1876)	C
GOUNOD (Chas. F., 1818-1893)	C W
GRIEG (Edvard, 1843-1907)	C N
GRODZKI (B.)	C
HÄNDEL (Geo. F., 1685-1759)	C W
HATTON (J. L., 1809-1886)	C
HAYDN (Josef, 1732-1809)	C W
HENSCHER (Geo.)	C
HOFMANN (H.)	C
HOLBROOKE (Jos.)	C
HOOK (Jas., 1746-1827)	C N
HUBER (Hans)	C
JENSEN (A., 1837-1879)	C
KELLIE (Lawrence)	C W
KJERULF (H., 1815-1868)	C
KREUZ (Emil)	C
KÜCKEN (Friedrich, 1810-1882)	C N W
LASSEN (E., 1830-1904)	C
LEHMANN (Liza)	C N
LISZT (Franz, 1811-1886)	C N
LOEWE (Carl, 1796-1869)	N W
LOVER (Samuel, 1797-1868)	C W
MAC CUNN (Hamish)	C N
MAC DOWELL (Edward A.)	C N W
MACKENZIE (Sir Alex. C.)	C N
MASSNET (J.)	C
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847)	C N W
MOZART (Wolfgang A., 1756-1791)	C N
NADAUD (Gustave)	C
NEVIN (Ethelbert, 1862-1901)	C
PALADILHE (E.)	C
PARRY (Sir C. Hubert H.)	C

C596 Songs**Violin C610**

PURCELL (Henry, 1658-1695)	C N
RAFF (J. Joachim, 1822-1882)	C N
REGER (Max)	C
RIMSKY-KORSAKOW (N.)	C
RONALD (Landon)	C
RUBINSTEIN (Anton, 1829-1894)	C N
SAINT-SAËNS (Camille)	C
SCHUBERT (Franz, 1797-1828)	C N W
SCHUMANN (Robt., 1810-1856)	C N
SOKOLOW (Nicolas)	C
STRAUSS (Richard)	C W
STREICHER (Theodor)	C N
SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900)	C
THOMAS (Ambroise)	C
THOMAS (Arthur G.)	C
TSCHAIKOWSKY (Peter I.)	C N W
WAGNER (Wilhelm Richard, 1813-1883)	C N
WALLNÖFER (Adolf)	C
WILSON (H. Lane)	C
WOLF (Hugo)	C N W
YRADIER (M.)	C

C600 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (General)

See also under names of separate Instruments and at
C760 Orchestration.

HIPKINS (A. J.) Musical instruments, historic, rare and
unique. 1888 *ill.* Cr

P3 Japan. PIGGOTT (Sir Francis) The Music and musical
instruments of Japan. 2nd ed. 1909 *ill.* C
Book at C400 P3.

C601 MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS (Ancient)

ENGEL (Carl) The Music of the most ancient nations...
Assyrians, Egyptians and Hebrews...1864 *ill. mus.* C

LYND (Wm.) A Popular account of ancient musical instru-
ments...1897 *ill.* N

**C603 STRINGED INSTRUMENTS PLAYED
WITH A BOW**

ENGEL (Carl) Researches into the early history of the violin
family. 1883 C

C610 VIOLIN

Text-books, Schools, Studies, Works of chief composers, etc.

OTTO (Jacob A.) A Treatise on the structure and preservation
of the violin. n.d. C

- WINRAM (Jas.) Violin playing and violin adjustment. 1908
ill. port. C
- .3 Text-books, Tutors, Schools.** ALARD (Delphin) Ecole
 du violon C
- BAILLOT (P.) Daily exercises. 3v. C
- BÉRIOT (Chas. de) Violin-schule, Op. 102 C N
- DANCLA (Chas.) Méthode élémentaire du violon, Op. 52 C
- DAVID (Ferdinand) Violinschule. C W
- FARMER (Henry) Violin school C
- LODER (J. D.) Tutor for the violin C
- MAZAS (F.) Petite méthode de violon C N
- RODE (Jacques P. J.) Violin-schule, von Rode, Kreutzer und
 Baillot C N
- SCHROEDER (Carl) Handbook of violin playing: ...with a
 guide through violin literature...*ill.* C N
- ŠEVČÍK (O.) Schule der bogentechnik [School of bowing
 technic] C
- SPOHR (Ludwig) Violin-schule. Ed. by H. Schroder C N
- TOURS (Berthold) The Violin C N
- .8 Collections, General. Violin Solo.** DAVID (Ferdinand)
ed. Konzert-studien für violine [Concert-studies by
 Viotti, Rode, Kreutzer] C W
- HERMANN (Friedrich) *ed.* Melodien-album [Popular melo-
 dies arranged as violin solo] C W
- HOLMES (Henry) Chamber music for violin...solo sonatas
 of Corelli, Tartini, Bach and Handel C W
- MOFFAT (Alfred) 12 Classical pieces, arranged for the
 violin C W
- 12 Pieces by English masters of the 17th and 18th
 centuries C W
- Violin album... C
- MOSZKOWSKI (Moritz) Polnische volkstänze [Polish dances]
 Ed. by H. Sitt, Op. 55 C N
- NEW collection of reels and strathspeys, the dance tunes of
 Neil Gow...n.d. C
- SITT (Hans) *ed.* Neue meister des violinspiels C W
- .8 Collections, General. Violin Duet.** (*Pianoforte accom-
 paniment*). GURLITT (Cornelius) *ed.* Our favourite tunes C
- Individual Composers (Violin)**
- .9 Studies.** ALARD (Delphin) Op. 18 C W
- CAMPAGNOLI (Bart.) 20 Étuden C W

DANCLA (Jean C.)	15 Etudes	C N
DAVID (Ferd.)	Vorstudien	C
DONT (Jacques)	24 Exercices	C W
FIORILLO (Friedrich)	36 Etüden	C W
GAVINIÉS (Pierre)	Etuden	C N
KREUTZER (Rodolphe)	Etudes	C N W
MAZAS (F.)	Etüden	W
PAGANINI (Nicolo)	60 Etuden	C W
RODE (Pierre)	Douze études	C W
SITT (Hans)	Studies. Op. 30, Op. 69	C
VIEUXTEMPS (Henri)	Etuden	C N

Individual Composers (Violin)

.9 General, Violin Solo.	BACH (Johann S.)	Concerte in	
G moll			N
— Violin-concerte [No. 1, A minor]			N
— Violin-concerte [No. 2, E major]			N
— Drei violin-concerte.	2v.		C
— Sechs sonaten...Ed. by F. David.	2v.		C N
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van)	Concert für die violine		C W
— Klassische stücke			W
— Overturen			C W
— Sonaten			C N W
— Zwei romanzen [Two romances]			C
BERIOT (Chas. A. de)	Airs varies. 3v.		C N W
— Méloides italiennes			C N
BRAHMS (Johannes)	Concert für violine: Op. 77.	In D	
major			C
BRUCH (Max)	Concert für die violine. Op. 26		C N W
CORELLI (Arcangelo)	Folies d'Espagne		N
ERNST (Heinrich W.)	Ungarische melodien		C N W
GADE (N. W.)	Sonate. Op. 6, Op. 21. 2v.		C
GRIEG (Edvard)	Bräutzug und Carneval [Bridal procession and Carnival]		C
— Erste orchestersuite aus der musik zu "Peer Gynt."			
"Peer Gynt" suite, No. 1			C N W
— Lieder. 2v.			C N
— Norwegische tänze [Norwegian dances]			C N W
— Sonate. Op. 8			C N
HANDEL (Geo. F.)	Sonaten. Ed. by H. Sitt. 2v.		C N
HAUSER (Miska)	Lieder ohne worte. 2v.		N
HAYDN (Jos.)	Sonaten		C N

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix)	Concert für violine	C N W
—	Lieder ohne worte	C N
—	Ouverturen	C W
MOLIQUE (Bernhard)	Konzert No. 3, D moll. No. 5, A minor	C W
MOSZKOWSKI (Moritz)	Spanische tänze	C N
MOZART (Wolfgang A.)	Sonaten	C N
PAGANINI (Nicolo)	Capricen	N W
—	Compositions célèbres	C N
—	Erstes concert	C N
—	Moto perpetuo	C W
RAFF (Joachim)	Sonaten, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5. 5v.	N
RODE (Pierre)	24 Caprices	C
RUBINSTEIN (Anton)	Concert	C N
—	Deuxième sonate	C
—	Sonata, F minor. Op. 49	C
SAINT-SAËNS (Camille)	3e Concerto	C W
SCHUBERT (Franz P.)	Ausgewählte lieder [Select songs]	C N
—	Duos	C N
—	Sonatinen. Op. 137	C
SCHUMANN (Robt.)	Ausgewählte lieder. [Select songs.] Ed. by H. Sitt	N
—	Erste sonate	C
—	Lyrisches und romantisches. Ed. by F. Hermann	C W
SINLING (Christian)	Sonate, F dur	C W
SPOHR (Ludwig)	Concert. No. 1, A major, No. 7, E minor (op. 38), D minor (op. 55) 5v.	C
TSCHAIKOWSKY (Peter I.)	Concert für violine	C N
VIEUXTEMPS (Henri)	Drei romanzen	C N
VIOTTI (Giovanni)	Concerto No. 22 A minor	C
WEBER (Karl M. F. E. von)	Ouverturen	C N
—	Perpetuum mobile	C N
—	Sonaten	C N
.9 Individual Composers, General, Violin Duet (<i>and piano-forte accompaniment.</i>)	AUBER (Daniel F. E.) La Muette de Portici	C
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van)	Egmont	C
—	Fidelio	C
GLUCK (Chr. W. von)	Iphigenie en Aulide	C
GOUNOD (Chas.)	Faust	C

C610 Violin**Violoncello C612**

- HOFMANN (Richard) Potpourri on favourite melodies **C**
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Elijah **C**
 — A Midsummer-night's dream **C**
 MEYERBEER (Giacomo) Les Huguenots **C**
 — Le Prophète **C**
 MOZART (Wolfgang A.) Le Nozzi di Figaro **C**
 NICOLAI (Otto) Die Lustigen weiber von Windsor **C**
 PURCELL (Henry) Golden sonata **C**
 ROSSINI (Gioachino A.) Il Barbiere di Seviglia **C**
 — Guillaume Tell **C**
 SUPPÉ (F. von) Dichter und bauer. Ed. by F. Hermann **C**
 WAGNER (Wm. Rich.) Der Fliegende Holländer **C**
 — Lohengrin **C**
 — Rienzi **C**
 — Tannhäuser **C**
 WALLACE (Wm. V.) Maritana **C**
 WEBER (Carl M. von) Oberon **C**
 — Preciosa **C**
.10 History. ABELE (Hyacinth) The Violin and its story...
 1905 *ill.* **C N**
 ENGEL (Carl) Researches into the early history of the violin
 family. 1883 **C**
 Book at C603.10.
 HAWES (H. R.) Old violins. Edin. 1905 *ill. bib. mem.* **Cr**
 SANDYS (Wm.) and S. A. FORSTER. The History of the
 violin and other instruments. 1864 *ill.* **C**

C611 VIOLA

- BRUNI (A. B.) Bratschen-schule **C**
 DAVID (Ferdinand) Violaschule. Bearb. von Clemens Meyer **C**
 HERMANN (Friedrich) Technische studien **C W**
 SITT (Hans) Praktische bratschen-schule **C W**
 TOURS (Berthold) The Viola. [1902] **C N**

C612 VIOLONCELLO

- DAVIDOFF (Carl) Violoncell-schule **C N**
 DOTZAUER (Justus J. F.) Praktische violoncell-schule **C N**
 ROTH (Philipp) Violoncello-school, with a guide to violon-
 cello literature. Op. 14 **C**
 SCHROEDER (Carl) Catechism of violoncello playing, with a
 guide through violoncello music. [1893] *ill.* **C N**
 SWERT (Jules de) The Violoncello **C N**

C612 Violoncello**Zither C632**

.8 Collections. HERMANN (Friedrich) *ed.* Melodien-album C N

— Melodien-album [Operatic melodies] N

LYRISCHE stücke. [Lyrical pieces] W

.9 Individual Composers: Studies. GRÜTZMACHER (Friedrich)

24 Etuden C W

KUMMER (F. A.) 10 Etudes mélodiques C W

.9 Individual Composers: General. BACH (Johann S.)

Sechs suiten (sonaten) C N

GOLTERMANN (Geo.) Moderne suite. Op. 126 C W

— 4 Salonstücke C W

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Lieder ohne

worte C N

MOLIQUE (Bernhard) Concert C W

POPPER (David) Suite C W

ROMBERG (Bernhard) Drei divertimenti C N

SCHUBERT (Franz P.) Ausgewählte lieder C N

.10 History. WASIELEWSKI (Wim. J. von) The Violoncello

and its history. 1894 *ill.* N

C613 DOUBLE BASS

KLING (H.) Lucid and practical method. Op. 455 C

LASKA (Gustav) Kontrabass-schule. 2v. C

ROWLAND (Alex. C.) Method for the English orchestral

double-bass. 1876 *dia.* C W

SIMANDL (Franz) New method C

WHITE (A. C.) The Double-bass. 2v. C N

WOLFF (C. G.) Praktische exercitien für contra-bass C

C614 BOWING AND BOWS

SAINT-GEORGE (Henry) The Bow, its history, manufacture,

and use. 1896 *ill. port.* C

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS: PLECTRAL**C623-626 HARPS**

TUTOR for the Irish harp; by M. A. C. C

ROBERTS (Ellis) Manual for playing the Welsh harp C

GOUNOD (Chas. F.) Marche solenelle for two harps or harp

and piano W

OBERTHÜR (Carl) Theoretical and practical instruction for

the harp W

C632 ZITHER

BIELER (Ferd.) Practical zither school C

DARR (A.) Zitherschule. 3v. C N

C632 Zither**Pianoforte C647**

GUTMANN (Friedrich) Theoretisch-practische zitherschule.
2v. **C N**

— Zither-album...[Collection of compositions for the
zither.] 2v. **C W**

C633 GUITAR

CARULLI (F.) Guitarreschule **C**

FLEMING (Chas. W.) Method for the guitar **C N**

PRATTEN (R. S.) Guitar tutor. *dia.* **C W**

SCHICK (Otto) Guitarre-schule. [1896] **C**

— Guitarre album **C N**

C637 MANDOLINE

BELLENGHI (Guiseppe) Complete method. *ill. port. dia.* **C W**

LAURENTÜS (Carmine de) Tutor for the mandoline **C W**

LEONI (Pietro) Mandoline school. [1896] *ill.* **C**

SCHICK (Otto) *ed.* Album für mandoline... **C N**

— Mandolinen-schule **C N**

C638 BANJO

FLEMING (Chas. W.) Method for the banjo **C N**

REDMOND (Walter) Banjo tutor **C W**

STRINGED INSTRUMENTS: KEYBOARD**C647 PIANOFORTE**

.1 Bibliography.

.3 Text-books, Tutors, Schools.

.8 Collections.

General: overtures, sonatas.

National music.

Dances.

Marches.

Sacred.

.9 Individual composers.

Studies.

General compositions.

.10 History.

Con. f = Continental fingering. Eng. f = English fingering.

.1 **Bibliography.** PARENT (Hortense) Répertoire encyclopédique du pianiste: analyse raisonnée d'œuvres choisies pour le piano, du XVIe siècle au XXe siècle...Paris n.d. [c. 1908] 2v. **C**

.3 **Text-books, Tutors, Schools.** CLEMENTI (Muzio) Gradus ad Parnassum. [The Art of pianoforte playing.] 3v. **W**

CZERNY (Karl) Die Kunst der fingerfertigkeit. [The Art of finger dexterity] **W**

— Schule des virtuosen. Op. 365 Con. f. **C N**

- CZERNY (Karl) Studienwerke für pianoforte. Op. 139 C
 — Uebungs stücke. [Practical exercises.] Con. f. N
 DAVENPORT (F.) Pianoforte tutor. Eng. f. C
 GURLITT (Cornelius) The First instructor in pianoforte playing. Op. 139 C
 HAMILTON (J. A.) Modern instructions for the pianoforte ... Revised by Carl Czerny W
 HEMY (Henry F.) The Royal modern tutor for the pianoforte. [1886] C N
 HERZ (Heinrich) Exercises, scales and passages C W
 HÜNTEN (Franz) A Complete book of instructions for the pianoforte W
 IVIMEY (John W.) The Polytechnic pianoforte primer. 1897 C W
 KÖHLER (Ludwig) Praktische klavier-schule C N W
 MATTHAY (Tobias) The Act of touch in all its diversity... 1905 C N
 Relaxation studies in the muscular discriminations required for touch, etc. 1908 C
 PAUER (Ernst) The Art of pianoforte playing. [1877] C N
 PETERSON (Franklin) Pianists' handbook... [1898] 2v. C N
 PRENTICE (Ridley) Hand gymnastics C N
 — The Musician : guide for pianoforte students. 1898 6v. C
 TAYLOR (Franklin) Double scales systematically fingered... Eng. f. C N
 — Pianoforte tutor C
 — Scales and arpeggios for the pianoforte C N
 — Technique and expression... C

C647.8 PIANOFORTE: COLLECTIONS

General: Overtures, Sonatas, etc.

- GURLITT (Cornelius) *ed.* Our favourite tunes. Op. 106 *port.* Con. f. C N W
 KOEHLER (Ludwig) Melodien-album. 3v. C N W
 — and A. RUTHARDT, *eds.* Sonaten-album. 2v. Con. f. N
 ROITZSCH (F. A.) *ed.* Rondo album. Con. f. N
 ULRICH (Hugo) *ed.* Ouverturen. Schubert and others C N
 — Overturen album C
 — and R. WITTMANN, *eds.* Ouverturen-album. 3v. C N

National

- CALLCOTT (Wm. H.) *ed.* National melodies... Italian, French, German and Alpine C N

- CALLCOTT (Wm. H.) *ed.* National melodies...North and South European C N
- LENZ (Wilhelm) Album de chants nationaux N
- REINECKE (Carl) Folk-songs and dances. 2v. C N
- P3 **Japan.** TAYLOR (Franklin) Six transcriptions of Japanese melodies C N
- Q5 **Italy.** CALLCOTT (Wm. H.) *ed.* Italian opera airs W
- PAUER (Ernst) Popular pieces by old Italian composers...of the 17th and 18th centuries. *port.* C
- R0 **France.** PAUER (Ernst) *ed.* Popular pieces from old French composers C N
- R6 **Spain.** LACOME (Paul) *ed.* Album national espagnol C N
- S0 **Russia.** KLEINMICHEL (Richard) *ed.* Russisches national-album C N
- S34 **Bohemia.** ZAHORSKÝ (F.) *ed.* Album national bohémien C N
- S4 **Hungary.** ALTSCHUL (Rudolf) *ed.* Fifty Hungarian national songs C N
- BOLLA (Gábor) and A. NEMESOVITO, *eds.* Magyar dal-album. [Hungarian melodies] 2v. C N
- S6 **Germany.** PAUER (Ernst) Old German composers C
- T1 **Holland.** HOUCK (J. A.) *ed.* Nederlandsche volksliederen C N
- T4 **Scandinavia.** GADE (Niels W.) Skandinavische volkslieder C N
- T6 **Norway.** HOFMANN (Heinrich) Norwegian songs and dances C W
- U0 **Ireland.** CALLCOTT (Wm. H.) *ed.* National melodies: Irish C N
- GODFREY (Fred.) Reminiscences of Ireland C W
- U2 **Wales.** GODFREY (Fred.) Reminiscences of Wales C W
- U3 **England.** CALLCOTT (Wm. H.) *ed.* National melodies ...3v. C N
- GODFREY (Fred.) Reminiscences of England C W
- PAUER (Ernst) *ed.* Old English composers for the virginals. *port.* C
- V0 **Scotland.** GODFREY (Fred.) Reminiscences of Scotland C W
- MACKENZIE (Sir A. C.) Scottish melodies C W
- Dances**
- BEHR (Franz) *ed.* Csárdas-album. [Hungarian national melodies] C N

- CURY (E.) and E. TAVAN, *eds.* Gavottes célèbres N
 GLEN (John) *ed.* The Glen collection of Scottish dance
 music...2v. C W
 MACKENZIE (Alex.) The National dance music of Scotland... C
 MOFFAT (Alfred) *ed.* Thirty Highland reels and strathspeys C N
 PAUER (Ernst) Gavotte album C
 — The Merry musicians: dances and other pieces...17th and
 18th centuries N
 SCHARWENKA (Xavier) Polnische nationaltänze. 2v. C N
 SHARP (Cecil J.) and H. C. MACILWAINE. Morris dance
 tunes. 2v. C
 TAVAN (E.) and L. WINKLER, *eds.* Menuets célèbres N

Marches

- DOERFFEL (Alfred) *ed.* Trauermarsch-album. [Funeral
 marches] C N
 DUNCAN (Edmondstone) *ed.* The King's coronation book:
 marches and choral pieces N
 PAUER (Ernst) *ed.* March-album N
 SCHULTZE (Max) *ed.* Armee-märsche C N
 SPINDLER (Fritz) *ed.* Marsch-album C N
 TOURS (Berthold) *ed.* Marches N

Sacred

- PAUER (Ernst) *ed.* Sunday music W
 — Traditional Hebrew melodies C W

C647.9 PIANOFORTE: INDIVIDUAL COMPOSERS

Studies

- BENNETT (Sir Wm. S.) Six studies. Op. 11 C N
 BERGER (Ludwig) Etuden. Op. 12 C W
 BERTINI (Henri J.) Etudes [Studies] pour piano. Op. 29,
 32, 66, 100, 137 C N W
 CRAMER (Johann B.) Etudes pour piano. [Pianoforte
 studies] N W
 CZERNY (Karl) Etude de la vitesse. [The School of
 velocity.] Op. 299 C W
 HELLER (Stephen) Pianoforte studies. 15v. C W
 JENSEN (Adolf) Romantic studies. Op. 8 2v. C
 KLEINMICHEL (Rich.) Twelve melodische etüden. Op. 57
 3v. C

- KOEHLER (Ludwig) Studies for piano. Con. f. Op. 120, etc. **C W**
 LOESCHHORN (A.) Etudes mélodiques. Op. 192 **C W**
 MOSCHELES (Ignaz) Charakteristische studien. Op. 95 **C N W**
 MOUSSORGSKY (M. P.) Compositions pour piano **C**
 PLAIDY (Ludwig) Technische studien. Con. f. **C N**
 RUBINSTEIN (Anton) Etudes **N**
 SCHARWENKA (Xavier) Studien. Op. 78 **C**
 SCHMITT (Aloys) Etudes pour piano. Op. 16 3v. **C N W**
 THALBERG (Sigismund) Douze études. Op. 20 **C W**

C647.9 PIANOFORTE

Individual Composers

- ARENSKY (Antoine) Six pieces. Op. 5 **C**
 BACH (Johann S.) Inventionen. Ed. by Hugo Riemann. 2v. Con. f. **C N W**
 -- Klavier-werke. [Pianoforte works.] 12v. **C**
 -- The Well tempered clavichord. [Das Wohltemperirte klavier] **C N W**
 -- Forty-eight preludes and fugues. Analysed for the use of students, by F. Iliffe **C**
 BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van) The Choral symphony. Op. 125. Ed. by B. Tours. **C N**
 -- Concerte und fantasie. Op. 15, 19, 37, 58, 73, 80 Con. f. **C N**
 -- Sämmtliche ouverturen. Ed. by R. Kleinmichel **C N W**
 -- Sämmtliche variationen. Op. 34, 35, 76, 120 **C**
 -- Sonatas. Ed. by Agnes Zimmermann **C N W**
 -- Sonatinen. Ed. by L. Koehler and R. Schmidt. Con. f. **C N**
 -- Symphonien. Ed. by Kalkbrenner, Liszt, etc. **C**
 -- Works. 2v. **C**
 BENNETT (Sir Wm. S.) Concerto [F minor]. Op. 19 **C W**
 -- Overtures. Op. 3, 15, 20 **C N**
 -- Rondo piacevole. Op. 25 **C W**
 -- Sonate. Op. 13 **C W**
 -- Suite de pièces. Op. 24 **C W**
 BERLIOZ (Hector) Ouvertüren. 2v. **W**
 BLOW (John) Popular pieces. Ed. by E. Pauer **C N**
 BOCCHERINI (Luigi) Six minuets **C N**
 BORODIN (Alex.) Eine Steppenskizze **C**

BRAHMS (Johannes) Concerto. Op. 83 in B flat	C
— Concerto in D minor. Op. 15	C
— Oeuvres choisis pour piano	C N W
— Ungarische tänze. 2v.	C N
BYRD (Wm.) Popular pieces. Ed. by E. Pauer	C N
CHAMINADE (C.) Prelude. Op. 78	C
— Six romances sans paroles. Op. 76 1893	C W
CHOPIN (Frédéric F.) Etudes et preludes	C W
— 43 Mazurkas	C W
— 18 Nocturnes	C W
— Pianoforte-werke. Ed. by K. Reinecke. 2v.	W
— Polonaises. Ed. by E. Pauer	C W
— Sämmtliche pianoforte-werke. Ed. by H. Scholtz. 3v.	C N
— 10 Waltzes. Ed. by E. Pauer	C W
CLARK (Scotson) Complete marches for the pianoforte. 2v.	C N W
CLEMENTI (Muzio) Préludes et exercices. Con. f.	C N
— Sammlung berühmter sonaten. 4v.	N
COLERIDGE-TAYLOR (Sml.) African suite. Op. 35	C N
— Four characteristic waltzes. Op. 22	C W
— Moorish tone-pictures. Op. 19	C N
COUPERIN (François) Pièces de clavecin	C N
COWEN (Fred. H.) Four English dances in the olden style	C
— The Language of the flowers	C
CUI (César A.) Compositions	C N
D'ALBERT (Eugen) Acht klavierstücke. Op. 5	C
DEBUSSY (Claude) Prélude, Sarabande, Toccata	C
— Suite Bergamasque	C
DELIUS (Fred.) Appalachia	C
— Klavierkonzert: piano	C
DIABELLI (Anton) Sonatinen. Op. 151 and 168	C N W
DUSSEK (Johann L.) Sonaten. Op. 10, 70, 77	C N
DVORÁK (Anton) Mazurkas. Op. 56	C
— Poëtische stimmungsbilder. Op. 85	C W
ELGAR (Sir Edward) "Chanson de nuit" and "Chanson de matin." Op. 15 2v.	C W
— Contrasts: the gavotte A.D. 1700 and 1900	W
— Froissart. Op. 19	C
— "In the south." Op. 50	C
— Mazurka. Op. 10 1899	C W

- ELGAR (Sir Edward) Pomp and circumstance. Op. 39 1902
C W
- Sérénade mauresque. 1899
W
- FIELD (John, 1782-1837) Nocturnes
C N W
- Popular pieces
C
- GADE (Niels W.) Aquarellen. Op. 19
C
- Arabeske. Op. 27
C
- Danske folkesange
C W
- Deux ouvertures
C
- Phantasiestücke. Op. 31
C
- Pianoforte-werke
C W
- GANNE (Louis) [Four mazurkas]
C W
- GERMAN (Edward) Bourrée and gigue
C
- Gipsy suite. 1894
C W
- Three dances from the music to "Henry VIII." 1892
C W
- Three dances from "Nell Gwyn"
C N
- Welsh rhapsody. 1904
C W
- GIBBONS (Orlando) Popular pieces. Ed. by E. Pauer
C N
- GLAZOUNOW (Alex.) Morceaux. Op. 22 and 49
C
- GLUCK (Chr. W. von) Gluck-album
C N
- Ouverturen
C W
- GOUNOD (Chas. F.) Album. Con. f.
N
- GRIEG (Edvard) Aus dem volksleben. Op 19
C
- Humoresken. Op. 6
C N
- Klavierstücke: nach eigenen liedern. Op. 41 2v.
C N
- Klavierstücke: nach eigenen liedern. Op. 52 2v.
C
- Konzert (A minor)
C
- Lyrische stücke. Con. f.
C N
- Nordische tänze und volksweisen. Op. 17
C N
- Norwegische bauerntänze. Op. 72
C
- Orchestersuite aus der musik zu "Peer Gynt." Op. 46-55.
[Peer Gynt "suites, 1 and 2]. 2v.
C N
- Sonate. Op. 7
C
- HÄNDEL (Geo. F.) Händel-album
C N
- Suite I-XVI. Ed. by L. Koehler. 2v.
N
- HAYDN (Jos.) Compositionen für pianoforte
W
- Sonaten. 4v. Con. f.
C N
- HELLER (Stephen) Deux tarentelles. Op. 85 Con. f.
C N
- Im walde. Op. 86
C
- Promenades d'un solitaire. Op. 78, 80, 89 3v.
C N

- HELLER (Stephen) Sleepless nights. Op. 82 Eng. f. C N
 — Traumbilder. Op. 79 C
 — Wanderstunden. Op. 80 C
 HENSELT (Adolph) Sammlung auserlesener werke C
 HILLER (Ferdinand) Modern suite. Op. 144 C W
 HOFMANN (Heinrich) Five characteristic pieces. Op. 9 C W
 — The Trumpeter of Säkkingen C
 HUENTEN (Franz) Rondos C N
 HUMMEL (Johann N.) Sonaten und stücke. Op. 13, 20, 11, 18, 55 Con. f. C N
 KALKBRENNER (Friedrich W.) Kalkbrenner-album. Op. 35, 42, 52 C N
 KJERULF (Halfdan) Compositionen C N W
 KULLAK (Theodor) Pianoforte-werke. 2v. C
 LANGE (Gustav) Lange-album C N
 — Three pianoforte pieces: Blumenlied; Edelweiss; Herzeleid. 3v. C
 LEFÉBURE-WÉLY (Louis J. A.) Pianoforte-werke. Op. 102, 100, 101, 113, 136, 142, 143 C W
 LESCHETITZKY (Theodor) Deux mazurkas. Op. 24 C N
 LISZT (Franz) Album C N
 — Fantasie über Ungarische volksmelodien C N
 — Marche de Rakoczy C N
 — Polonaise C N
 MAC CUNN (Hamish) Highland memories. Op. 30 C N
 MACKENZIE (Sir A. C.) "Burns": second Scotch rhapsody. Op. 24 C W
 — Rhapsodie ecossaise. Scotch rhapsody. Op. 21 C W
 — Scenes in the Scottish Highlands. Op. 23 3v. C
 — Three dances: entr'actes from the music to "The Little minister." Op. 57 C W
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Concerte. Con. f. C N
 — Lieder ohne worte C N W
 — Original compositions C W
 — Ouverturen C N W
 — Sämtliche werke. Ed. by T. Kullak 3v. N
 — Ein Sommernachtstraum von Shakespeare. [Midsummer night's dream.] Op. 61 C W
 — Symphonien (A minor, and A major.) Op. 56, 90 C N
 MERKEL (Gustav) Abendbilder. Op. 74 C

MERKEL (Gustav) Genre pictures. Op. 31	C
— Klavier-werke. 2v.	C
MOSCHELES (Ignaz) 50 Praeludien. Op. 73	C W
— Rondos	C W
MOSZKOWSKI (Moritz) Polnische volkstänze. Op. 55	C N
— Sechs phantasie-stücke. Op. 52 2v.	C N
— Spanische tänze. Op. 12 Con. f.	C N W
MOUSSORGSKY (M. P.) Compositions pour piano	C
MOZART (Wolfgang A.) Klavier-concerte. Con. f.	N
— Mozart-album. Con. f.	C N
— Ouverturen	C N W
— Sonaten. Con. f.	C N W
— Symphonien	C N
PADEREWSKI (Ignace J.) Album de Mai. Op. 10	C
— Danses polonaises. Op. 5, 9 3v.	C
PURCELL (Henry) Ten pianoforte pieces	C N
RACHMANINOFF (S.) Rachmaninoff-album. 3v.	C N
— Six moments musicaux. Op. 16	C
RAFF (Jos. J.) Frühlingsboten. Op. 55 2v.	C N
— [Raff-album.] <i>port.</i>	C W
— Suites. Op. 69, 71, 72, 163, 91 2v.	C N
RAMEAU (Jean P.) Popular pieces	C N
RHEINBERGER (Jos.) Charakterstücke. Op. 180 2v.	C N
— Compositions	C W
RIMSKY-KORSAKOW (Nicolas) Quatre morceaux. Op. 11	C
— Valse, Intermezzo, Scherzo, Nocturne, Prélude et Fugue.	C
Op. 10	C
RUBINSTEIN (Anton) Rubinstein-album	C N W
— Première sonate. Op. 12	C N
— Six studies. Op. 23	C
SCARLATTI (Domenico) Achtzehn ausgewählte klavierstücke.	C N
Con. f.	C N
— Sonaten. Con. f.	C N W
SCHUBERT (Franz P.) Berühmte klavier-compositionen	C N
— Compositionen	C N
— Eight impromptus; Moments musical; and Adagio and rondo	C W
— Sonaten. Op. 42 Con. f.	C N
— Symphonie in H moll	C N
— Variations...	C W
SCHUMANN (Clara) Pianoforte-werke	W

- SCHUMANN (Robt.) Album für die jugend. Op. 68 and 118
 Con. f. C N
- Ouverturen C N W
- Werke. Ed. by A. Doerffel and R. Schmidt 5v. C N
- SCHYTTÉ (Ludwig) Album. 2v. C N
- Eight melodious sketches. Op. 129 Con. f. C N
- SGAMBATI (Giovanni) Mélodies poétiques. Op. 36 C N
- SINDING (Christian) Characterstücke. Op. 33, 1-6 C W
- Characterstücke. Op. 34 W
- Fünf stücke. Op. 24 C W
- Sechs stücke. Op. 31 C W
- STRAUSS (Johann) Straus-album C N
- STRAUSS (Richard) Symphonia domestica. Op. 53 C
- Tod und verklärung W
- SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur) Three dances from the "Tempest"
 C W
- SUPPÉ (Franz von) 6 Beliebte ouverturen. 2v. C W
- SVENDSEN (Johann S.) Rhapsodies norvégiennes. Op. 17, 19, 21, 22 C
- THALBERG (Sigismund) Oeuvres choisis C N
- TSCHAIKOWSKY (Peter I.) Christmas album. Op. 39 C W
- Compositionen C N W
- Concerto. Op. 23, No. 3, Op. 75 2v. C
- 1812: Overture solennelle. Op. 49 C
- Morceaux. Op. 40 C N
- The Seasons. Op. 37 C W
- Suite tirée du Ballet "Casse-Noisette." Op. 71a C
- Symphonie pathétique. Op. 74 C N
- Twelve pieces for the pianoforte. Op. 40 C W
- WAGNER (Wilhelm R.) Album-sonate C
- Kaiser-marsch N
- WALLACE (Wm. V.) Oeuvres choisis. 7v. in 1 C N
- Overtures to "Maritana" and "Lurline" C N
- WEBER (Carl Maria F. E. von) Ouverturen C N W
- Sammtliche werke. 3v. C N W
- Sonaten. Op. 24, 39, 49, 70 C
- WOLF (Hugo) Mörike-lieder C N
- .10 History. BRINSMEAD (Edgar) The History of the
 pianoforte. 1889 N
- HIPKINS (A. J.) A Description and history of the pianoforte.
 1896 ill. C N

C647 Pianoforte**Flutes C687**

WEITZMANN (C. F.) A History of pianoforte playing and pianoforte-literature... 1893 *ill. port.* **C**

C655-678 WIND INSTRUMENTS, BRASS**(Cup blown)**

Bugles, Trumpets, Cornets, Horns, Trombones, Euphoniums.

Cornets

- BRETT (Harry) The Cornet. [1895] **C N**
 JONES (Stanton) Complete tutor for the cornet **C W**
 KAPPEY (J. A.) Brass band tutor : soprano cornet **C**
 PIETZSCH (Hermann) Theoretisch-praktische schule für trompete in B. 2v. **C**

Horns

- KAPPEY (J. A.) Brass band tutor : baritone **C**
 — Brass band tutor : flugel horn and tenor horn. 2v. **C**
 — Complete tutor for the althorn in E flat and baritone in B flat **C**
 — French horn tutor **C**
 KLING (H.) Horn-schule. A method for the natural and the ventile-horn. [German and English text] 3rd ed. **C W**

Trombones

- KAPPEY (J. A.) Brass band tutor : tenor trombone **C**
 — Complete tutor for tenor trombone in B flat, and bass trombone in G **C N**

Bombardon

- KAPPEY (J. A.) Brass band tutor : bombardon **C**
 — Brass band tutor : contrabass **C**
 — Complete tutor for bombardons and contrabasses **C N**

Euphonium

- KAPPEY (J. A.) Brass band tutor : euphonion **C**
 — Complete tutor for the euphonion **C N**
 LANGEY (Otto) Practical tutor for the euphonium... **C W**

C687 FLUTES

- BERRIGUIER (T.) 18 Exercices ou études **C W**
 CLINTON (John) A School...for the Boehm flute. n.d. **C W**
 FÜRSTENAU (Anton B.) Bouquet des tons : 24 studien für die flöte. Op. 125 **C**
 — Übungen für die flöte. [Exercises for the flute] **C W**
 JAMES (W. N.) A Word or two on the flute. 1826 **Cr**
 POPP (Wilhelm) Erster flöten-unterricht. [Flute-method for beginners] **C N**

C687 Flutes**Harmonium C720**

POPP (Wilhelm) Melodien-album. [Popular melodies for flute] **C W**

— Sammlung klassischer stücke für flöte. [Classical pieces for the flute] 2v. **C N**

ROCKSTRO (Wm. S.) School for the "Boehm" flute. *ill.* **C W**

THOMAS (Elm) Flötenschule. (Flute school) Op. 35 **C**

C690-710 WIND INSTRUMENTS (Reed blown)

Bagpipes, Clarinets, Saxophones, Oboes, Bassoons, etc.

Bagpipes

GLEN (David) Highland bagpipe tutor... **W**

— Collection for the great Highland bagpipe **C**

Clarinet

DEMnitz (F.) Praktische elementarschule für clarinette. [German and English text] **C W**

Saxophone

KAPPEY (J. A.) Tutor for the saxophone: soprano, alto, tenor, and baritone **C**

Oboe

HINKE (G.) Praktische elementarschule für oboe. [German and English text] **C W**

KAPPEY (J. A.) Tutor for the oboe **C N**

SCHUMANN (Robt.) Drei romanzen: for piano and oboe, violin *ad lib.* Op. 94 **C**

WIEDEMANN (Ludwig) 45 Etüden für oboe. [Studies for the oboe] **C W**

Bassoon

KAPPEY (J. A.) Complete tutor for the bassoon. *dia.* **C W**

WEISSENBORN (Julius) Fagott-studien. [Bassoon-studies] German and English text 2v. **C W**

WIND INSTRUMENTS: KEYBOARD**C718 CONCERTINA**

BLAGROVE (Richard) Instruction book for the concertina **C N**

REGONDI (Giulo) New method for the concertina **C**

C720 HARMONIUM

CLARK (F. S.) A Method for the harmonium **C N**

ENGEL (Carl) Harmonium tutor **C N**

FISHER (Henry) Harmonium and American organ tutor **C N**

HALL (King) The Harmonium **C N**

C720 Harmonium

Organ C725

- REINHARD (August) Harmonium-schule C N
.8 Collections. BIBL (Rudolf) Harmonium...[Modern compositions for the harmonium]. Op. 29 2v. C W
ELLIOTT (J. W.) *ed.* Voluntaries. 2v. C W
STAPF (Ernst) and R. BIBL, *eds.* Harmonium-album. 10v. in 3 C N
.9 Individual Composers. GRIEG (Edvard) Melodien für harmonium C W

C721 AMERICAN OR REED ORGAN

- BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) Chappell's American organ tutor C W
STAINER (Sir John) Tutor for the American organ C N

C725 ORGAN (Pipe Organ)

- PEARCE (C. W.) London City churches, their organs, organists and musical associations C
Book at U900.713.
STATHAM (H. H.) The Organ and its position in musical art. 1909 *mus.* C
.3 Text-books. BEST (W. T.) The Art of organ playing W
BOTTING (Herbert) Twenty-four organ lessons. 1905 C W
BRIDGE (Sir J. F.) Organ accompaniment of the choral service. [1885] C N
MATTHEWS (J.) A Handbook of the organ. 1897 N
RICHARDSON (A. M.) Modern organ accompaniment. 1907 C
RINK (Johann C. H.) Practical organ school C W
RITTER (A. G.) Praktische Orgelschule. [Organ school] 2v. W
STAINER (Sir John) The Organ C N
.8 Collections. ARCHER (Fred.) *ed.* The Organist's journal C
BEST (W. T.) *ed.* Organ compositions: ancient and modern. 2v. C
— The Organ student: a collection of movements. 2v. C
GUILMANT (Alex.) Concert historique d'orgue: morceaux d'auteurs célèbres de différentes écoles, 16-19s. [Historical organ concert] 1896 C W
HILES (John) *ed.* Short voluntaries for the organ. 5v. C
LEMARE (Edwin H.) *ed.* The Recital series of original organ compositions. 5v. C W
SAUER (L.) *ed.* Orgel-album. [Organ album] C
SCHWEICH (C.) *ed.* Cäcilia. [A collection of organ compositions] C W

- .9 Individual Composers.** ALBRECHTSBERGER (J. G.)
 Twelve trios C N
 BACH (Johann S.) Bach-album. 2v. C N
 — Compositionen für die Orgel. [Organ compositions] 4v. C W
 — Organ works. 12v. in 4 C
 BRAHMS (Johannes) Elf choral vorspiele für die Orgel. Op. 122 C
 ELGAR (Sir Edward) Sonata in G major. Op. 28 C
 FRANCK (César) Trois pièces : Fantaisie; Cantabile; Pièce heroïque C
 GUILMANT (Alex.) Pièces dans différentes styles pour Orgue C
 — 18 Pièces nouvelles pour Orgue. Op. 90 C
 — Seven pieces for organ C
 HÄNDEL (Geo. F.) Six organ concertos. Ed. by W. T. Best C W
 LEFÉBURE-WÉLY (Louis J. A.) Offertoires C
 — Organ works. Ed. by F. E. Gladstone C
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix) Orgelwerke : drei prälieden und fugen. Op. 37; sechs sonaten. Op. 65 C W
 — Sonatas and three preludes and fugues C
 MERKEL (Gustave) Original compositions. Op. 156 W
 — Sonatas. Op. 30, 42, 115, 118, 178 5v. C
 — Ten preludes. Op. 170 C
 — Twelve short preludes C
 REGER (Max) Vier praeludien und fugen C W
 — Zwölf stücke. [Twelve organ pieces] C W
 RHEINBERGER (Jos.) Sonatas. Op. 98; 142 and 181 3v. in 1 C
 RINCK (Karl H.) Rinck-album C N
 SAINT-SAËNS (Camille) Six préludes et fugues. 2v. in 1 C
 SMART (Henry) Original compositions. 2v. C
 TINEL (Edgar) Sonata in G minor. Op. 29 C
 VOLCKMAR (W.) Acht festspiele. Op. 368 2v. in 1 C
 WOLSTENHOLME (W.) Concert overture in F C
 — Sonata, No. 1 in F C
- .10 History.** HOPKINS (Edward J.) and E. F. RIMBAULT.
 The Organ : its history and construction...1870 ill. dia. Cr
 LAHEE (Henry C.) The Organ and its masters. 1909 ill. C

C725 Organ

Orchestral Music C761

WILLIAMS (C. F. A.) The Story of the organ. 1903 *ill.* C N

PERCUSSION INSTRUMENTS

C731 DRUMS

KAPPEY (J. A.) Tutor for drums, fifes and kettle drums C N

C739-742 BELLS

BRISCOE (John P.) Curiosities of the belfry. 1883 *ill.* C

FLETCHER (C. W.) Handbell ringing C N

STAHLSCHMIDT (J. C. L.) Surrey bells and London bell-founders. 1884 C

.226 **Electricity.** ALLSOP (F. C.) Electric bell construction. 1900 *ill.* C N

BOTTONE (S. R.) Electric bells and all about them. 7th ed. *ill.* C N

See also C050-070 Electrical Engineering.

C760 ORCHESTRATION AND INSTRUMENTATION

See also C600 Musical Instruments.

BERLIOZ (Hector) A Treatise on modern instrumentation and orchestration. n.d. C W

CLARKE (J. H.) A Manual of orchestration...n.d. N

CORDER (Fred.) The Orchestra, and how to write for it. [1895] N

HENDERSON (W. J.) The Orchestra and orchestral music. 1901 *dia. ports.* C N

KLING (H.) Modern orchestration and instrumentation W

PROUT (Ebenezer) Instrumentation. n.d. C N

— The Orchestra. [1897-99] 2v. C N

RIEMANN (Hugo) Catechism of musical instruments. [1888] *ill.* C N

VINCENT (Chas.) Scoring for an orchestra. 1897 C

.10 **History.** COERNE (L. A.) The Evolution of modern orchestration. N.Y. 1908 C

C761 ORCHESTRAL MUSIC

[Pianoforte and other arrangements of orchestral works will be found under the name of the instrument.]

UPTON (Geo. P.) The Standard concert guide: a handbook of the standard symphonies, oratorios, cantatas, etc. 1909 *ill.* C

.10 **History.** NIECKS (Fred.) Programme music in the last four centuries...[1906] Cr

C762 SYMPHONIES FOR ORCHESTRA

(Full Scores)

BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827) Nine symphonies [full scores in separate volumes] **C N**

1. (1800) op. 21.
2. (1802) op. 36.
3. (1804 Eroica) op. 55.
4. (1806) op. 60.
5. (1805 C min.) op. 67.
6. (1808 Pastoral) op. 68.
7. (1812) op. 92.
8. (1812) op. 93.
9. (1817-23 Choral) op. 125.

GROVE (Sir Geo.) Beethoven and his nine symphonies. [1904] **C N**

WEINGARTNER (Felix) On the performance of Beethoven's symphonies. 1907 **C**

BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869) Harold in Italy; Harold in the mountains. [1834] Op. 16 **C N**

— Symphonie fantastique. [1830-31] Op. 14 **C N**

BRAHMS (Johannes, 1833-97) Symphonies **C**

1. (1876) op. 68.
2. (1877) op. 73.
3. (1884) op. 90.
4. (1886) op. 98.

DVOŘÁK (Anton, 1841-1904) "From the new world." Symphony in E minor. Op. 95 **C**

ELGAR (Sir Edward, 1857-) Symphony. Op. 55 **C**

GLAZOUNOW (Alex., 1865-) Un Fête slave: esquisse symphonique. Op. 26 **C**

HAYDN (Jos., 1732-1809) Kinder-symphonie. [Toy symphony, 1779] **C**

— Symphony **N**

— Symphony, No. 6. (The Surprise) [1791] **C N**

— Symphonie, No. 11. [1794] **C N**

HOLBROOKE (Jos., 1878-) Queen Mab. [1904] **C**

MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847) Third symphony. (Scotch) [1842] Op. 56 **C N**

— Fourth symphony, in A. (Italian) [1833] **C N**

MOZART (Wolfgang A., 1791-1844) Symphony in C. (Jupiter) [1788] **C N**

RIMSKY-KORSAKOW (Nicolas, 1844-) Fantaisie sur des thèmes serbes. Op. 6 **C**

C762 Symphonies

Overtures C763

- ROMBERG (Bernhard, 1767-1841) Kinder-symphonie. [Toy symphony] Op. 62 **C**
- SAINT-SAËNS (Camille, 1835-) Danse macabre. Op. 40 **C**
- Le Rouet d'Omphale. [1863] Op. 31 **C**
- SCHUBERT (Franz P., 1797-1828) Symphony in C. [1828] **C N**
- Symphony in B minor. (Unfinished) [1828] **C N**
- SCHUMANN (Robt. A., 1810-1856) Symphonies. **C N**
1. (1841) op. 38.
 2. (1846) op. 61.
 3. (1850) op. 97.
 4. (1851) op. 120.
- STRAUSS (Richard, 1864-) "Also sprach Zarathustra." [1896] Op. 30 **C**
- Symphonia domestica. [1904] Op. 53 **C**
- Symphonie. F minor [1883-4] Op. 12 **C**
- Till Eulenspiegel's lustige streiche. [1895] Op. 28 **C**
- Tod und verklärung. [1889] Op. 24 **C**
- TSCHAIKOWSKY (Peter I., 1840-1893) Capriccio Italien. [1880] Op. 45 **C**
- Fatum. [1868] Op. 77 **C**
- Francesca da Rimini. [1876] Op. 32 **C**
- Fourth symphony. [1878] Op. 36 **C N**
- Fifth symphony. [1888] Op. 64 **C N**
- Sixth symphony. (Pathétique) [1893] Op. 74 **C N**
- WEINGARTNER (Felix, 1863-) Symphonie in G. Op. 23 **C**
- .4 Text-books.** GILMAN (Lawrence) Stories of symphonic music. 1907 **C**

C763 OVERTURES FOR ORCHESTRA (Full Scores)

- BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827) Overtures **C N**
- "Egmont."
- "Prometheus." Op. 43.
- "König Stephan." Op. 117.
- Leonore no. 1. (Fidelio.) Op. 138.
- Leonore no. 2. (Fidelio.) Op. 72.
- Leonore no. 3. Op. 72.
- "Ruinen von Athen." Op. 113.
- BENNETT (Sir Wm. S., 1816-1875) The Naiades: overture. Op. 15 **C N**
- BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869) Overture: "Beatrice and Benedict" **C N**
- Overture: "Benvenuto Cellini." Op. 23 **C N**
- Overture: "The Corsair." Op. 21 **C N**
- Overture: "King Lear." Op. 4 **C N**

C763 Overtures

Suites C765

- BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-69) Römischer carnaval : 1843. Op. 9 **C**
 — Overture : "Waverley." Op. 1 **C N**
 CHERUBINI (Maria L. C. Z. S., 1760-1842) Overture :
 "Anacreon" **C N**
 — Overture zur oper "Der Wasserträger." [Water-carrier"] **C N**
 CORNELIUS (Peter) Der Barbier von Bagdad **C**
 GLINKA (M. J.) Ivan Soussanine; oder, Das Leben für den Zaren. [Life for the Czar] **C**
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847)
 Overture : Hebrides. (Fingal's cave) **C N**
 — Overture : "Melusina" **C N**
 — Overture : "Midsummer-night's dream" **C N**
 — Overture : "Ruy Blas" **C**
 NICOLAI (Otto, 1810-1849) The Merry wives of Windsor **C N**
 ROSSINI (Gioachino A., 1792-1868) Overture : "William Tell" **C N**
 SCHUBERT (Franz P., 1797-1828) Overture : Rosamunde **C N**
 SCHUMANN (Robt. A., 1810-1856) Overture : "Genoveva" **C N**
 — Overture : "Manfred" **C N**
 SIBELIUS (Jean) En Saga **C**
 — Finlandia. Op. 26 **C**
 — Der Schwan von Tuonela. [The Swan of Tuonela] **C**
 SUPPÉ (Franz von, 1820-1895) Poet and peasant. [Dichter und bauer] **C N**
 TSCHÄIKOWSKY (Peter I., 1840-1893) "1812" : ouverture solennelle **C N**
 WAGNER (Wilhelm R., 1813-1883) Overture : "Lohengrin" **C N**
 — Overture : "Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg" **C N**
 — Overture : "Parsifal" **C N**
 — Overture : "Rienzi" **C N**
 — Siegfried idyll **C**
 WEBER (Karl M. F. E. von, 1786-1826) Overture : "Der Freischütz" **C N**
 — Overture : "Oberon" **C N**
 — Overture : The Ruler of the spirits **C N**

C765 SUITES FOR ORCHESTRA (Full Scores)

- TSCHÄIKOWSKY (Peter I., 1840-1893) Suite tirée du ballet Casse-noisette. Op. 71a **C N**

C776 CHAMBER MUSIC: QUARTETS

PURCELL (Henry) Sonate : A minor, for 2 violins, piano and violoncello **C**

— Sonate : B minor, for 2 violins, piano and violoncello **C**

— Sonate : C major, for 2 violins, piano and violoncello **C**

— Sonate : C minor, for 2 violins, piano and violoncello **C**

C780 DRAMATIC MUSIC (General), OPERAS, ETC.

.2 **Dictionaries.** CLÉMENT (Félix) and P. LAROUSSE.

Dictionnaire des opéras (Dictionnaire lyrique)...n.d.

[1905 ?]

Cr

.4 **Text-books.** ANNESLEY (Chas.) The Standard opera-glass : detailed plots of celebrated operas. 1908 **C W**

DAVIDSON (Gladys) Stories from the operas. *ports.* 2v. **C N**

GATTY (Alfred S.) *ed.* Boosey's Guide to the opera, plots and incidents. [1880] **C**

MELITZ (Leo) The Opera goer's complete guide. n.d. 1909 **C**

UPTON (Geo. P.) The Standard operas : their plots, music and composers. 1907 *ports.* **C N**

.10 **History.** APTHORP (Wm. F.) The Opera, past and present. 1901 *ports.* **C N**

ELSON (Arthur) A Critical history of opera. 1905 **C W**

LEE (E. M.) The Story of opera. 1909 *ports.* **C**

STREATFEILD (R. A.) The Opera...3rd ed. 1907 **C N**

C781 GRAND OPERAS

See also Transcriptions for the Pianoforte, Violin, etc., at C647.9, C610.9, etc., in Central and West Libraries, and in Manuscript Catalogues.

AUBER (Daniel F. E., 1782-1871) Les Diamants de la Couronne. [Crown diamonds. 1841] **C N**

— Le Domino noir. [Black domino. 1837] **C N**

— Fra Diavolo. [1830] **C N**

— Masaniello : la Muette de Portici. [Dumb girl of Portici. 1828] **C N**

BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827) Fidelio. [1805] **C N**

— King Stephen of Hungary. [1811] Op. 117 **C**

BELLINI (Vincenzo, 1802-1835) Norma. [1832] **C N**

— I Puritani. [The Puritans. 1835] **C N**

— La Sonnambula. [The Somnambulist. 1831] **C N**

BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869) Faust. [La Damnation de Faust. 1846] **C N**

- BIZET (Geo., 1838-1875) *Carmen*. [1875] C N W
 HADDEN (J. C.) *Carmen* [by] Bizet C W
- BOITO (Arrigo, 1842-) *Mephistopheles*. [1868] C N
- CHERUBINI (Maria L. C. Z. S., 1760-1842) *The Water carrier*. [Les Deux journées. 1800] C N
- DONIZETTI (Gaetano, 1798-1848) *Don Pasquale*. [1843] N
 — *L'Elisir d'amore*. [Elixir of love. 1832] C N
 — *La Favorita*. [The Favourite. 1840] N
 — *La Figlia del reggimento*. [The Daughter of the regiment. 1840] C N
 — *Lucia di Lammermoor*. [The Bride of Lammermoor. 1835] C N W
- FLOTOW (Friedrich von, 1812-1883) *Martha*. [1847] C N
- GLUCK (Chr. W. von, 1714-1787) *Alceste*. [1776] C N
 — *Iphigenia in Aulis*. [1774] C N
 — *Iphigenia in Tauris*. [1779] C N
 — *Orpheus*. [1762] C N
- GOETZ (Hermann, 1840-1876) *The Taming of the shrew*. [Der Wunderspänstigen zähmung. 1874] C N
- GOUNOD (Chas., 1818-1893) *Faust*. [1859] C N W
 HADDEN (J. C.) *Faust* [by] Gounod. n.d. C W
 — *The Mock doctor*. [Le Médecin malgré lui. 1858] C N
 — *Romeo and Juliet*. [1867] C W
- GRIEG (Edvard, 1843-) *Scenen aus Olav Trygvason* C
- HEROLD (Louis J. F., 1791-1833) *Le Préaux-clercs*. [1832] C N
 — *Zampa*. [1831] C N
- HUMPERDINCK (Engelbert, 1854-) *Hänsel and Gretel*. [1894] C W
- LEONCAVALLO (Ruggiero, 1858-) *Pagliacci*. [1892] C W
- MACKENZIE (Sir A. C., 1847-) *Colomba*. [1883] Op. 28. C
- MASCAGNI (Pietro, 1863-) *L'Amico Fritz*. [Friend Fritz. 1891] C W
 — *Cavalleria rusticana*. [Rustic chivalry. 1889] C W
- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847) *Loreley: an unfinished opera*. [1847] Op. 98. C
- MEYERBEER (Jakob, 1791-1864) *Dinorah*. [1859] C N
 — *L'Etoile du nord*. [1854] C
 — *Gli Ugonotti*. [The Huguenots. 1836] C N
 — *Der Prophet*. [1849] C

- MEYERBEER (Jakob, 1791-1864) Roberto il Diavolo. [Robert the Devil. 1831] C N
- MOZART (Wolfgang A., 1756-1791) Così fan tutte. [The School for lovers. 1790] C
- Don Giovanni. [1787] C N
- Idomeneo. [1781] C
- Le Nozze di Figaro. [The Marriage of Figaro. 1786] C N
- Il Seraglio. [1827] C
- Titus. [1791] C
- Die Zauberflöte. [The Magic flute. 1791] C N
- PONCHIELLI (Amilcare, 1834-1886) La Gioconda. [1876] C N
- PUCCINI (Giacomo, 1858-) The Bohemians. [1896] C N
- Madame Butterfly. [1904] *port.* C W
- Manon Lescaut. [1893] C
- PURCELL (Henry, 1658-95) Dido and Aeneas. [1675] C N
- King Arthur. [1691] C N
- ROSSINI (Gioachino A., 1792-1868) Il Barbiere di Siviglia. [The Barber of Seville. 1816] C N
- Guillaume Tell. [William Tell. 1829] C N
- Semiramide. [1823] C N
- SCHUBERT (Franz, 1797-1828) Rosamunde. [1835] C W
- STANFORD (Sir Chas. V., 1852-) The Canterbury pilgrims. [1884] N
- SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900) Ivanhoe. [1891] C N W
- THOMAS (Ambroise, 1811-1896) Mignon. [1866] C W
- THOMAS (Arthur G., 1851-1892) Esmeralda. [1883] C N
- Nadeshda. [1885] C N
- VERDI (Guiseppe, 1813-1901) Aida. [1872] C N W
- Un Ballo in Maschera. [The Masked Ball. 1857] C
- Ernani. [1844] C N
- Otello. [1887] C N W
- Rigoletto. [1851] C N W
- La Traviata. [1853] C N W
- Il Trovatore. [The Troubadour. 1853] C N W
- WAGNER (Wm. Rich., 1813-1883) The Flying Dutchman. [Der Fliegende Hollander. 1843] C N W
- Lohengrin. [1850] C N W
- HADDEN (J. C.) Lohengrin. *n.d. ill.* N
- Die Meistersinger von Nürnberg. [The Mastersingers of Nüremberg. 1868] C N W

C781 Grand Operas

Comic Operas C783

HEINTZ (Albert) The Master-singers of Nuremberg.
Musical explanation C

— Parsifal. [1882] C N W

HEINTZ (Albert) "Parsifal," by Wagner C

— Rienzi, der letzte der tribunen. [Rienzi. 1842] C W

— [Der Ring des Nibelungen] 1. Das Rheingold. [The Rhinegold. 1869] C

— 2. Die Walküre. [The Valkyrie. 1870] C

— 3. Siegfried. [1876] C

— 4. Gotterdämmerung. [The Twilight of the Gods. 1876] C

KOBBE (Gustav) Wagner's Ring of the Nibelung.
1894 *mus.* C

SILAW (G. B.) The Perfect Wagnerite, a commentary
on the Nibelung's Ring. 1906 C N

WINWORTH (Freda) The Epics of sounds...interpretation
of Wagner's Nibelung's Ring. n.d. [1909] C

— Tannhäuser. [1845] Full orchestral score. 2v. C

— Tannhäuser. Vocal score C N W

— Tristan and Isolde. [1865] C N

HEINTZ (Albert) Tristan und Isolde : musical explanation C

YOUNG (Filson) The Wagner stories. 1907 C W

WEBER (Karl M. F. E. von, 1786-1826) Euryanthe. [1823] C N

— Der Freischütz. [The Freeshooter. 1820] C N W

— Oberon. [1826] C N W

— Preciosa. [1822] C N

C783 COMIC OPERAS, BALLAD OPERAS, MUSICAL PLAYS

See also Transcriptions for the Pianoforte, Violin, etc., at C647.9, etc.,
at Central and West Libraries, and in Manuscript Catalogues.

ARNE (Thos. A., 1710-78) Love in a village. [1762] C

In Oxenford (J.) and J. L. Hatton, *eds.* English ballad operas.

AUDRAN (Edmond, 1842-) La Cigale. [1886] C W

— La Mascotte. [1880] C N

— Olivette. [1879] C N

BALFE (Michael W., 1808-1870) The Bohemian girl. [1843] C N W

HADDEN (J. C.) The Bohemian girl. n.d. *col. ill.* N

— The Rose of Castile. [1857] N

— Satanelle. [1858] N

- BARNETT (John, 1802-1890) *The Mountain sylph*. [1834] C N
 CARR (F. O.) *His Excellency* C
 CARYLL (Ivan) *The Duchess of Dantzic* C N
 — and L. MONCKTON. *The Orchid*. [1904] C N W
 CELLIER (Alfred, 1844-91) *Dorothy*. [1886] C W
 — *The Mountebanks*. [1892] C N
 CHASSAIGNE (F.) *Falka* C
 CORNELIUS (Peter, 1824-74) *Der Barbier von Bagdad*. [The Barber of Bagdad. 1858] C N
 GAY (John, 1688-1732) *The Beggar's opera*. [1727] C
 In Oxenford (J.) and J. L. Hatton, *eds.* *English ballad operas*.
 GERMAN (Edward, 1862-) *Merrie England*. [1902] C N
 GRÉTRY (André, 1741-1813) *Richard Coeur de Lion*. [1784] C
 JONES (Sidney) *The Geisha*. [1896] C W
 — *San Toy*. [1899] C W
 LECOCQ (Alex. C., 1832-) *La Fille de Madame Angot*. [1872] C N
 — *Pepita* C
 MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847) *Antigone*. [1841] C N W
 — *Athalie*. [1843] Op. 74 C N W
 — *Œdipus at Colonus*. [1845] C N
 MESSENGER (André) *The Basoche*. [King of the students. 1891] C N W
 — *The Little Michus* C N W
 — *Mirette* C
 — *Véronique* C N W
 NICOLAI (Otto, 1810-49) [The Merry wives of Windsor. *Die Lustigen weiber von Windsor*. 1849] *port.* C W
 OFFENBACH (Jacques, 1819-1880) *Les Contes d'Hoffmann*. [1881] C
 — *La Grande Duchesse de Gerolstein*. [The Grand Duchess. 1867] C N
 — *Madame Favart*. [1878] C
 — *La Périhole*. [1868] C
 OXENFORD (John) and J. L. HATTON, *eds.* *English ballad operas* C N
 Gay (John) *The Beggar's opera*. [1727].
 Storace (Stephen) *No song, no supper*. [1790].
 Shield (Wm.) *Rosina*. [1783].
 Arne (Thos. A.) *Love in a village*. [1762].

C783 Comic Operas

Operettas C785

- PLANQUETTE (Robt., 1848-1903) *Les Cloches de Corneville*.
 [The Bells of Corneville. 1877] C W
- Nell Gwynne. [1884] C W
- Rip Van Winkle. [1882] C
- RUBENS (Paul A., 1875-) *Miss Hook of Holland* C
- and F. E. TOURS. *The Dairymaids* C
- SHIELD (Wm., 1748-1829) *Rosina*. [1783] C
In Oxenford (J.) and J. L. Hatton, eds. English ballad operas.
- SMETANA (Friedrich, 1824-84) "*Prodanā nevesta*." [The Bartered bride] C
- STANFORD (Sir Chas. V., 1852-) *Shamus O'Brien*. [1896] C N
- STORACE (Stephen, 1763-96) *No song, no supper*. [1790] C
In Oxenford (J.) and J. L. Hatton, eds. English ballad operas.
- STUART (Leslie) *Florodora* C
- SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900) *The Beauty stone*. [1898] C W
- *The Chieftain*. [1894] C N W
- *The Gondoliers*. [1889] C N W
- *The Grand Duke*. [1896] C N W
- *Haddon Hall*. [1892] C N W
- *H.M.S. Pinafore*. [1878] C N W
- *Iolanthe*. [1882] C N W
- *The Mikado*. [1885] C N W
- *Patience*. [1881] C N W
- *The Pirates of Penzance*. [1879] C N W
- *Princess Ida*. [1884] C N W
- *The Rose of Persia*. [1899] C N
- *Ruddigore*. [1887] C N W
- *The Sorcerer*. [1877] C N W
- *Utopia Limited*. [1893] C N W
- *The Yeomen of the guard*. [1888] C N W
- SUPPÉ (Franz von, 1820-1895) *Boccaccio*. [1879] C N
- VERDI (Guiseppe, 1813-1901) *Falstaff*. [1893] C
- WALLACE (Wm. V., 1814-1865) *Maritaná*. [1845] C N W

C785 OPERETTAS

- MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (Jakob L. Felix, 1809-1847) *Son and stranger* C N
- SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900) *Cox and Box*. [1867] C N
- *Trial by jury*. [1875] C N W

C789 BALLETS

- GLAZOUNOW (Alex.) *Les Saisons*: ballet. Op. 67 C
 SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S.) *Victoria and Merrie England* C

C790 MUSICIANS

- .52 **Directories.** RUDALL, CARTE, *pub.* *Musical Directory.*
1907 to date Cr Nr Wr
 Book at C400.52.

C793 TROUBADORS

- FARNELL (Ida) *The Lives of the troubadours.* 1896 C
 HUEFFER (Francis) *The Troubadours.* 1878 C
 ROWBOTHAM (John F.) *The Troubadours and courts of love.*
1895 ill. maps N W

C795 CONCERTS

- ELSON (Arthur) *Music club programs from all nations.*
1907 ill. C
 Gives an outline of each national school of music and a series of
 programs for the use of clubs, etc.

C800 ASTRONOMY (General)

- GORE (J. E.) *Astronomical essays.* 1907 *ill.* C
 — *Studies in astronomy.* 1904 *ill.* W
 PROCTOR (Rich. A.) and A. C. RANYARD. *Old and new*
astronomy. 1895 *ill.* N
 .3 **Text-books.** YOUNG (C. A.) *Text-book of general*
astronomy. 1893 N
 .4 **Text-books, Popular.** MACPHERSON (Hector) *Through*
the depths of space. 1908 *ill.* C
 MAUNDER (E. W.) *Astronomy without a telescope.* 1904
ill. C
 NEWCOMB (Simon) *Side-lights on astronomy.* 1906 *ill.* C
 PROCTOR (Richard A.) *Myths and marvels of astronomy.*
1893 ill. N
 — *Our place among infinities.* 1875 N W
 — *The Poetry of astronomy.* 1881 N
 .10 **History.** BRYANT (Walter W.) *A History of astronomy.*
1907 ill. C N
 CLERKE (Agnes M.) *A Popular history of astronomy.* 1908
ill. C N W
 MACPHERSON (Hector) *A Century's progress in astronomy.*
1906 C N

C801 COSMOGRAPHY (The Universe)

ARRHENIUS (Svante) *The Life of the Universe.* 1909 2v. *ill.* C

— *Worlds in the making: the evolution of the universe.* 1908 *ill.* C N

CLERKE (Agnes M.) *Modern cosmogonies.* 1905 N

NEWCOMB (Simon) *The Stars: a study of the universe.* 1902 *ill.* N

PROCTOR (Richard A.) *Mysteries of time and space.* 1883 *ill.* N

C802-803 NEBULAR HYPOTHESIS. PLURALITY OF WORLDS

BALL (Sir Robt. S.) *The Earth's beginning.* 1903 *col. ill.* *map dia.* N W

GREEN (A. H.) *The Birth and growth of worlds.* 1903 W

PROCTOR (Richard A.) *Other worlds than ours: the plurality of worlds...*[1870] 1905 *ill.* N W

C810-814 CELESTIAL DYNAMICS

SNYDER (Carl) *The World machine: the first phase, the cosmic mechanism.* 1907 *bib.* C

LYNN (Wm. T.) *Celestial motions.* 1907 *ill.* C

C820 SPHERICAL ASTRONOMY

BALL (Sir Robt. S.) *A Treatise on spherical astronomy.* Camb. 1908 *dia.* C

C830 DESCRIPTIVE ASTRONOMY

.3 **Text-books, Systematic.** BALL (Sir Robt. S.) *Elements of astronomy.* 1891 N W

— *A Primer of astronomy.* 1906 *ill.* C N

— *The Story of the heavens.* 1890 *ill.* C N W

CLERKE (Agnes M.) *and others.* *Concise knowledge astronomy.* 1898 *ill.* N

HERSCHEL (Sir F. W.) *A Treatise on astronomy.* n.d. *dia.* N

LOCKYER (J. N.) *Elementary lessons in astronomy.* 1894 *ill.* N W

NEWCOMB (Simon) *Popular astronomy.* 1898 *ill.* C

.4 **Text-books, Popular.** BALL (Sir Robt. S.) *In starry realms.* 1898 *ill. dia.* C N W

— *Star-land.* 1905 *ill. dia.* C W

C830 Descriptive Astronomy**Moon C885**

- CHAMBERS (Geo. F.) Astronomy for general readers. 1905 **W**
ill. dia.
- Pictorial astronomy for general readers. 1891 *ill.* **N**
- DOLMAGE (Cecil G.) Astronomy of to-day. 1909 *front.* **C**
- FLAMMARION (Camille) Astronomy for amateurs. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- NEWCOMB (Simon) Astronomy for everybody. 1907 *ill.* **C W**
- PROCTOR (Richard A.) The Expanse of heaven. 1873 **N**
- Flowers of the sky. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
- SELLEY (E. A.) Astronomy for "the man in the street." 1907 **C N**
- WEBB (T. W.) Celestial objects for common telescopes. 1893 2v. *ill.* **C N**
- .40 Maps.** BALL (Sir Robt. S.) A Popular guide to the heavens...1905 **Cr**
- HEATH (Thos.) The Twentieth century atlas of popular astronomy. 1908 **Cr**
- PROCTOR (Richard A.) Half hours with the stars...1903 **N**

C840 ASTROPHYSICS

- GREGORY (Richard A.) The Vault of heaven: modern physical astronomy. 1893 *ill.* **N**

C850 SOLAR SYSTEM (General)

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) In the high heavens. 1901 *ill. dia.* **N W**
- CHAMBERS (Geo. F.) The Story of the solar system. [1895] *ill.* **C W**
- GIBERNE (Agnes) Sun, moon and stars. 1883 *col. ill.* **W**
- PROCTOR (Rich. A.) The Orbs around us. 1894 **W**
- Universe of suns. 1884 *ill.* **N**

C860 SUN

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) The Story of the sun. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**
- GUILLEMIN (Amédée) The Sun. 1870 *ill.* **N**
- PROCTOR (Richard A.) The Sun. 1871 *ill.* **N**

C880 EARTH (as a planet)

See also Door-5, Earth as a whole, Plane Earth, etc.

- GREGORY (Richard A.) The Planet earth: an astronomical introduction to geography. 1894 *ill. front.* **C**
- WALLACE (Alfred R.) Man's place in the universe. 1907 **C**

C885 MOON

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) Time and tide: a romance of the moon. [1889] *ill.* **N W**

Book at D121

C885 Moon

Astrology C965

- NASMYTH (Jas.) and J. CARPENTER. The Moon. 1903 *ill.* C N
PICKERING (Wm. H.) The Moon...photographic atlas. 1904 *ill.* Cr
PROCTOR (Rich. A.) The Moon. 1886 *ill.* N W
SERVISS (Garrett P.) The Moon. 1908 *ill.* C W

C900-928 PLANETS, COMETS, METEORS, ETC.

- GORE (John E.) Planetary and stellar studies. 1888 *col. ill.* W
PROCTOR (Richard A.) Transits of Venus. 1874 *ill.* N

Mars

- LOWELL (Percival) Mars and its canals. 1906 *ill.* C
WALLACE (Alfred R.) Is Mars habitable? 1907 C

Comets

- LYNN (Wm. T.) Remarkable comets. 13th ed. 1906 C

Meteors

- BRITISH MUSEUM. FLETCHER (L.) An Introduction to the study of meteorites. 1904 *pla.* Cr
LOCKYER (J. N.) The Meteoritic hypothesis...1890 *ill. dia.* W

Aurora Borealis

- ANGOT (Alfred) The Aurora Borealis. 1896 *ill.* N

C930 STELLAR SYSTEM (Fixed Stars)

- CHAMBERS (Geo. F.) The Story of the stars. 1895 *ill.* N
CLERKE (Agnes M.) The System of the stars. 1905 *dia.* C
GORE (J. E.) The Stellar heavens. 1903 W
MARTIN (Martha E.) The Friendly stars. 1907 C
PROCTOR (Richard A.) Other suns than ours...1896 *ill.* N

C948 ECLIPSES

- CHAMBERS (Geo. F.) The Story of the eclipses. 1899 *ill.* N W
LOCKYER (J. N.) Recent and coming eclipses. 1900 *ill. dia.* C
LYNN (Wm. T.) Remarkable eclipses. 1906 C W

C960-5 ASTROLOGY

- BAUGHAN (Rosa) The Influence of the stars. 1904 *ill.* N
LEO (Alan) Practical astrology. n.d. [c. 1908] *dia.* C
LILLY (Wm.) An Introduction to astrology. [1647] 1835 *port.* C

SAINT GERMAIN (C. de) *Comte*. Horoscopes and how to cast them. n.d. *ill.* C

D000 PHYSIOGRAPHY

See also works on the geography of different countries.

CONWENTZ (H.) The Care of natural monuments with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. Camb. 1909 *ill.* C N

.3 Text-books, Systematic. GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) Elementary lessons in physical geography. 1907 *ill.* C N

HUXLEY (T. H.) Physiography. 1908 *ill.* C N W

MILL (Hugh R.) The Realm of nature... 1894 *ill. maps* N

SALISBURY (Rollin D.) Physiography. 1907 *ill.* C Cr

SUESS (Eduard) The Face of the earth. 1904 2v. *ill.* C

THORNTON (John) Elementary physiography. 1906 *ill. maps* C N W

.40 Maps. [JOHNSTON'S] Atlas of physical geography. [1892] Cr

.91 Mathematics. JOHNSON (Willis E.) Mathematical geography. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* W

D001-006 THE EARTH AS A WHOLE

See also C880 Earth as a Planet.

BONNEY T. G.) The Story of our planet. 1902 *col. ill. maps dia.* N W

BROWN (Robt.) *ed.* Our earth and its story. 1887-89 3v. *ill.* N

Plane Earth

SCOTT (David) Terra firma: the earth not a planet. 1901 *mdp* N

Structure of the Earth

MARR (John E.) The Scientific study of scenery. 1903 *ill.* N

READE (T. M.) The Evolution of earth structure. 1903 *ill.* C

D007 GEODESY

GORE (J. H.) Geodesy. 1891 *ill.* C W

MILLAR (W. J.) Latitude and longitude: how to find them. 1903 *dia.* C

D020 SURVEYING

See also O280 Cartography.

BAKER (T.) A Rudimentary treatise on land and engineering surveying. 1905 *dia.* C

BREED (Chas. B.) and G. L. HOSMER. The Principles and practice of surveying. 1906 *ill.* C

D020 Surveying**Mountains D092**

- LEA (Sml. H.) Hydrographic surveying. 1905 *dia.* **C**
 LEVELLING; circular curves; stadia and plane-table surveying; topographic surveying, etc. Scranton. [1906] *anon.* **C**
 MIDDLETON (Reginald E.) *and others.* A Treatise on surveying. 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**
 USILL (Geo. W.) Practical surveying. 1908 *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**
 WHITELAW (John) Surveying as practised by civil engineers and surveyors...2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**
.167 Instruments. MIDDLETON (G. A. T.) Surveying, and surveying instruments. 1902 *ill.* **N**

D070-073 SEISMOLOGY,**Volcanoes, Earthquakes, Geysers**

- DIGBY (Wm.) Natural law in terrestrial phenomena. 1902 *port. dia.* **N**
 MILNE (John) Seismology. 1898 *ill. dia.* **C W**
 BONNEY (T. G.) Volcanoes: their structure and significance. 2nd ed. 1902 *ill.* **C N**
 HULL (Edward) Volcanoes: past and present. 1892 *ill.* **C N**
 JUDD (John W.) Volcanoes...1881 *ill.* **C N W**
V5 U.K. GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) The Ancient volcanoes of Great Britain. 1897 2v. *ill.* **W**

Earthquakes

- DAVISON (Chas.) A Study of recent earthquakes. 1905 *ill.* **C W**
 DUTTON (Clarence E.) Earthquakes...1904 *ill.* **C N**
 HOBBS (Wm. H.) Earthquakes. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 SEE (T. J. J.) The Cause of earthquakes...[1906] **W**

D080-86 ICEWORK (Glaciers, etc.)

- BONNEY (T. G.) Ice-work: present and past. 1896 *ill. maps* **C N**
 BARNES (Howard T.) Ice formation. 1906 **C**
 TYNDALL (John) The Glaciers of the Alps. 1896 *ill.* **N**

D091 ISLANDS

For special Islands *see* localities.

- DARWIN (Chas.) On the structure and distribution of coral reefs...1890 *ill. maps* **C N W**
 Book at F120.

D092 MOUNTAINS

For single Mountains *see under* Countries.

- HUTCHINSON (H. N.) The Story of the hills. 1892 *ill.* **C W**

D092 Mountains

Water D143

- MICHELET (Jules) The Mountain. 1886 *ill.* N W
RECLUS (Elisée) History of a mountain. 1881 *ill.* N

D095-96 CAVES, UNDERGROUND PHENOMENA

- U3 England. BAKER (Ernest A.) and H. BALCH. The
Netherworld of Mendip: caverns of Somerset, Yorkshire,
Derbyshire, etc. 1907 C
HARTWIG (Geo.) The Subterranean world. 1875 *ill.* N

D100 HYDROGRAPHY

- MAURY (M. F.) Physical geography of the sea. 1861 N
VAN DYKE (John C.) The Opal Sea. 1906 *ill.* C N
.946 Anthologies. AFLALO (F. G.) The Call of the sea: a
prose anthology. 1907 C

D101 OCEANS

- For the Baltic *see* T940; Gulf of Mexico *see* W634; Mediterranean
Sea *see* Q041.
RECLUS (Elisée) The Ocean, atmosphere and life...1873 2v.
col. maps dia. W
WILD (John J.) Thalassa: depth, temperature, and
currents. 1877 *charts dia.* W
BULLEN (Frank) Our heritage the sea. 1906 *front.* C

D102 ATLANTIC OCEAN

- THOMSON (Sir C. W.) The Depths of the sea...1873 *ill.*
maps C
Book at E079.

D120-121 OCEAN CURRENTS AND TIDES

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) Time and tide. 1905 N W
WHEELER (W. H.) A Practical manual of tides and waves.
1906 *ill.* C

D140 HYDROSTATICS

- BESANT (W. H.) Elementary hydrostatics...1902 *dia.* C W
BRIGGS (Wm.) and G. H. BRYAN. Intermediate hydrostatics.
1907 *dia.* C W
— Matriculation hydrostatics. 1906 *dia.* C W
GOULD (E. S.) Practical hydrostatics and hydrostatic
formulas. N.Y. 1903 *dia.* W
LONEY (S. L.) Mechanics and hydrostatics. 1907 *dia.* C

D141-43 WATER

- COLES-FINCH (Wm.) Water: its origin and use. 1908 *ill.* C
TYNDALL (John) The Forms of water...1904 *ill.* C N W
WANKLYN (J. A.) Water-analysis. 1907 C
LA COUX (H. de) Industrial uses of water. 1903 *ill.* C

D144-154 WATERWORKS, ETC.

- BURTON (W. K.) The Water supply of towns...1907 *ill.* **C**
 McPHERSON (J. A.) Waterworks distribution...1900 *ill. dia.* **W**

MIDDLETON (Reginald E.) Water supply. 1903 *plans dia. tab.* **W**

RIDEAL (Sml.) Water and its purification. 1902 *ill.* **C**

U9 London. METROPOLITAN Water Board Minutes. 1907 *to date* **Cr**

D170-176 HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

BALL (Sir Robt. S.) Natural sources of power. 1908 *ill. tab.* **C**

BEARDSLEY (R. C.) Design and construction of hydro-electric plants...1907 *ill.* **Cr**

BLAINE (Robt. G.) Hydraulic machinery. 2nd ed. 1905 *dia.* **C**

BOX (Thos.) Practical hydraulics: rules and tables. 1905 **W**

BUSQUET (R.) A Manual of hydraulics. 1906 *dia.* **C N**

DUNKERLEY (S.) Hydraulics. 1907 *ill.* **C**

HOSKINS (L. M.) A Text-book on hydraulics. 1907 *dia.* **C**

INNES (Chas. H.) The Centrifugal pump, turbines, and water motors. 1904 *ill. dia.* **C W**

Book at D176.

LEA (F. C.) Hydraulics. 1908 *dia.* **C**

UNWIN (Wm. C.) A Treatise on hydraulics. 1907 *ill.* **C**

.167 Machinery. MARKS (G. C.) Hydraulic power engineering. 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**

Rams

CLARKE (J. W.) Hydraulic rams. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Pumps

BALE (M. P.) Pumps and pumping. 1906 **C W**

INNES (Chas. H.) The Centrifugal pump, turbines and water motors. 1904 *ill. dia.* **C W**

MARKS (Edward C. R.) Notes on the construction and working of pumps. 1907 **C**

D200 METEOROLOGY

DIGBY (Wm.) Natural law in terrestrial phenomena...1902 *port. dia.* **N**

Book at D070.

.3 Text-books, Systematic. HANN (Julius) Handbook of climatology. N.Y. 1903 *tab.* **C**

D200 Meteorology**Pneumatic Engines D260**

- SCOTT (Robt. H.) Elementary meteorology. 1890 *ill.* **N**
 WALDO (Frank) Modern meteorology. 1893 *ill.* **C N**
.4 Text-books, Popular. GIBERNE (Agnes) The Ocean
 of air. 1903 *ill.* **C W**
 MCPHERSON (J. G.) Meteorology...1905 **C W**
.201 Navigation. ALLINGHAM (Wm.) A Manual of marine
 meteorology...1900 *ill. maps* **W**
 HEPWORTH (M. W. C.) Notes on maritime meteorology.
 1907 *dia.* **C**

D202 ATMOSPHERE (Composition)

- RAMSAY (Sir Wm.) The Gases of the atmosphere...3rd ed.
 1905 *ports.* **C**

D210 CLOUDS

- BARBER (Sml.) The Cloud world. 1903 *ill.* **C**
 CLAYDEN (Arthur W.) Cloud studies. 1905 *ill.* **C W**

D220-235 STORMS, LIGHTNING

- FLAMMARION (Camille) Thunder and lightning. 1905 *ill.* **C W**
 HEDGES (Killingworth) Modern lightning conductors. 1905
ill. dia. **W**
 LODGE (Sir Oliver J.) Lightning conductors and lightning
 guards. 1892 *ill. dia.* **W**

D236 BAROMETERS

- MARVIN (C. F.) Barometers and the measurement of atmos-
 pheric pressure. 1909 **C**
 PLYMPTON (Geo. W.) The Aneroid barometer. N.Y. 1904
ill. **C W**

D240-246 CLIMATE AND WEATHER

- CROLL (Jas.) Climate and time. 1897 *ill.* **C**
 — Discussions on climate and cosmology. 1889 *map* **C W**
Weather

- ABERCROMBY (Ralph) Weather: the nature of weather
 changes. 1887 **N W**
 INWARDS (Richard) Weather lore: a collection of proverbs,
 sayings, etc. 1898 **C**

**D251-260 PNEUMATIC ENGINES, BLOWING
 MACHINERY, BLOWPIPES, COMPRESSED AIR,
 ETC.**

- KINEALY (J. H.) Centrifugal fans: a...treatise on fans for
 moving air. 1905 *ill.* **C**

D260 Pneumatic Engines Aerial Engineering D269

WEISBACH (Julius) and G. HERMANN. Mechanics of air machinery. 1905 *dia.* Cr

Blowpipe

GETMAN (Fred. H.) The Elements of blowpipe analysis. N.Y. 1899 *dia.* W

ROSS (W. A.) The Blowpipe in chemistry, mineralogy, and geology. 2nd ed. 1905 *dia. tab.* W

Compressed Air

GUNNES (Chas. H.) Air compressors and blowing engines. 1906 *ill.* C N

RICHARDS (Frank) Compressed air. 1905 *dia.* W

D261 WIND MILLS

BALL (Sir Robt. S.) Natural sources of power. 1908 *ill. tab.* C

Book at D170.

D265-269 AERIAL ENGINEERING (Balloons, Aeroplanes, etc.)

The AERO Club of America. Navigating the air. 1907 *ill.* C

BACON (Gertrude) Balloons, airships, and flying machines. n.d. *ill.* W

BERGET (Alphonse) The Conquest of the air...1909 *ill. dia.* C

HEARNE (R. P.) Aerial warfare. 1909 *ill.* C

HILDEBRANDT (A.) Airships: past and present. 1908 *ill.* C

MARSHALL (Alfred W.) and H. GREENLY. Flying machines: past, present, and future. n.d. *ill.* C W

TURNER (Chas. C.) Aerial navigation of to-day. 1910 *ill. dia.* C N W

.3 Text-books. CHATLEY (Herbert) The Problem of flight. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr

LANCHESTER (F. W.) Aerodynamics. 1907-8 2v. *ill. dia. glos.* C

MOEDEBECK (Hermann W. L.) and others. Pocket-book of aeronautics. 1907 *ill.* C

SAMUELSON (Arnold) Resistance of air and the question of flying. 1905 *dia.* C

.7 Periodicals. *FLIGHT C

.10 History. MONTAGU (Lord) ed. A Short history of balloons and flying machines. 1907 *ill.* N

.55 Annuals. JANE (Fred. T.) ed. All the world's airships. 1909 to date Cr

Balloons

- BADEN-POWELL (B.) Ballooning as a sport. 1907 *ill.* W
 GLAISHER (Jas.) *and others.* Travels in the air. 1871 *ill.* C
 SANTOS-DUMONT (Alberto) My airships : the story of my life.
 1904 *ill.* C

Aeroplanes

- MAXIM (Sir Hiram S.) Artificial and natural flight. 1909
ill. dia. C N
 WALKER (Fred.) Practical kites and aeroplanes...1903 *ill.*
 C W

D270-296 HOROLOGY (Time, Watch and Clockmaking, etc.)

- CUNYNGHAME (H. H.) Time and clocks : ancient and modern.
 1906 *ill.* C N W
 BECKETT (Sir Edmund) *afterwards Denison, and* Lord GRIM-
 THORPE. A Rudimentary treatise on clocks, watches, and
 bells. 1903 *ill. dia.* N W
 BRITTEN (F. J.) The Watch and clockmakers' handbook :
 dictionary and guide. 1907 *ill.* Cr W
 SAUNIER (Claudius) A Treatise on modern horology. 2nd
 ed. 1887 *ill.* Cr
 — The Watchmaker's handbook. 1905 *ill.* C
 .7 Periodicals. *The JEWELLER and Metalworker C
 *WATCHMAKER, Jeweler, Silversmith and Optician C
 .10 History. BRITTEN (F. J.) Old clocks and watches and
 their makers. 1904 *ill.* Cr N
 V0 Scotland. SMITH (John) A Handbook and directory of
 old Scottish clockmakers : to 1850 A.D. Edin. [1903] C

D300 GEOLOGY

- HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Discourses : biological and geological.
 1894 C N W
 Book at Eooo.
 SOLLAS (W. J.) The Age of the earth. 1908 *ill.* N
 .1 Bibliography. WOODWARD (Ellen S.) Index to the
 Geological Magazine, 1864-1903. 1905 Cr
 .3 Text-books, Systematic. COLE (Grenville A. J.) Aids in
 practical geology. 1906 *ill.* C N W
 DANA (Jas. D.) Manual of geology. 1876 *ill.* N
 GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) Class-book of geology. 1890 *ill.* C W
 — Text-book of geology. 1903 2v. *ill.* C Cr N
 GEIKIE (Jas.) Structural and field geology. 1908 *ill.* C N

D300 Geology**Stratigraphical Geology D356**

- JUKES-BROWN (A. J.) The Student's handbook of physical geology. 1892 *ill.* C N W
- LYELL (Sir Chas.) The Student's Lyell: a Manual of elementary geology. 1896 *ill. map* Cr N W
- MARR (J. E.) An Introduction to geology. Camb. 1905 *ill. dia.* W
- ROBERTS (R. D.) Introduction to modern geology. 1893 *ill. map* N W
- .4 Text-books, Popular. EVANS (Ernest) How to study geology. 1907 *ill.* C
- GIBERNE (Agnes) The World's foundations...1903 *ill.* W
- KINGSLEY (Chas.) Town geology. 1872 N
- .5 Theories. HOWORTH (Sir Henry H.) The Glacial nightmare and the Flood. 1893 C N
- .7 Periodicals. GEOLOGISTS' Association Proceedings. 1907 *to date* C
- .10 History. GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) The Founders of geology. 1905 C
- ZITTEL (Karl A. von) History of geology and palæontology. 1901 *port.* C Cr W
- .88 Nomenclature. PAGE (David) Handbook of geological terms. 1875 Cr Nr Wr

D301-314 STRUCTURAL AND FIELD GEOLOGY

- CHAMBERS (Robt.) Ancient sea-margins...1848 *ill.* C
- GEIKIE (Jas.) Earth sculpture: the origin of land-forms. 1904 *ill. dia.* N W
- .3 Text-books. GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) Outlines of field geology. 1879 *ill.* C N W
- GEIKIE (Jas.) Structural and field geology. 1908 *ill.* C N
Book at D300.3.

D315-356 STRATIGRAPHICAL GEOLOGY

- ANDREWS (Wm.) Diuturnal theory of the earth. 1900 *port.* N
- HULL (Edward) Sketch of geological history. 1887 N
- MARR (J. E.) The Principles of stratigraphical geology. 1905 *ill.* C N
- MILLER (Hugh) The Old red sandstone. 1846 *ill.* C N

Glacial

See also G004 Antiquity of Man.

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) The Cause of an ice age. 1906 *ill.* C N W

D356 Stratigraphical Geology**Local Geology D398**

HOWORTH (Sir Henry H.) *The Glacial nightmare and the Flood.* 1893 **C N**
 Book at D300.5.

D360-389 PETROLOGY (Rocks)

HARKER (Alfred) *Petrology for students.* 1908 *ill.* **C N**
HATCH (Fred. H.) *Text-book of petrology...* 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
RUTLEY (Frank) *The Story of rocks...* 1904 *dia.* **N W**
HARRIS (Geo. F.) *Granites and our granite industries.* 1888 *map dia.* **W**
JONES (Robt. H.) *Asbestos and asbestic.* 1897 *ill.* **W**
DAVIES (D. C.) *A Treatise on slate and slate quarrying.* 4th ed. 1899 *plans dia. map* **W**
BENWICK (W. G.) *Marble and marble working.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

D395 ECONOMIC GEOLOGY

MARR (J. E.) *Agricultural geology.* 1903 *col. map dia.* **C W**
 Book at I002.317.
PARK (Jas.) *A Text-book of mining geology.* 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**

D398 LOCAL GEOLOGY

O3 Africa. **KNOX** (Alex.) *Notes on the geology of the continent of Africa.* 1905 *map bib.* **Cr**
S5 Switzerland. **LUBBOCK** (Sir John) *Lord Avebury. The Scenery of Switzerland...* 1896 *ill.* **C N W**
U0 Ireland. **HULL** (Edward) *The Physical geology and geography of Ireland.* 1891 *ill. col. map* **W**
U3 England. **LUBBOCK** (Sir John) *Lord Avebury. The Scenery of England.* 1906 *ill.* **C N**
MACKINTOSH (D.) *The Scenery of England and Wales.* 1869 *ill.* **N W**
WILLSON (Beckles) *Lost England: the story of our submerged coasts.* 1902 *ill.* **W**
U9 London. **SEELEY** (H. G.) *and others. Handbook of the London geological field class.* 1892 *ill.* **N W**
GEOLOGICAL survey of England and Wales. [1904] *Scale: 1 inch to 1 statute mile. London district (4 sheets)* **Cr**
V0 Scotland. **GEIKIE** (Sir Arch.) *The Scenery of Scotland.* 3rd ed. 1901 *ill. maps* **C N W**
MILLER (Hugh) *The Cruise of the "Betsey."* 1883 **N**
V5 U.K. **JUKES-BROWNE** (A. J.) *The Building of the British Isles...* 2nd ed. 1892 *maps* **N W**

D398 Local Geology**Iron D455**

- RAMSAY (Sir Andrew C.) The Physical geology and geography of Great Britain. 6th ed. 1894 *ill. col. map dia.* **W**
 WOODWARD (H. B.) *ed.* Stanford's Geological atlas of Great Britain and Ireland...2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **Cr N**

D400-404 CRYSTALLOGRAPHY

- HILTON (Harold) Mathematical crystallography. 1903 **C**
 RUSKIN (John) Ethics of the dust:...the elements of crystallization. [1865] 1906 **N W**
 STORY-MASKELYNE (N.) Crystallography. 1895 **C**
 WILLIAMS (Geo. H.) Elements of crystallography. 3rd ed. 1899 *dia. bib.* **W**
 GROTH (P.) An Introduction to chemical crystallography. 1906 **N**

D410 MINERALOGY

- BARRINGER (D. M.) A Description of minerals of commercial value. 1897 *tab.* **Cr**
 DANA (Edward S.) Minerals, and how to study them. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**
.3 Text-books. BAUERMAN (Hilary) Text-book of systematic mineralogy. 1903 *dia.* **W**
 DANA (Edward) A Text-book of mineralogy. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 HATCH (Fred. H.) Mineralogy. 1900 *ill.* **N**
 IDDINGS (Jos. P.) Rock minerals. 1906 *dia.* **C**
 RUTLEY (Frank) Mineralogy. [1902] *dia.* **W**
.7 Periodicals. *The MINERALOGICAL Magazine **C**
.317 Geology. THOMAS (H. H.) and D. A. MACALISTER. The Geology of ore deposits. 1909 *ill.* **C**

D452-55 IRON

See also D456 Steel.

- BALE (Geo. R.) Modern iron foundry practice. 1902 2v. *ill.* **N**
 BLAIR (Andrew A.) The Chemical analysis of iron. 6th ed. 1906 *dia.* **C**
 CAMPBELL (Harry H.) The Manufacture and properties of iron and steel. 4th ed. N.Y. 1907 *dia. tab.* **C Cr**
 GREENWOOD (Wm. H.) Iron: its sources, properties, etc. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**
 HIORNS (Arthur H.) Steel and iron. 1903 *ill. dia.* **W**
 JÜPTNER (Hanns F. V.) Siderology: the science of iron. 1902 *ill.* **W**

D455 Iron

Copper D468

LARKIN (J.) The Practical brass and iron founder's guide.
1907 C W

Book at D642.

TWELVETREES (W. N.) Structural iron and steel. 1900 *ill.*
dia. tab. C

.840 Trade. JEANS (J. S.) The Iron trade of Great Britain.
1906 *ill. dia.* C

Cast Iron

KEEP (Wm. J.) Cast iron. 1902 *ill.* N

PARSONS (S. Jones) Malleable cast iron. 1909 *ill.* C

D456 STEEL

See also D452 Iron, and B311 Concrete.

EDE (Geo.) The Management of steel. 1903 W

FIDLER (Henry) Notes on construction in mild steel. 1907
ill. C

GREENWOOD (Wm. H.) Steel. 1907 *ill.* C

REISER (Fridolin) The Hardening and tempering of steel.
1903 W

TWELVETREES (W. N.) Concrete-steel. n.d. *ill. dia.* C
Book at B311.

WOODWORTH (Jos. V.) Hardening, tempering, annealing
and forging of steel. 1903 *ill.* C

.328 Metallurgy. Harbord (F. W.) The Metallurgy of steel.
1907 *dia.* C

D464 RADIUM

See also B015-016 Radio-Activity.

BOTTONE (S. R.) Radium and all about it. 2nd ed. 1905
dia. W

HAMPSON (W.) Radium explained. 1905 *dia.* C W

SODDY (Fred.) The Interpretation of radium. 1909 *ill.* C

D465 ZINC

SMITH (J. C.) Oxide of zinc: its nature, properties and uses.
1909 C

Book at D948.

D468 COPPER

See also D685-87 Plate.

FULLER (John) Art of coppersmithing: working sheet
copper. 1904 *ill.* C

PETERS (Edward D.) The Principles of copper smelting.
N.Y. 1907 *dia.* C

EISSLER (M.) The Hydro-metallurgy of copper. 1902 *ill.* W

D469 LEAD

- ILES (Malvern W.) Lead smelting...1904 **W**
 INGALLS (Walter R.) *ed.* Lead smelting and refining. 1906 **C**
dia. tab.
 LAMBERT (Thomas) Lead and its compounds. 1902 *plans* **W**
dia.

D470 LEAD WORKING

- WEAVER (Lawrence) English leadwork. 1909 *ill.* **Cr**

D471 PLUMBING

See also B250-275 Sanitary Engineering, and D921-931 Gas Fitting.

- DAVIES (Philip J.) Standard practical plumbing. 1905 3v. **W**
ill. dia.
 HART (John W.) External plumbing work. 1902 *ill.* **W**
 HELLYER (S. S.) Principles and practice of plumbing. 1905 **N**
ill.
 LAWLER (Jas. J.) Modern plumbing...1906 *ill.* **C**
 SUTCLIFFE (G. Lister) *ed.* The Modern plumber and sanitary engineer. 1907 5v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

D472 PEWTER

See also D685-87 Plate.

- MARKHAM (Christopher A.) Pewter marks and old pewter ware : domestic and ecclesiastical. 1909 *ill.* **Cr**
.10 History. BELL (Malcolm) Old pewter. n.d. *ill. bib.* **C**

D474 SILVER

See also D685-87 Plate.

- DAWSON (Nelson) Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work. [1907] *ill.* **Cr**
 Book at D485.
 GEE (Geo. E.) The Silversmith's handbook. 3rd ed. 1890 **W**
ill. dia.
 ROSE (T. K.) The Precious metals. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 Book at D485.
 EISSLER (M.) The Metallurgy of silver. 5th ed. 1901 **C**

D475 ANTIMONY

- CHUNG yu Wang. Antimony. 1909 *ill.* **C**

D477-80 TIN

- THIBAUT (P. J.) Metallurgy of tin. 1908 *ill. dia.* **W**
 VOSBURGH (H. K.) The Tinsmith's helper and pattern book. 1901 *dia.* **N**

D485 GOLD*See also D685-87 Plate.*

- DAWSON (Nelson) Goldsmiths' and silversmiths' work.
[1907] *ill.* Cr
- GEE (Geo. E.) The Goldsmith's handbook. 6th ed. 1903 W
- JACKSON (Chas. J.) English goldsmiths and their marks.
1905 *ill.* Cr
- JONES (E. Alfred) Old English gold plate. 1907 *ill.* Cr
- MACLAREN (J. M.) Gold: its geological occurrence and
geographical distribution. 1908 *ill.* C
- ROSE (T. K.) The Precious metals. 1909 *ill.* C
- .328 **Metallurgy.** EISSLER (M.) The Metallurgy of gold.
5th ed. 1900 *ill.* C
- PARK (Jas.) The Cyanide process of gold extraction. 4th
ed. 1906 *ill.* C
- ROSE (T. K.) The Metallurgy of gold. 1906 *ill.* C Cr
- .333 **Assaying.** PHILLIPS (H. J.) Gold assaying. 1904 *ill.* W
- .336 **Mining.** CURLE (J. H.) The Gold mines of the world.
3rd ed. 1905 *ill. plans dia.* Cr

D510-511 PRECIOUS STONES*See also I650-660 Jewellery.*

- BAUER (Max) Precious stones: a popular account of their
characters, occurrence and applications. 1904 *ill.* Cr
- CHURCH (A. H.) Precious stones. 1905 C
- EMANUEL (Harry) Diamonds and precious stones. 1867 *ill.* C
- FERNIE (W. T.) Precious stones. 1907 C
- GOODCHILD (W.) Precious stones. 1908 C
- ROTHSCHILD (M. D.) A Handbook of precious stones. 1903
ill. N
- WODISKA (Julius) A Book of precious stones. 1909 *ill.* C

Lapidary Work

- CLAREMONT (Leopold) The Gem-cutter's craft. 1906 *ill.* C
- KING (C. W.) The Handbook of engraved gems. 1866 *ill.* Cr

D550 FUELS*See also C201-221 Combustion, etc.*

- GILL (Augustus H.) Gas and fuel analysis for engineers.
4th ed. 1907 C
- KERSHAW (John B. C.) Fuel, water, and gas analysis for
steam users. 1907 *ill.* C
- LEWES (Vivian B.) Liquid and gaseous fuels...1907 *ill.* C

D550 Fuels**Metallurgy D608**

PHILLIPS (H. J.) Fuels, solid, liquid, and gaseous. 1903 *ill.*
dia. **W**

D551-52 COAL AND COLLIERIES

GREENWELL (Allan) Analysis of British coals and coke. 1907
C

MELDOLA (Raphael) Coal and what we get from it. 1891
ill. **N**

TONGE (Jas.) Coal. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

.317 **Geology.** GIBSON (Walcot) The Geology of coal and
 coal mining. 1908 *ill. map* **C**

.336 **Mining.** HUGHES (Herbert W.) A Text-book of coal
 mining. 1904 *ill.* **C**

TONGE (Jas.) The Principles and practice of coal mining.
 1906 *ill.* **C**

V0 Scotland DRON (Robt. W.) The Coal fields of Scotland.
 1902 *ill.* **C**

V5 U.K. HULL (Edward) The Coal-fields of Great Britain.
 5th ed. 1905 *ill.* **C**

D560 PEAT

BJÖRLING (Philip R.) and F. T. GISSING. Peat: its use and
 manufacture. 1907 *ill.* **C**

GISSING (F. T.) Commercial peat...1909 *ill.* **C**

D570 LIQUID FUEL

HODGETTS (E. A. B.) Liquid fuel. 1890 *dia.* **W**

NORTH (Sydney H.) Oil fuel...1905 *ill.* **N**

D600-608 METALLURGY

BABU (L.) Traité théorique et pratique de métallurgie
 générale. Paris 1904-6 2v. *dia.* **C**

HIORNS (Arthur H.) A Text-book of elementary metallurgy.
 1906 *dia.* **W**

HUNTINGDON (A. K.) and W. G. McMILLAN. Metals: their
 properties and treatment. 1904 *dia.* **W**

ROBERTS-AUSTEN (Sir W. C.) An Introduction to the study
 of metallurgy. 1902 *ill.* **N**

SCHINABEL (Karl) Handbook of metallurgy. 2nd ed. 1905-7
 2v. *ill. dia. tab.* **Cr**

SEXTON (A. H.) An Elementary text-book of metallurgy.
 1907 *ill.* **C N**

Cyanide Process

JULIAN (H. F.) and E. SMART. Cyaniding gold and silver
 ores. 1907 *ill.* **C**

D608 Metallurgy**Mining D635**

MILLER (Alfred S.) The Cyanide process...2nd ed. N.Y.
1906 **C**

D610 ELECTRO-METALLURGY

BORCHERS (W.) Electric smelting and refining. 1904 *ill.*
dia. **C W**

GORE (G.) The Art of electro-metallurgy...1906 *ill. dia.*
C W

KERSHAW (John B. C.) The Electric furnace in iron and steel
production. 1907 *ill.* **W**

— Electro-metallurgy. 1908 *ill. glo.* **C**

LANGBEIN (Geo.) Complete treatise on the electro-deposition
of metals. 1905 *ill.* **C**

URQUHART (John W.) Electro-plating. 5th ed. 1905 *dia.* **C**

D615-618 ASSAYING. ALLOYS. METALLOGRAPHY

BERINGER (C. and J. J.) A Text-book of assaying. 1906 *ill.*
C N

BROWN (Walter L.) Manual of assaying gold, silver, lead,
copper. 1902 *ill.* **C**

BUSKETT (Evans W.) Fire assaying. 1907 *dia.* **C**

MACLEOD (W. A.) and C. Walker. Metallurgical analysis
and assaying. 1903 *dia.* **N**

MILLER (Alfred S.) A Manual of assaying. 3rd ed. 1905
ill. **W**

BUCHANAN (John F.) Brassfounders' alloys...1905 *ill.*
C Cr W

Book at D664.

GULLIVER (G. H.) Metallic alloys. 1908 *ill. dia.* **C**

HIORNS (Arthur H.) Mixed metals; or metallic alloys. 1901
dia. **W**

MELLOR (J. W.) The Crystallization of iron and steel. 1905
ill. **C**

OSMOND (Floris) Microscopic analysis of metals. 1904 *ill.*
dia. **N**

D620-635 MINING ENGINEERING

See also D395 Economic Geology.

FOSTER (Sir C. Le N.) The Elements of mining and quarry-
ing. 1903 *ill. dia.* **W**

— A Treatise on ore and stone mining. 1905 *ill. dia.* **Cr**

WILLIAMS (Arch.) The Romance of mining. 1905 *ill.* **C W**

.286 Surveying. BROUGH (Bennett H.) A Treatise on mine-
surveying. 1908 *dia.* **C**

D635 Mining

Metal Work D672

- .317 Geology.** PARK (Jas.) A Text-book of mining geology.
1907 *ill.* **C**
Book at D395.

Shafts, Blasting

- GUTTMANN (Oscar) Blasting: a handbook for the use of
engineers. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**
RIEMER (J.) Shaft sinking in difficult cases. 1907 *ill.* **C**

D642 CASTING AND FOUNDING

- BOLLAND (Simpson) The Encyclopædia of founding...1906
Cr
LARKIN (Jas.) The Practical brass and iron founder's guide.
1907 **C W**
MCWILLIAM (Andrew) and P. LONGMUIR. General foundry
practice. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C Cr**
SHARP (John) Modern foundry practice...1905 *ill. dia.* **C W**

D652 WELDING

- GROTH (L. A.) Welding and cutting metals by aid of gases
or electricity. 1909 *ill. dia.* **C**

D660 BLACKSMITHING

- For Surface Protection *see also* D728 Electrolytics and D945-51 Paints.
MEYER (Franz S.) A Handbook of art smithing. 1896 *ill.* **N**
RICHARDSON (M. T.) *ed.* Practical blacksmithing...N.Y.
1905 4v. *ill.* **C W**

D664 BRASS-WORKING

See also D685-87 Plate.

- BUCHANAN (John F.) Brassfounders' alloys: a practical
handbook. 1905 *ill.* **C Cr W**
GRAHAM (Walter) The Brassfounder's manual. 1904 *ill.*
C W
LARKIN (Jas.) The Practical brass and iron founder's guide.
1907 **C W**
Book at D642.

D670-72 SHEET-METAL WORKING. REPOUSSE WORK

- ATKINS (Evan A.) Practical sheet and plate metal work.
1908 *ill.* **W**
MILLIS (C. T.) Metal-plate work. 1906 *dia.* **C N W**
WARN (Reuben H.) The Sheet-metal worker's instructor.
1906 *ill.* **C W**
GAWTHORP (T. G. and W. E.) A Manual of...the art of
brass repoussé for amateurs. 1907 *ill.* **C**

D672 Metal Work**Chemistry D700**

JACKSON (Frank G.) Metal work. 1903 *ill.*

C N

D685-86 PLATE. HALL MARKING

See also D474 Silver and D485 Gold.

MACQUOID (Percy) The Plate collector's guide. 1908 *ill.* **C**

MOORE (N. H.) Old pewter, brass, copper, and Sheffield plate. n.d. *ill.* **C**

VEITCH (Henry N.) Sheffield plate: its history, manufacture and art. 1908 *ill. front.* **C**

R0 France. CRIPPS (Wilfred J.) Old French plate...1893 *ill.* **Cr**

V5 U.K. CRIPPS (Wilfred J.) Old English plate. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

Hall Marks

CHAFFERS (Wm.) Hall marks on gold and silver plate... 9th ed. 1905 *ill.* **Cr Wr**

— Handbook to hall marks on gold and silver plate. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

D700 CHEMISTRY (General)

.2 Encyclopædias. WATTS (Henry) Watts' Dictionary of chemistry. Revised by M. M. P. Muir and H. F. Morley. 1905-7 4v. **Cr**

.3 Text-books, Systematic. BLOXAM (Chas. L.) Chemistry, inorganic and organic. 1903 *dia.* **C**

KAHLENBERG (Louis) Outlines of chemistry. N.Y. 1909 **C**

NEWTN (G. S.) Elementary practical chemistry. 1906 *ill.* **C**

OSTWALD (Wilhelm) Conversations on chemistry. 1906 2v. *ill.* **C**

— The Fundamental principles of chemistry. 1909 *ill.* **C**

REMSSEN (Ira) College text-book of chemistry. 1901 *ill.* **N**

ROSCOE (Sir Henry E.) Lessons in elementary chemistry. 1904 *ill. dia.* **N W**

— and C. SCHORLEMMER. A Treatise on chemistry. 1905 2v. *ill. port.* **Cr**

.4 Text-books, Popular. JOHNSTON (Jas. F. W.) The Chemistry of common life. 1855 2v. *ill.* **N**

LASSAR-COHN (—) Chemistry in daily life. 1905 *ill.* **N W**

PHILIP (Jas. C.) The Romance of modern chemistry...1910 *ill. dia.* **W**

.10 History. ARMITAGE (F. P.) A History of chemistry. 1906 **C W**

MEYER (Ernst von) A History of chemistry...1906 **C Cr W**

D700 Chemistry**Thermo-Chemistry D729**

MUIR (M. M. P.) A History of chemical theories and laws.
1907 **C**

THORPE (Sir Edward) History of chemistry. 1909 *ports.*
bib. **W**

.584 **Agriculture.** CHURCH (A. H.) The Laboratory guide :
chemistry for agricultural students. 1904 **N**
Book at Ioo2.348.

ROBERTSON (F. D.) Practical agricultural chemistry. 1907 **C**
Book at Ioo2.348.

D701 ALCHEMY

MUIR (M. M. P.) The Story of alchemy and the beginnings
of chemistry. 1902 *ill.* **C**

D705 PHYSICAL CHEMISTRY

STEWART (A. W.) Recent advances in physical and inorganic
chemistry. 1909 *dia.* **C**

.3 **Text-books.** FINDLAY (Alex.) Practical physical chemis-
try. 1906 *dia.* **C W**

WALKER (Jas.) Introduction to physical chemistry. 1907
dia. **C**

D706 ATOMIC THEORY. STEREOCHEMISTRY

See also Boo2-016 Molecular Physics, etc.

STEWART (A. W.) Stereochemistry. 1907 *dia.* **C Cr**

WURTZ (A.) The Atomic theory. 1880 **C N W**

D720 GASES (Fluids)

See also D920 Gas Manufacture.

KIMBALL (Arthur L.) The Physical properties of gases. 1890
ill. **C**

D726 LIQUEFACTION OF GASES

SLOANE (T. O'C.) Liquid air and the liquefaction of gases.
N.Y. 1900 *ill. dia.* **W**

D727 ELECTRO-CHEMISTRY

See also D610 Electro-Metallurgy.

ARRHENIUS (Svante) Text-book of electrochemistry. 1902
dia. **C**

BLOUNT (Bertram) Practical electrochemistry. 1906 *ill.* **C**

LÜPKE (Robt.) The Elements of electrochemistry. 1903 *dia.*
W

D729 THERMO-CHEMISTRY

NERNST (Walther) ...Applications of thermodynamics to
chemistry. 1907 *dia.* **C**

D730-33 CHEMICAL ANALYSIS. QUALITATIVE, QUANTITATIVE, VOLUMETRIC

See also D257 Blowpipe.

- BRIGGS (Wm.) and R. W. STEWART. Chemical analysis, qualitative and quantitative. 1906 **C W**
- CROOKES (Sir Wm.) Select methods in chemical analysis. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**
- MERCK (E.) Chemical reagents: their purity and tests... 1907 **C**
- NEWTH (G. S.) A Manual of chemical analysis. 1905 *ill.* **W**
- OSTWALD (Wilhelm) The Scientific foundations of analytical chemistry. 1908 **C N**
- TREADWELL (F. P.) Analytical chemistry. 1907 2v. *dia.* **C**
- CLOWES (Frank) and J. B. COLEMAN. Quantitative chemical analysis. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
- FRESENIUS (C. R.) Quantitative analysis. n.d. [c. 1890] 2v. **C**
- COPPOCK (John B.) Volumetric analysis. 1899 **W**
- THORNTON (Arthur) and M. PEARSON. Notes on volumetric analysis. 1903 **C**

D736 SALTS

- DOBBIN (Leonard) and H. MARSHALL. Salts and their reactions. Edin. 1908 **C**

D737 ALKALIS

- GROSSMANN (J.) Ammonia and its compounds. 1906 **C**
- LUNGE (Geo.) Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. 1893-1903 3v. **Cr**

Book at D864.

- LUNGE (Geo.) and F. HURTER. The Alkali-makers' handbook ... 1902 *tab.* **W**

D750 INORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- CAVEN (R. M.) and G. D. LANDER. Systematic inorganic chemistry. 1906 *dia.* **N**
- NEWTH (G. S.) A Text-book of inorganic chemistry. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- OSTWALD (Wilhelm) The Principles of inorganic chemistry. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- REMSEN (Ira) An Introduction to the study of chemistry. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

D750 Inorganic Chemistry Chemical Technology D900

- ROSCOE (Sir Henry) and A. HARDEN. Inorganic chemistry for advanced students. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
THORPE (T. E.) A Manual of inorganic chemistry. 1902 2v. *ill.* **C N**

D800 ORGANIC CHEMISTRY

- BUNGE (G. von) Text-book of organic chemistry. 1907 **C**
COHEN (Julius B.) Organic chemistry for advanced students. 1907 *dia.* **C Cr**
HOLLEMAN (A. F.) A Text-book of organic chemistry. 2nd ed. 1907 *dia.* **C**
REMSEN (Ira) An Introduction to the study of the compounds of carbon...1906 **C N**
RICHTER (Victor von) Organic chemistry. 1907 **C**

D813 PARAFFINS. PETROLEUM

- TOWER (Walter S.) The Story of oil. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* **C**

D820. ALCOHOLS

- McINTOSH (John G.) Industrial alcohol. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C Cr**

D864 SULPHURIC ACID

- LUNGE (Geo.) Theoretical and practical treatise on the manufacture of sulphuric acid and alkali. 1893-1903 3v. **Cr**

D873 STARCH, CELLULOSE

- GALT (Hugh) The Microscopy of the more commonly occurring starches. 1900 *ill.* **C**

D876 PROTEIDS

- MANN (Gustav) Chemistry of the proteids. 1906 **C**

D900 CHEMICAL TECHNOLOGY

- ALLEN (Alfred H.) Commercial organic analysis...3rd ed. 1898 4v. in 8 *ill. tab.* **Cr**
BLOUNT (Bertram) and A. G. BLOXAM. Chemistry for engineers and manufacturers. 2nd ed. 1905 *ill.* **C**
ROGERS (Allen) Laboratory guide of industrial chemistry. 1908 *ill.* **C**

- .2 **Encyclopædias.** THORPE (T. E.) *ed.* A Dictionary of applied chemistry. 1905 3v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

- .7 **Periodicals.** AMERICAN Chemistry Journal. Baltimore **C**

- *CHEMICAL News ... **N**

- *The CHEMICAL Trade Journal **W**

- JOURNAL of the Society of Chemical Industry. 1909 to date **C**

D910-916 EXPLOSIVES, FIREWORKS, ETC.

- COOPER-KEY (A.) A Primer of explosives. 1905 pp. 95 **C**
 EISSLER (M.) The Modern high explosives. 3rd ed. 1905 **C**
dia.
 GUTTMAN (Oscar) The Manufacture of explosives. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 HIME (Henry W. L.) Gunpowder and ammunition. 1904 **C**
 KENTISH (Thomas) The Complete art of firework-making.
 1905 *ill.* **N W**
 SANFORD (P. G.) Nitro-explosives. 1906 **C**

D920 GAS MANUFACTURE*See also D720 Gases.*

- ABADY (Jacques) Gas analysts' manual. 1902 *ill.* **C**
 ALLEN (Horace) Modern power gas producer practice and
 applications...1908 *ill. dia. tab.* **C**
 BRACKENBURY (C. E.) British progress in gas works' plant
 and machinery. 1905 *ill. bib.* **C W**
 HORNBY (John) A Text-book of gas manufacture. 1905 *ill.*
dia. **N**
 WEBBER (Wm. H.) Town gas and its uses...1907 *ill.* **C**

D921-931 GAS LIGHTING, GAS FITTING**.7 Periodicals. *JOURNAL of Gas Lighting **W****
Acetylene Gas

- DOMAN (W.) The Production and use of acetylene gas.
 1902 *ill.* **C**
 DYE (Fred.) Lighting by acetylene. 1902 *ill.* **N**
 LEEDS (F. H.) and W. J. A. BUTTERFIELD. Acetylene: the
 principles of its generation and use...1903 *tab.* **C W**
 DOWSON (J. E.) and A. T. LARTER. Producer gas. 1907
ill. dia. **Cr**

Gas-fitting*See also D471 Plumbing.*

- BLACK (John) Gas fitting. 2nd ed. 1895 *ill.* **W**
 GRAFTON (Walter) A Handbook of practical gas-fitting.
 1907 *ill.* **C N**
 HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Practical gas-fitting. 1905 *ill. dia.*
W

D935-937 OILS, FATS, STEARINE, ETC.

- ANDÉS (Louis E.) Animal fats and oils. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* **W**
 LEWKOWITSCH (J.) Chemical technology and analysis of
 oils, fats, and waxes. 1904 2v. *ill.* **C**

D937 Oils**Adhesives D958**

- PACKINGHOUSE industries; cottonseed oil and products...
Anon. Scranton [1902] **C**
- TOBMAN (L. M.) and L. S. MUNSON. Olive oil and its
 substitutes. Wash. 1905 **C**
- WRIGHT (C. R. A.) Animal and vegetable fixed oils, fats,
 butters, and waxes. 1903 *ill.* **C**
- GILL (Augustus H.) A Short handbook of oil analysis.
 1909 **C**

D938 SOAPS

- CAMERON (Jas.) *ed.* Soaps and candles. 1896 *ill. dia.* **W**
- GADD (W.) Soap manufacture. 1899 *ill.* **N**
- HURST (Geo. H.) Textile soaps and oils. 1904 *ill.* **W**
- WATT (Alex.) The Art of soap-making. 1901 *dia.* **W**

D940 LUBRICANTS

- BRUNNER (Rich.) The Manufacture of lubricants. 1906 *ill.*
C N

D943 PERFUMERY

- ASKINSON (Geo. W.) Perfumes and their preparation.
 N.Y. 1907 **C**
- PIESSE (G. W. S.) The Art of perfumery. 1879 *ill.* **Cr**

D945-951 COLOURS, PAINTS, VARNISHES

- ANDÉS (Louis E.) Oil colours and printers' inks. 1903 *ill.* **W**
- DESAINT (A.) Three hundred shades and how to mix them...
 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
- FIELD (Geo.) Chromatography; or a treatise on colours and
 pigments. [1835] n.d. [c. 1870] **C W**
- GREEN (Arthur G.) A Systematic survey of the organic
 colouring matters. 1908 **C**
- HURST (Geo. H.) Painters' colours, oils, and varnishes.
 1906 *ill.* **C Cr W**
- MUCKLEY (Wm. J.) A Handbook for painters and art
 students. 1893 **C N W**
- TOCH (Maximilian) The Chemistry and technology of mixed
 paints. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

Varnishes

- MC INTOSH (John G.) The Manufacture of varnishes and
 kindred industries. 2nd ed. 1904 3v. *dia.* **C**

D952-58 ADHESIVES. WAXES

- FERNBACH (R. L.) Glues and gelatine...1907 **C**
- STANDAGE (H. C.) Agglutinants of all kinds. 1907 **C W**

D958 Waxes**Earthenware D971**

- COWAN (T. W.) Wax craft: all about beeswax. 1908 **C**
 GREGORIUS (Rudolf) Mineral waxes. 1908 *ill. dia. tab.* **C**

D965 POTTERY (Ceramics)

- HODGSON (Mrs. W.) How to identify old china. 1905 *ill.* **N**
 LITCHFIELD (Frederick) Pottery and porcelain. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**
 MOORE (N. H.) The Collector's manual. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

Book at I320.

- WYLDE (C. H.) How to collect continental china. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

- .120 Decoration.** HAINBACH (Rudolf) Pottery decorating... 1907 *ill.* **C W**

- ROBERTSON (H. R.) The Art of painting on china...n.d. *ill.* **C**
 TURNER (Wm.) Transfer printing on enamels, porcelain and pottery...1907 *ill. bib.* **Cr**

- P3 Japan.** AUDSLEY (Geo. A.) and J. L. BOWES. Ceramic art of Japan. 1881 *ill.* **Cr**

- FRANKS (Sir Augustus W.) Japanese pottery. 1906 *ill.* **C**

- Q3 Greece.** BRITISH MUSEUM. CATALOGUE of the Greek and Etruscan vases in the B.M. 1893-6 4v. *ill.* **Cr**

- MURRAY (A. S.) *ed.* Designs from Greek vases in the B.M. 1894 *ill.* **Cr**

- MURRAY (A. S.) and A. H. SMITH. White Athenian vases in the B.M. 1896 *ill.* **Cr**

- Q5 Italy.** BRITISH MUSEUM. WALTERS (H. B.) Catalogue of the Roman pottery. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

- R0 France.** FRANTZ (Henri) French pottery and porcelain. n.d. *ill. bib.* **C W**

- T1 Holland.** KNOWLES (W. P.) Dutch pottery and porcelain. n.d. *ill. bib.* **C**

- U3 England.** BRITISH MUSEUM. HOBSON (R. L.) A Guide to the English pottery and porcelain. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

- HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of the collection of English pottery. 1903 *ill.* **Cr**

- DOWNMAN (Edward A.) English pottery and porcelain...13th to the 19th century...1904 *ill.* **C N**

- HAYDEN (Arthur) Chats on English china. 1904 *ill.* **N**

- MOORE (N. H.) The Old china book...English pottery and porcelain. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

D971 EARTHENWARE

- GRAHAM (M.) Cup and saucer land...earthenware productions. [1908] *ill. glo.* **C**

SANDEMAN (Ernest A.) Notes on the manufacture of earthenware. 1901 *ill. dia.* **W**

U3 England. BURTON (Wm.) A History and description of English earthenware. 1904 *ill.* **C**

D972 PORCELAIN

BARBER (Edwin A.) Artificial soft paste porcelain. 1907 *ill.* **C**

HOBSON (R. L.) Porcelain: oriental, continental, and British. 1906 *ill.* **C Cr**

.118 Painting. WHITEFORD (Sidney T.) A Guide to porcelain painting. 7th ed. *ill.* **C**

P4 China. GULLAND (W. G.) Chinese porcelain. 1902 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

HODGSON (Mrs. W.) How to identify old Chinese porcelain. [1905] *ill.* **N**

U3 England. BRITISH MUSEUM. HOBSON (R. L.) Catalogue of the collection of English porcelain. 1905 *ill. plates.* **Cr**

D974 MAJOLICA

BARBER (Edwin A.) Tin enamelled pottery: Maiolica, Delft ...1907 *ill.* **C**

FORTNUM (C. D. E.) Maiolica: a historical treatise on the glazed and enamelled earthenwares of Italy...1896 *ill.* **Cr**

D975 FAIENCES

FURNIVAL (Wm. J.) Leadless decorative tiles, faïence, and mosaic. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

D986 MARKS AND MONOGRAMS

CHAFFERS (Wm.) Marks and monograms in European and Oriental pottery and porcelain...Ed. and enlarged by Frederick Litchfield. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

GRAESSE (J. G. Th.) Guide de l'amateur de porcelaines et de faïences...1906 **Cr**

HOOPER (W. H.) and W. C. PHILLIPS. A Manual of marks on pottery and porcelain...1907 *fac.* **Cr W**

PALLISER (Mrs. B.) The China collector's pocket companion. 1906 *fac.* **C W**

D987-992 GLASS (General)

HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Glass working...1903 *ill. dia.* **W**

SHENSTONE (W. A.) The Methods of glass blowing. 1902 *ill.* **N W**

.10 History. BATE (Percy) English table glass. 1906 *ill.* **Cr N**

DILLON (Edward) Glass. [1907] *ill. plates* Cr

D993 STAINED GLASS

DAY (Lewis F.) Stained glass. 1903 *ill.* N W

— Windows: stained and painted glass. 2nd ed. 1902 *ill.* Cr

GESSART (M. A.) The Art of painting on glass...1903 C W

SUFFLING (E. R.) Treatise on the art of glass-staining...1902 *ill.* C

WHALL (C. W.) Stained glass work. 1905 *ill.* C N W

U3 England. SHERRILL (C. H.) Stained glass tours in England. 1909 *ill. maps* C

WINSTON (Chas.) An Inquiry into...ancient glass paintings: especially in England...1867 2v. *col. ill.* Cr

C=Central, N=North, W=West Lending libraries.

Cr=Central, Nr=North, Wr=West Reference libraries.

E000 BIOLOGY (General)

See also E078 Local Biology.

CONWENTZ (H.) The Care of natural monuments with special reference to Great Britain and Germany. Camb. 1909 *ill.* C

Book at Dooo.

HAECKEL (Ernst) The Wonders of life...biological philosophy. 1906 C

HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Discourses: biological and geological. 1894 C N W

LOEB (Jacques) The Dynamics of living matter. 1906 *ill.* C

POUCHET (F. A.) The Universe...1906 *ill.* N W

SPENCER (Herbert) The Principles of biology. 1864-7 2v. *dia.* Cr W

.3 Text-books, Systematic. BAILEY (L. H.) and W. M.

COLEMAN. First course in biology. N.Y. 1908 C

FURNEAUX (W. S.) First stage biology. 1905 *ill. dia.* W

HUXLEY (T. H.) and H. N. MARTIN. A Course of elementary instruction in practical biology...1902 Cr N W

LETOURNEAU (Chas.) Biology. n.d. *ill.* C N W

PARKER (T. J.) Lessons in elementary biology. 1907 *ill.* C

THORNTON (John) Elementary biology. 1904 *ill.* N

.4 Text-books, Popular. ALLEN (Grant) Falling in love, with other essays. 1891 C N W

— Flashlights on nature. 1899 *ill.* N

— In nature's workshop. 1904 *ill.* C W

- GOSSE (P. H.) *The Romance of natural history.* 1881 2v. W
 HARTWIG (G.) *The Tropical world.* 1886 ill. W
 LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* *The Beauties of nature.* 1904 ill. maps dia. C W
 — *Chapters in popular natural history.* [1882] ill. N
 MIALI (L. C.) *Object lessons from nature.* 1904-6 2v. C
 PROCTOR (Richard A.) *and others.* *Nature studies.* 1906 ill. C N
 SHARP (Wm.) *Fiona Macleod.* *Where the forest murmurs.* 1907 C
 STENHOUSE (Ernest) *An Introduction to nature study.* 1906 ill. W
 WARD (John J.) *Some nature biographies...* 1908 ill. C
 WESTELL (W. P.) *The Boy's own nature book.* 1908 ill. C
 .10 **History.** THOMSON (J. A.) *The Science of life: an outline of the history of biology...* n.d. [c. 1906] C N W
 .88 **Nomenclature.** SIMPSON-BAIKIE (Edwin) *The International dictionary for naturalists and sportsmen: in English, French, and German.* n.d. Cr

E001-003 ORIGIN OF LIFE, ETC.

- BASTIAN (H. C.) *The Beginnings of life.* 1872 2v. ill. N
 — *The Nature and origin of living matter.* 1905 ill. C
 BURKE (John B.) *The Origin of life: its physical basis and definition.* 1906 C
 LE DANTEC (Felix) *The Nature and origin of life.* 1907 dia. C
Cytology.

- HERTWIG (Oscar) *The Cell: outlines of general anatomy and physiology.* 1909 ill. C
 WALKER (Chas. E.) *The Essentials of cytology...* 1907 dia. C

E008 EVOLUTION

See also E013-015.

- CHAMBERS (Robt.) *Vestiges of the natural history of creation.* 1884 ill. port. C N
 CLODD (Edward) *The Story of creation.* 1904 ill. C N W
 DARWIN (Chas.) *The Descent of man and selection in relation to sex.* [1871] 1906 ill. C N W
 DEWER (Douglas) and F. FINN. *The Making of species.* 1909 ill. C
 DRUMMOND (Henry) *The Ascent of man.* 1894 C N W
 EIMER (G. H. T.) *Organic evolution...* 1890 C Cr W

E008 Evolution**Heredity E017**

- HAECKEL (Ernst) The Evolution of man. 1905 2v. *ill. dia. tab. glo.* **Cr W**
- The History of creation...1876 2v. *ill.* **C**
- The Last link: our present knowledge of the descent of man. 2nd ed. 1899 **C W**
- Last words on evolution. 1906 *ill. port.* **C W**
- HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Darwiniana: essays. [1893] 1902 **N W**
- Evolution and ethics, and other essays. 1906 **C W**
- LOCK (Robt. H.) Recent progress in the study of variation, heredity and evolution. 1907 *port. dia. tab.* **C**
- ROMANES (Geo. J.) Darwin and after Darwin. 1892 *ill.* **N**
- SCHMIDT (Oscar) The Doctrine of descent and Darwinism. 1875 *ill.* **N**
- WALLACE (Alfred R.) Darwinism: the theory of natural selection. 1889 *ill. port.* **N W**
- WEISMANN (August) The Evolution theory. 1904 2v. *ill.* **C N**
- .10 History. CLODD (Edward) Pioneers of evolution from Thales to Huxley. 1903 *ports.* **C W**

E012 VARIATION

- DARWIN (Chas.) The Variation of animals and plants under domestication. [1868] 1905 2v. *ill.* **C N W**
- VERNON (H. M.) Variation in animals and plants. 1903 *dia.* **C**

E013-015 NATURAL SELECTION. SURVIVAL OF THE FITTEST. SPECIES*See also E008 Evolution.*

- WALLACE (Alfred R.) Contributions to the theory of natural selection. 1870 **N**
- Natural selection and tropical nature. [1870-8] 1895 **C N W**

Species.

- DARWIN (Chas.) The Origin of species by means of natural selection...[1859] 1888 *dia.* **C W**

E016 ECOLOGY (Environment)*See also E100.380 Plant Ecology.*

- CLEMENTS (Fred. E.) Research methods in ecology. 1905 *ill. dia.* **C**

E017 HEREDITY

- MENDEL (Gregor J.) Principles of heredity. 1909 *ill.* **C**
- RIBOT (Th.) Heredity: a psychological study. 1875 **C**

E017 Heredity

Local Biology E078

- THOMSON (J. A.) Heredity. 1908 *ill.* C
WEISMANN (August) Essays upon heredity and kindred biological problems. Oxford. 1892 2v. *dia.* C N
— The Germ-plasm: a theory of heredity. 1893 *ill.* C N

E023-024 COMPARATIVE PHYSIOLOGY

See also E100.388 Plant Physiology, and G250 Human Physiology.

- .10 History. FOSTER (Sir M.) Lectures on the history of physiology during the 16th-18th centuries. 1901 C

Chemical Physiology

- BEEBE (S. P.) and B. H. BUXTON. Outlines of physiological chemistry. 1904 C
SNYDER (Harry) The Chemistry of plant and animal life. 1903 N

E049 COMPARATIVE HISTOLOGY

- KLEIN (E.) Elements of histology. 1883 *ill.* N

E055 DEGENERATION

- TALBOT (Eugene S.) Degeneracy. 1898 *ill.* N

E063 METAGENESIS (Alternation of Generation)

- BASTIAN (H. C.) Studies in heterogenesis. 1903 *ill.* Cr

E066 SEX

- GEDDES (Patrick) and J. A. THOMSON. The Evolution of sex. 1901 *ill.* C

E077 COLORATION

- NEWBIGIN (Marion I.) Colour in nature. 1898 *bib.* N W

E078 LOCAL BIOLOGY

(Popular description of nature in different localities.)

See also E000.4.

- U3 England. BURROUGHS (John) Fresh fields. Edin. 1904 C

- JEFFERIES (Rich.) Field and hedgerow...1904 *port.* C N

- Round about a great estate. [1881] 1903 C N W

- JORDAN (Denham) *A Son of the Marshes.* Annals of a fishing village. Ed. by J. A. Owen. 1892 N

- KERR (Rich.) Nature through microscope and camera. 1905 *ill.* N

- U555 Norfolk. ROBINSON (E. K.) In the King's county. 1904 C W

- U690 Devon. PHILLPOTTS (Eden) My Devon year. 1904 *ill.* N

- U721 Thames.** CORNISH (C. J.) The Naturalist on the Thames. 1902 *ill.* **C N**
- U740 Wiltshire.** JEFFERIES (Rich.) Wild life in a southern county. [1879] 1903 **C N W**
- U765 Hampshire.** HUDSON (W. H.) Hampshire days. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
- WHITE (Gilbert) The Natural history and antiquities of Selbourne in the county of Southampton. [1789] 1905 **C N W**
- White's work as he left it himself.
- With notes by F. Buckland. 1877 *ill.* **Cr**
- Notes by R. Kearton. 1903 *ill.* **W**
- Re-arranged and classified under subjects by C. Mosley. 1905 *fac.* **N**
- U776 Isle of Wight.** MOREY (Frank) *ed.*...Natural history of the Isle of Wight. 1909 *ill.* **C**
- U900 London.** HALL (Kate M.) Nature rambles in London [1908] *ill.* **C N W**
- JEFFERIES (Rich.) Nature near London. 1892 **C N**
- V5 U.K.** BRYDEN (H. A.) Nature and sport in Britain. [1908] *ill.* **C**
- OWEN (Jean A.) and G. S. BOULGER. The Country month by month. 1902 **N**
- THOMAS (Edward) *ed.* British country life in spring and summer. 1907 *col. ill.* **Cr N**
- WESTELL (W. P.) Every boy's book of British natural history. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- W020 N. America.** THOREAU (Henry D.) Excursions. Boston. [1893] **C N**
- W1 U.S.** BURROUGHS (John) Far and near. 1904 **C W**
- Leaf and tendril. 1908 *port.* **C**
- Locusts and wild honey. 1902 **C N**
- Pepacton. 1904 **C N**
- W201 Maine.** THOREAU (Henry D.) The Maine woods. Boston. [1893] **C N**
- W215 Massachusetts.** THOREAU (Henry D.) Autumn. Boston. 1893 **C N**
- Cape Cod. Boston. [1893] **C N**
- Early spring in Massachusetts. Boston. [1893] *port.* **C N**
- Summer. Boston. 1893 *map* **C N**

E078 Local Biology**Palæontology E090**

- THOREAU (Henry D.) Walden. 1886 N W
 — A Week on the Concord and Merrimack rivers. Boston.
 [1893] C N
 — Winter. Boston. [1893] C N
W713 Guianas. RODWAY (Jas.) In the Guiana forest. 1895
 ill. N W

E079 MARINE BIOLOGY*(Natural history of the sea.)*

- FURNEAUX (W. S.) The Sea shore. 1903 col. ill. C N
 HARTWIG (G.) The Sea and its living wonders...1892 ill. C W
 KINGSLEY (Chas.) Glaucus...[1855] 1899 col. ill. C W
 THOMSON (Sir C. W.) The Depths of the sea...1873 ill. C
 maps
U705 Cornwall. STEP (Edward) A Naturalist's holiday...
 n.d. ill. N

E080 GEOGRAPHICAL DISTRIBUTION*(Animal and Plant Life.)*

- WALLACE (Alfred R.) Island life...insular faunas and floras.
 1902 ill. C N

E082 PARASITES (General)*See also H500 Parasitical Diseases.*

- BENEDEN (P. J. van) Animal parasites and mess mates.
 1876 ill. C N

E085-87 TAXIDERMY

- BROWNE (Montagu) Practical taxidermy. n.d. ill. N
 DAVIE (Oliver) Methods in the art of taxidermy. Phil. ill. C
 DAVIS (W. J.) Bird and animal preserving and mounting.
 1907 ill. dia. bib. C N
 GARDNER (Jas.) and C. H. BISSHOP. Bird, fish and animal
 stuffing. n.d. ill. N
 ROWLEY (John) The Art of taxidermy. 1907 ill. C

Collectors' Manuals.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. LANKESTER (E. R.) ed. Handbook of
 instructions for collectors. 1906 ill. Cr
 FURNEAUX (F.) The Out-door world; or, young collector's
 handbook. 1905 dia. C W

E090 PALÆONTOLOGY*See also E195 Palæo-Botany, and F040 Palæo-Zoology.*

- DAWSON (Sir J. W.) Story of the earth and man. 1875 N

MILLER (Hugh) Footprints of the Creator. 1887 *ill.* C N W
 — The Testimony of the rocks...Edin. 1897 *ill.* C N W
 NICHOLSON (H. A.) Ancient life-history of the earth. 1877
ill. N

ZITTEL (Karl A. von) History of geology and palæontology
 ...1901 *port.* C Cr W

Book at D300.10.

V5 U.K. TAYLOR (J. E.) Our common British fossils...1885
ill. Cr N

WILLIAMS (Jos. W.) and H. FINDON. British fossils. 1903
ill. C N W

E100 BOTANY

BAILLON (H.) The Natural history of plants. 1871-88 8v.
ill. Cr

ELLIOTT (G. F. S.) Botany of to-day...1910 *ill. bib.* C W

GEDDES (Patrick) Chapters in modern botany. 2nd ed.
 1899 *ill.* N W

KERNER (Anton, Ritter von Marilaun) The Natural history of
 plants. 1894-5 2v. *ill.* Cr

.3 Text-books, Systematic. BAILEY (L. H.) Beginners'
 botany. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* W

BOWER (F. O.) and D. T. GWYNNE-VAUGHAN. Practical
 botany for beginners. 1905 *dia.* W

DARWIN (Francis) The Elements of botany. 1899 *ill.* C N

PRANTL (K.) and S. H. VINES. An Elementary text-book of
 botany. 1897 *ill.* C N

SACHS (Julius von) Text-book of botany...2nd ed. 1882 *ill.* Cr

STRASBURGER (Eduard) *and others.* Text-book of botany.
 1908 *ill.* C

VINES (Sydney H.) An Elementary text-book of botany.
 1908 *ill. dia.* C

— A Student's text-book of botany. 1902 *ill.* C

WARMING (Eug.) A Handbook of systematic botany. 1904
ill. N

.4 Text-books, Popular. ALLEN (Grant) Plant life. n.d.
ill. C

COOKE (M. C.) Freaks and marvels of plant life. 1904 *ill.*
 N W

ELLACOMBE (Henry N.) The Plant-lore and garden-craft of
 Shakespeare. n.d. *ill.* C

- KNIGHT (Alfred E.) and E. STEP. The Living plant. 1905
ill. **C**
- .7 **Periodicals.** *CURTIS's Botanical Magazine. *col. ill.* **C**
- .10 **History.** GREEN (J. R.) A History of botany, 1860-
1900. Oxford. 1909 **C**
A continuation of Sachs, below.
- SACHS (Julius von) History of botany, 1530-1860. 1906 **C Cr**
- .88 **Nomenclature.** ALCOCK (Randal H.) Botanical names
for English readers. 1876 **Cr**
- CROZIER (A. A.) A Dictionary of botanical terms. N.Y.
1892 **Cr**
- FITZGERALD (Henry P.) Dictionary of the names of British
plants. n.d. **Nr**
Book at E172 V5.
- JACKSON (Benj. D.) A Glossary of botanic terms...1905
Cr Wr
- MILLER (Wm.) A Dictionary of English names of plants.
1884 **Cr**
- SMITH (John) A Dictionary of popular names of the plants
...1882 **Cr**
Book at E176.2.
- .89 **Classification.** MACNAB (Wm. R.) Botany. 1892 *ill.*
N W
- .379 **Species.** VRIES (Hugo de) Species and varieties.
1906 *port.* **C**
- .380 **Ecology.** WARMING (Eug.) and M. VAHL. Oecology of
plants. Oxford. 1909 *bib.* **C**
- .388 **Physiology.** DARWIN (Francis) and E. H. ACTON.
Practical physiology of plants. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- DETMER (W.) Practical plant physiology. 1909 *ill. dia.* **C**
- JOST (Ludwig) Lectures on plant physiology. Oxford.
1907 *ill. bib* **C**
- .411 **Organography.** GOEBEL (K.) Organography of plants
...archegoniatae and spermaphyta. Oxford. 1900-5 2v.
ill. **C**
- .413 **Histology.** CHAMBERLAIN (Chas. J.) Methods in plant
histology. Chicago. 1905 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
- FLATTERS (A.) Methods in microscopical research: vege-
table histology. 1905 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
Book at C170.3.
- .654 **Folk-lore.** DYER (T. F. T.) The Folk-lore of plants.
1889 **N**

E101-106 SEEDS AND BULBS

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury*. A Contribution to our knowledge of seedlings. 1892 2v. *ill.* **Cr N**

Bulbs

ARNOTT (S.) The Book of bulbs. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

WRIGHT (Walter P. and H. J.) Pictorial practical bulb growing. 1905 *ill. dia.* **C W**

E119-121 FERTILIZATION, POLLINATION

DARWIN (Chas.) The Effects of cross and self fertilization in the vegetable kingdom. [1876] 1900 **C N**

HENSLOW (Geo.) The Origin of floral structures through insect and other agencies. 2nd ed. 1893 *dia.* **C N W**

Pollination.

KNUTH (Paul) Handbook of flower pollination. Oxford. 1906-8 2v. *ill. port. bib.* **C**

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury*. British wild flowers considered in relation to insects. 1903 *ill.* **C W**

E125-134 FLOWERS (General)

See also under E300-969 Flowering Plants (individual), and I220-243 Horticulture.

HULME (F. E.) and S. HIBBERD. Familiar garden flowers. n.d. 5v. *col. ill.* **Cr N**

.59 **Pictures.** CHURCH (Arthur H.) Types of floral mechanism...Oxford. 1908 *in progress* **Cr**

.383 **Variation.** DARWIN (Chas.) The Different forms of flowers on plants of the same species. [1877] 1892 *dia.* **C N W**

.654 **Folk-lore.** FRIEND (Hilderic) Flowers and flower lore. [1883] 2v. *ill.* **C**

.954 **Essays.** MAETERLINCK (Maurice) Old-fashioned flowers...1906 *ill.* **C N**

Buds

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury*. On buds and stipules. 1899 *ill.* **C N**

Colours

ALLEN (Grant) The Colours of flowers. 1891 *ill.* **N**

Language of Flowers

BURKE (Mrs. L.) The Coloured language of flowers. n.d. *col. ill.* **C**

MILLER (Thos.) The Poetical language of flowers. 2nd ed. 1855 *ill.* **C**

TYAS (Robt.) The Sentiment of flowers. 1869 *ill.* N

E153-4 TREES AND SHRUBS

BUNYARD (Geo.) Handbook of hardy trees and shrubs. 1908 *ill.* C

PHYTHIAN (J. E.) Trees in nature, myth and art. [1907] *ill.* C

WARD (H. M.) Trees : a handbook of forest botany. Camb. 1904 4v. *ill. dia.* C

P6 India. BRANDIS (Dietrich) Indian trees...in the British Indian Empire. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr

V5 U.K. BOULGER (G. S.) Familiar trees. 1906 3v. *col. ill.* C N

COLE (Rex V.) British trees. 1907 2v. *ill.* Cr

COOPER (C. S. and W. P. WESTELL. Trees and shrubs of the British Isles. 1909 2v. *col. ill.* Cr

STEP (Edward) Wayside and woodland trees...1907 *ill.* C N

Shrubs

DALLIMORE (W.) Holly, yew and box, with notes on other evergreens. 1908 C

GORDON (Geo.) The Book of shrubs. 1903 *ill.* C N W

V5 U.K. COOPER (C. S.) and W. P. WESTELL. Trees and shrubs of the British Isles. 1909 2v. *col. ill.* Cr

Book at E153 V5.

E162-65 CLIMBING AND INSECTIVOROUS PLANTS (General)

ARNOTT (S.) The Book of climbing plants and wall shrubs. 1903 *ill.* N

DARWIN (Chas.) The Movements and habits of climbing plants. [1875] 1906 C N

FITZGERALD (Henry P.) A Concise handbook of climbers, twiners, and wall shrubs. [1906] *ill.* C N

DARWIN (Chas.) Insectivorous plants. 2nd ed. [1875] 1893 *ill.* C N W

E172-74 LOCAL FLORAS

(*Field Botany, Wild Flowers of special districts.*)

See also I224 Flower Gardens, and Eo78 Local Biology.

Q2 Palestine. TEMPLE (Augusta A.) Flowers and trees of Palestine. 1907 *ill.* C

R0 France. BONNIER (Gaston) et G. de LAYENS. Flore complète de la France et de la Suisse. Paris. n.d. *ill. maps* Cr

- S5 Switzerland.** HOFFMANN (Julius) Alpine flora for tourists and amateur botanists. 1903 *col. ill.* **C**
- HULME (F. E.)** Familiar Swiss flowers. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**
See also Ro France, Bonnier.
- U0 Ireland.** PRAEGER (Robt. L.) A Tourist's flora of the west of Ireland. Dublin. 1909 *ill. map* **C**
- U520 Cheshire.** WARREN (J. B. L.) *Lord de Tabley.* The Flora of Cheshire. 1899 *port. mem.* **Cr**
- U560 Suffolk.** HIND (W. M.) and C. BABINGTON. The Flora of Suffolk. 1889 *map* **Cr**
- U645 Worcestershire.** AMPHLETT (John) and C. REA. The Botany of Worcestershire. 1909 *map* **Cr**
- U731 Berkshire.** DRUCE (Geo. C.) The Flora of Berkshire. 1897 *map* **Cr**
- U760 Hertfordshire.** PRYOR (Alfred R.) A Flora of Hertfordshire. 1887 *map* **Cr**
- U765 Hampshire.** TOWNSEND (Fred.) Flora of Hampshire, including the Isle of Wight. 1904 *ill. map* **C Cr**
- U769 Bournemouth.** LINTON (Edward F.) Flora of Bournemouth: including the Isle of Purbeck. Edin. n.d. *map* **Cr**
- U785 Sussex.** Arnold (F. H.) Flora of Sussex. 1907 *col. ill.* **C Cr**
- U830 Surrey.** BREWER (Jas. A.) *ed.* Flora of Surrey. 1863 **Cr**
- U870 Middlesex.** TRIMEN (Henry) and W. T. T. DYER. Flora of Middlesex. 1869 *map* **C**
- U873 Harrow.** MELVILL (J. C.) The Flora of Harrow. 1864 **C**
- U900 London.** DE CRESPIGNY (Eyre C.) A New London flora **Cr**
- V5 U.K.** BABINGTON (Chas. C.) Manual of British botany ...1904 **C W**
- BENTHAM (Geo.)** Handbook of the British flora. [1858] Revised by Sir J. D. Hooker. 1904 **C W**
- FITCH (W. H.) and W. G. SMITH.** Illustrations of the British flora...forming an illustrated companion to Mr. Bentham's Handbook. 1908 **C**
 6th and 7th editions.
- FITZGERALD (Henry P.)** Dictionary of the names of British plants. n.d. **Nr**
- HOOKE (Sir J. D.)** The Student's flora of the British Islands. 3rd ed. 1884 **Cr N**

- JAMESON (H. G.) Guide to the trees and flowers of England and Wales. 1909 *ill.* N
 SOWERBY (John E.) *and others.* English botany; or, coloured figures of British plants. Ed. by John T. B. Syme. 3rd ed. 1863-1892 13v. *col. ill.* Cr

Wild Flowers.

- U3 England. HULME (F. E.) Wild fruits of the countryside. 1902 *ill.* Cr
 V5 U.K. CLARKE (Maud U.) Nature's own gardens. 1907 *col. ill.* C
 FOX (Thos.) How to find and name wild flowers. 1907 *ill.* C N W
 FURNEAUX (W. S.) Field and woodland plants. 1909 *col. ill.* C
 HULME (F. E.) Familiar wild flowers. n.d. 8v. *col. ill.* C Cr N
 JOHNS (C. A.) Flowers of the field. 1908 *ill.* C N
 KIRBY (W. F.) British flowering plants. 1906 *col. ill.* C N W
 PRATT (Anne) The Flowering plants, grasses, sedges, and ferns of Great Britain...n.d. 6v. *ill.* Cr
 STEP (Edward) The Romance of wild flowers...1901 *ill.* N
 — Wayside and woodland blossoms. 1906-7 2v. *col. ill.* C N
 — Wild flowers, month by month. 1905 2v. *ill.* C N
 W1 U.S. MATHEWS (F. S.) Field book of American wild flowers. 1904 *ill.* C
 PETERSON (Maude G.) How to know wild fruits. 1905 *ill.* N

E176 ECONOMIC BOTANY

- CANDOLLE (Alphonse de) Origin of cultivated plants. 2nd ed. 1904 C W
 FREEMAN (W. G.) *and others.* The World's commercial products. 1907 *ill.* C Cr
 MASSEE (Geo.) A Text-book of plant diseases caused by Cryptogamic parasites. 1907 *ill.* C W
 Book at 1020.
 PERCIVAL (John) Agricultural botany, theoretical and practical. 3rd ed. 1907 *dia. ill.* C W
 Book at 1013.441.
 .2 Encyclopædias. SMITH (John) A Dictionary of popular names of the plants: their history, products and uses. 1882 Cr

V5 U.K. HENSLOW (G.) The Uses of British plants...with the derivations of their names. 1905 *ill.* N

JOHNSON (C. P.) The Useful plants of Great Britain. n.d. *ill.* Cr

E195 PALÆO-BOTANY (Fossil Plants)

See also Eogo Palæontology.

DAWSON (Sir J. Wm.) The Geological history of plants. 1905 *ill.* C N

SOLMS-LAUBACH (H. Graf zu) Fossil botany : an introduction to palæophytology. Oxford. 1891 *ill. bib.* Cr

E200 CRYPTOGRAMIC BOTANY

BENNETT (Alfred W.) and G. MURRAY. A Handbook of cryptogamic botany. 1889 *ill.* Cr W

COOKE (M. C.) Romance of low life amongst plants... cryptogamic vegetation. 1893 *ill. dia.* C W

E210-217 BACTERIA. FERMENTATION BACTERIOLOGY

FRANKLAND (Percy F.) Our secret friends and foes. 1899 *ill.* C N

TROUESSART (E. L.) Microbes, ferments and moulds. 3rd ed. 1894 *ill.* C N

Ferments and Fermentation

OPPENHEIMER (Carl) Ferments and their actions. 1901 C

GREEN (J. R.) The Soluble ferments and fermentation. 1901 C

PLIMMER (R. H. A.) The Chemical changes and products resulting from fermentations. 1903 *bib.* C

Bacteriology

ABEL (Rudolf) Laboratory handbook of bacteriology. 1907 C

CONN (H. W.) Practical dairy bacteriology. 1907 *ill.* C N
Book at Io6o.467.

ELLIS (David) Outlines of bacteriology. 1909 *ill.* C

MUIR (Robt.) and J. RITCHIE. Manual of bacteriology. 1907 *ill.* C

NEWMAN (Geo.) Bacteriology and the public health. 1904 *ill.* C

TYNDALL (John) Essays on the floating matter of the air in relation to putrefaction and infection. 1881 *ill.* N

E225-40 ALGÆ (Gamophyceæ)*Fresh water Algæ and Seaweeds.*COOKE (M. C.) Introduction to fresh-water algæ...1902 *ill. glo.* **N W****V5 U.K.** WEST (G. S.) A Treatise on the British fresh-water algæ. 1904 *ill.* **C N****Seaweeds****V5 U.K.** GATTY (Mrs. A.) British sea-weeds drawn from Harvey's "Phycologia Britannica"...1872 2v. *col. ill.* **Cr**GRATANN (W. H.) British marine algæ. n.d. *ill.* **N****E250-66 FUNGI (Mushrooms)**COOKE (M. C.) Fungi, their nature, influence and uses. 5th ed. 1894 *ill. dia.* **N W**MASSEE (Geo.) Text-book of fungi. 1906 *ill.* **C W**SWANTON (E. W.) Fungi and how to know them. 1909 *col. ill.* **W****V5 U.K.** BRITISH MUSEUM. SMITH (Worthington G.) Synopsis of the British basidiomycetes. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**HAY (Wm. D.) An Elementary text-book of British fungi. 1887 *ill.* **C****Discomycetes**PHILLIPS (Wm.) A Manual of the British discomycetes. 2nd ed. 1893 *plates* **C N****Mushrooms (General)**FALCONER (Wm.) Mushrooms: how to grow them. 1907 *ill.* **C N**COOKE (M. C.) British edible fungi...1891 *col. ill.* **C W****E270-295 ARCHEGONIATÆ (Mosses, Ferns)****Mosses**CAMPBELL (Douglas H.) The Structure and development of mosses and ferns. 1905 *dia.* **C****V5 U.K.** DIXON (H. N.) The Student's handbook of British mosses. 1896 **Cr**HOBKIRK (Chas. P.) A Synopsis of the British mosses...2nd ed. 1884 **W****Ferns**HEATH (Francis G.) The Fern paradise. 1905 *ill.* **C W**WOOLSON (G. A.) Ferns and how to grow them. 1906 *ill.* **C W****V5 U.K.** DRUERY (Chas. T.) The Book of British ferns. n.d. *ill.* **N**

E295 Ferns**Grasses E356**

- HOOKER (Sir Wm. J.) The British ferns...1861 *col. ill.* **Cr**
 LANKESTER (Mrs.) British ferns. 1903 *col. ill.* **C N**
 LOWE (E. J.) British ferns. 1890 *ill.* **N**
 STEP (Edward) Wayside and woodland ferns. 1908 *col. ill.* **C N W**

E300 PHANEROGAMIA (Flowering Plants)**General**

- DAVIS (J. R. A.) The Flowering plant: first principles of botany. 1900 *ill.* **C N**
 Book at E100.
 LAURIE (Charlotte L.) Flowering plants...1903 *ill.* **N**
.3 Text-books. GREEN (J. R. and F. L.) Elementary botany. 1903 *ill.* **W**
 RENDLE (Alfred B.) The Classification of flowering plants. v. 1 Gymnosperms and monocotyledons. 1904 *ill.* **C**
 Contains a history of botanical classification schemes.
 WILLIS (John C.) A Manual and dictionary of the flowering plants and ferns. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

E307-326 CONIFERALES

- FRASER (Hugh) Handy book of ornamental conifers and of rhododendrons...1875 **C**
 VEITCH (J.) Manual of the coniferae. 1900 *ill.* **C**
V5 U.K. LOWE (John) The Yew trees of Great Britain and Ireland. 1897 *ill.* **C**

E330 ANGIOSPERMÆ

- CHURCH (A. H.) Types of floral mechanism...introduction to the study of angiosperms. Oxford. 1908 **Cr**
 Book at E125.59.

E346-56 GRAMINEÆ (Grasses)**Sugar Cane**

- DEERR (Noel) Sugar and the sugar cane. 1905 *ill.* **C**
 Book at E1885.
 NEWLANDS (J. A. R. and B. E. R.) Sugar...1909 *ill.* **C**
 Book at E1885.

Grasses (General)

- HUTCHINSON (Wm.) Handbook of grasses. 1895 *ill.* **N W**
 WARD (H. M.) Grasses. 1901 *ill.* **C N**
V5 U.K. GORDON (W. J.) Manual of British grasses. n.d. **C W**
 [c. 1907] *col. ill.*

Bamboos

- U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. FAIRCHILD (D. G.) Japanese bamboos...Wash. 1903 *ill.* **C**

E357 CYPERACEÆCLARKE (Chas. B.) *Illustrations of cyperaceæ.* 1909 *ill.* Cr**E385-412 LILIIFLORÆ**

(Asparagus, Lilies, Narcissus, Iris)

HEXAMER (F. M.) *Asparagus.* 1903 *ill.* N WILLOT (Chas.) *The Book of asparagus...celery, salsify, scorzonera and seakale.* 1901 *ill.* N**Lilies**GOLDRING (Wm.) *The Book of the lily.* 1905 *ill.* N WJEKYLL (Gertrude) *Lilies for English gardens.* 1903 *ill.* CBOURNE (S. E.) *The Book of the daffodil.* 1903 *ill.* N WKIRBY (A. M.) *Daffodils, narcissus, and how to grow them.* 1907 *ill.* C NLYNCH (R. I.) *The Book of the iris.* 1904 *ill.* N**E427 ORCHIDS**BOYLE (Fred.) *The Culture of greenhouse orchids.* 1902 *ill.* C NDARWIN (Chas.) *The Various contrivances by which orchids are fertilised by insects.* [1862] 1904 *ill.* C N WPUYDT (E. de) *Les Orchidées: histoire iconographique.* Paris. 1880 *ill.* [French text] CrWATSON (W.) *Orchids: their culture and management.* 1903 *ill.* CWHITE (W. H.) *The Book of orchids.* 1902 *ill.* N WWILLIAMS (Benj. S.) *The Orchid-grower's manual.* 1894 *ill.* CV5 U.K. WEBSTER (A. D.) *British orchids...* 1898 *ill.* C N**E456 OAKS**WARD (H. M.) *The Oak.* 1892 *ill.* N**E467-68 HEMP. INDIA-RUBBER***See also 1701-05 India-Rubber Manufacture.*BOYCE (S. S.) *Hemp (cannabis sativa):...the culture of hemp for seed and fibre.* N.Y. 1900 *ill.* CWYLLIE (J. A.) and O. G. FERREIRA. *Notes on rubber-cultivation.* Madras. 1907 *ill. dia.* C**E470 FIG TREES**U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. EISEN (G.) *The Fig: its history, culture, and curing.* Wash. 1901 *ill. bib.* C**E507 CARNATIONS**BROTHERSTON (R. P.) *The Book of the carnation.* 1904 *ill.* N W

E507 Carnations**Leguminosæ E631**

WEGUELIN (H. W.) Carnations, picotees and pinks. 1905
ill. **N**

E510 WATER LILIES

CONARD (Henry S.) and H. HUS. Water-lilies and how to
 grow them. 1907 *ill.* **N**

E550 BRASSICA (Cabbages, Turnips, Etc.)

ALLEN (C. L.) Cabbage, cauliflower and allied vegetables...
 1901 *ill.* **W**

E590-93 APPLES, PEARS, ETC.

BAILEY (L. H.) Field notes on apple culture. N.Y. 1906
ill. **N**

THOMAS (H. H.) The Book of the apple...1902 *ill.* **C N W**

WAUGH (F. A.) The American apple orchard. 1909 *ill.* **C**

BARTRUM (E.) The Book of pears...with chapters on cherries
 and mulberries. 1903 *ill.* **C N W**

QUINN (P. T.) Pear culture for profit. 1905 *ill.* **N**

E598 STRAWBERRIES

BECKETT (Edwin) The Book of the strawberry...raspberry,
 blackberry, etc. 1902 *ill.* **C N**

FULLER (Andrew S.) The Illustrated strawberry culturist.
 N.Y. 1908 *ill.* **C**

E600 ROSES

ELLWANGER (H. B.) The Rose. 1893 **W**

FOSTER-MELLIAR (A.) The Book of the rose. 1905 *ill.* **N**

HOFFMANN (Julius) The Amateur gardener's rose book.
 1905 *ill.* **N**

HOLE (S. R.) *Dean.* A Book about roses. 1906 *ill.* **N**

KINGSLEY (Rose G.) Roses and rose-growing...1908 *col. ill.*
dia. **C**

PEMBERTON (Jos. H.) Roses: their history, development
 and cultivation. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**

SANDERS (T. W.) Roses and their cultivation. 1907 *ill.* **C**

E603 PLUMS

BARTRUM (E.) The Book of...plums, cherries and mulberries.
 1903 *ill.* **C N W**

E610-31 LEGUMINOSÆ (Clover, Beans, Peas, Etc.)

SHAW (Thomas) Clovers and how to grow them. 1906 *ill.* **C**

SEVEY (Glenn C.) Bean culture. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* **N**

W1 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. TRACY (W. W.)
 American varieties of garden beans. Wash. 1907 *ill.* **C**

E631 Leguminosæ**Celery E801**

- CRANE (D. B.) The Book of the sweet pea. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 WRIGHT (Walter P.) A Book about sweet peas. [1909] *ill.*
port. **C**

E707 GRAPES

- KIRK (Alex.) Grape culture. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 LANSDALL (J.) Grapes and how to grow them...[1907] *ill.* **C**
 THOMSON (Wm.) A Practical treatise on the...grape vine.
 1903 *ill.* **W**
 WARD (H. W.) The Book of the grape. 1901 *ill.* **N**

E719 COTTON*See also I410 Cotton Manufacture.*

- BURKETT (Chas. W.) and C. H. POE. Cotton: its cultivation,
 marketing, manufacture, etc. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 FLATTERS (Abraham) The Cotton plant...1906 *dia.* **C**
 U.S. DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE. TRUE (A. C.) *ed.* The
 Cotton plant. Wash. 1896 *ill. dia. tab. bib.* **C**
 WATT (Sir Geo.) The Wild and cultivated cotton plants.
 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

E724 COCOA (Chocolate)

- COCOA: all about it; by Historicus. 1896 **W**
 STEUART (Mary E.) Every-day life on a Ceylon cocoa estate.
 n.d. *ill.* **C**
Book at P870.17.

E735 TEA PLANT (Theaceæ)

- BALD (Claud) Indian tea: its culture and manufacture.
 Calcutta. 1900 *ill. plan* **C**
 OKAKURA-KAKUZO. The Book of tea. 1906 **W**
 READE (Arthur) Tea and tea-drinking. 1884 *ill.* **C**
 WALLIS-TAYLER (A. J.) Tea machinery and tea factories.
 1900 *ill.* **C**

E751-52 VIOLETS AND PANSIES

- COOK (E. T.) *ed.* Sweet violets and pansies...1903 *ill.* **C N**

E765 CACTUSES

- WATSON (W.) Cactus culture for amateurs. 1903 *ill.* **C**

E788 EUCALYPTUS

- KINNEY (Abbot) Eucalyptus. Los Angeles. 1895 **C**

E797 IVY

- HIBBERD (Shirley) The Ivy. 1893 *ill.* **C**

E801 CELERY

- BEATTIE (W. R.) Celery culture. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

E887-88 POTATOES AND TOMATOES

- PINK (Jas.) Potatoes. 2nd ed. 1879 **W**
 SANDERS (T. W.) *ed.* The Book of the potato. n.d. *ill.* **C N**
 RAVENSCROFT (B. C.) Tomato culture for amateurs. 3rd ed. n.d. *ill.* **C**
 TRACY (W. W.) Tomato culture. 1907 *ill.* **C W**

E891 TOBACCO PLANT (Nicotiana)

See also I710 Tobacco Manufacture.

- LOCK (C. G. Warnford) *ed.* Tobacco growing...1903 *ill.* **C**

E915 CINCHONA (Peruvian Bark)

- MARKHAM (Clements R.) Travels in Peru and India...the collection of chinchona plants and seeds...1862 *ill. maps* **C**
 Book at W760.33.

E917 COFFEE

- LAËRNE (C. F. van Delden) Brazil and Java...report on coffee-culture...1885 *ill. maps dia.* **C**
 LOCK (C. G. Warnford) *ed.* Coffee: its culture and commerce ...1888 *ill. front.* **C**

E958 DAHLIAS

- DEAN (Rich.) *and others.* The Dahlia. 1903 *ill.* **C**

E960 CHRYSANTHEMUMS

- FOLLWELL (Percy) The Book of the chrysanthemum. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
 HERRINGTON (Arthur) The Chrysanthemum. 1906 *ill.* **C**
 WRIGHT (Walter P.) *ed.* Pictorial practical chrysanthemum culture. [1904] *ill.* **W**

F000 ZOOLOGY (General)

- CORNISH (C. J.) *ed.* The Living animals of the world. n.d. [c. 1906] 2v. *ill.* **Cr W**
 DAVIS (J. R. A.) The Natural history of animals. 1903-4 4v. in 8 *ill.* **Cr**
 CAMBRIDGE Natural History. Ed. by S. F. Harmer and A. E. Shipley. 1895-1909 10v. *maps dia.* **Cr**
 v. 1. Hartog. Protozoa. 1906. [Book at F045]
 v. 2. Gamble. Worms. 1901. [Book at F130]
 v. 3. Cooke. Molluscs. 1895. [Book at F200]
 v. 4. Smith and Weldon. Crustacea. 1909. [Book at F240]
 v. 5 and 6. Sedgwick. Peripatus. Sharp. Insects. 1899-1901. [Book at F300]
 v. 7. Harmer. Hemichordata. 1904. [F420.3]
 v. 8. Gadow. Amphibia. 1909. [Book at F480]
 v. 9. Evans. Birds. 1900. [Book at F600]
 v. 10. Beddard. Mammalia. 1902. [Book at F700]

- DUNCAN (P. M.) *ed.* Cassell's Natural history. 1896 6v. in 3 *ill.* **C Cr**
- FLOWER (Sir Wm. H.) Essays on museums and other subjects connected with natural history. 1898 *mem.* **Cr**
- JORDAN (David S.) and V. L. KELLOGG. Evolution and animal life. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- .3 Text-books, Systematic.** BEDDARD (Frank E.) Elementary practical zoology. 1898 *ill.* **N W**
- CLAUS (C.) Elementary text-book of zoology. 1884 *ill.* **W**
- HERTWIG (Rich.) A Manual of zoology. 1903 *ill.* **C N**
- JORDAN (David S.) and H. HEATH. Animal forms. 1902 *ill.* **C**
- LYDEKKER (R.) *and others.* The Concise knowledge natural history. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
- PARKER (T. J. and W. N.) An Elementary course of practical zoology. 1900 *ill.* **W**
- SCHMEIL (Otto) Text-book of zoology. 1901 *ill.* **C N**
- SEDGWICK (Adam) A Student's text-book of zoology. 1905-9 v. 1-3 *ill. in progress.* **C**
- THOMSON (J. A.) Outlines of zoology. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- WELLS (H. G.) and A. M. DAVIES. Text-book of zoology. 1908 *dia.* **C W**
- .4 Text-books, Popular.** HULME (F. E.) Natural history lore and legend. 1895 *ill.* **C**
- PHIPSON (E.) The Animal lore of Shakespeare's time. 1883 *ill.* **C**
- .7 Periodicals.** ANNALS and Magazine of Natural History. 1909 *to date* **C**
- .374 Evolution.** DEPÉRET (Chas.) The Transformations of the animal world. 1909 **C W**
- .383 Variation.** MORGAN (Thos. H.) Experimental zoology. N.Y. 1907 *ill. dia. bib.* **C**
- .384 Anatomy.** GEGENBAUR (Karl) Elements of comparative anatomy. 1878 *dia.* **Cr**
- .405 Movements.** MUYBRIDGE (Eadweard) Animals in motion...consecutive phases of muscular actions. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
- .406 Locomotion.** MAREY (E. J.) Animal mechanism. 1874 **N W**
- PETTIGREW (J. B.) Animal locomotion. 1873 **C N**
- .413 Histology.** FERGUSON (Jeremiah S.) Normal histology and microscopical anatomy. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**

- SCHÄFER (E. A.) The Essentials of histology. 1907 **Cr**
.429 Embryology. HERTWIG (Oscar) Text-book of the embryology of man and mammals. 1899 *ill. dia. bib.* **Cr**
.437 Coloration. BEDDARD (Frank E.) Animal coloration ...1892 *ill.* **N**
 POULTON (Edward B.) The Colours of animals. 1890 *col. ill.* **C N**
.438 Distribution. BEDDARD (Frank E.) A Text-book of zoogeography. Camb. 1895 *maps* **C W**
 HEILPRIN (Angelo) The Geographical and geological distribution of animals. 2nd ed. 1894 *map* **C N**
 SCHARFF (R. F.) European animals: their geological history and geographical distribution. 1907 *ill. maps* **C N W**
 WALLACE (Alfred R.) The Geographical distribution of animals...1876 2v. *ill. maps* **Cr**

F001 ANIMAL LIFE (General, Popular)

- BENSUSAN (S. L.) The Heart of the wild: nature studies from near and far. 1908 *ill.* **W**
 BRIGHTWEN (Mrs.) Wild nature won by kindness. 1890 *ill.* **N**
 BUCKLAND (Francis T.) Curiosities of natural history. 1875-1882 4v. *ill.* **C W**
 — Log-book of a fisherman and zoologist. 1891 *ill.* **C**
 — Notes and jottings from animal life. 1882 *ill.* **N**
 CORNISH (C. J.) Animal artisans and other studies...1907 *ill. ports.* **C N**
 — Animals at work and play. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
 — Animals of to-day. 1898 *ill.* **C N W**
 DUMAS (Alex.) My pets. [1909] *ill.* **C**
 HARTING (Jas. E.) Recreations of a naturalist. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
 HOUSSAY (Frédéric) The Industries of animals. n.d. *ill.* **C N W**
 HYRST (H. W. G.) Adventures among wild beasts. 1909 *ill.* **N**
 JORDAN (Denham) *A Son of the Marshes.* From spring to fall. 1894 **N**
 KEARTON (R.) Wild nature's ways. 1903 *ill.* **C**
 LONG (Wm. J.) Beasts of the field. Bost. 1899 *ill.* **C**
 — Brier-Patch philosophy. Bost. 1906 *ill.* **C**
 — Following the deer. Bost. 1903 *ill.* **C**
 — Fowls of the air. Bost. [1901] *ill.* **C**

F001 Animal Life

Menageries F020

- LONG (Wm. J.) A Little brother to the bear; and other animal studies. Bost. [1903] *ill.* C
- Northern trails. Bost. 1905 *ill.* C
- School of the woods...Bost. [1902] *ill.* C N
- Whose home is the wilderness. Bost. [1907] *ill.* C
- LYTTELTON (Lucy) A Book of wild things. [1909] W
- MORGAN (C. L.) Animal behaviour. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* C N
- ROBERTS (Chas. G. D.) The Haunters of the silences. 1907 *ill.* C W
- The Kindred of the wild. 1903 *ill.* N
- Kings in exile. 1909 *ill.* N
- The Watchers of the trails. 1904 *ill.* N
- SELOUS (Edmund) The Romance of the animal world. 1907 *ill.* C
- THOMSON (J. A.) The Study of animal life. 1906 *ill.* C N
- WOOD (J. G.) Homes without hands...the habitations of animals. 1906 *ill.* C N
- .126 **Photography.** DUGMORE (A. R.) Camera and countryside: how to photograph live birds and their nests; animals, etc. 1903 *ill.* C
- KEARTON (Rich.) Wild life at home: how to study and photograph it. 1907 *ill.* C N
- .651 **Punishments.** EVANS (E. P.) The Criminal prosecution and capital punishment of animals. 1906 *bib.* C

F002 REASON IN ANIMALS

- BURROUGHS (John) Ways of nature. 1906 C N
- LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* On the senses, instincts and intelligence of animals...1899 *ill. dia.* C N W
- ROMANES (Geo. J.) Animal intelligence. 1904 C N W

F005 VIVISECTION

- BERDOE (Edward) A Catechism of vivisection. 1903 W
- PAGET (Stephen) Experiments on animals. 1906 *front.* C N
- RICHARDSON (Sir Benj. W.) Biological experimentation. 1896 N
- RICHTER (Chas.) Pros and cons of vivisection. 1908 C

F020-022 MENAGERIES, ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS, AQUARIA

- BOSTOCK (Frank C.) The Training of wild animals. 1907 C
- FINN (Frank) Pets and how to keep them. 1907 *ill.* C

F021 ZOOLOGICAL GARDENS

BEDDARD (Frank E.) Natural history in zoological gardens :
...account of vertebrated animals...1905 *ill.* **C W**

Q0 Europe. PEEL (C. V. A.) The Zoological Gardens of
Europe. 1903 *ill.* **C W**

U9 London. AFLALO (F. G.) A Walk through the Zoo-
logical Gardens. 1900 *ill.* **C N**

BARTLETT (A. D.) Wild animals in captivity...3rd ed. 1899
ill. ports. **N W**

CORNISH (C. J.) Life at the Zoo. 1899 *ill.* **N**

PARKER (Eric) A Book of the Zoo. [1909] *ill.* **C W**

SCHERREN (Henry) The Zoological Society of London...1905
ill. **Cr**

F022 AQUARIA

BATEMAN (Gregory C.) Fresh-water aquaria. 1904 *ill.* **N**

— and R. A. R. BENNETT, The Book of aquaria. n.d. *ill.*
C N W

EGGELING (Otto) and F. EHRENBERG. The Freshwater
aquarium and its inhabitants. 1908 **C**

FURNEAUX (W.) Life in ponds and streams. 1904 *ill.* **N**

F025 LOCAL FAUNA (*Animals of certain districts*)

See also E078 Local Biology.

Q0 Europe. SCHARFF (R. F.) The History of the European
fauna. 1899 *ill.* **C N W**

U555 Norfolk. PATTERSON (Arthur H.) Nature in eastern
Norfolk. 1905 *ill.* **C**

— Wild life on a Norfolk estuary. 1907 *ill.* **C**

U705 Cornwall. TREGARTHEN (J. C.) Wild life at the
Land's End...1904 *ill. port.* **W**

U9 London. TRISTRAM-VALENTINE (J. T.) London birds and
beasts. 1895 **W**

V5 U.K. GORDON (W. J.) Our country's animals and how
to know them...n.d. *col. ill.* **C**

WATSON (John) and B. WINDER. Woodlanders and field
folk. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

W8 Argentina. HUDSON (W. H.) The Naturalist in La
Plata. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

F030 ECONOMIC ZOOLOGY

BRITISH MUSEUM. THEOBALD (Fred. V.) Report on
economic zoology. 1903-04 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

OSBORN (Herbert) Economic zoology...1908 *ill.* **C**

F035 MARINE ZOOLOGY

- BULLEN (Frank T.) *Creatures of the sea.* 1908 *ill.* C
 HICKSON (Sydney J.) *The Fauna of the deep sea.* 1893 *ill.* C
 .654 **Folk-lore.** LEE (Henry) *Sea fables explained.* 1884 *ill.* C N
 V5 U.K. SINEL (Jos.) *An Outline of the natural history of our shores.* 1906 *ill.* C

F040 PALÆO-ZOOLOGY

See also Ego Palæontology.

For Palæontology of Special Animals *see under* the Animals.

- BRITISH MUSEUM. *A GUIDE to the fossil invertebrate animals.* 1907 *ill. pla.* Cr
 DAWSON (Sir J. Wm.) *Relics of primeval life.* 1897 *ill. map dia.* C N W
 HUTCHINSON (H. N.) *Extinct monsters.* 1893 *ill.* W
 LANKESTER (Sir E. R.) *Extinct animals.* 1906 *ill.* C N
 WOODS (Henry) *Palæontology: invertebrate.* 3rd ed. Camb. 1902 *ill. dia.* C W
 WOODWARD (Arthur S.) *Outlines of vertebrate palæontology* ...1898 *ill.* C
 ZITTEL (Karl A. von) *Text-book of palæontology.* 1902 2v. *ill.* C

F045 INVERTEBRATA

- BUCKLEY (Arabella B.) *Life and her children...*1889 *ill.* C
 HARTOG (Marcus) *Protozoa.* 1906 *ill.* Cr
 Cambridge Natural History, v. 1.
 *Contains also:—*Sollas (Igerna B. J.) *Porifera: sponges.*
 Hickson (S. J.) *Coelenterata and ctenophora.* MacBride (E. W.) *Echinodermata.*
 SCHERREN (Henry) *Popular natural history of the lower animals (invertebrates).* 1908 *ill.* C
 .3 **Text-books.** MACALISTER (Alex.) *Zoology of the invertebrate animals.* 1900 *ill.* C W
 PRATT (Henry S.) *A Course in invertebrate zoology.* 1902 C
 .384 **Anatomy.** HUXLEY (Thos. H.) *A Manual of the anatomy of invertebrated animals.* 1877 *ill.* C
 .412 **Morphology.** LANG (Arnold) *Text-book of comparative anatomy.* 1891-6 2v. *ill.* Cr
 .429 **Embryology.** KORSCHULT (E.) and K. HEIDER. *Text-book of the embryology of invertebrates.* 1895 4v. *ill.* Cr
 .480 **Palæozoology.** For WORKS on invertebrate palæozoology *see* F040

F050 PROTOZOA

CALKINS (Gary N.) The Protozoa. N.Y. 1901 *ill.* **C**

F051 RHIZOPODA

V5 U.K. CASH (Jas.) and J. HOPKINSON. The British fresh water rhizopoda and heliozoa. 1905 **C**

F106 HYDROZOA (Zoophytes)

PENNINGTON (Arthur S.) British zoophytes. 1885 *ill.* **C**

F120 ANTHOZOA (Corals, etc.)

DANA (Jas. D.) Corals and coral islands. 1875 *ill.* **N**

DARWIN (Chas.) On the structure and distribution of coral reefs. [1842] 1890 *ill. maps* **C N W**

SAVILLE-KENT (W.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. [1893] *ill.* **Cr**

Book at Po41.

F130 VERMES (Worms)

GAMBLE (F. W.) Flatworms and mesozoa...1901 *ill.* **Cr**
Cambridge Natural History, v. 2.

F151 EARTH WORMS

DARWIN (Chas.) The Formation of vegetable mould through the action of worms. [1881] 1888 *ill.* **C N W**

F200-01 MOLLUSCA (Conchology, Shells, Etc.)

COOKE (A. H.) Molluscs...1895 *ill. map* **Cr**
Cambridge Natural History, v. 3.

KEW (Harry W.) The Dispersal of shells...1893 *ill.* **C N**
Shells

V5 U.K. GORDON (W. J.) Our country's shells and how to know them. n.d. *ill.* **C**

JEFFREYS (John G.) Land and fresh water shells of Great Britain. 1904 *front.* **C**

STEP (Edward) Shell life : British mollusca. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

WILLIAMS (Jos. W.) Land and fresh water shells. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

F238 OCTOPUS

LEE (Henry) The Octopus...1875 *ill.* **N**

F240 ARTHROPODA (Crustacea, Etc.)

SMITH (Geoffrey) and W. F. R. WELDON. Crustacea...1909 *ill.* **Cr**

Cambridge Natural History, v. 4.

F260 MALACOSTRACA

STEBBING (Thos. R. R.) A History of crustacea, recent malacostraca. 1893 *ill. dia.* C N W

F265-269 DECAPODA

(Shrimps, Lobsters, Crayfish, Crabs.)

LORD (W. B.) Crab, shrimp, and lobster lore. 1867 *ill.* N

SKUSE (F. A. A.) British stalk eyed crustacea and spiders. 1902 C N W

HUXLEY (Thos. H.) The Crayfish. 6th ed. 1896 *dia.* C N W

F273 ISOPODA (Wood Lice)

WEBB (Wilfred M.) and C. SILLEN. The British woodlice. 1906 *ill.* C

F291 SPIDERS

SKUSE (F. A. A.) Spiders: their structure, etc. 2nd ed. 1902 C N W

Book at F265.

STAVELEY (E. F.) British spiders. 1866 *col. ill.* C W

F300 ENTOMOLOGY (Insects)

See also I020 Pests, and I250.488 Forest Entomology.

GREEN (Jos.) The Insect hunter's companion. 1907 *ill.* C

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury*. On the origin and metamorphoses of insects. 1902 *ill.* C N W

SEDGWICK (Adam) *Peripatus...Insects* by David Sharp. 1901 *ill.* Cr

Cambridge Natural History, v. 5 and 6.

SOMERVILLE (Wm.) Farm and garden insects. 1903 *ill.* W

.3 **Text-books.** COMSTOCK (John H. and A. B.) A Manual for the study of insects. 1906 *col. ill.* C

KIRBY (W. F.) Elementary text-book of entomology. 2nd ed. 1892 C W

MIALI (Louis C.) Natural history of aquatic insects. 1903 *ill.* N

THEOBALD (Fred. V.) Insect life. 1905 *ill. bib.* W

.4 **Text-books, Popular.** BADENOCH (L. N.) Romance of the insect world. 1906 *ill.* C

FABRE (J. H.) Insect life. 1901 *ill.* C N

SELOUS (Edmund) The Romance of insect life. 1906 *ill.* C W

WOOD (J. G.) Insects abroad...foreign insects. 1883 N

.7 **Periodicals.** ENTOMOLOGIST's Record. 1892-7 and 1909 to date *ill.* Cr

V5 U.K. WESTELL (W. P.) The Story of insect life.
[1907] *ill.* Cr

W0 America. KELLOGG (Vernon L.) American insects.
1905 *ill. dia.* Cr

WEED (Clarence M.) Life histories of American insects.
1901 *ill.* C

F310 ORTHOPTERA

.00 Catalogues. BRITISH MUSEUM. KIRBY (W. F.) A
Synonymic catalogue of orthoptera. 1904 2v. Cr

F320 COLEOPTERA (Beetles)

V5 U.K. RYE (E. C.) British beetles. 1866 *ill.* W

— and W. W. FOWLER. British beetles. 1890 *ill.* C

F340 HYMENOPTERA (Wasps, Bees, Ants)

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury*. Ants, bees and wasps.
16th ed. 1904 *ill.* C N W

SAUNDERS (Edward) Wild bees, wasps and ants. n.d. *ill.* C

F344 WASPS

PECKHAM (George W. and E. G.) Wasps, social and solitary.
1905 *ill.* N W

F345 BEES

COWAN (T. W.) The Honey bee. [1890] *ill.* N

EDWARDES (Tickner) The Lore of the honey-bee. [1908] *ill.* C

MAETERLINCK (Maurice) The Life of the bee. 1906 C N W

V5 U.K. SHUCKARD (W. E.) British bees. *ill.* C

F346 APICULTURE. HONEY

CHESHIRE (Frank R.) Bees and bee-keeping : scientific and
practical. [n.d.] C

CHITTY (Walter) Bee-keeping for beginners. 1903 *ill.* W

COOK (A. J.) The Bee-keeper's guide. 18th ed. Chicago.
1904 *port. ill.* C

HARRISON (Chas.) The Book of the honey bee. 1903 *ill.* N

PETTIGREW (A.) The Handy book of bees. 1875 *ill.* N

ROOT (A. I.) The ABC of bee culture. 1905 *ill.* N

F347 ANTS

McCOOK (Henry C.) Ant communities and how they are
governed. 1909 *ill.* C

F380-87 LEPIDOPTERA (Moths, Silk-worms, Butterflies)

ELIOT (Ida M.) and C. G. SOULE. Caterpillars and their
moths. 1902 *ill. bib.* C

F387 Lepidoptera**Vertebrata F410**

KIRBY (W. F.) A Handbook to the order Lepidoptera.
1896-7 5v. *ill.* **C**

.00 **Catalogues.** BRITISH MUSEUM. HAMPSON (Sir Geo. F.)
Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ. 1898-1908 7v.
ill. (In progress.) **Cr**

V5 U.K. FURNEAUX (W.) Butterflies and moths. 1907 *ill.*
C N

HULME (F. E.) Butterflies and moths. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

KIRBY (W. E.) Butterflies and moths. [1909] *col ill.* **C N W**

KIRBY (W. F.) Familiar butterflies and moths. 1901 *col. ill.*
N W

MEYRICK (Edward) A Handbook of British lepidoptera.
1895 **N**

TUTT (J. W.) A Natural history of the British lepidoptera.
1899-1906 5v. *ill. port. tab.* **Cr**

Moths

V5 U.K. MORRIS (F. O.) A History of British moths. 6th
ed. 1903 4v. *ill.* **Cr**

SOUTH (Rich.) The Moths of the British Isles. 1907 *col. ill.*
C

TUTT (J. W.) British moths. 1902 *ill.* **C N**

Noctuæ

TUTT (J. W.) The British noctuæ and their varieties. 1891
4v. **C**

Silkworms

BUTLER (E. A.) Silkworms. 1888 *ill.* **C N W**

EDWARDES (M.) Silkworms. n.d. *ill.* **C**

F387 BUTTERFLIES

See also above.

V5 U.K. LUCAS (W. J.) The Book of British butterflies.
1893 *ill.* **N**

MORRIS (F. O.) A History of British butterflies. 9th ed.
1904 *ill.* **Cr**

SOUTH (Rich.) The Butterflies of the British Isles. 1906
col. ill. dia. **Cr N W**

W1 U.S. COMSTOCK (John H. and A. B.) How to know
the butterflies : of the Eastern U.S. 1904 *col. ill.* **C**

F410 VERTEBRATA

MACALISTER (Alex.) An Introduction to the systematic
zoology and morphology of vertebrate animals. 1878 **C**

- .89 Classification.** GADOW (Hans) A Classification of vertebrata. 1898 **Cr**
- .384 Anatomy.** HUXLEY (Thos. H.) A Manual of the anatomy of vertebrated animals. 1871 **C**
- WIEDERSHEIM (Robt.) Elements of the comparative anatomy of vertebrates. 1907 *ill. dia. bib.* **C W**
- .385 Osteology.** REYNOLDS (Sidney H.) The Vertebrate skeleton. 1897 *ill.* **C Cr**
- .480 Palæozoology.** For WORKS on vertebrate palæozoology see Fo40
- P0 Australasia.** LUCAS (A. H. S.) and W. H. D. LE SOUËF. The Animals of Australia. 1909 *ill.* **C**
- V5 U.K.** AFLALO (F. G.) A Sketch of the natural history (vertebrates) of the British Isles. 1898 *ill. tab. bib.* **C N**
- W0 America.** HORNADAY (Wm. T.) The American natural history...N.Y. 1906 *ill.* **C**

F420 ICHTHYOLOGY (Fishes)

See also 1720-745 Fisheries and Angling

- .3 Text-books, Systematic.** GÜNTHER (Albert C. L. G.) An Introduction to the study of fishes. 1880 *ill.* **Cr W**
- HARMER (S. F.) Hemichordata...1904 *ill.* **Cr**
- Cambridge Natural History, v. 7.
- JORDAN (David S.) A Guide to the study of fishes. 1905 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- .480 Palæo-Zoology.** BRITISH MUSEUM. WOODWARD (Arthur S.) Catalogue of the fossil fishes in the British Museum. 1889-1901 4v. *ill.* **Cr**
- V5 U.K.** AFLALO (F. G.) British salt-water fishes. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**
- BUCKLAND (Frank) Natural history of British fishes. 1880 *ill.* **C W**
- CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) The Angler-naturalist : British fresh-water fish. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- CUNNINGHAM (J. T.) The Natural history of the marketable marine fishes. 1896 *ill.* **C**
- MAXWELL (Sir Herbert) British fresh-water fishes. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

F444 SALMON

- CALDERWOOD (W. L.) The Life of the salmon. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- GATHORNE-HARDY (A. E.) The Salmon. 1898 *ill.* **N W**

F444 Salmon**Reptiles F573**HODGSON (W. E.) *Salmon fishing*. n.d. [c. 1906] **N****F445 TROUTS**HODGSON (W. E.) *How to fish: trout and trout-fishers*.
1907 *ill.* **W**MANNERS (John H. B.) *Marquess of Granby. The Trout*.
1904 *ill.* **N W****F480 AMPHIBIA**GADOW (Hans) *Amphibia and reptiles...* 1909 *ill.* **Cr**
Cambridge Natural History, v, 8.**F486 FROGS**HOLMES (Sml. J.) *The Biology of the frog*. N.Y. 1906 *ill.*
dia. **C**MARSHALL (A. M.) *The Frog*. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C W**MIVART (St. Geo.) *The Common frog*. 1874 *ill.* **N****F500-573 REPTILES**BRITISH MUSEUM. LYDEKKER (R.) *Guide to the gallery of*
reptilia and amphibia. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**FIGUIER (Louis) *Reptiles and birds*. 1892 *ill.* **C W**PYCRAFT (W. P.) *The Story of reptile life*. 1905 *ill. dia.*
C W**.480 Palæo-Zoology.** BRITISH MUSEUM. WOODWARD (A.
S.) *A Guide to the fossil reptiles, amphibians and fishes*.
1905 *ill.* **Cr**SEELEY (H. G.) *Dragons of the air: an account of extinct*
flying reptiles. 1901 *ill.* **C N****V5 U.K.** COOKE (M. C.) *Our reptiles and batrachians*.
1893 **N W**HOPLEY (Cath. C.) *British reptiles and batrachians*. 1893
ill. **C N W****Lizards****V5 U.K.** LEIGHTON (Gerald R.) *The Life history of*
British lizards. [1903] *ill.* **C****Snakes****.00 Catalogues.** BRITISH MUSEUM. BOULENGER (George A.)
Catalogue of the snakes in the British Museum. 1893-6
3v. **Cr****V5 U.K.** LEIGHTON (Gerald R.) *The Life history of*
British serpents. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

F600 ORNITHOLOGY (Birds)

- EVANS (A. H.) Birds...1900 *ill. map* Cr
 Cambridge Natural History, v. 9.
- FIGUIER (Louis)...Birds. 1892 *ill.* C W
 Book at F500.
- GROSER (Horace G.) The Book of birds...1909 *col. ill.* C W
- HERMAN (Otto) and J. A. OWEN. Birds useful and birds harmful. Manchester. 1909 *ill.* W
- PYCRAFT (W. P.) A Book of birds. 1908 *col. ill.* N
- .384 Anatomy. BEDDARD (Frank E.) The Structure and classification of birds. 1898 *ill.* N
- U830 Surrey. JORDAN (Denham) *Son of the marshes.* Within an hour of London town. 1892 N
- U870 Middlesex. HARTING (Jas. E.) The Birds of Middlesex. 1866 *ill.* C N
- U9 London. DIXON (Chas.) The Bird-life of London. 1909 *col. ill.* C W
- HUDSON (Wm. H.) Birds in London. 1898 *ill.* C N
- V5 U.K. BORASTON (J. M.) British birds and their eggs. 1909 *col. ill.* C N W
- COLLETT (Anthony) A Handbook of British inland birds. 1906 *ill.* N W
- DIXON (Chas.) British sea-birds. 1896 *ill.* N
- Our rarer birds. 1888 *ill.* N W
- ELMS (E. F. M.) A Pocket-book of British birds. 1906 N
- HUDSON (Wm. H.) British birds. 1902 *ill.* N
- JOHNS (C. A.) British birds in their haunts. 1909 *col. ill.* C N
- PIKE (Oliver G.) Behind the veil in birdland. 1908 *ill.* Cr
- In bird-land with field-glass and camera. [1900] *ill.* N
- SHARPE (R. B.) A Handbook to the birds of Great Britain. 1896-7 4v. *ill.* C
- W1 U.S. JOB (Herbert K.) The Sport of bird-study. 1909 *ill.* C

F601 EGGS (Oology)

- .00 Catalogues. BRITISH MUSEUM. OATES (Eugene W.) Catalogue of the collection of birds' eggs. 1901-5 4v. *ill.* Cr
- V5 U.K. BUTLER (Arthur G.) Birds' eggs of the British Isles. n.d. *ill.* Cr
- DIXON (Chas.) The Nests and eggs of non-indigenous British birds. 1894 N

F601 Eggs

Geese F633

- GORDON (Wm. J.) Eggs of the native birds of Britain. n.d.
ill. N
KEARTON (Rich.) Birds' nests, eggs and egg-collecting.
1905 *col. ill.* C W
SEEBOHM (Henry) Coloured figures of the eggs of British
birds. 1896 *port.* Cr

F603 NESTS

- V5 U.K. KEARTON (Rich.) British birds' nests. 1907 *ill.*
C N

F614 CARINATÆ

- OGILVIE-GRANT (W. R.) A Handbook to the game-birds.
1896 2v. *ill.* C

F616-620 PHEASANTS, PARTRIDGES, GROUSE

- MACPHERSON (H. A.) *and others.* The Pheasant...1904 *ill.*
N W
TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Pheasants. 4th ed. 1904 *ill.* C
MACPHERSON (H. A.) *and others.* The Partridge...1893 *ill.*
C N W
— *and others.* The Grouse. 1895 *ill.* C N

F621-22 DOMESTIC FOWLS. POULTRY FARMING

See also I060 Dairy Farming.

- BROWN (Edward) Poultry-keeping as an industry. 1906
ill. C N
GILBEY (Sir Walter) Poultry-keeping. 1904 *ill.* N
SCOTT (Robinson) "Home Counties." Poultry farming.
[Anon.] 1905 *ill.* W
STURGES (T. W.) The Poultry manual. 1909 *ill.* Cr W
TEGETMEIER (W. B.) Poultry for the table and market.
1898 *ill.* N
WATSON (Geo. C.) Farm poultry. N.Y. 1906 *ill. bib.* C W
WEIR (Harrison) Our poultry and all about them. n.d. 2v.
ill. port. Cr
WRIGHT (Lewis) The New book of poultry. 1905 *ill.* Cr
— The Practical poultry keeper. 1905 *col. ill. plans dia.*
C N W

F626 PIGEONS

- FULTON (Robt.) Book of pigeons. 1895 *ill.* N
WRIGHT (Lewis) The Practical pigeon keeper. n.d. [1904]
ill. C N W

F631-33 DUCKS, GEESE

- SHAW (L. H. de Visme) Wild-fowl. 1905 *ill.* C W

F656 PARROTS

GREENE (W. T.) Parrots in captivity. 1884 3v. *col. ill.* **Cr**

F661 CAGE AND SINGING BIRDS

BECHSTEIN (J. M.) Cage and chamber-birds. 1900 *col. ill.* **C N**

— Singing birds. 1892 *ill.* **N**

GREENE (W. T.) Favourite foreign birds for cages and aviaries. 1891 *ill.* **N**

NORMAN (H.) Aviaries, bird-rooms and cages. [1908] *ill.* **N**

V5 U.K. BIRCHLEY (S. W.) British birds for cages, aviaries, and exhibition. 1909 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

DIXON (Chas.) Our favourite song birds. 1897 *ill.* **N**

GREENE (W. T.) British birds for cages and aviaries. 1899 *ill.* **C W**

F662 CANARIES

BATTYE (H. W.) Yorkshire canaries. 1907 *ill.* **W**

WALLACE (Robt. L.) The Canary book. 3rd ed. *col. ill.* **C N W**

F687 HAWKING

BERNERS (Juliana) The Boke of Saint Albans: containing treatises on hawking, hunting, and cote armour...[1486] 1905 **Cr**

MICHELL (E. B.) The Art and practice of hawking. 1900 *ill.* **Cr**

F688 EAGLES

MACPHERSON (H. B.) The Home life of a golden eagle. 1909 *ill.* **C**

F700 MAMMALIA

BAKER (Sir Sml. W.) Wild beasts and their ways. 1898 **C N**

FINN (Frank) The Wild beasts of the world. 1909 2v. *col. ill.* **Cr N W**

INGERSOLL (Ernest) The Life of animals: the mammals. N.Y. 1906 *ill.* **C**

KIRBY (W. F.) Mammals of the world. 1907 *ill.* **C**

.3 Text-books, Systematic. BEDDARD (Frank E.) Mammalia...1902 *ill.* **Cr**

Cambridge Natural History, v. 10.

FIGUIER (Louis) Mammalia: their various forms and habits. 1892 *ill.* **W**

F700 Mammalia

Horses F824

FLOWER (Sir W. H.) and R. LYDEKKER. Mammals : living and extinct. 1891 *ill.* **N**

.89 **Classification.** OWEN (Sir Rich.) On the classification and geographical distribution of the mammalia. 1859 **Cr**

.438 **Distribution.** LYDEKKER (Rich.) A Geographical history of mammals. Camb. 1896 **C**

.480 **Palæo-Zoology.** BRITISH MUSEUM. LYDEKKER (Rich.) Catalogue of the fossil mammalia. 1885-7 5v. *ill.* **Cr**

P6 **India.** LYDEKKER (Rich.) The Game animals of India, Burma, Malaya and Tibet. 1907 *ill.* **C**

V5 **U.K.** JOHNSTON (Sir Harry) British mammals. 1903 *ill.* **Cr**

LYDEKKER (Rich.) A Handbook to the British Mammalia. 1896 *ill.* **C**

F710 MARSUPIALIA

LYDEKKER (Rich.) A Handbook to the marsupialia and monotremata. 1896 *ill.* **C**

F753 RABBITS

LANE (C. H.) Rabbits, cats and covies. 1903 *ill.* **C**

RAYSON (Chas.) The General management of rabbits. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **W**

SIMPSON (J.) The Wild rabbit. 1893 **C**

F763 RATS

BARKLEY (H. C.) Studies in the art of rat-catching. 1896 **N**

BOELTER (W. R.) The Rat problem. 1909 *ill. bib.* **W**

F772 CAVIES

LANE (C. H.) ...Cavies : descriptive sketches. 1903 *ill.* **C**
Book at F753.

F800 UNGULATA (Hoofed Animals)

TEGETMEIER (W. B.) and C. L. SUTHERLAND. Horses, asses, zebras, mules and mule breeding. 1895 *ill.* **N**

F810-24 HORSES: HORSE RIDING AND RACING

BARTON (Frank T.) The Horse : its selection and purchase. 1907 *ill.* **W**

-- Horses : their points and management. [1906] *ill.* **C**

BOSVILLE (Godfrey) Horses, horsemen and stable-management. 1908 *ill.* **C**

CARTER (Ada F. and C.) The Care of horses. 1904 *ill.* **W**

FLETCHER (Julia C.) The Practical horse keeper. n.d. *ill.* **W**

FLOWER (Sir Wm. H.) The Horse. 1891 *ill.* **C W**

F824 Horses

Pigs F838

GALVAYNE (Sydney) The Twentieth century book of the horse...1907 *ill. port.* **Cr**

MAYHEW (H.) Illustrated horse management. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

RIDGEWAY (Wm.) The Origin and influence of the thoroughbred horse. 1905 *ill.* **C**

SIDNEY (S.) The Book of the horse. 1893 *ill.* **N**

WALSH (J. H.) *Stonehenge*. The Horse in the stable and the field. 1907 2v. *ill.* **C**

.10 History. TOZER (Basil) The Horse in history. 1908 *ill.* **C**

.384 Anatomy. DITTRICH (Hermann) *and others*. The Horse: a pictorial guide to its anatomy. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

.589 Veterinary Medicine. HAYES (M. H.) Veterinary notes for horse owners. 1906 *ill.* **C**

MAYHEW (H.) Illustrated horse doctor. 1904 *ill.* **C N**

See also I100-120 Veterinary Medicine

Riding

ANDERSON (Edward L.) Modern horsemanship. Edin. 1889 *ill.* **C**

BIRCH (Noel) Modern riding. 2nd ed. 1909 *ill.* **C**

CHRISTY (Eva) Modern side-saddle riding. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**

GAMBADO (Geoffrey) An Academy for grown horsemen. [1825] 1905 *ill.* **N**

KERR (W. A.) Practical horsemanship. 1894 *ill.* **N**

O'DONOGHUE (Mrs. P.) Riding for ladies. 1905 *ill. dia.* **W**

WEIR (Robert) *and others*. Riding. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**

Horse-racing

DAY (Wm.) Reminiscences of the turf. 3rd ed. 1891 **W**

GILBEY (Sir Walter) Horses past and present. 1900 *ill.* **N**

PAGET (Henry C.) *18th Earl of Suffolk*. and W. G. CRAVEN. Racing. 1901 *ill.* **C W**

Varieties of Horses

BOUCAUT (Sir Jas. P.) The Arab: the horse of the future. 1905 *ill.* **C**

BIDDELL (Herman) *and others*. Heavy horses: breeds and management. 1905 *ill.* **N**

F838 SWINE (Pigs)

LONG (Jas.) The Book of the pig. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill. tab.* **C**

F838 Pigs**Dogs F945**

SPENCER (Sanders) Pigs : breeds and management. 1905
ill. **N**

F843-44 DEER

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) *and others.* The Deer family. N.Y.
 1902 *ill.* **C**

JEFFERIES (Rich.) Red deer. 1892 *ill.* **C N W**

MACPHERSON (H. A.) *and others.* Red deer. 1896 *ill.* **C N**

F861 SHEEP

SPOONER (W. C.) The History, structure, economy and
 diseases of the sheep. 5th ed. 1888 *ill.* **C W**

F863 GOATS

BIRD (J. T.) The Goat : its use and management. n.d. *ill.* **C**

F871 CAMELS

LEONARD (Arthur G.) The Camel : its uses and management.
 1894 **C**

F881 ELEPHANTS

.00 Catalogues. BRITISH MUSEUM. ANDREWS (Chas. W.)
 A Guide to the elephants, recent and fossil, in the British
 Museum. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

F890 CETACEA

.00 Catalogues. BRITISH MUSEUM. LYDEKKER (S. F.)
 Guide to the whales, porpoises and dolphins. 1909 *ill.* **Cr**

F891-93 WHALES

BEDDARD (Frank E.) A Book of whales. 1900 *ill.* **N**

BULLEN (Frank T.) The Cruise of the "Cachalot." 1905
ill. **C W**

Book at B777.

FLOWER (Sir Wm. H.) Essays. **Cr**

Book at F000.

F900 CARNIVORA

LYDEKKER (Rich.) A Handbook to the Carnivora : cats,
 civets and mungoses. 1896 *ill.* **C N**

Book at F950.

F902 BEARS

WRIGHT (Wm. H.) The Grizzly bear. 1909 *ill.* **N**

F911 OTTERS

CAMERON (L. C. R.) Otters and otter-hunting. 1908 *ill.*
map **C**

F918-945 DOGS

BARTON (Frank T.) The Dog in health, etc. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 — Non-sporting dogs. 1905 *ill.* **W**

F945 Dogs**Felidæ F950**

- DALZIEL (Hugh) The Diseases of dogs. 1905 *ill.* W
 DAVIES (G. J.) The Kennel handbook. 1905 *ill.* N W
 GORDON-STABLES (Wm.) Our friend the dog. n.d. *ill.* N W
 SEWELL (A. J.) The Dog's medical dictionary. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* Cr
 SMITH (A. C.) Everyman's book of the dog. 1909 *ill.* C W
 WATSON (Jas.) The Dog book. 1906 2v. *ill. glo.* Cr
 V5 U.K. DRURY (W. D.) and others. British dogs. 3rd ed. 1903 *ill.* C N
 SMITH (A. C.) British dogs at work. 1906 *ill.* C

Sporting Dogs (Hounds)

- BARTON (Frank T.) Sporting dogs. 1905 *ill.* W
 V5 U.K. LEE (Rawdon B.) A History and description of modern dogs. 1906 2v. *ill.* Cr

Varieties of Dogs

- DALZIEL (Hugh) The Greyhound. 1907 *ill.* C
 BARTON (Frank T.) The Retriever. n.d. *ill.* C N
 MAETERLINCK (Maurice) My dog. [Bull dog] 1906 *col. ill.* W
 BARTON (Frank T.) Terriers. 1907 *ill.* C W
 DAVIES (C. J.) The Scottish terrier. n.d. *ill.* N
 LEE (Rawdon B.) A History and description...of the fox terrier. 1902 *ill.* N
 V5 U.K. MAXTEE (J.) British terriers. 1909 *ill.* C

Toy Dogs

- BARTON (Frank T.) Toy dogs, their points and management. 1904 *ill.* C W
 SPICER (Muriel H.) Toy dogs. 1902 *ill.* N

F946-48 FOXES AND FOX HUNTING

- DALE (Thos. F.) The Fox. 1906 *ill.* C N
 MILLARD (F. W.) Game and foxes. 1906 W
 ROBERTS (Chas. G. D.) Red fox. 1905 *ill.* N

Fox Hunting

- BECKFORD (Peter) Thoughts on hunting. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill. port.* W
 SURTEES (R. S.) The Analysis of the hunting field. [1846] 1904 *col. ill.* W

F950 FELIDÆ

- LYDEKKER (Rich.) A Handbook to the Carnivora: cats, civets, and mungoses. 1896 *ill.* C N

F951-55 CATS

- HILL (J. W.) The Diseases of the cat. 1901 *ill.* N
 LANE (C. H.) ...Cats...descriptive sketches. 1903 *ill.* C
 Book at F753.
 MARKS (Anne) The Cat: in history, legend, and art. 1909
 ill. C
 SIMPSON (Frances) The Book of the cat. 1903 *ill.* N
 — Cats, for pleasure and profit. 1905 *ill. port.* C N W
 WILLIAMS (Mrs. L.) The Cat: its care and management.
 1907 *ill.* C

F980-994 MONKEYS

- FORBES (Henry O.) A Handbook to the Primates. 1896 2v.
 ill. C
 PATTERSON (Arthur) Pet monkeys: and how to manage
 them. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* C
 HARTMANN (Robt.) Anthropoid apes. 1885 *ill.* C N W
 GARNER (R. L.) Gorillas and chimpanzees. 1896 *ill.* C

C=Central, N=North, W=West Lending libraries.

Cr=Central, Nr=North, Wr=West Reference libraries.

G000 ETHNOLOGY (Anthropology)

General

- .00 Catalogues. BRITISH MUSEUM. LYDEKKER (Rich.) Guide
 to the specimens illustrating the races of mankind. 1908
 ill. Cr
 .1 Bibliography. THOMAS (Northcote W.) Bibliography of
 anthropology and folk-lore...1906 to date Cr
 .3 Text-books, Systematic. KEANE (A. H.) Ethnology.
 Camb. 1901 C W
 TOPINARD (Paul) Anthropology. 1894 N
 TYLOR (Edward B.) Anthropology: study of man and
 civilization. 1904 *ill.* C N W
 .412 Morphology. DUCKWORTH (W. L. H.) Morphology
 and anthropology. 1904 *ill.* C

G001 MAN (Bimana. Physical Man)

- GALTON (Sir Francis) Inquiries into human faculty. n.d. C
 LANKESTER (Sir E. Ray) The Kingdom of man. 1907 *dia.* C N
 QUATREFAGES (A. de) The Human species. 6th ed. 1903
 C N

.7 Periodicals. *MAN, a monthly record of anthropological science **C**

G002 ORIGIN OF MAN

HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Man's place in nature...1906 *ill.* **C N**

McKINNEY (S. B. G.) The Origin and nature of man. 1907 **C N**

G004 ANTIQUITY OF MAN

See also D355 Glacial Period.

CLODD (Edward) The Story of primitive man. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

FIGUIER (Louis) Primitive man. 1870 *ill.* **N**

HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Prehistoric man and beast. 1896 *ill.* **N**

JOLY (N.) Man before metals. 1902 *ill. dia.* **C N W**

LYELL (Sir Chas.) Geological evidences of the antiquity of man. 1863 **N**

G006 ETHNOGRAPHY (Races and Distribution of Mankind)

BROWN (Robt.) The Races of mankind: principal varieties of the human family. n.d. 4v. *ill.* **Cr**

DENIKER (J.) The Races of man...1906 *ill. maps* **C N W**

FLOWER (Sir Wm. H.) Essays. **Cr**
Book at Fooo.

FRASER (John F.) Quaint subjects of the King. 1909 *ill.* **C N W**

FROBENIUS (Leo) The Childhood of man: primitive races. 1909 *ill.* **C**

JOHNSTON (Sir Harry) *and others.* The Living races of mankind...n.d. [c. 1905] 2v. *ill.* **Cr N**

KEANE (A. H.) Man, past and present. Camb. 1900 **C**
— The World's peoples. 1908 *ill.* **W**

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* The Origin of civilization and the primitive condition of man. 1902 *ill.* **C W**

RATZEL (Friedrich) The History of mankind. 1896-8 3v. *ill. maps* **C Cr**

RECLUS (Elie) Primitive folk...n.d. *front.* **C N W**

G007 AFRICAN RACES

CUNNINGHAM (J. F.) Uganda and its peoples. 1905 *ill. maps* **C W**

STOW (Geo. W.) The Native races of South Africa. 1905 *ill.* **C**

G008 AUSTRALIAN RACES

- SPENCER (Baldwin) and F. J. GILLEN. The Northern tribes of Central Australia. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**
 THOMAS (N. W.) Natives of Australia. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

G010-11 EUROPEAN RACES

- RIPLEY (Wm. Z.) The Races of Europe...1900 *ill. maps bib.* **Cr**
 SERGI (G.) The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901 *ill.* **C N**
 Book at G012 Qo.

G012 SINGLE RACES

- O3 Africa. PULLEN-BURRY (B.) Ethiopia in exile: Jamaica revisited. 1905 **C**
 Book at W643.17.
 O510 Abyssinia. WEULE (Karl) Native life in East Africa...1909 **C**
 O6 Central Africa. WERNER (A.) The Natives of British Central Africa. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
 O810 Nigeria. LEONARD (Arthur G.) The Lower Niger and its tribes. 1906 *maps* **C**
 P0 Australasia. THOMAS (N. W.) Natives of Australia. 1906 *ill. map* **C N**
 Book at G008.
 P143 Fiji. THOMSON (Basil) The Fijians. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 P6 India. CROOKE (W.) Natives of Northern India. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
 P760 Punjab States. GORDON (Sir John J. H.) The Sikhs. 1904 *ill.* **N**
 P880 Afghanistan. PENNELL (T. L.) Among the wild tribes of the Afghan frontier. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**
 Q0 Europe. SERGI (G.) The Mediterranean race: a study of the origin of European peoples. 1901 *ill.* **C N**
 TAYLOR (Isaac) The Origin of the Aryans...the prehistoric ethnology and civilisation of Europe. [1889] *ill.* **C N W**
 U3 England. CHADWICK (H. M.) The Origin of the English nation. Camb. 1907 *dia. map* **C**
 BOXALL (Geo. E.) The Anglo-Saxon. 1906 **C**
 V5 U.K. MACNAMARA (Nottidge C.) Origin and character of the British people. 1900 *ill.* **N**
 MUNRO (John) The Story of the British race. 1901 *maps* **W**

- W0 America.** HILL-TOUT (C.) British North America. 1,
The Far West, the home of the Salish and Déné. 1907
ill. map C
W91 Arctic Regions. HARTWIG (G.) Dwellers in the Arctic
Regions. 1887 *ill.* W

G017 FINGER PRINTS

- GALTON (Sir Francis) Decipherment of blurred finger prints.
1893 *fac.* W
HENRY (E. R.) Classification and uses of finger-prints. 3rd
ed. 1905 *ill.* C N

G020-025 HUMAN PERSONALITY
(Youth, Longevity, Etc.)

- HALL (G. S.) Youth: its education, etc. 1908 C
Longevity
See also H624-5 Personal Hygiene.
BLACK (Geo.) *ed.* Long life and how to reach it. n.d. N
CORNARO (Louis, 1464-1566) The Art of living long...
Milwaukee. 1905 *port.* C
DAWSON (W. O.) How to prolong life. 1882 W
FINOT (Jean) The Philosophy of long life. 1909 C
METCHNIKOFF (Elie) The Prolongation of life...1907 *ill.* C
WEBER (Sir Hermann) On means for the prolongation of
life. 1908 C

G026-29 HUMAN CHARACTER
(Imaginary Characters, Habit)

- BAIN (Alex.) Study of character. 1861 N
MACCUNN (John) The Making of character. 1905 C
MASON (C. M.) Some studies in the formation of character.
1906 W
SMILES (Saml.) Character. 1907 C N W
Book at A129.
TRINE (Ralph W.) Character-building, thought power.
1908 C
BUTLER (Saml., 1612-80) Characters and passages from note
books. Ed. by A. R. Waller. 1908 C
EARLE (John) Microcosmographie: or, a piece of the world
discovered in essays and characters. [1628] 1899 *port.* C N
OVERBURY (Sir Thos.) Characters. [1614] C
In his Miscellaneous works, see A003.
PUCKLE (Jas.) The Club: or, a grey cap for a green head.
[1711] 1900 *ill.* N

- RAYMOND (Walter) The Book of crafts and character.
1907 W
THEOPHRASTUS (c. 372-286 B.C.). The Characters of Theophrastus. An English translation. 1909 C

G031 GENIUS

- LOMBROSO (Cesare) The Man of genius. 1905 *ill.* C N W
SCHUSTER (E.) and E. M. ELDERTON. The Inheritance of ability...1907 W
U0 Ireland. O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) The Geographical distribution of Irish ability. 1908 C W
Book at X002 Uo.
V5 U.K. ELLIS (Havelock) A Study of British genius. 1904 C N

G035-38 HUMAN PROGRESS

(Eugenism, National character)

- KIDD (Benjamin) Social evolution. 1906 N W
PEARSON (Karl) The Problem of practical eugenics. 1909 C
SALEEBY (Caleb W.) Parenthood and race culture. 1909 N

National Character

- LILLY (Wm. S.) On Shibboleths. 1892 N
PEARSON (Chas. H.) National life and character. 1893 N
REICH (Emil) Success among nations. 1904 C
R0 France. HAMERTON (Philip G.) French and English. 1889 W
U0 Ireland. MACDONAGH (Michael) Irish life and character. 1905 N
U3 England. BLOUËT (Paul) *Max O'Rell*. Between ourselves...1902 C N
V5 U.K. HUEFFER (Ford M.) The Spirit of the people: an analysis of the English mind. 1907 W

G050-076 SEXUAL RELATIONS

(Love, Marriage, Etc.)

- CARPENTER (Edward) The Intermediate sex: a study of some transitional types of men and women. 1908 C
ELLIS (Havelock) Man and woman...4th ed. 1904 *ill.* C
WEININGER (Otto) Sex and character. 6th ed 1906 C

Love

- FINCK (Henry T.) Romantic love and personal beauty... 1887 2v. W
GARNETT (Richard) De Flagello Myrteo. 1906 N
SALTUS (Edgar) Historia amoris: a history of love, ancient and modern. 1906 C

Marriage.

- BRABY (Maud C.) Modern marriage and how to bear it.
[1908] W
- HAMILTON (Cicely) Marriage as a trade. 1909 C
- HARDY (E. J.) How to be happy though married...n.d. W
- LETOURNEAU (Charles) The Evolution of marriage and of the family. [1891] C W
- MANTEGAZZA (Paolo) The Art of taking a wife. 1900 N
- WESTERMARCK (Edward) The History of human marriage.
1901 Cr
- .748 Customs. JEAFFRESON (John C.) Brides and bridals.
1872 2v. C
- HUTCHINSON (H. N.) Marriage customs in many lands.
1897 ill. C
- MILN (Louise J.) Wooings and weddings in many climes.
[1900] ill. N

G101-106 WOMEN

- BLACKBURN (Helen) A Handbook for women engaged in social and political work. 1895 *dia*. N
- BLOUËT (Paul) *Max O'Rell*. Her Royal Highness Woman.
1903 N
- CADBURY (Edward) *and others*. Women's work and wages
...1908 *ill*. C N
- DONALDSON (Jas.) Woman: her position and influence in ancient Greece and Rome. 1907 C N
- GILMAN (Char.) Women and economics. 4th ed. 1905 C
- LUCAS (E. V.) *ed*. Her infinite variety. 1908 C
- MEAKIN (Annette M. B.) Woman in transition. 1907 W
- MULOCK (Dinah M.) A Woman's thoughts about women.
1858 C N W
- PLOSS (H.) *Das Weib in der natur und völkercunde...*
Leipzig. 1905 2v. *ill*. Cr
- REICH (Emil) Woman through the ages. 1908 2v. *ill. ports*.
C
- SALAMAN (Malcolm C.) Woman, through a man's eyeglass.
1892 *ill*. N
- STAARS (David) The English woman: studies in her psychic evolution. 1909 C
- TUCKWELL (Gertrude M.) *and others*. Woman in industry from seven points of view. 1908 C

- .7 Periodicals for Women.** (* Only the current numbers are preserved.) *ENGLISHWOMAN's Review C N
- *The GENTLEWOMAN C N
- *HARPER's Bazar. N.Y. C N W
- *The LADIES' Field C
- *LADIES' Home Journal. Phil. C N
- *The LADY C N
- *LADY's Pictorial C W
- *LADY's Realm C N
- *LADY's World C N
- *MADAME C N
- *The QUEEN C N
- *The WOMAN at Home C N W
- .17 Social History.** CHAPMAN (A. B. W. and M. Wallis)
The Status of women under the English law...1909 C
- .55 Annuals.** The ENGLISHWOMAN's year book and directory.
1906 to date Cr Nr Wr
- .497 Ethnography.** JOYCE (T. A.) and N. W. THOMAS, eds.
Women of all nations...1908-9 3v. ill. Cr
- .609 Clubs.** STANLEY (Maude) Clubs for working girls.
1904 C
- .654 Folk-lore.** THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) Folk-lore of
women...1905 N W
- P3 Japan.** BACON (Alice M.) Japanese girls and women.
1905 N
- P6 India.** SORABJI (Cornelia) Between the twilights...1908 C
- Q1 Turkey in Europe.** VAKA (Demetra) Some pages from
the life of Turkish women. 1909 C

G102 WOMEN'S RIGHTS

Women's Suffrage, see L274.

- MILL (John S.) The Subjection of women. [1869] 1906 C W
- OSTROGORSKI (M.) The Rights of women. 1893 W
- WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary) A Vindication of the rights of
woman. [1792] 1891 C N W

G110-117 CHILDREN

See also H392-396 Diseases of Children.

- BRAY (Reginald A.) The Town child. 1907 C
- BURNETT (Frances H.) Children I have known...1892 ill. C N W

- CHAMBERLAIN (Alex. F.) *The Child.* 1906 *ill. ports.* C
 COOPER (Edward H.) *The Twentieth century child.* 1905
port. N
 DRUMMOND (W. B.) *The Child: his nature and nurture.*
 3rd ed. 1907 *bib.* C
 — *An Introduction to child-study.* 1907 N W
 GORST (Sir John E.) *The Children of the nation...* 1907 C
 MENPES (Mortimer) *The World's children.* Text by Dorothy
 Menpes. 1903 *col. ill.* C N
 WARNER (Francis) *The Nervous system of the child.* N.Y.
 1906 C
 WIGGIN (Kate D.) *Children's rights: nursery logic.* [1892]
 N
.811 Law. HALL (W. C.) *The Law relating to children...*
 2nd ed. 1905 Cr
V5 U.K. SHERARD (Robt. H.) *The Child-slaves of Britain.*
 1905 *ill.* C N W

Boys

- DICKINSON (Geo. A.) *Your boy, his nature and nurture.*
 [1909] *ill.* W
 GIBB (Spencer J.) *The Problem of boy-work.* n.d. [1903] C
 URWICK (E. J.) *ed. Studies of boy life in our cities.* 1904 C
.609 Clubs. NEUMAN (B. P.) *The Boys' club in theory and*
practice. 1900 C
 STEFFENS (C. W.) *Clubs and club work amongst working*
lads and men. 1910 *bib.* C W

Childhood

- CRADOCK (Mrs. H. C.) *The Training of children from cradle*
to school... 1909 W
 KING (Irving) *The Psychology of child development.* 1906 N
 SCUDDER (Horace E.) *Childhood in literature and art.* n.d.
 N
 SULLY (Jas.) *Studies of childhood.* 1903 N

G200 HUMAN ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY

See also E019-042 *Comparative Anatomy and Physiology.*

- SECRETAN (W. B.) *Elements of anatomy and physiology.*
 1905 *dia.* W

G201 HUMAN ANATOMY

- WILDER (Harris H.) *History of the human body.* N.Y.
 1909 C

- .3 Text-books.** BUCHANAN (A. M.) Manual of anatomy...
1907 *col. ill.* Cr
- CUNNINGHAM (D. J.) *ed.* Text-book of anatomy. 2nd ed.
1906 *col. ill.* Cr
- GRAY (Henry) Anatomy, descriptive and surgical...1905 *col. ill.* Cr
- MORRIS (Henry) and J. P. McMURRICH, *eds.* Morris's Human anatomy...4th ed. 1907 *col. ill.* Cr
- PIERSOL (Geo. A.) *ed.* Human anatomy...Philad. 1907 *ill.* Cr

G202 TOPOGRAPHICAL ANATOMY

- BERRY (Richard J. A.) Surface anatomy. 1906 *ill. dia.* C
- RAWLING (Louis B.) Landmarks and surface markings of the human body. 1905 *ill.* N

G250 HUMAN PHYSIOLOGY

- FOSTER (Sir Michael) A Text-book of physiology. 6th ed. 1893-1900 4v. Cr N
See also Lea. Chemical basis of the animal body.
- and L. E. SHORE. Physiology for beginners. 1905 *dia.* N W
- HALLIBURTON (W. D.) Handbook of physiology. 8th ed. 1907 *ill.* C
- HOWELL (Wm. H.) A Text-book of physiology. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* C
- HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Lessons in elementary physiology. 1905 *ill.* C N W
- LEA (A. S.) The Chemical basis of the animal body: an appendix to Foster's "Text-book of physiology." 1892 *dia.* C Cr
- STARLING (Ernest H.) Elements of human physiology. 8th ed. 1907 *ill.* Cr
- THORNTON (John) Human physiology. 1906 *col. ill. dia.* N W
- TIGERSTEDT (Robt.) A Text-book of human physiology. 1906 *ill.* Cr

G300-395 PATHOLOGY (Diseases)

- LAZARUS-BARLOW (Walter S.) The Elements of pathological anatomy and histology. 1903 Cr
- PAYNE (Jos. F.) A Manual of general pathology...1888 *ill.* Cr
- .88 Nomenclature.** ROYAL College of Physicians of London. The Nomenclature of diseases. 4th ed. 1906 Cr

G395 Pathology

Materia Medica G409

- .438 **Distribution.** CLEMON (Frank G.) The Geography of disease. Camb. 1903 *maps* **C**

Epidemic Diseases

- .10V5 **History U.K.** CREIGHTON (Chas.) A History of epidemics in Britain from A.D. 664. Camb. 1891 2v. **C**
GASQUET (Francis A.) The Great Pestilence, A.D. 1348-9... the Black Death. 1893 **N W**

Occupational Diseases

- OLIVER (Thos.) Diseases of occupation. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Diagnosis

- .2 **Encyclopædias.** MCKISACK (Henry L.) A Dictionary of medical diagnosis...1907 *ill.* **Cr**

Death

- BROUARDEL (P.) Death and sudden death. 1902 **C**
.59 **Prints.** HOLBEIN (Hans) The Dance of death, in a series of engravings on wood. [1538] 1902 **C N**

G400-409 MATERIA MEDICA AND PHARMACY

- MARSHALL (C. R.) A Text-book of materia medica. 1905 *dia.* **C**

- .7 **Periodicals.** *AMERICAN Druggist and Pharmaceutical Record. N.Y. **W**

Herbals

- BARTON (Benj. H.) and T. CASTLE. The British flora medica. 1837 2v. *ill. port.* **Cr**
CULPEPER (Nicholas) Culpeper's Complete herbal. [1652] *n.d. ill.* **W**

Pharmacy

- KRAEMER (Henry) A Text-book of botany and pharmacognosy. 2nd ed. Phil. [1907] *ill. dia.* **Cr**
.7 **Periodicals.** *PHARMACEUTICAL Journal **N**

Pharmacopœias

- The BRITISH pharmacopœia...1905 **Cr Nr Wr**
MARTINDALE (W. H.) and W. W. WESTCOTT. The Extra pharmacopœia. 1906 *tab. dia.* **Cr**
SQUIRE (Peter W.) Squire's Companion to the...British pharmacopœia. 1908 **Cr**
HARE (Hobart A.) and others. The National standard dispensatory of the United States, Great Britain and Germany...1905 *ill. tab.* **Cr**

G450-60 TOXICOLOGY (Poisons)

BLYTH (Alex. W. and M. W.) Poisons: their effects and detection. 4th ed. 1906 *ill. dia.* **Cr W**

G500 THERAPEUTICS. PHARMACOLOGY

BRUNTON (Sir T. L.) A Text-book of pharmacology, therapeutics and materia medica...1893 *ill. dia. bib.* **Cr**

CUSHNY (Arthur R.) A Text-book of pharmacology and therapeutics...4th ed. [1906] *ill.* **Cr**

G524-32 BATHS

CROSS (Alfred W. S.) Public baths and wash houses...their planning, design, etc. 1906 *ill.* **C**

GERHARD (Wm. P.) Modern baths and bath houses. 1908 *ill.* **C**

G533 HYDROPATHY

METCALFE (Rich.) The Rise and progress of hydropathy. 1906 *ill. ports.* **C**

G534 MASSAGE

ELLISON (Mary A.) *ed.* A Manual for students of massage. 1904 *ill.* **N**

HALE (A. C.) The Art of massage. n.d. *ill.* **N**

PALMER (Margaret D.) Lessons on massage. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

G540 HEALTH RESORTS

Q0 Europe. **LINN** (Thos.) The Health resorts of Europe... 1907 **C**

G546 FAITH HEALING

See also J151 Mind and Body.

DEARMER (Percy) Body and soul: an enquiry into the effects of religion upon health...1909 **C**

G550 MEDICAL SCIENCE (General)

QUAIN (Sir Rich.) *and others.* Dictionary of medicine. 3rd ed. 1902 *ill.* **Cr Nr Wr**

.3 Text-books. **BRISTOWE** (John S.) A Treatise on the theory and practice of medicine. 1890 *ill.* **Cr**

.10 History. **MACFIE** (Ronald C.) The Romance of medicine. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**

.72 Colleges. **DURHAM**, University of. College of medicine, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Calendar. 1907-1908 *to date* **Cr**

.88 Nomenclature. **FOSTER** (Frank P.) *ed.* Appleton's Medical dictionary. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

G550 Medical Science**Nervous System G748**

- GOULD (Geo. M.) The Practitioner's medical dictionary... words and phrases generally used in medicine. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
 HOBLYN (Rich. D.) Dictionary of terms used in medicine, etc. 1909 **Cr**
 MORTEN (Honnor) The Nurses' dictionary. 5th ed. [1904] **Cr Nr**

G551 ANCIENT SYSTEMS OF MEDICINE

- U3 **England.** COCKAYNE (O.) *ed.* Leechdom's wort-cunning, and star-craft of early England...1864 2v. *facs.* [Greek text with Eng. trans.] **Cr**

G556 HOMŒOPATHY

- RUDDOCK (E. H.) The Homœopathic vade-mecum of modern medicine and surgery. 1905 **Cr**

G559 DOMESTIC MEDICINE

- COMRIE (John D.) *ed.* Black's Medical dictionary. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C Cr Nr Wr**
 THOMPSON (Spencer) and J. C. STEELE. A Dictionary of domestic medicine...1906 *ill.* **Nr**

G560 MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE

See also L430-436 Law.

- MCCALLIN (Wm.) Introduction to medical jurisprudence. 1901 **N W**
 POORE (Geo. V.) A Treatise on medical jurisprudence. 2nd ed. 1902 *ill.* **Cr**
 TAYLOR (Alfred S.) The Principles and practice of medical jurisprudence. 5th ed. 1905 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

G561-64 MEDICAL PROFESSION

- CARTER (Robt. B.) Doctors and their work...1903 **N W**
.52 Directories. The Medical directory. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
 The MEDICAL register...1908 *to date* **Cr**

G700-748 NERVOUS SYSTEM**(Nerves, Sleep, Dreams)**

- FOREL (August) Hygiene of nerves and mind. 1907 **C**
 MACNISH (Robt.) Philosophy of sleep. Glas. 1859 **W**
 MANACÉINE (Marie de) Sleep : its physiology, pathology, etc. 1897 *ill.* **C**
 CLODD (Edward) Myths and dreams. 1885 **N**
 Book at J500.

G748 Nervous System**Hypnotism G772**

- LANG (Andrew) The Book of dreams and ghosts. 1899 **C N W**
 HUTCHINSON (Horace G.) Dreams and their meanings... 1901 **C**

G743 ANÆSTHETICS

- BOYLE (H. E. G.) Practical anæsthetics. 1907 *ill. dia.* **Cr**

G750 BRAIN

- BASTIAN (H. C.) The Brain as an organ of mind. 1880 *ill.* **N W**
 LOEB (Jacques) Comparative physiology of the brain. 1903 *ill.* **C N**
 LUYE (J.) The Brain and its functions. 1881 **N W**
 THOMSON (Wm. H.) Brain and personality... 1907 **C**

G766-7 EXPRESSION. LAUGHTER

- BELL (Sir Chas.) The Anatomy and philosophy of expression. [1806] 1893 *ill.* **W**
 DARWIN (Chas.) The Expression of the emotions in man and animals. [1872] 1873 *ill.* **N W**
 WARNER (Francis) Physical expression... 1885 **N**
 SULLY (Jas.) An Essay on laughter... 1907 **C W**
 VASEY (Geo.) The Philosophy of laughter... 1877 *ill.* **C**

G768 TEMPERAMENT

- STEWART (Alex.) Our temperaments... 2nd ed. 1892 *ill.* **C**

G769 PHRENOLOGY

- BRIDGES (Fred.) Phrenology made practical. 4th ed. **C N**
 COMBE (Geo.) A System of phrenology. 5th ed. 1843 2v. *ill.* **C**
 SPURZHEIM (J. G.) Phrenology... 1908 *ill.* **C**

G770 PHYSIOGNOMY

- LAVATER (Johann K.) Essays on physiognomy. [1775-78] n.d. *port. ill.* **C W**
 MANTEGAZZA (Paolo) Physiognomy and expression. 1904 *ill.* **C N W**
 OPPENHEIM (Annie I.) The Face and how to read it. 1907 *ill. port.* **C**

G771-72 HYPNOTISM (Mesmerism)**Clairvoyance**

- ASH (Edwin) Hypnotism and suggestion. 1908 *port.* **C**
 BINET (Alfred) and C. FÉRÉ. Animal magnetism. 5th ed. 1905 *dia.* **C N W**

G772 Hypnotism

Insanity G793

- FOREL (August) Hypnotism. 1906 N
LAPPONI (Jos.) Hypnotism and spiritism. 1906 *bib.* C W
MOLL (Albert) Hypnotism. 1906 C N W
SINNETT (Alfred P.) The Rational of mesmerism. 1892 N
VINCENT (Ralph H.) The Elements of hypnotism. 1897 N W
LEADBEATER (C. W.) Clairvoyance. 1903 N

G773 TELEPATHY. MIND TRANSFERENCE

- PODMORE (Frank) Apparitions and thought-transference...
the evidence for telepathy. 1894 *ill.* C

G775-93 INSANITY

(Melancholy, Delusions, Dipsomania, Suicide, Etc.)

- LUGARO (Ernesto) Modern problems in psychiatry. 1909 C
MERCIER (Chas.) Sanity and insanity. 2nd ed. 1905 *ill.* C N W
SAVAGE (Geo. H.) and E. GOODALL. Insanity and allied
neuroses. 1907 *ill.* C
STÖRRING (Gustav) Mental pathology in its relation to
normal psychology. 1907 C
WINSLOW (L. F.) Mad humanity. 1898 *ill. port.* N

Melancholia

- BURTON (Robt.) The Anatomy of melancholy. [1621] 1907 C W

Delusions

- BOISMONT (A. B. de) On hallucinations...apparitions, visions,
dreams, ecstasy, magnetism, and somnambulism. 1859 C
PARISH (Edmund) Hallucinations and illusions. 1897 C
SULLY (Jas.) Illusions: a psychological study. 4th ed.
1905 C N W

Alcoholism

See also I855-879 Liquor Trade.

- CUTTEN (Geo. B.) The Psychology of alcoholism. 1907 C
GUSTAFSON (Axel and Z. B.) The Foundation of death: a
study of the drink-question. 1888 C
HORSLEY (Sir Victor) and M. D. STURGE. Alcohol and the
human body. 1907 *dia.* C W
REID (G. A.) Alcoholism: a study in heredity. 1902 N
STARKE (J.) Alcohol, the sanction for its use. 1907 C

Intemperance

- MACNISH (Robt.) Anatomy of drunkenness. Glasgow. 1859
mem. W

G793 Insanity**Consumption G952**

SHADWELL (Arthur) Drink, temperance and legislation. 1903 **C**

.10 History. WOOLLEY (John G.) and W. E. JOHNSON. Temperance progress of the century. 1905 **C N**

Suicide

MORSELLI (Henry) Suicide. 1881 **N W**

WESTCOTT (W. W.) Suicide: its history, literature, jurisprudence, etc. 1885 **N**

Lunatic Asylums

U9 London. METROPOLITAN Asylums Board Minutes. 1867 to date **C**

G800 SENSES

BERNSTEIN (Julius) The Five senses of man. 1896 *dia.* **C N**

G801-39 EYE (Ophthalmics, Etc.)

CLIFFORD (Wm. K.) Seeing and thinking. 1879 *dia.* **W**

LE CONTE (Jos.) Sight...monocular and binocular vision. 1881 *ill.* **N W**

Colour Sense

ALLEN (Grant) The Colour-sense. 2nd ed. 1892 **C**

Ophthalmics

.88 Nomenclature. MAGENNIS (Edward) Dictionary of ophthalmic terms. [1909] **Cr**

.167 Instruments. HARTRIDGE (Gustavus) The Ophthalmoscope. 5th ed. 1907 *dia.* **C**

ORFORD (Henry) Modern optical instruments. 1896 *ill.* **N**

Refraction

HARTRIDGE (Gustavus) The Refraction of the eye. 1907 *dia.* **C**

G840-49 EAR (Otology, Etc.)

BLACK (Geo.) *ed.* Hearing and how to keep it. n.d. *dia.* **N**

G903 SPEECH

MACNAMARA (N. C.) Human speech...1908 *ill. dia.* **C**

MEYER (Hermann von G.) The Organs of speech...2nd ed. 1892 *dia.* **C N**

G952 CONSUMPTION (Phthisis)

BARDSWELL (Noel D.) and J. E. CHAPMAN. Diets in tuberculosis...1908 **C**

HUBER (John B.) Consumption: its relation to man and his civilization. [1906] *ill.* **C**

LATHAM (Arthur) The Diagnosis and modern treatment of pulmonary consumption. 3rd ed. 1907 C

H011 CIRCULATION OF THE BLOOD

HARVEY (Wm.) An Anatomical disquisition on the motion of the heart and blood in animals. [1628] 1906 C W

H120-26 TEETH AND DENTISTRY

HOPKINS (Saml. A.) The Care of the teeth. 1902 *dia.* W

MAITLAND (Geo. R. and T. C.) The Teeth in health and disease. 1902 *ill.* N

PEDLEY (R. D.) and F. HARRISON. Our teeth...1908 *ill.* C

H343 EMBRYOLOGY

HEISLER (John C.) A Text-book of embryology. 1907 *ill.* Cr

KEITH (Arthur) Human embryology and morphology. 1904 *ill.* Cr

H392-96 CHILDREN (Care, Diseases, Nursing)

See also G110-113.

BARRETT (Howard) The Management of children. 1906 *ill.* N

DINGWALL-FORDYCE (H.) Diet in infancy. 1908 N

GORDON-STABLES (W.) The Parent's guide to children's ailments. [1909] C N W

SUTHERLAND (G. A.) The Treatment of disease in children. 1907 C

Rearing of Children

ASHBY (Henry) Health in the nursery. 4th ed. 1905 *ill.* W

EGHIAN (Setrak G.) The Mother's nursery guide. 1907 *ill.* C W

FITZ (Rachel K. and G. W.) Problems of babyhood. 1906 *ill.* N

HOLT (L. E.) The Care and feeding of children. 1908 C

NEWMAN (Geo.) Infant mortality; a social problem. [1906] C

H404 TATTOOING

ROBLEY (H. G.) Moko; or, Maori tattooing. 1896 *ill.* C

H460 TOILET

ROBIDA (A.) Yester-year: ten centuries of toilette. 1892 *ill.* C W

H500 PARASITICAL DISEASES

See also E082 Parasites, General.

BRAUN (Max.) The Animal parasites of man. 1906 *ill.* Cr

H600-04 AMBULANCE (First Aid, Life Saving)

AMBULANCE work and nursing...1905 *ill.* Cr

H604 Ambulance

Nursing H618

RIDDELL (J. S.) A Manual of ambulance. 5th ed. 1904 *ill.*
dia. C N W

First Aid

DOTY (Alvah H.) A Manual of instruction in aid to the injured. 1906 *ill.* C

ESMARCH (Friedrich) First aid to the injured. 1898 *ill.* N

MARTIN (John W. and J.) Ambulance work. 1908 C

WARWICK (F. J.) and A. C. TURNSTALL. "First aid" to the injured and sick. 1908 *ill. dia.* C

Life Saving

BURNLEY (Jas.) The Romance of life preservation. 1888 W

HOLMES (F. M.) The Lifeboat: its history and heroes. n.d.
ill. C

Book at B718.

MUNDELL (Frank) Stories of the lifeboat. [1894] *ill.* C

Book at B718.

H610-14 HOSPITALS, ASYLUMS, DISPENSARIES

.7 Periodicals. *The BRITISH Journal of Nursing W

*The HOSPITAL C

.55 Annuals. BURDETT (Sir Henry) Burdett's Hospitals and charities: a guide to British, American, and Colonial hospitals, etc. 1908 *to date* Cr

U3 England. CLAY (Rotha M.) The Mediæval hospitals of England. [1909] *ill.* C

H615-18 NURSING AND NURSES

CUFF (Herbert E.) Lectures on medicine to nurses. 1907 N

HADLEY (Wilfred J.) Nursing: general, medical, and surgical. 1907 N

HUMPHREY (Lawrence) A Manual of nursing, medical and sick. 1907 *ill. dia.* C N

M'GREGOR (A. N.) A System of surgical nursing. [1905] N

MAXWELL (Anna C.) and A. E. POPE. Practical nursing. 1907 *ill. dia.* C Cr

MORTEN (Honnor) ed. A Complete system of nursing. 3rd ed. 1906 C Cr N W

NIGHTINGALE (Florence) Notes on nursing. n.d. W

ROBB (Isabel H.) Nursing: its principles and practice... 1908 *ill. dia.* C

STEWART (Isla) and H. E. CUFF. Practical nursing. 1907 *ill.* C N

WEEKS-SHAW (C. S.) A Text-book of nursing. 1905 *ill.* N

H618 Nursing

Hygiene H622

- WISE (P. M.) A Text-book for training schools for nurses.
1904 2v. *ill.* N
- WOOD (Catherine J.) A Handbook of nursing for the home
and the hospital. 1903 *glo.* N W
- .10 History.** NUTTING (M. A.) and L. L. Dock. A History
of nursing. 1907 2v. *ill.* N
- TOOLEY (Sarah A.) History of nursing in the British Empire.
1906 *ill.* N

Home Nursing

- HARRISON (Eveleen) Home nursing. N.Y. 1905 C W
- MACDONALD (Isabel) Home nursing...1909 *ill.* N
- MYERS (Bernard) Home nursing. 1903 *ill.* C N
- STACPOOLE (Florence) Our sick and how to take care of them.
1901 *ill.* N

Hospital Nursing

- DOMVILLE (Edward J.) A Manual for hospital nurses. 1907 C
- JONES (Robt.) A Text-book of mental and sick nursing.
1907 N
- MCISAAC (Isabel) Primary nursing technique. N.Y. 1907 C

Nurses

- BURDETT (Sir Henry) *ed.* How to become a nurse: a guide
to training for the profession of a nurse. n.d. [1909] C Cr N W
- LÜCKES (E. E. E.) Hospital sisters and their duties. 1893 W

H620-22 HYGIENE (Public Health)

- DUTTON (A. Stayt) The National physique. 1908 C
- HARRINGTON (Chas.) A Manual of practical hygiene. 3rd ed.
1905 *ill.* C
- NEWSHOLME (Arthur) Hygiene. 1906 *ill.* C
- NOTTER (J. L.) and R. H. FIRTH. Hygiene. 1905 *dia.* W
- Practical domestic hygiene. 1905 *dia.* W
- RAVENHILL (Alice) Lessons in practical hygiene. n.d.
[1907] *ill.* W
- REYNOLDS (Ernest S.) Hygiene for beginners. 1906 *dia.* W
- STEVENSON (Thos.) and S. F. MURPHY, *eds.* A Treatise on
hygiene and public health. 1893-6 3v. *ill. dia.* Cr
- WHITELEGGE (B. A.) and G. NEWMAN. Hygiene and
public health. 1908 *dia. tab.* C

Public Health

BLYTH (A. W.) A Manual of public health. 1890 C

RICHARD (Ellen H.) and A. G. WOODMAN. Air, water, and food from a sanitary standpoint. 1904 C

.7 Periodicals. *JOURNAL of the Royal Institute of Public Health C

*PUBLIC Health N

H624-25 HYGIENE (Personal Health, Cleanliness)

See also Go25 Longevity.

CANTLIE (Jas.) Physical efficiency: the deleterious effects of town life. 1906 *ill. port dia.* N W

GORDON (H. L.) The Modern mother. [1909] *ill.* C N W

GORDON-STABLES (Wm.) Girls' own book of health and beauty. n.d. N

— The Mother's book of health. n.d. N

HENDERSON (Mary F.) The Aristocracy of health: a study of physical culture. N.Y. 1906 C

HIGGINS (Hubert) Humaniculture. N.Y. [1906] C

INMAN (Thos.) Preservation of health. 1870 W

KEITH (Geo. S.) Plea for a simpler life. 1904 N

KIRK (John) Papers on health. 1900 W

MORTEN (Honor) Health in the home life. [1907] *port.* C N

RICHARDSON (Sir Benjamin W.) Health and life. 1878 N

— On health and occupation. 1879 W

SALEEY (C. W.) Health, strength and happiness. 1908 C

SINCLAIR (Upton) and M. WILLIAMS. The Art of health. [1909] W

H661 CREMATION

THOMPSON (Sir Henry) Modern cremation. 1899 *ill.* C N

H700-701 PHYSICAL TRAINING AND EXERCISES. ATHLETICS

HARVEY (F. J.) Physical exercises and gymnastics for girls and women. 1905 *ill.* C W

MILES (Eustace) Cassell's Physical educator. 1904 *ill.* C N W

SARGENT (Dudley A.) Physical education. Boston. 1906 W

WELPTON (W. P.) Principles and methods of physical education and hygiene. 1908 C W

H702-09 PHYSICAL DEVELOPMENT

ALEXANDER (A.) Healthful exercises for girls. 1905 *ill. mus.* C W

H709 Physical Development

Athletic Sports H720

CHESTERTON (Thos.) Manual of drill and physical exercises.
1905 *ill.* C N

HANCOCK (H. I.) The Physical culture life. N.Y. 1905 *ill.* W

English Methods

CHECKLEY (Edwin) A Natural method of physical training...
1904 *front. dia.* W

LENNOX (David) and A. STUNOCK. The Elements of physical
education. 1908 *ill.* C

MILES (Eustace H.) System of physical culture...[1907] *ill.* C

SANDOW (Eugene) The Construction and reconstruction of
the human body. 1907 *ill. port. dia.* Cr

Swedish Methods

POSSE (Nils) The Special kinesiology of educational
gymnastics. 1907 *ill.* C

ROBERTS (Ethel A.) A Handbook of free-standing
gymnastics. 1908 *ill.* C

Japanese Methods (Jiu-Jitsu)

HANCOCK (H. I.) Japanese physical training. N.Y. 1905
ill. C N W

— and KATSUKUMA HIGASHI. The Complete Kano jiu-jitsu.
1906 *ill.* C W

TARO MIYAKE and YUKIO TANI. The Game of ju-jitsu. n.d.
ill. C N

.505 Women. HANCOCK (H. I.) Physical training for women
by Japanese methods. 1904 *ill.* N

H710 AMBIDEXTERITY

JACKSON (John) Ambidexterity. 1905 *ill.* C

H711-716 GYMNASTICS, CALISTHENICS

(Dumb Bells, Indian Clubs, Etc.)

MACLAREN (Arch.) Physical education. Oxford. 1895 *dia.*
W

WIDE (Anders) Handbook of medical and orthopedic
gymnastics. 1906 *ill.* C

GRAF (F.) Dumb-bells. 1905 *ill.* C N W

COBBETT (G. T. B.) and A. F. JENKIN. Indian clubs. 1905
ill. C N

H720 ATHLETIC SPORTS (General)

AFLALO (F. G.) *ed.* The Sports of the world. 1903 *ill.* Cr

GRAHAM (John) and E. H. CLARK. Practical track and field
athletics. 1905 *ill. port.* C

H720 Athletic Sports

Mountaineering H735

SHEARMAN (Montague) *and others*. Athletics. 1904 *ill.* C W
THOMAS (W. B.) Athletics. 1901 *ill.* C N W

.2 **Encyclopædias.** HOWARD (Henry C.) *Earl of Suffolk*,
HEDLEY PEEK and F. G. AFLALO, *eds.* Encyclopædia of
sport. 1897-8 2v. *ill.* Cr

.7 **Periodicals.** *BADMINTON Magazine C

*BAILY's Magazine of Sports and Pastimes C

*FRY's Magazine of Sport, etc. N

.55 **Annuals.** SPORT and Athletics in 1908...with records of
past years. 1908 Cr Wr

U3 **England.** HACKWOOD (Fred. W.) Old English sports.
1907 *ill.* Cr

H722 RUNNING

SHRUBB (Alfred) Running, and cross-country running.
1908 *ill.* C W

H726 WRESTLING

ARMSTRONG (Walter) Wrestling. 1904 *ill.* C N W

HACKENSCHMIDT (Geo.) Complete science of wrestling.
[1909] *ill. port.* N

H728-30 BOXING, PUGILISM

ALLANSON-WINN (R. G.) Boxing. 1903 *ill.* N W

EDGEWORTH-JOHNSTONE (W.) Boxing...n.d. *port.* C N W

FITZSIMMONS (Robt.) Physical culture and self-defence. n.d.
[1906] *ill. port.* C N

.10 **History.** MILES (Henry D.) Pugilistica: the history of
British boxing, containing lives of the most celebrated
pugilists...1719 to 1863. Edin. 1906 3v. *ill. port.* Cr

SAYERS (Henry) Fights forgotten:...English and American
prize fights since the year 1788. n.d. *ill.* C

H733-35 MOUNTAINEERING

See also under Names of mountain ranges (Alps, etc.), and different
localities.

ABRAHAM (Geo. D.) The Complete mountaineer. [1907] *ill.* C

DENT (C. T.) Mountaineering. 3rd ed. 1901 *ill.* N

WILSON (Claude) Mountaineering. 1893 *ill.* N W

.10 **History.** GRIBBLE (Francis) The Early mountaineers.
1899 *ill.* C N

LE BLOND (Mrs. A.) Adventures on the roof of the world.
1907 *ill.* C

— True tales of mountain adventure...1906 *ill.* N

H735 Mountaineering

Cricket H755

V5 U.K. BENSON (C. E.) British mountaineering. 1909
ill. C

H737 ACROBATS

LE ROUX (Hugues) and J. GARNIER. Acrobats and mounte-
banks. 1890 *ill.* C

H739-41 SWIMMING

COBBETT (Martin) and J. RACSTER. Swimming. 1903 *ill.*
C N

HOLBEIN (Montague A.) Swimming. n.d. *ill.* C

SINCLAIR (Arch.) and W. HENRY. Swimming. [1893] 1906
ill. C W

THOMAS (Ralph) Swimming. 1904 *ill.* C

WILSON (Wm.) The Swimming instructor. 1883 *ill.* N

WOLFFE (J.) The Text-book of swimming. n.d. [1907] *ill.*
port. C

H742-44 SKATING, ETC.

BENSON (E. F.) English figure skating. 1908 *ill.* C

COOK (Theodore A.) *and others.* Ice sports. 1901 *ill.*
C N W

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) and C. G. TEBBUTT. Skating...3rd ed.
1902 *ill.* C W

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Montagu S.) Figure skating. 1898 *ill.* N

SYERS (Edgar and M.) The Book of winter sports. 1908
ill. C

WITHAM (T. M.) A System of figure-skating. 1897 *ill.* N

Ski-running

RICHARDSON (E. C.) The Ski-runner. [1909] *ill.* C

SOMERVILLE (D. M. M. C.) *and others.* Ski-running. 1905
ill. dia. N

See also Syers, above.

H750 OUTDOOR GAMES (General)

ADAMS (Jos. H.) Harper's Outdoor book for boys. 1907
ill. dia. C W

BEARD (D. C.) The Outdoor handy book. n.d. *ill. dia.* W

WALKER (J. M.) *ed.* Rounders, quoits, bowls, skittles, and
curling. 1892 N

.7 Periodicals. *The OUTING Magazine. N.Y. C

H751-55 CRICKET

ABEL (Robt.) Cricket, and how to play it. [1897] *ill. port.*
C N

GRACE (Wm. G.) Cricket. 1891 *ill. ports.* C N W

H755 Cricket

Golf H758

- HOLLAND (Fred. C.) Cricket. 1904 *ill.* N
HUTCHINSON (Horace G.) *ed.* Cricket. 1903 *ill.* N
KNIGHT (Albert E.) The Complete cricketer. n.d. *ill.* C N W

- LYTTELTON (E.) Cricket. 1898 *ill.* N
MACLAREN (A. C.) Cricket. 1906 *port.* C N
MURDOCH (Wm. L.) Cricket. n.d. *ill. ports.* W
RANJITSINHJI (Kumar S., Prince) The Jubilee book of cricket.
1898 *ill. ports. plans* C N W
STEEL (A. G.) and R. H. LYTTELTON. Cricket. 1904 *ill.* C N W

- TREVOR (Philip) *Dux.* The Problems of cricket. 1907 C W

- .10 History. ASHLEY-COOPER (F. S.) *ed.* Gentlemen v. Players. 1900 N

- DAFT (Rich.) Kings of cricket. n.d. *ports.* N

- HOLMES (R. S.) The County Cricket Championship, 1873-1896 N

- READ (W. W.) Annals of cricket. 1896 *ill.* C

- TAYLOR (Alfred D.) Annals of Lord's and history of the M.C.C. n.d. *ill.* N

- WARNER (P. F.) Cricket in many climes. 1900 *ill.* C

- .24 Almanacks. WISDEN (John) Cricketers' almanack. 1907 to date *ports.* Cr Nr Wr

- .59 Pictures. BELDAM (Geo. W.) and C. B. FRY. Great batsmen : their methods at a glance. 1907 *ill. ports.* Cr

H756 BASEBALL

- CRANE (Newton) Baseball. 1891 *ill.* N W

- KNOWLES (R. G.) and R. MORTON. Baseball. 1896 *ill. ports. dia.* W

H758 GOLF

- BELDAM (G. W.) and J. H. TAYLOR. Golf faults illustrated. n.d. *ill.* N

- BRAID (Jas.) Advanced golf. 2nd ed. 1908 *ports. dia.* C

- CLARK (Robt.) *ed.* Golf : a royal and ancient game. 1893 *ill. ports.* C

- EVERARD (H. S. C.) Golf in theory and practice. 1904 *ill.* N

- HUTCHINSON (Horace G.) Golf. [1890] 1902 *ill.* C

- and others. The Book of golf and golfers. 1900 *ports.* W

- Famous golf links. 1891 *ill.* N

H758 Golf

Polo H768

LOW (John L.) *and others.* Great golfers in the making. 1907 *ill. port.* Cr

TAYLOR (J. H.) Taylor on golf : impressions, comments and hints. 4th ed. 1905 *ill. ports.* C N

VAILE (P. A.) Modern golf. 1909 *ill. dia.* C

VARDON (Harry) The Complete golfer. [1905] *ill. port.* N

.59 **Pictures.** BELDAM (Geo. W.) *and others.* Great golfers : their methods at a glance. 1904 *ill. ports.* Cr

.505 **Women.** HEZLET (May) Ladies' golf. 1907 *ill. ports.* C W

H759 TENNIS

HEATHCOTE (J. M.) *and others.* Tennis. 1903 *ill.* C W

MARSHALL (Julian) *and others.* Tennis, rackets, fives. 1890 *ill.* N

MILES (Eustace H.) The Game of squash. 1901 *ill.* N

— Racquets, tennis and squash. 1902 C N W

Book at H765.

H760 LAWN TENNIS

BADDELEY (Wilfred) Lawn tennis. 1895 N

MYERS (A. W.) The Complete lawn tennis player. 1908 *ill. ports. dia.* C

PARET (J. P.) Lawn tennis. N.Y. 1904 *ill. ports. bib.* C W

VAILE (P. A.) Modern lawn tennis. 1907 *ill.* C N W

WILBERFORCE (H. W. W.) Lawn tennis. 1904 *ill.* N

.59 **Pictures.** BELDAM (Geo. W.) and P. A. VAILE. Great lawn tennis players : their methods illustrated. 1905 *ill. port.* Cr

H765 RACQUETS

MARSHALL (J.) *and others.* Tennis, racquets, fives. 1890 *ill.* N

Book at H759.

MILES (Eustace H.) Racquets, tennis and squash. 1902 *ill. ports. dia.* C N W

H767 HOCKEY

CHRISTOPHERSON (Stanley) and E. L. CLAPHAM. Hockey ; [and] Lacrosse by E. T. SACHS. n.d. *ill.* W

CRESWELL (Frank S.) Hockey. 1906 *ill.* C N

THOMPSON (Edith) Hockey as a game for women. 1904 W

H768 POLO

DALE (T. F.) Polo : past and present. 1905 *ill. dia.* C

DRYBOROUGH (T. B.) Polo. 1906 *ill.* C

H770 LACROSSESACHS (E. T.) Lacrosse. n.d. *ill.*

W

*See H767 Christopherson.***H771 CROQUET**HEATH (Jas. D.) The Complete croquet-player. n.d. *dia.* WLILLIE (Arthur) *ed.* Croquet up to date. 1900 *ill. ports. dia.*

C

WILLIAMS (Leonard B.) Croquet. 1899 *ill.*

N

H772 BOWLINGAYERS (Edward T.) The Bowling green. n.d. *ill. ports.* C— Bowls, bowling greens, bowl playing. 1894 *ill.* WPRETSELL (Jas. M.) The Game of bowls. 1908 *ports.* C**H777 CURLING**KERR (John) History of curling. 1890 *ill. front.* CTAYLOR (Jas.) Curling: the ancient Scottish game. 1887 *ill.* C**H778 FOOTBALL (General)**CORBETT (B. O.) *ed.* Annals of the Corinthian Football Club. 1908 *ill.* CIRVINE (Dr.) *and others.* Football. NMARRIOTT (Chas. J. B.) and C. W. ALCOCK. Football. 2nd *ed.* 1903 *ill.* WSHEARMAN (Montague) *and others.* Football. 1904 *ill.* C W**H779 FOOTBALL (Association Rules)**ALCOCK (C. W.) Football: the Association game. 1906 *ill.* C N W**H780 FOOTBALL (Rugby Rules)**GALLAHER (D.) and W. J. STEAD. The Complete Rugby footballer. 1906 *ports. dia.* C WTREVOR (Philip) Rugby Union football. 1903 *ill. ports.* C WVASSALL (Harry) Football: the Rugby game. 1898 *ill.* N**H793-94 CARAVAN LIFE AND CAMPING OUT**CAMERON (L. C. R.) The Book of the caravan. 1907 *ill.* WGALTON (Francis) The Art of travel. 8th *ed.* 1893 *ill.* N W
*Book at B602.*SMITH (Bertram) The Whole art of caravanning. 1908 *ill.* C WKEPHART (Horace) The Book of camping and woodcraft. 1909 *ill.* C W

H794 Camping Out

Recreative Arts H900

MACDONELL (Arthur A.) *Camping out.* 1892 *ill. bib.* N W
ROBERTS (Harry) *The Tramp's handbook.* 1903 *ill.* C N

H800-840 FIELD SPORTS (Game, Hunting, Etc.)

REYNARDSON (C. T. S. B.) *Sports and anecdotes of bygone days.* 1887 *ill.* N

.7 **Periodicals.** *The FIELD C W

V1 **Highlands.** COLQUHOUN (John) *The Moor and the loch ... Highland sports.* 3rd ed. 1851 *ill.* C

ST. JOHN (Chas.) *The Wild sports and natural history of the Highlands.* 1907 *ill. port. mem.* C N

V5 **U.K.** ALKEN (Henry) *The National sports of Great Britain.* 1903 *ill.* C

Game Preserving

CARNEGIE (Wm.) *Moorman.* *Practical game preserving.* 1906 *ill. dia.* C W

PORTER (Alex.) *The Gamekeeper's manual.* 3rd ed. 1907 C

JEFFERIES (Rich.) *The Amateur poacher.* 1905 C N W

— *The Gamekeeper at home.* 1906 *ill.* C N W

Hunting, Etc.

See also F946-8 Fox Hunting; and at other Special Animals.

BADEN-POWELL (Robt. S. S.) *Sport in war.* 1900 *ill.* W

GREENWOOD (Jas.) *Wild sports of the world.* 1864 *ill.* N

SHAND (Alex. I.) *The Gun room.* 1905 *ill.* N

SOMERSET (Henry C. S.) *Duke of Beaufort* and M. MORRIS. *Hunting.* 1906 *ill.* C W

FALLON (W. J.) *Practical wildfowling.* 1907 *ill.* C

NEWHOUSE (S.) *The Trapper's guide.* 1904 *ill.* N

W070 **Newfoundland.** MILLAIS (J. G.) *Newfoundland and its untrodden ways.* 1907 *ill.* W

W1 **U.S.** ROOSEVELT (Theodore) *Good hunting in pursuit of big game.* 1907 *ill.* W

H855 OLYMPIC GAMES

COOK (Theodore A.) *The Fourth Olympiad: the official report of the Olympic games of 1908, celebrated in London.* 1909 *ill. port.* Cr

— *The Olympic games...from 1896 to the present day...1908 ill. ports.* C

H900 RECREATIVE ARTS (Amusements)

BEARD (Lina and A. B.) *Things worth doing and how to do them.* N

H900 Recreative Arts

Card Games H916

- BENSON (J. K.) *ed.* The Book of sports and pastimes. 1907 *dia.* **C**
CASSELL'S Book of sports and pastimes. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
JOHNSTON (Bertha) and F. CHAPIN. Home occupations for boys and girls. n.d. **C**
KINGSLAND (Mrs. B.) The Book of indoor and outdoor games. 1904 **C**
NUGENT (Meredith) New games and amusements for young and old. 1906 *dia.* **C N**
U3 **England.** STRUTT (Jos.) The Sports and pastimes of the people of England...[1801] [1903] *ill.* **Cr N**

H901 GAMES (General)

- ROUND games for all parties. n.d. **C**

H910 INDOOR GAMES AND AMUSEMENTS

- ADAMS (Jos. H.) Harper's Indoor book for boys. 1908 *ill.* **C**
BENSON (J. K.) The Book of indoor games...1904 *ill. dia.* **W**
LEWIS (Angelo J.) *Professor Hoffmann.* Card and table games. 3rd ed. 1903 *dia.* **C N**
— *ed.* Hoyle's games modernized. 1907 *dia.* **C N**
LINSKOTT (Mrs. H. B.) Bright ideas for entertaining. 1907 **C W**
POLE (Wm.) *and others.* The Handbook of games. 1890-91 2v. *ill.* **Cr N**

H911 BILLIARDS

- BENNETT (Jos.) Billiards. 7th ed. 1899 *ill.* **C**
BROADFOOT (W.) *and others.* Billiards. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C W**
DRAYSON (A. W.) The Art of practical billiards for amateurs. 1901 *dia.* **W**
HOTINE (F. M.) The Whole art of billiards. 1906 *dia.* **C**
ROBERTS (John) *and others.* Modern billiards. 1902 *ill. port. dia.* **C Cr N**

H915-16 CARD GAMES, PLAYING CARDS (General)

- LEWIS (Angelo J.) *Professor Hoffmann.* Card and table games. 3rd ed. 1903 *dia.* **C N**
Book at H910.
— *ed.* Hoyle's games modernized. 1907 *dia.* **C N**
Book at H910.
POLE (Wm.) *and others.* The Handbook of games. 1890-91 2v. *ill.* **Cr N**
Book at H910.

Playing Cards

- BRITISH MUSEUM. O'DONOGHUE (Freeman M.) Catalogue of the collection of playing cards...1901 **Cr**
 — WILLSHIRE (W. H.) A Descriptive catalogue of playing and other cards. 1876 *ill.* **Cr**
 CHATTO (Wm. A.) Facts and speculations on the origin and history of playing cards. 1848 *ill.* **C**

H918-21 WHIST

- JONES (Henry) *Cavendish*. The Laws and principles of whist...1901 *ill.* **C W**
 SPENCER (Frank) The ABC of progressive whist...[1907] **C**
 GREEN (Robt. F.) Solo whist. 1903 **C W**
 MELROSE (C. J.) Solo whist. 1899 *ill.* **N**

H922 BRIDGE

- BARTON (F. P.) Bridge simplified. 1905 **N**
 DALTON (W.) Auction bridge. 1908 **C**
 — *ed.* The Laws of bridge. 1907 **C**
 DUNN (Arch.) The Bridge book. 1902 **W**
 — Club bridge. n.d. **C**
 MOTTELAY (Paul F.) The Bridge blue book. 1909 *bib.* **C**

H923-34 POKER, PATIENCE, ETC.

- FLORENCE (W. J.) The Gentlemen's handbook on poker. 1892 *ill.* **N**
 FOSTER (R. F.) Practical poker. 1904 *ill.* **C**
 JONES (Mrs. W.) Games of patience. 2nd ed. n.d. *ill.* **N W**
 LEWIS (Angelo J.) *Prof. Hoffmann, ed.* The Illustrated book of patience games. 1907 **C N W**
 JONES (Henry) Round games at cards. 2nd ed. 1901 **C**

H935 CHESS

- BLACKBURNE (Jos. H.) Games at chess...1899 *port. mem.* **C Cr W**
 COOK (Wm.) The Chess players' compendium. 4th ed. 1907 **C W**
 MASON (Jas.) The Art of chess. 3rd ed. 1905 **C N**
 — Chess openings. 2nd ed. 1905 **W**
 MIESES (Jacques) Chess endings from modern master-play. 1901 *dia.* **W**
 MORPHY (Paul) Games of chess. 1907 *port.* **C**
 STAUNTON (Howard) The Chess-player's companion. 1904 **C**
 — The Chess-player's handbook. 1904 *dia. bib.* **C W**

- STAUNTON (Howard) Chess praxis: a supplement to the
 "Chess-player's handbook." 1907 *dia.* C W
 — Laws and practice of chess. 1881 N

H936 DRAUGHTS (Checkers)

- LEE (Jas.) A Complete guide to the game of draughts...
 9th ed. [1908] C N
 McCULLOCH (R.) Draughts. n.d. *dia.* C W
See H951 Lewis.

- STURGES (Joshua) Guide to the game of draughts. 1904
ill. tab. Cr N W

- WHYTE (Wm.) *ed.* The Game of draughts. 1901 *ill. port.* N

H951 DOMINOES

- LEWIS (Angelo J.) *Professor Hoffmann.* Dominoes;
 Draughts, by R. McCulloch. n.d. *dia.* C W

H952-54 CONJURING. CARD TRICKS

- CREMER (W. H.) *ed.* Hanky panky: a book of conjuring
 tricks. 1902 *ill.* N

- GOLDSTON (Will) Tricks and illusions. [1908] *ill. port.* C

- HOUDIN (Robt.) The Secrets of conjuring and magic. 4th
 ed. n.d. *dia.* C N

- The Secrets of stage conjuring. 1900 *ill. port.* N

- KUNARD (R.) The Book of conjuring and card tricks. n.d.
ill. C N W

- LEWIS (Angelo J.) *Prof. Hoffmann.* Modern magic... 12th ed.
 n.d. *dia.* C W

- More magic. n.d. *dia.* C W

- Later magic. n.d. *dia.* C N

- NEIL (C. L.) The Modern conjurer. 1903 *ill.* C N W

Card Tricks

- KUNARD (R.) The Book of card tricks. n.d. *dia.* C W

- THURSTON (Howard) Card tricks. 1901 *ill. port.* N

H955-59 PUZZLES, ACROSTICS, ETC.

- DUDENEY (Henry E.) The Canterbury puzzles. 1907 *ill.* C

- PEARSON (A. C.) *ed.* The Twentieth century standard puzzle
 book. *ports. dia.* C N

- Acrostic dictionary. [1901] Nt

- RIVERS (Dean) Conundrums... 1906 N W

H970-76 CHILDREN'S GAMES. TOYS

- ELSTON (Frank) Organised games for the school, etc. n.d.
ill. dia. C

- More organised games. Leeds. [1908] *ill.* C W

H976 Children's Games

Agriculture I 000

- GAMES book for boys and girls. n.d. *ill.* C
GOMME (Alice B.) The Traditional games of England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1894 2v. *mus.* Cr
JESSE (Louie) Historical games for children. n.d. *ill.* C W
KIMMINS (G. T.) The Guild of Play book of festival and dance. 2nd ed. [1907] 2v. *ill. mus.* C N W
ROBERTS (E.) *ed.* The Book of games for school and home. 1907 *ill.* W
JACKSON (Mrs. F. N.) Toys of other days. 1908 *ill.* Cr

H980-81 DANCING AND DANCES

- GROVE (Lilly) *and others.* Dancing. [1895] 1907 *ill. mus.* C W
LAWSON (Edward) Guide to dancing...2nd ed. n.d. *mus.* C W
SCOTT (Edward) Dancing as an art and pastime. 1892 *ill. mus.* C N W
.10 History. ST JOHNSTON (Reginald) A History of dancing. 1906 *port.* C
VUILLIER (Gaston) A History of dancing, from the earliest ages. 1898 *ill.* Cr

Dances

See also C465-497 Musical Dance Forms.

- HOLT (Arden) How to dance the revived ancient dances. 1907 *ill.* C

I ECONOMIC BIOLOGY AND DOMESTIC ARTS.

1000 AGRICULTURE AND FARMING

- BAILEY (L. H.) *ed.* The Principles of agriculture. 1906 N
[American.]
BURN (Robt. S.) Outlines of farm management. 2nd ed. 1889 *ill.* W
— Outlines of modern farming. 1888 *ill.* N
CARD (Fred W.) Farm management. 1908 *ill.* C W
[American.]
GREEN (F. E.) The Small holding. [1908] *ill.* W
HAGGARD (H. Rider) A Farmer's year, 1898. 1906 *ill. maps* N
ROBERTSON-SCOTT (J. W.) *Home Counties.* The Little farm. 1905 *ill.* N
— The Townsman's farm. 1908 N
STEPHENS (Henry) Book of the farm. 5th ed. 1908 3v. *ill.* C
TOD (W. M.) Farming. 1903 *ill.* C

- WARREN (G. F.) Elements of agriculture. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* C
.2 Encyclopædias. GREEN (C. E.) and D. YOUNG, *eds.*
 Encyclopædia of agriculture. 1908-9 4v. *ill. col. plates* Cr
 WILCOX (Earley V.) and C. B. SMITH. Farmer's encyclo-
 pædia of agriculture...in the U.S. and Canada. 1905 *ill.*
 Cr Wr

Book at Iooo Wo.

- .10U3 England.** CURTLER (W. H. R.) A Short history of
 English agriculture. Oxford. 1909 C
.55 Annuals. BRITISH year-book of agriculture, 1908-9.
 1908 to date Cr
W0 America. WILCOX (Earley V.) and C. B. SMITH.
 Farmer's cyclopædia of agriculture...in the U.S. and
 Canada. 1905 *ill.* Cr Wr

I001 BOARDS OF AGRICULTURE

- BOARD of Agriculture and Fisheries. Leaflets. Nos. 1-100
 [and] 101 to 200. 1908-9 2v. Cr

In progress.

- .55W1 Annuals.** U.S. Department of Agriculture. Year
 book. 1908 to date. Washington *col. ill.* Cr

I002-009 SOILS, IRRIGATION, MANURES, ETC.

- FLETCHER (S. W.) Soils : how to handle and improve them.
 1907 *ill.* C

- FREAM (W.) Soils and their properties. 1904 *col. map dia.*
 W

- HALL (A. D.) The Soil...1904 *ill.* C

- KING (F. H.) The Soil. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* C

- .317 Geology.** MARR (John E.) Agricultural geology. 1903
map dia. N

- .348 Chemistry.** CHURCH (Arthur H.) The Laboratory
 guide : chemistry for agricultural students. 1904 N

- ROBERTSON (Fred. D.) Practical agricultural chemistry...
 1907 *ill.* C

Irrigation. Manures

- BROWN (Sir Hanbury) Irrigation. 1907 *ill. dia.* C

- AIKMAN (C. M.) Manures. 1902 W

- GRIFFITHS (A. B.) Special manures for garden crops. 2nd
 ed. 1907 C

- A Treatise on manures. 3rd ed. 1903 *ill. dia. tab.* Cr

I013-31 CROPS

- .441 Botany.** PERCIVAL (John) Agricultural botany. 3rd
 ed. 1907 *ill.* C N

Pests and Blights*See also F300 et seq., Insects.*

- CHITTENDEN (F. H.) Insects injurious to vegetables. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 MARTIN-DUNCAN (F.) Insect pests of the farm and garden. 1906 *ill.* **N**
 MASSEE (Geo.) A Text book of plant diseases caused by cryptogamic parasites. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C W**
 SMITH (John B.) Economic entomology: for the farmer... [1906] *ill.* **C**
 SOMERVILLE (Wm.) Farm and garden insects. 1903 *ill.* **W**
 Book at F300.

I040 TROPICAL AGRICULTURE

- NICHOLLS (H. A. A.) A Text-book of tropical agriculture. 1906 *ill. dia.* **W**
 WILLIS (J. C.) Agriculture in the Tropics. Camb. 1909 *ill.* **C**

I050 LIVE STOCK (General)*For Single Animals see Zoology.*

- CRAIG (John A.) Judging live stock. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 JORDAN (Whitman H.) The Feeding of animals. 4th ed. N.Y. 1906 **N**
 KELLNER (O.) Scientific feeding of animals. 1909 *tab.* **N**
 PLUMB (Chas. S.) Types and breeds of farm animals. [1906] *ill.* **C**
 POWELL (E. J.) History of the Smithfield Club, from 1798 to 1900. 1902 *port.* **Cr**
 WALLACE (Robt.) Farm live stock of Great Britain. 4th ed. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
 .7 Periodicals. *LIVE Stock Journal. **N W**

I060-69 DAIRY FARMING*See also F621-22 Fowls, Poultry Farming.*

- FLEISCHMANN (W.) The Book of the dairy. [1896] *ill.* **C**
 LANE (Clarence B.) The Business of dairying. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 MATHEWS (Ernest) Economics in dairy farming. 1903 *ill.* **C W**
 MAYALL (G.) Cows, cow-houses and milk. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 PUXLEY (Herbert L.) Modern dairy-farming. 1906 *ill.* **N**
 THOMSON (G. S.) The Dairying industry. 1907 *ill.* **Cr**
 .467 Bacteriology. CONN (H. W.) Practical dairy bacteriology. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

Milk

- AIKMAN (C. M.) *Milk : its nature and composition.* 2nd ed. 1899 **C N**
 JENSEN (C. O.) *Essentials of milk hygiene.* 1907 *ill.* **C**
 WILLOUGHBY (Edward F.) *Milk, its production and uses.* 1903 *ill. dia. tab.* **C N**
 WING (Henry H.) *Milk and its products...* N.Y. 1905 **W**

Milk Products

- OLIVER (John) *Milk, cheese and butter.* 1894 *ill. dia.* **W**
 LONG (Jas.) and J. BENSON. *Cheese and cheese-making.* 1896 **C**
 OLIVER (John) and M. BARRON. *Cheese and butter making.* n.d. **C**
 SLYKE (Lucius L. van) and C. A. PUBLOW. *The Science and practice of cheese-making.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

I080 FARM LABOURERS

- HASBACH (W.) *A History of the English agricultural labourer.* 1908 **C**
 JEFFERIES (Rich.) *The Toilers of the field.* 1892 **N**
 KEBBEL (T. E.) *The Agricultural labourer...* 1907 **C N W**

I100-20 VETERINARY MEDICINE AND SURGERY

For the Veterinary Medicine of special animals *see* at the Animals. (F810.589 Horses, etc.)

- GRESSWELL (Geo. and C.) *The Veterinary pharmacopœia.* 1903 **Cr**
 MERRILLAT (Louis A.) *The Principles of veterinary surgery.* 1907 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 SMITH (F.) *A Manual of veterinary hygiene.* 3rd ed. 1905 *ill.* **C**

Horse-shoeing

- FLEMING (G.) *Practical horse-shoeing.* 10th ed. 1900 *ill.* **C**
 HUNTING (Wm.) *The Art of horse-shoeing.* 1905 *ill.* **N**

Diseases of Animals

- MAYO (Nelson S.) *The Diseases of animals.* 3rd ed. N.Y. 1907 **C**

I220 GARDENING (Horticulture)

- BAILEY (L. H.) *Garden-making.* N.Y. 1907 *ill.* **N W**
 — *The Horticulturist's rule-book.* 1907 **C**
 BARDSWELL (Mrs. F. A.) *The Book of town and window gardening.* 1903 *ill.* **N**

The Book of garden management...guide to gardening in all its branches. n.d. *ill. plans dia.* Cr W

COOK (E. T.) *ed.* The Century book of gardening. n.d. *ill.* Cr N

— Gardening for beginners. [1905] *ill.* N

CURTIS (A. C.) The Small garden beautiful. 1906 *ill.* N

HOLE (S. R.) A Book about the garden and the gardener. 1906 *ill.* N

— Our gardens. 1901 *ill.* N

PHILLPOTTS (Eden) My garden. 1906 *ill.* C

REID (John) Scot's gard'ner...[1683] 1907 C

THOMAS (Harry H.) Gardening in town and suburb. 1907 *ill.* W

THONGER (Chas.) The Book of garden design. 1905 *ill.* N

WATSON (Rosamund M.) The Heart of a garden. 1906 *ill.* N

WOOD (Saml.) Modern window gardening. 1884 N

— The Tree planter and plant propagator...5th ed. 1906 W

WRIGHT (Walter P.) The Perfect garden. 1908 *ill.* C

.2 **Encyclopædias.** HUNN (C. E.) and L. H. BAILEY. The Practical garden book...6th ed. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* W

JOHNSON'S Gardener's dictionary. Ed. by C. H. Wright and D. Dewar. 1905 *ill.* Cr

SANDERS (T. W.) An Encyclopædia of gardening. 1908 Cr W

WRIGHT (Walter P.) *ed.* Cassell's Dictionary of practical gardening. 1902 2v. *ill.* Cr

.7 **Periodicals.** *The GARDEN N

*GARDEN Life N

*GARDENERS' Chronicle C N

*JOURNAL of Horticulture N

.102 **Tables.** NEWSHAM (J. C.) The Horticultural note book: a manual of practical rules, data, and tables. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* Cr

I222-23 PRUNING. GRAFTING

DES CARS (A.) Tree pruning. 1902 *ill. dia.* C

BALTET (Chas.) The Art of grafting and budding. 5th ed. 1903 *ill. dia.* C W

I224 FLOWER GARDENS

See also E125-134 Flowers, and E174 Wild Flowers.

For the cultivation of special flowers see the individual Flowers at E300-969 Flowering Plants.

FISH (D. S.) The Book of the winter garden. 1906 *ill.* N

I 224 Flower Gardens

Kitchen Gardens I 228

- HULME (F. E.) and S. HIBBERD. Familiar garden flowers.
n.d. 5v. col. ill. Cr N
Book at E125.
- KINGSLEY (Rose G.) Eversley gardens, and others. 1907 ill. N
- ROBERTS (Harry) The Book of old-fashioned flowers. 1904 ill. C N W
- ROBINSON (W.) The English flower garden and home grounds. 1907 ill. C Cr N
- The Wild garden... 1903 ill. N
- SANDERS (Thos. W.) The Flower garden. [1907] ill. C N
- STEP (Edward) Favourite flowers of garden and greenhouse. 1896-7 4v. ill. Cr
- SWANWICK (H. M.) The Small town garden. 1907 ill. C W
- THOMSON (David) Handy book of the flower-garden. 1893 ill. N
- WEATHERS (John) A Practical guide to garden plants... 1901 ill. dia. Cr
- WELLS (F. M.) The Suburban garden. 1906 W
- .1 Bibliography. PAYNE (C. H.) The Florist's bibliography. 1908 front. Cr
- .2 Encyclopædias. PEAKE (C. M. A.) A Concise handbook of garden annual and biennial plants. [1907] ill. Cr
- WOOD (John) Hardy perennials and old-fashioned garden flowers. n.d. ill. W
- .59 Pictures. WATERFIELD (Margaret H.) Flower grouping in English, Scotch, and Irish gardens. 1907 ill. Cr
- T1 Holland. SILBERRAD (Una L.) and S. LYALL. Dutch bulbs and gardens. 1909 col. ill. C
- U3 England. GLOAG (M. R.) A Book of English gardens. ill. C

I 225 FRUIT GARDENS

See also individual fruits at Botany.

- BAILEY (L. H.) Principles of fruit-growing. 1906 ill. C
- BRACE (Josh) The Culture of fruit trees in pots. 1904 ill. N
- BUNYARD (Geo.) Fruit farming for profit. 1907 ill. W
- and O. THOMAS. The Fruit garden. 2nd ed. 1906 ill. C
- CHEAL (J.) Practical fruit culture. 1905 ill. N

I 226-28 MARKET AND KITCHEN GARDENING

- CASTLE (R. L.) The Book of market gardening. 1906 ill. C N

- CURTIS (A. C.) The Small garden useful. 1909 *ill.* N
 HENDERSON (Peter) Gardening for profit...the market and family garden. 1894 *ill.* C
 JERROLD (Tom) Our kitchen garden. 1907 C
 SHAW (C. W.) Market and kitchen gardening. 1902 *ill.* W

Vegetables

- BAILEY (L. H.) The Principles of vegetable gardening. 5th ed. N.Y. 1906 *ill. dia.* W
 BECKETT (Edwin) Vegetables for home and exhibition. 1908 *ill.* C
 FRENCH (Allen) The Book of vegetables and garden herbs. 1907 *ill.* C
 SANDERS (T. W.) *ed.* Asparagus, beans, peas, etc., for profit. n.d. *ill.* C
 — Mushrooms, cucumbers, salads, tomatoes, etc. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* C W
 VILMORIN-ANDRIEUX (MM.) The Vegetable garden. Ed. by W. Robinson. 1905 *ill.* C N
 WYTHES (Geo.) The Book of vegetables. 1903 *ill.* C N
 — and HARRY ROBERTS. The Book of rarer vegetables. 1906 *ill.* N

Nurseries

- BAILEY (L. H.) The Nursery book : a guide to the multiplication of plants. 9th ed. N.Y. 1906 C W

1229-40 LANDSCAPE GARDENING

- MAWSON (Thos. H.) The Art and craft of garden making. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill. plans* Cr
 REPTON (Humphry) The Art of landscape gardening. [1795-1803] Ed. by John Nolen. 1907 *ill. dia.* Cr
 ROBINSON (W.) The Garden beautiful...1907 *ill.* C
 WAUGH (F. A.) Landscape gardening. 1906 *ill.* W
 .59 Pictures. ELGOOD (Geo. S.) *ill.* Some English gardens, with notes by G. Jekyll. 2nd ed. 1906 *col. ill.* Cr
 HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* The Gardens of England, in the midland and eastern counties. 1908 *col. ill.* C N
 — The Gardens of England, in the southern and western counties. 1907 *ill.* C
 .599 Furniture. THONGER (Chas.) The Book of garden furniture. 1903 *ill.* N
 Q5 Italy. TRIGGS (H. I.) The Art of garden design in Italy. 1906 *ill.* Cr

Formal Gardens

BLOMFIELD (Reginald) The Formal garden in England.
1901 *ill.* Cr N

THOMAS (Rose H.) Stone gardens. 1905 N

Topiary Work

CURTIS (Charles H.) and H. GIBSON. The Book of topiary.
1904 *ill.* N

Rock Gardens

FARRER (Reginald) My rock-garden. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* C

THONGER (Chas.) The Book of rock and water gardens.
1907 *ill.* N

Public Parks

U900 London. SEXRY (J. J.) The Municipal parks, gardens,
and open spaces of London : their history and associations.
1898 *ill.* W

1243 CONSERVATORIES, GREENHOUSES

DAVIDSON (K. L.) The Unheated greenhouse. 1907 *ill.* Cr

IRVING (Walter) Every man's book of the greenhouse
(unheated). 1907 *col. ill.* C

RAVENSCROFT (B. C.) Greenhouse construction and heating.
1901 *ill.* W

SANDERS (T. W.) The Amateur's greenhouse...3rd ed.
1907 *ill.* W

TAFT (L. R.) Greenhouse construction...N.Y. 1906 *ill. dia.*
C

TALLACK (J. C.) The Book of the greenhouse...1901 *ill.* N

1250-265 FORESTRY (Arboriculture)

See also I222-23 Pruning, Grafting.

BROWN (John P.) Practical arboriculture. 1906 *ill. dia.* C

CURTIS (Chas. E.) Practical forestry. 1898 N

WEBSTER (A. D.) Practical forestry...1905 *ill.* C W

.488 Entomology. GILLANDERS (A. T.) Forest entomology.
1908 *ill.* C

V5 U.K. NISBET (John) British forest trees. 1893 N

— The Forester : a practical treatise on British forestry...
1905 2v. *ill.* Cr

SCHLICH (W.) Forestry in the United Kingdom. n.d. W

Forests

U3 England. COX (J. C.) The Royal forests of England.
[1905] *ill.* N

ENGLISH forests and forest trees : historical, legendary and descriptive. 1853 *ill.* **N**

Timber

- BATERDEN (J. R.) Timber. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 BOULGER (G. S.) Wood: a manual of the...timbers of commerce. 2nd ed. 1908 *dia.* **C N**
 CHARPENTIER (Paul) Timber: a comprehensive study of wood in all its aspects...1902 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 STONE (Herbert) The Timbers of commerce. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
 WARD (H. M.) Timber and some of its diseases. 1897 *ill. dia.* **W**

1300-1 WOODWORKING, SAWMILLS

- BARTER (S.) Woodwork. 1905 *ill.* **N W**
 HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Woodworking. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C W**
 SUTCLIFFE (G. L.) *ed.* The Modern carpenter, joiner and cabinet-maker. 1906 2v. *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 .167 Machinery. BALE (M. P.) Woodworking machinery. 2nd ed. 1894 *ill.* **W**

Sawmills

- BALE (M. P.) Handbook of saw-mill and wood converting machinery. [1899] **C**
 BLACKMUR (W. J.) Saw-mill work and practice. n.d.[1907] **C N**

1310-14 CARPENTRY, JOINERY, PATTERN-MAKING

- FLETCHER (Banister F. and H. P.) Carpentry and joinery. 1902 *ill.* **C N W**
 HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Carpentry and joinery...1908 *ill.* **C**
 RILEY (Jas. W.) A Manual of carpentry and joinery. 1905 *ill.* **N W**
 TREDGOLD (Thos.) Elementary principles of carpentry... and a treatise on joinery, by E. W. Tarn. 1902 *dia.* **W**
 With a separate "Atlas of engravings."
 .7 Periodicals. *The ILLUSTRATED Carpenter and Builder **W**

Carpentry

- ELLIS (Geo.) Modern practical carpentry. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C N W**
 TREDGOLD (Thos.) Elementary principles of carpentry, revised by J. T. Hurst. 1904 *dia.* **C**

Joinery

- ELLIS (Geo.) Modern practical joinery...3rd ed. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

Pattern-making

- BARROWS (F. W.) Practical pattern-making. 1906 *ill.* N
 HORNER (Jos. G.) Pattern-making...3rd ed. 1902 *dia.* C W
 — The Principles of pattern making. 3rd ed. 1903 *dia. glo.* N W

I320 FURNITURE

- LITCHFIELD (Fred.) How to collect old furniture. 1904 *ill.* N
 MOORE (N. H.) The Collector's manual. 1907 *ill.* Cr
 .10 History. JACQUEMART (Albert) A History of furniture. n.d. *ill.* Cr
 LITCHFIELD (Fred.) Illustrated history of furniture...to the present time. 1907 *ill.* Cr N
 .59 Pictures. CHIPPENDALE (Thos.) The Gentleman and cabinet maker's director. 3rd ed. 1762 *ill.* Cr
 SHERATON (Thos.) Examples of furniture and decoration... [1791-1802] 1906 *ill.* Cr
 SMALL (John W.) Ancient and modern furniture. Stirling. 1903 *ill.* W
 YAPP (G. W.) ed. Furniture, upholstery, and house-decoration...n.d. *ill. dia.* Cr
 R0 France. SAGLIO (André) French furniture. n.d. *ill.* C
 STRANGE (Thos. A.) An Historical guide to French interiors, furniture, decoration, etc. [17th to 19th century] n.d. *ill.* Cr
 U3 England. CLOUSTON (R. S.) English furniture and furniture makers of the 18th century. 1906 *ill.* C
 MACQUOID (Percy) A History of English furniture. 1904-08 4v. *ill. col. plates* Cr
 v. 1. The Age of Oak.
 v. 2. The Age of Walnut.
 v. 3. The Age of Mahogany.
 v. 4. The Age of Satinwood.
 ROBINSON (Fred. S.) English furniture. [1905] *ill. bib.* Cr
 STRANGE (Thos. A.) English furniture...[17th to 19th century] n.d. *ill.* Cr N
 WHEELER (G. O.) Old English furniture of the 17th and 18th centuries. 1907 *ill.* W

I321 FURNISHING OF HOUSES

See also B430-442 Domestic Architecture.

- CANDEE (Helen C.) Decorative styles and periods in the home. [1908] *ill.* C N

I 321 Furnishing

Picture Framing I 345

- EASTLAKE (Sir Chas. L.) Hints on household taste in furniture. n.d. 3rd ed. *ill.* **C**
ELDER-DUNCAN (J. H.) The House beautiful and useful. 1907 *ill.* **W**
LENYGON (Francis) The Decoration and furniture of English mansions during the 17th and 18th centuries. 1909 *ill.* **Cr**
WALLACE (Mrs. W.) Woman's kingdom...suggestions as to furnishing...the home. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
Book at I940.

I322-27 CABINET-MAKING

- ARKWRIGHT (John P.) *ed.* Cabinet-making for amateurs. 1902 *ill.* **W**
DENNING (David) The Art and craft of cabinet-making. 1891 *ill.* **N W**
HASLUCK (Paul N.) Cabinetwork and joinery. 1907 *ill.* **C**
WELLS (Percy A.) and J. HOOPER. Modern cabinet work... 1909 *ill.* **C**
.7 Periodicals. *CABINET Maker **N**

I330 MARQUETRY

- DENNING (David) Fretwork and marquetry...[1895] *dia.* **C N W**
Book at I333.

I332-3 WOOD-CARVING. FRETWORK

- BEMROSE (Win.) A Manual of wood-carving. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C N**
JACK (Geo.) Wood-carving. 1903 *ill.* **C N W**
JACKSON (Frank G.) Wood-carving...1902 *ill.* **N W**
LELAND (Chas. G.) Wood-carving. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

Fretwork

- DENNING (David) Fretwork and marquetry...[1895] *dia.* **C N W**

I341 CURTAINS AND HANGINGS

See also A693-5 Mural Decoration.

- NOETZLI (E.) Practical drapery cutting : curtains, draperies, etc. 1906 *ill.* **C**

I345 PICTURE FRAMING

- HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Mounting and framing pictures. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C N**
LAMBERT (F. C.) Mounts and frames. 2nd ed. n.d. *dia.* **C W**

I361 CELLULOID

- BÖCKMAN (Fr.) Celluloid, its raw material, manufacture, etc.
1907 *ill.* C N W

I370 BASKET-MAKING

- FIRTH (Annie) Cane basket work. 1905 *ill.* C
WHITE (Mary) Basket-making at home. 1904 *ill.* C

I400 TEXTILE MANUFACTURES

- GARRETT (A. E.) Fibres for fabrics. n.d. [1907] C
HANNAN (Wm. I.) The Textile fibres of commerce... 1902 *ill.* C
NISBET (Harry) Grammar of textile design. 1906 *ill.* C

I401 SPINNING

- CARTER (Herbert R.) Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning.
1907 *ill.* C
Book at I425.

I404 WEAVING

- ASHENHURST (Thos. R.) A Practical treatise on weaving and
designing of textile fabrics. [1887] *ill.* C
BARLOW (Alfred) The History and principles of weaving.
1884 *ill.* C
FOX (Thos. W.) The Mechanism of weaving. 3rd ed.
1907 *dia.* C W

I410-16 COTTON MANUFACTURE

See also E719 Cotton.

- MARSDEN (Rich.) Cotton spinning... 1906 *ill. dia.* W

I422-27 JUTE AND HEMP. ROPE AND TWINE

- CARTER (Herbert R.) Modern flax, hemp, and jute spinning
and twisting. 1907 *ill.* C
— Rope, twine and thread making. 1909 *ill.* C
JUTSUM (J. N.) Knots, bends, splices. Glas. 4th ed. 1907
ill. dia. Cr

I430-39 WOOLLEN MANUFACTURE

- BEAUMONT (Roberts) Woollen and worsted cloth manufac-
ture. 3rd ed. 1899 *ill. dia.* C
CLAPHAM (J. H.) The Woollen and worsted industries. 1907
ill. map dia. C W
PRIESTMAN (Howard) Principles of worsted spinning. 1906
dia. C
FELKIN (Wm.) A History of the machine-wrought hosiery
and lace manufactures. 1867 *ill.* C

I 439 Woollen Manufacture**Clothing I 501**

The SCOTTISH clans and their tartans. n.d. col. ill. map
C N W

I450-56 CARPETS

BRADBURY (Fred.) Carpet manufacture. 1904 dia. C

I460-63 SILK MANUFACTURE

See also F384-5 Silkworms and Silk Culture.

COLE (Alan S.) Ornament in European silks. n.d. [1899]
ill. Cr

RAYNER (Hollins) Silk throwing and waste silk spinning.
1903 ill. dia. W

I465-67 LACE

See also at I542 Embroidery.

JACKSON (Mrs. F. N.) A History of hand-made lace. 1900
ill. port. Cr

LEFÉBURE (Ernest) Broderie et dentelles...n.d. [French
text] ill. Cr

Book at I542.

— Embroidery and lace. 1899 ill. Cr N

Book at I542.

MINCOFF (Elizabeth) and M. S. MARRIAGE. Pillow lace.
1907 ill. C

MOODY (A. P.) Devon pillow lace. 1908 ill. C

MOORE (N. H.) The Lace book. [1908] ill. C N

TEBBS (Louisa A.) The Art of bobbin lace. 1908 ill. C W

FELKIN (Wm.) A History of the machine wrought hosiery
and lace manufactures. 1867 ill. C

Book at I436.

I470-75 DYEING

DRAPER (W. P.) The Chemistry and physics of dyeing...
1906 ill. C

HUMMEL (J. J.) Dyeing of textile fabrics. [1906] 3v. ill.
dia. C W

MATTHEWS (J. M.) Laboratory manual of dyeing and textile
chemistry. 1909 C

OWEN (F. A.) The Dyeing and cleaning of textile fabrics.
1909 C

RAWSON (Chris.), W. M. GARDNER and W. F. LAYCOCK. A
Dictionary of dyes, mordants and other compounds. 1901
Cr

I500-01 CLOTHING. DRESS

DRESS goods, white goods, clothing. Anon. Scranton.
[1903] C

I 501 Clothing

Needlework I 551

FOOT, hand and head covering; men and women's furnishings, etc. *Anon.* Scranton. [1903] **C**

MEYER (Mrs. Karl) and C. BLACK. Makers of our clothes. 1909 **C**

I510 DRAPERY

BEYNON (Rich.) Drapery and drapers' accounts. n.d. [1909] **C W**

.7 Periodicals. *DRAFER **C**

*The DRAPERS' Record **C W**

I520 MILLINERY

HILL (C.) Millinery: theoretical and practical. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

ORTNER (Jessica) Practical millinery. 1897 *ill. dia.* **N W**

REEVE (Amy J.) Practical home millinery. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

I530 TAILORING

See also I560-62 Dressmaking.

HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Tailoring: how to make and mend ...1906 *dia.* **C W**

VINCENT (W. D. F.) The Tailor and cutter...cutting all kinds of tailor-made garments. 1908 *ill.* **C**

.7 Periodicals. *The TAILOR and Cutter **W**

I540-51 NEEDLEWORK, EMBROIDERY, ETC.

BLACKMORE (Betsy L.) The ABC of needlework. 1906 *dia.* **N W**

JAMES (T. M.) Complete course of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1906 *ill.* **C**

JONES (Emily G.) A Manual of plain needlework and cutting-out. 1899 *ill.* **W**

ROSEVEAR (Elizabeth) A Text-book of needlework, knitting and cutting-out. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

WALKER (Agnes) Manual of needlework and cutting-out. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**

.2 Encyclopædias. CAULFIELD (S. F. A.) and B. C. SAWARD. The Dictionary of needlework...2nd ed. n.d. *ill. dia.* **Cr**

DILLMONT (Thérèse de) Encyclopædia of needlework. n.d. *ill.* **W**

Embroidery

See also at I465-67 Lace.

CHRISTIE (Mrs. A. H.) Embroidery and tapestry weaving. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

DAY (Lewis F.) and M. BUCKLE. Art in needlework. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**

I 551 Needlework

Costume I 607

LEFÉBURE (Ernest) Broderie et dentelles. n.d. [French text] *ill.* **Cr**

— Embroidery and lace. 1899 *ill.* **Cr N**

TOWNSEND (W. G. P.) and L. F. PESEL. Embroidery. 1907 *ill.* **C**

U3 England. KENDRICK (A. F.) English embroidery. [1904] *ill. bib* **Cr N W**

I560-62 DRESSMAKING

See also I530 Tailoring.

BROUGHTON (Mrs. J.) Practical dressmaking. 1907 *dia.* **C N**

BROWNE (M. P.) The Practical work of dressmaking and tailoring. 1905 *dia.* **C N**

DAVIS (Jeanette E.) The Elements of modern dressmaking. 1905 *dia.* **C N**

LEVERTON (Mrs. W.) Dressmaking made easy. [1909] *ill.* **N W**

Cutting Out

ROBERTS (M. E.) The Cutter's guide... Sydney. 1907 *dia.* **C**

SMITH (Amy K.) Cutting out for student teachers. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

VINCENT (W. D. F.) The Tailor and cutter... 1908 *ill.* **C**
Book at I530.

I600-607 COSTUME

ARIA (Mrs. D. B.) Costume: fanciful, historical, and theatrical. 1906 *col. ill.* **C Cr W**

HATTENROTH (F.) Le Costume chez les peuples anciens et modernes. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

.10 History. WEBB (Wilfred M.) The Heritage of dress: history and evolution of clothes. 1907 *ill. bib.* **C**

Q0 Europe. EDWARDES (M.) Modes and manners of the 19th century... 1909 3v. *col. ill.* **Cr**

Book at I604.

PLANCHÉ (Jas. R.) A Cyclopædia of costume: ...chronological history of the costumes of the principal countries of Europe ...to the accession of George III. 1876-9 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

National Costume

[Many works of Travel contain *illus. of the costumes of the special nationalities.*]

COSTUMES of all nations. 1905 *ill.* **N**

R0 France. RENAN (Ary) Le Costume en France. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

ROBIDA (A.) Yester-year : ten centuries of toilette. 1893 *ill.*
C N W

U3 **England.** CALTHROP (Dion C.) English costume painted and described. 1907 *col. ill.* Cr

DRUITT (Herbert) A Manual of costume as illustrated by monumental brasses. 1906 *ill.* Cr

FAIRHOLT (F. W.) Costume in England : to the end of the 18th century. 4th ed. 1896 2v. *ill.* Cr N

V0 **Scotland.** McLAN (R. R.) Costumes of the clans of Scotland. [1845] Text by James Logan. Glas. 1899 *col. ill.* C N W

The SCOTTISH clans and their tartans. n.d. *col. ill. map*
C N W

Book at I439.

V5 **U.K.** HILL (Georgina) A History of English dress : to the present day. 1893 2v. *ill.* Cr

PLANCHÉ (J. R.) History of British costume : to the close of the 18th century. 3rd ed. 1900 *ill.* C Cr N W

Historical Costume

MCCLELLAN (Elizabeth) Historic dress, 1607-1800. 1906 *ill.*
Cr

RACINET (A.) Le Costume historique. 1888 6v. *col. ill.* Cr

Fancy Costume

HOLT (Ardern) Fancy dresses described. 6th ed. n.d. *ill.*
N W

— Gentlemen's fancy dress. n.d. *ill.* N

SCHILD (Marie) Fancy costumes for ladies and gentlemen ...[1899 ?] N

TRENDELL (Herbert A. P.) *ed.* Dress worn at His Majesty's Court. 1908 *ill.* Cr

YOUNG (Lilian) Fancy dresses described. 6th ed. *ill.* C

Fashions

EDWARDES (M.) Modes and manners of the 19th century as represented in the pictures and engravings of the time. 1909 3v. *col. ill.* Cr

.7 **Periodicals.** *The DELINEATOR C W

*Les MODES. Paris C N

*SALON de la Mode. Paris N

*WELDON'S Journal of Costumes C W

*WELDON'S Ladies' Journal N W

I650-9 JEWELLERY AND ORNAMENTS.**CROWNS. RINGS. FANS**

FONTENAY (Eugène) *Les Bijoux anciens et modernes.* 1887
ill. Cr

HOLME (Chas.) *ed.* *Modern design in jewellery and fans.*
1902 *ill.* Cr

SMITH (H. C.) *Jewellery.* 1908 *ill. bib.* Cr

WILSON (H.) *Silverwork and jewellery...* 1903 *ill.* C N

Regalia. Insignia

JONES (Wm.) *Crowns and coronations.* 1902 *ill.* C N

JEWITT (Llewellyn) *The Corporation plate of the cities and towns of England and Wales.* 1895 2v. *ill.* Cr

Finger Rings

JONES (Wm.) *Finger-ring lore.* 1898 *ill.* C N

Q3 Greece. BRITISH MUSEUM. MARSHALL (F. H.) *Catalogue of the finger rings: Greek, Etruscan and Roman.*
1907 *ill.* Cr

Fans

BRITISH MUSEUM. CUST (Lionel) *Catalogue of the collection of fans presented...by Lady Schreiber.* 1893 Cr

I700 VEGETABLE AND ANIMAL PRODUCTS**(General)**

TOOTHAKER (Chas. R.) *Commercial raw materials.* [1905]
ill. maps C

I701-05 INDIA-RUBBER MANUFACTURE

See also E468 India-Rubber Tree.

HEIL (Adolf) and W. ESCH. *The Manufacture of rubber goods.* 1909 *ill.* C

JOHNSON (W. H.) *The Cultivation and preparation of Para rubber.* 2nd ed. 1909 *ill.* C

WRIGHT (Herbert) *Rubber cultivation in the British Empire.*
1907 *ill.* C

I710 TOBACCO MANUFACTURE. SMOKING

See also E710 Tobacco Plant.

LOCK (C. G. W.) *ed.* *Tobacco: growing, curing and manufacturing.* 1903 *ill. dia. bib.* W

.10 History. PENN (W. A.) *The Soverane herbe: a history of tobacco.* 2nd ed. 1902 *ill.* C W

I720-26 FISHERIES

See also F420-470 Fishes.

BERTRAM (Jas. G.) *The Harvest of the sea.* 1885 N W

WRIGHT (Sidney) *The Romance of the world's fisheries...* 1908 *ill.* C N

.1 **Bibliography.** WESTWOOD (T.) and T. SATCHELL. *Bibliotheca piscatoria: a catalogue of books on angling...* 1883 Cr

V5 U.K. JOHNSTONE (Jas.) *British fisheries: their administration, etc.* 1905 C

I730-745 ANGLING

See also F420-470 Fishes.

COOK (C. H.) *John Bickerdyke. The Book of the all round angler...* 1904 *ill.* C N

FOSTER (David) *The Scientific angler.* 11th ed. n.d. *port.* C W

GALLICHAN (Walter M.) *The Complete fisherman.* 1907 *ill.* W

HENSHALL (Jas. A.) *Favorite fish and fishing.* 1909 *ill.* C

HODGSON (W. E.) *An Angler's season.* 1909 *ill.* C

SHERINGHAM (H. T.) *Elements of angling.* 1908 W

STODDART (Thos. T.) *The Angler's companion.* 1892 C

WALTON (Izaak) *The Complete angler: [and] the lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson.* [1653] 1901 C

— and CHARLES COTTON. *The Complete angler.* [5th ed. 1676] Ed. by John Major. n.d. [1844] *ill. ports.* C N W

.1 **Bibliography,** WESTWOOD (T.) and T. SATCHELL. *Bibliotheca piscatoria: catalogue of books on angling.* 1883 Cr
Book at I720.1.

.7 **Periodicals.** *The FISHING Gazette C N

.55 **Annuals.** The ANGLER's diary. 1908 *to date* Cr

Fly Fishing

DAVY (Sir Humphry) *Salmonia; or, days of fly fishing.* 1869 *ill.* W

DEWAR (Geo. A. B.) *The Book of the dry fly.* 1897 *ill.* C

ENGLEFIELD (Jas.) *Dry fly-fishing for trout and grayling.* 1908 N

GREY (Sir Edward) *Fly fishing.* 4th ed. 1907 *ill.* C N

HARDY (John) *Salmon fishing.* 1907 *ill.* C

HODGSON (W. E.) *How to fish: trout and trout-fishers.* 1907 *ill.* C

— *Trout-fishing.* 1904 *ill.* C

SHAW (Fred. G.) *The Science of dry fly fishing.* 1907 *ill.* C N

Rod Fishing (General)

CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) Fishing: pike and other coarse fish. 1903 *ill.* C W

Sea Fishing

AFLALO (F. G.) The Salt of my life. 1905 *ill.* C
— and others. Sea fish: ...the methods of angling...[1907] *ill.* C W

COOK (C. H.) *John Bickerdyke, and others.* Sea fishing. 1907 *ill.* C W

1750-58 LEATHER MANUFACTURE

See also M892 Leather for Binding.

BENNETT (Hugh G.) The Manufacture of leather. 1909 C

LAMB (M. C.) Leather dressing, including dyeing, staining and finishing. n.d. *ill.* [samples of leather] *plans dia.* Cr

WATT (Alex.) Leather manufacture. 5th ed. 1906 W

.120 **Decoration.** LELAND (Chas. G.) Leather work. 1901 *ill.* C N

RÉCY (Georges de) The Decoration of leather. 1905 *ill.* Cr N

1760-66 BOOT AND SHOE-MAKING

GOLDING (F. Y.) The Manufacture of boots and shoes. 1902 *ill.* C N

LENO (John B.) The Art of boot and shoe-making. 1905 *ill.* C

SWAYSLAND (Edward J. C.) Boot and shoe design and manufacture. Northampton. 1905 *ill.* C

1770-72 SADDLERY. HARNESS MAKING

HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Harness making. 1904 *ill. dia.* C

1780-83 IVORY

CUST (A. M.) The Ivory workers of the Middle Ages. 1906 *ill.* C N

MASKELL (Alfred) Ivories. [1905] *ill.* Cr

1800 FOODS AND FOOD PRODUCTION

SMITH (Edward) Foods. 1905 *dia.* C N

SNYDER (Harry) Human foods and their nutritive value. N.Y. 1908 *ill.* C

.362 **Adulterations.** BARTLEY (Douglas C.) Adulteration of food. 3rd ed. 1907 C

BLYTH (Alex. W. and M. W.) Foods: their composition and analysis. 1903 *ill.* Cr

I 800 Foods

Distilling I 830

- BRUCE (Edwin M.) Detection of the common food adulterants. 1907 **C**
WILEY (Harvey W.) Foods and their adulteration. 1907 **Cr**
ill. port. dia.

1801 DIETETICS (General)

See also G025 Longevity, and H624 Personal Health.

- GAUTIER (A.) Diets and dietetics. 1906 **C**
HAIG (Alex.) Diet and food...6th ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**
HUTCHISON (Robt.) Food and the principles of dietetics. 1906 *ill. dia.* **C**
MILES (Eustace H.) Muscle, brain, and diet. 1905 **C W**
THOMPSON (Sir Henry) Diet in relation to age and activity. 1905 *port.* **C N**

1802 VEGETARIANISM AND COOKERY

- BLACK (Geo.) Manual of vegetarian cookery. 1908 **W**
BOWDICH (Mrs.) New vegetarian dishes. 1907 **C**
MILES (Eustace) Eustace Miles Restaurant recipes. 1907 **C N W**
SHARPE (R. M. L.) Six hundred recipes for meatless dishes. Camb. U.S.A. 1908 *ill.* **C**

1810-12 BEVERAGES (Drinks)

- DE SALIS (Harriet) Drinks à la mode: cups and drinks... 1906 **C Cr N**
STEEDMAN (M. E.) Home-made beverages and American drinks. n.d. **C**
WELLS (Robt.) Pleasant drinks: effervescing mixtures, syrups, cordials, etc. [1907] **C**
.10 History. EMERSON (Edward R.) Beverages, past and present: with a study of the customs connected with their use. 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**

1820 BREWING

- GARDNER (John) *ed.* The Brewer, distiller and wine manufacturer. 1902 *dia.* **W**
SYKES (Walter J.) and A. R. LING. The Principles and practice of brewing. 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**
WRIGHT (Herbert E.) A Handy book for brewers...3rd ed. 1907 **C**

1830 DISTILLING

- BRANNT (Wm. T.) A Practical treatise on distillation. 2nd ed. Philad. 1904 *ill.* **C**
GARDNER (John) *ed.* The Brewer, distiller, etc. 1902 **W**
Book at I820.

I 830 Distilling

Food Preservation I 881

WRIGHT (F. B.) Practical handbook on the distillation of alcohol. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill. dia.* **C**

1850 STILL ROOM MANUALS (Recipes for beverages, etc.)

ROUNDELL (Mrs. C.) and H. ROBERTS. The Still-room. 1903 *ill.* **C Cr N**

1860-72 WINE-MAKING AND WINES

GARDNER (John) *ed.* The Brewer, distiller and wine manufacturer. 1902 **W**
Book at I820.

HAWKER (C. E.) Chats about wine. 1907 **C**

MC MULLEN (Thos.) Handbook of wines. 1852 **C**

REDDING (Cyrus) A History and description of modern wines. 1851 *front.* **C**

THUDICHUM (J. L. W.) A Treatise on wines. 1896 *ill.* **C W**

R0 France. VIZETELLY (Ernest and A.) The Wines of France. 1908 **C**

1873 AERATED WATERS

DUBELLE (G. H.) *ed.* Soda fountain beverages. 3rd ed. **Cr W**

1875-79 LIQUOR TRADE

PRATT (Edwin A.) The Licensed trade. 1907 **C**

ROWNTREE (Jos.) and A. SHERWELL. British 'Gothenburg' experiments and public-house trusts. 3rd ed. 1903 *ill.* **N**

WALKER (John) The Commonwealth as publican...Gothenburg system. 1902 *tab.* **N**

Licensing

PRATT (Edwin A.) Licensing and temperance in Sweden, Norway, and Denmark. 1907 **C**

ROWNTREE (Jos.) and A. SHERWELL. The Taxation of the liquor trade. 2nd ed. 1908 **C**

WEBB (Sidney and Beatrice) The History of liquor licensing in England...1700-1830. 1903 **C W**

1881 FOOD PRESERVATION

ECCLES (R. G.) Food preservatives. N.Y. 1905 *dia.* **C N**

GALWAY (Vere) The Art of conserving. 1905 **N**

THRESH (John C.) and A. E. Porter. Preservatives in food. 1906 **Cr**

WAGNER (E.) Recipes for the preserving of fruit, vegetables, and meat. 1908 *ill.* **Cr W**

I885 SUGAR*See also* E348 Sugar Cane, *and* I920 Confectionery.

- DEERR (Noel) Sugar and the sugar cane. 1905 *ill.* **C**
 NEWLANDS (John A. R. and B. E. R.) Sugar: a handbook
 for planters and refiners. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 SPENCER (Guildford L.) A Handbook for cane-sugar manu-
 facturers...4th ed. 1906 *ill.* **W**

I890 GROCERY TRADE

- SIMMONDS (W. H.) The Grocer's handbook. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 — The Practical grocer. 1907 4v. *ill.* **Cr**
 TUPMAN (W. F.) Grocery. n.d. [1909] *ill.* **C**
.7 Periodicals. *The GROCER **C**
 *GROCERS' Gazette **N**

I892-5 MEAT TRADE

- DOUGLAS'S Encyclopædia: a book of reference for bacon
 curers, meat purveyors, meat inspectors, meat salesmen...
 2nd ed. n.d. **Cr**
 OSTERTAG (Robt.) Handbook of meat inspection. 3rd ed.
 1907 *dia.* **Cr**

Abattoirs

- SCHWARZ (Oscar) Public abattoirs and cattle markets. n.d.
ill. **W**

I900-08 GASTRONOMY, DINING, ETC.

- BRILLAT-SAVARIN (Anthelme) Gastronomy as a fine art.
 [1825] 1889 **C N W**
 DORAN (John) Table traits with something on them. 2nd ed.
 1854 **C**
 ELLWANGER (Geo. H.) Pleasures of the table: an account of
 gastronomy...1903 *ill.* **C**
 HAYWARD (Abraham) The Art of dining. 1899 *port.* **N**
 NEWNHAM-DAVIS (Nathaniel) Dinners and diners: where
 and how to dine in London. 1901 **C**
 SCHLOESSER (Frank) The Greedy book: a gastronomical
 anthology. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Menus

- BRISSE (Baron) 366 Menus and 1,200 recipes. 9th ed.
 1905 **Cr**
 Book at I910.
 FILIPPINI (Alex.) The International cook book...with menus
 ...for every day in the year. N.Y. 1907 **C**
 Book at I910.

GUARRACINO (Beatrice) "Please, M'm, the butcher"...
menus of all meals for a year. [1908] *ill.* C

Le GUIDE du gourmont à table...guide for diners and
epicures. [1908] C

SENN (C. H.) The Menu book. 1908 C

Breakfasts, Luncheons, Etc.

GREEN (Olive) What to have for breakfast. 1905 C N

— Everyday luncheons. 1906 C

ALLEN (M. L.) Five-o'clock tea : recipes for cakes, savoury
sandwiches, etc. 1896 C

Table Decorations and Furnishings

CLARK (Georgiana C.) Serviettes...how to fold them. n.d.
ill. N

KERR (Wm.) The Art of serviette folding. n.d. *dia.* W

PRAGA (Mrs. A.) Dainty dinner tables, and how to decorate
them. 1907 C

1910-18 COOKERY, CARVING, COOKS, ETC.

See also I 802 Vegetarian Cookery.

BEETON (Mrs.) Book of household management : a guide to
cookery in all its branches...1906 *ill.* C N W

Book at I 940.

— Every-day cookery. 1907 *col. ill.* C

— Family cookery. 1907 *ill.* C W

BLACK (Geo.) Manual of vegetarian cookery. 1908 W

Book at I 802.

BOWDICH (Mrs.) New vegetarian dishes. 1907 C

Book at I 802.

BRISSE (Baron) 366 menus and 1,200 recipes. 1905 Cr

CASELL'S New universal cookery book. 1901 *ill.* Wr

CLARK (Lady C.) Cookery book. Ed. by Cath. F. Frere.
1909 C

DENISON (Grace E.) The New cook book...n.d. *ill.* C

DE SALIS (Harriet) A la mode cookery : up to date recipes.
1902 *ill.* N

— The Housewife's referee. 1898 N

— National viands à la mode. 1895 N

ESCOFFIER (A.) A Guide to modern cookery. 1907 *port.* Cr

FILIPPINI (Alex.) The International cook book : over 3,000
recipes gathered from all parts of the world. N.Y. 1907 C

GUARRACINO (Beatrice) "Please, M'm, the butcher"...
[1908] *ill.* C

Book at I 902.

I 918 Cookery

Confectionery I 925

- GUINTEAU (G. J.) Continental dishes for English tables.
Appendix on Jewish cookery. [1908] C
HOME Cook book; compiled by ladies...in Canada. n.d. C
KEYZER (Frances) French household cooking. n.d. C
MILES (Eustace H.) Eustace Miles Restaurant recipes. 1907
C N W

Book at I802.

- MITCHELL (M. M.) Polytechnic cookery book. 1907 *dia.* W
OSWALD (Ella) German cookery for the English kitchen.
1906 N
PRAGA (Mrs. Alfred) Cookery and housekeeping. 1903 C N
SENN (C. H.) Cookery for invalids. 4th ed. 1907 C
SOYER (Alexis) The Modern housewife. 1880 *ill.* C
WARD (Georgiana) *Countess of Dudley*. The Dudley book of
cookery and household recipes. 1909 *port.* C
YOUNG (Mrs. H. M.) *ed.* The Housewife's manual of
domestic cookery. n.d. [1907] *ill.* C W
.2 **Encyclopædias.** CASSELL'S New dictionary of cookery.
1906 *ill.* C N W

Soups, Etc.

- GREEN (Olive) One thousand simple soups. 1907 W
SENN (C. H.) *Recherché entrées*. [1907] *ill.* C
GREEN (Olive) One thousand salads. 1909 C

1920-25 CONFECTIONERY. PRESERVES

See also I885 Sugar, and I881 Food Preservation.

- JEANES (Wm.) *ed.* GUNTER'S Modern Confectioner and
biscuit maker. 13th ed. C N
WELLS (Robt.) Ornamental confectionery...2nd ed. 1897
ill. W
.7 **Periodicals.** *CONFECTIONERY W

Sweets

- CLARK (Gertrude) All about sweet-making. Edin. 1909
C W
MANDERS (Beatrice) The Art of sweetmaking. 2nd ed. 1905
C
RATTRAY (M. E.) Sweetmaking at home. 2nd ed. 1904 *col.*
ill. C N

Ices

- SENN (C. H.) Ices, and how to make them. 3rd ed. 1907
ill. C

Preserves

YATES (Lucy H.) Successful jam making and fruit bottling.
1909 *ill.* C N W

1930-36 BAKING. BREAD. BISCUITS. CAKES

KIRKLAND (John) *ed.* The Modern baker, confectioner and
caterer. 1907-9 6v. *ill.* Cr

WELLS (Robt.) Bread, cakes, buns, and biscuits. 1903 W
.7 Periodicals. *The BRITISH Baker W

Bread

.10 History. ASHTON (John) The History of bread, to
modern times. 1904 *ill.* C

Biscuits

JEANES (Wm.) Gunter's Modern Confectioner and biscuit
maker. 13th ed. n.d. C N
Book at 1920.

Cakes

DAVIES (Fred.) Cakes and biscuits. n.d. C

1940-43 DOMESTIC ECONOMY

BEETON (Mrs.) Book of household management. 1906 *ill.*
C N W

BIDDER (Marion G.) and F. BADDELEY. Domestic economy.
Camb. 1901 C

BUTTERWORTH (Annie) Manual of household work...1906 N

CREIGHTON (Louise) Economics of the household. 1907 C

DE SALIS (Harriet) Wrinkles and notions for every house-
hold. 1904 W

PAUL (F. T.) A Text-book of domestic economy. 1904 *ill.* N

PRAGA (Mrs. Alfred) Cookery and housekeeping. 1903 C N
Book at 1910.

YATES (Lucy H.) Modern housecraft: the art of reasonable
living. 1906 W

1950 LAUNDRY WORK

CALDER (Fanny L.) and E. E. MANN. A Teacher's manual
of elementary laundry work. 1905 *ill.* W

JACK (Florence B.) The Art of laundry work. 1905 *dia.* C W

RANKIN (Marg.) The Art and practice of laundry work. 1905
ill. C N

1960 SERVANTS

SALMON (Lucy M.) Domestic service. 2nd ed. N.Y. 1901
C W

1970 CLUBS

- GRIFFITHS (Arthur) Clubs and clubmen. 1907 **C**
 NEUMAN (B. P.) The Boys' club in theory and practice. 1900 **C**

Book at G111.609.

- STEFFENS (C. W.) Clubs and club work amongst working
 lads and men. 1910 *bib.* **C N W**

Book at G111.609.

- .55 **Annals.** LEIGH (E. C. A.) A List of English clubs in
 all parts of the world. 1908 *to date* **Cr**

- U9 **London.** TIMBS (John) Clubs and life in London. 1899
ill. **N W**

1980-90 HOTELS, INNS, ETC.

See also B430-442 Domestic Architecture.

- U3 **England.** BURROWS (Geo. T.) Some old English inns.
n.d. ill. **N**

- HARPER (Chas. G.) The Old Inns of old England. 1906 2v.
ill. **C**

- U9 **London.** SHELLEY (Henry C.) Inns and taverns of old
 London. 1909 *ill.* **C**

Flats

See also B430-442 Domestic Architecture.

- PERKS (Sidney) Residential flats of all classes. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**

Restaurants

- Q0 **Europe.** NEWNHAM-DAVIS (N.) Gourmet's guide to
 Europe. 2nd ed. 1908 **C**

C=Central, **N**=North, **W**=West Lending libraries.

Cr=Central, **Nr**=North, **Wr**=West Reference libraries.

JK PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION.

J000 PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION (Together)

- HÖFFDING (Harold) The Problems of philosophy. 1906 **C**
 HUTTON (Rich. H.) Aspects of religious and scientific
 thought. 1899 *port.* **N**

- MALLOCK (Wm. H.) Studies of contemporary superstition.
 1895 **N**

- MARTINEAU (Jas.) Essays: philosophical and theological.
 1866 **N**

- TUCKER (Abraham) The Light of nature pursued. [1768]
 1840 2v. **C**

J000 Philosophy and Religion**Aesthetics J100**

- .1 Bibliography.** RICHARDSON (Ernest C.) *and others.* An Alphabetical subject index and index encyclopædia to periodical articles on religion, 1890-99. N.Y. 1907 **Cr**
- .2 Encyclopædias.** BALDWIN (Jas. M.) *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology...giving a terminology in English, French, German and Italian. N.Y. 1902 3v. in 4 *bib.* **Cr**
- HASTINGS (Jas.) *and others, eds.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. 1909 *in progress* **Cr**
- .7 Periodicals.** *HIBBERT Journal **N**
- *MIND **C**

J001 METAPHYSICS

- BAX (Ernest B.) The Roots of reality...1907 **C**
- CARUS (Paul) The Surd of metaphysics...1903 **C**
- DEUSSEN (Paul) The Elements of metaphysics. 1894 **W**
- HALDANE (Rich. B.) The Pathway to reality. 1905 2v. **C**
- HAMILTON (Sir Wm.) Lectures on metaphysics and logic. 1859 2v. **C**
- RICABY (John) General metaphysics. 3rd ed. 1905 **C W**
- WELLS (H. G.) First and last things...1908 **C W**

J006 NATURE

- MORGAN (C. L.) The Interpretation of nature. 1905 **N**
- OERSTED (Hans C.) The Soul in nature. 1852 **N**

J009 EPISTEMOLOGY

- MIVART (St. Geo.) The Groundwork of science: a study of epistemology. 1898 **C N W**

J010 CONSCIOUSNESS

- JASTROW (Jos.) The Subconscious. [1906] **C N**
- LANGE (Karl) Apperception: a monograph on psychology and pedagogy. 1905 **C**

J013 OPINION

- CHESTERTON (Gilbert K.) Orthodoxy **C**
- MORLEY (John) On compromise. 1908 **C**

J100 AESTHETICS (Taste)

See also under Art, Music, etc., for Aesthetics applied to special subjects.

- BURKE (Edmund) ...The Origin of our ideas of the sublime and beautiful. [1756] 1889 **W**
- CLAY (Felix) The Origin of the sense of beauty. 1908 **C**

J100 Aesthetics

Mind and Body J151

HOME (Henry) *Lord Kames*. Elements of criticism. [1762] 1824 Cr

KNIGHT (Wm.) The Philosophy of the beautiful. 1891 2v. W

LOTZE (Hermann) Outlines of æsthetics. [1886] Cr

RAYMOND (Geo. L.) The Essentials of æsthetics...1907 ill. Cr N

SCHLEGEL (Friedrich von) *Æsthetic and miscellaneous works*. 1849 N

.10 History. BOSANQUET (Bernard) A History of æsthetic. 1904 C Cr N

J111 IDEALISM

HYDE (Wm. D.) Practical idealism. 1905 C

J150 PSYCHOLOGY

BALDWIN (Jas. M.) Mental development in the child and the race. 1906 ill. C

CARUS (Paul) The Soul of man...2nd ed. 1900 ill. W

JAMES (Wm.) The Principles of psychology. 1907 2v. ill. C

— Psychology. 1908 C N

KIRKPATRICK (Edwin A.) Genetic psychology...N.Y. 1909 C

MORGAN (C. L.) An Introduction to comparative psychology. 1903 dia. C W

MÜNSTERBERG (Hugo) Psychology and the teacher. N.Y. 1909 W

PORTER (Noah) The Human intellect. N.Y. 1868 C

SCHLEGEL (Friedrich von) The Philosophy of life. [1828] 1901 C

SPENCER (Herbert) The Principles of psychology. 1899 2v. C

STOUT (G. F.) A Manual of psychology. 2nd ed. 1907 C N

SULLY (Jas.) Outlines of psychology. 1906 C

TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count*. Life. n.d. C N

WUNDT (Wilhelm) Lectures on human and animal psychology. 1907 C

.2 Encyclopædias. BALDWIN (Jas. M.) *ed*. Dictionary of philosophy and psychology...N.Y. 1902 3v. in 4 Cr
Book at J000.2.

.7 Periodicals. *MIND C
Periodical at J000.7.

J151 MIND AND BODY

See also G546-7 Mind and Disease.

BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the will. 1859 C

— Mind and body. 1873 ill. N W

— The Senses and the intellect. 1868 C

J151 Mind and Body

Ethics J200

- CLOUSTON (T. S.) The Hygiene of mind. 4th ed. 1907 *ill.* C
 OLSTON (Albert B.) Mind power. 1908 C

J156 TRANSMIGRATION OF SOULS

- BERTHOLET (D. A.) The Transmigration of souls. 1909 C

J162 MEMORY

- ATKINSON (Wm. W.) Memory culture. 3rd ed. n.d. C
 COLEGROVE (F. W.) Memory: an inductive study. 1901
dia. Cr W
 EDRIDGE-GREEN (F. W.) Memory and its cultivation. 1897
 N W
 RIBOT (Thos.) Diseases of memory. 1885 N

J167 EMOTIONS

- BAIN (Alex.) The Emotions and the will. 1859 C
 .. Book at J151.
 RIBOT (Thos.) The Psychology of the emotions. 1897 C

J200 ETHICS

- ARISTOTLE. Nicomachean ethics. 1905 W
 CALDERWOOD (Henry) Handbook of moral philosophy. 1902
 C N
 CICERONIS (Marcus Tullius, 106-43 B.C.) Three books of
 offices or moral duties...1901 *port.* N W
 DUPRAT (G. L.) Morals...psycho-sociological bases of ethics.
 1903 C
 FÉNELON (François de Salignac de la Mothe, 1651-1715) *Arch-*
bishop. Spiritual letters: letters to men. 1907 C
 — Spiritual letters: letters to women. 1907 C
 GREEN (Thos. H.) Prolegomena to ethics. Ed. by A. C.
 Bradley. 5th ed. Oxford. 1906 C
 HARLESS (G. C. A. von) System of Christian ethics. Edin.
 1868 C
 LECKY (Wm. E. H.) Map of life. 1899 N W
 MAETERLINCK (Maurice) La Sagesse et la destinée. 1906
 [French text] N
 — Wisdom and destiny. 1903 N
 MALLOCK (Wm. H.) Is life worth living? 1881 N W
 MARTENSEN (H.) Christian ethics. Edin. 1879 C
 MARTINEAU (Jas.) Types of ethical theory. 1901 2v. C
 MAURICE (F. D.) Social morality. 1893 N
 MORISON (Jas. C.) The Service of man. 1889 N
 MUIRHEAD (John H.) The Elements of ethics. 2nd ed. 1906
 C W

- MURRAY (J. C.) A Handbook of Christian ethics. Edin. 1908 **C**
- PLUTARCH (1st cent. A.D.) Morals. 1888 **N**
- SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur) The Basis of morality. 1903 **C**
- SENECA (Lucius A., 5 B.C.-65 A.D.) Morals. [1888] **C W**
- SIDGWICK (Henry) The Methods of ethics. 7th ed. 1907 **C**
- SMITH (Adam) The Theory of moral sentiments. [1759] 1853 *mem.* **N**
- SPENCER (Herbert) The Data of ethics. 1907 **C**
- The Principles of ethics. 1904 2v. **C Cr**
- STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) Science of ethics. 1907 **C**
- STEWART (Dugald) Outlines of moral philosophy. 1864 **N**
- WELLS (H. G.) First and last things : a confession of faith and rule of life. 1908 **C W**
- Book at Joor.
- WHOLE duty of man, The. n.d. **W**
- Ascribed to Dr. Chaplin of University College, Oxford. See Evelyn's Diary, 16th July, 1692. [Book at X EVE.]
- WUNDT (Wilhelm) Ethics : an investigation of the facts and laws of the moral life. 1902 3v. **C**
- .2 Encyclopædias.** HASTINGS (J.) *and others, eds.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics. 1909 *in progress* **Cr**
- Book at Jooo.2.
- .10 History.** LECKY (Wm. E. H.) History of European morals : from Augustus to Charlemagne. 1905 2v. **C N W**
- SIDGWICK (Henry) Outlines of the history of ethics. 5th ed. 1906 **W**

J216 CONDUCT OF LIFE (Minor Morals)

- BELL (Mrs. H.) The Minor moralist : everyday conduct. 1903 **C**
- EMERSON (Ralph W.) The Conduct of life. 1908 **C**
- HAMERTON (Philip G.) Human intercourse. 1906 **C**
- HARDY (E. J.) How to be happy though civil. 1909 **C W**
- STANHOPE (Philip D.) 4th Earl of Chesterfield. Advice to his son. [1774] 1907 **C**
- TRINE (Ralph W.) In tune with the infinite. 1908 **C N**

J217 ETIQUETTE

- CAMPBELL (Lady Colin) *ed.* Etiquette of good society. 1906 **Cr N**
- HABITS of good society : etiquette for ladies and gentlemen. n.d. **N**

J217 Etiquette**Philosophy J300**

- HUMPHRY (Mrs.) Manners for men. n.d. **C**
 — Manners for women. n.d. **C**

J218 SALUTATIONS. GREETINGS

- TEGG (Wm.) Meetings and greetings:...courtesies of nations. 1877 *front.* **C**

J248 FOLLY

- ERASMUS (Desiderius) In praise of folly. [1510] 1900 *ill.* **C**

J292 PEACE

- ADDAMS (John) The Newer ideals of peace. 1907 **C**
 MAHAN (A. T.) Some neglected aspects of war; together with "The Power that makes for peace," by H. S. Pritchett...[1907] **C**
 TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count.* Patriotism and Christianity. 1896 **N**

J300 PHILOSOPHY

- FULLERTON (Geo. S.) An Introduction to philosophy. 1906 **C**
 KÜLPE (Oswald) Introduction to philosophy...3rd ed. 1907 **C N**

- ROBERTSON (Geo. C.) Elements of general philosophy. 1905 **C N**

- .2 **Encyclopædias.** AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F.) Dictionnaire philosophique portatif. Paris. 1892 2v. [French text] **C**

- BALDWIN (J. M.) *ed.* Dictionary of philosophy and psychology...N.Y. 1902 3v. in 4 *bib.* **Cr**
 Book at Jooo.2.

- .10 **History.** ALEXANDER (Arch.) A Short history of philosophy. Glas. 1908 **C**

- BAX (Ernest B.) A Handbook of the history of philosophy. 3rd ed. 1904 **C**

- ERDMANN (Johann E.) A History of philosophy. 3rd ed. 1898 3v. **C Cr**

- LEWES (Geo. H.) A Biographical history of philosophy. 1902 **C N**

- SCHWEGLER (Albert) Handbook of the history of philosophy. [1867] 14th ed. Edin. n.d. **N W**

- TURNER (Wm.) History of philosophy. 1903 **W**

- WINDELBAND (W.) A History of philosophy. 2nd ed. 1907 **C**

- .88 **Nomenclature.** BUTLER (Arthur) A Dictionary of philosophical terms. [1908] **Cr**

- CALDERWOOD (Henry) Vocabulary of philosophy. 1894 **Cr W**

J300 Philosophy

Plato J321

FLEMING (W.) The Vocabulary of philosophy. [First pub. 1857] **Nr**

J301 PHILOSOPHY (Ancient)

BOETHIUS (C. 475-525 A.D.) De Consolatione philosophiæ. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version; with literal English trans., notes, etc., by Samuel Fox. 1901 **C**

J311 GREEK PHILOSOPHY (General)

FERRIER (Jas. F.) Lectures on Greek philosophy... 1866 2v. **N**
GOMPERZ (Theodor) Greek thinkers: a history of ancient philosophy. 1906 3v. **C**

ZELLER (Edward) Outlines of the history of Greek philosophy. 1905 **C**

— The Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. Trans. by O. J. Reichel. 1892 **C**

J318 SOCRATES

ZELLER (Edward) Socrates and the Socratic school. 1877 **N**

J321 PLATO

PLATO (C. 429-347 B.C.) Works. Trans. by H. Cary and G. Burges. 1907-8 6v. **C**

v. 1. The Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Gorgias, Protagoras, Phædrus, Theætetus, Euthyphron, Lysis.

v. 2. The Republic, Timæus, and Critias.

v. 3. Meno, Euthydemus, the Sophist, the Statesman, Cratylus, Parmenides, and the Banquet.

v. 4. Philebus, Charmides, Laches, Menexenus, Hippias Major, Hippias Minor, Ion, First Alcibiades, Second Alcibiades, Theages, the Rivals, Hipparchus, Minos, Clitopho, the Epistles.

v. 5. The Laws.

v. 6. The Doubtful works, with lives of Plato, by Diogenes Laertius, Hesychius, and Olympiodorus.....

— Dialogues. Trs. into English by B. Jowett. 3rd ed. Oxford. 1892 5v. **Cr**

— Dialogues, containing the Apology of Socrates, Crito, Phædo, Protagoras. 1888 **W**

SEWELL (W.) Introduction to the Dialogues of Plato. 1841 **N**

— Republic. Trans. by B. Jowett. 1888 **C N W**
Book at L241.

.67 Commentaries. **GROTE (Geo.)** Plato and the other companions of Sokrates. 1888 4v. **C Cr**

PATER (Walter) Plato and Platonism. 1905 **W**

J322 ARISTOTELES (Aristotle)Collected works (Greek text) *see* A003.ARISTOTELES (Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.) Nicomachean ethics.
1905 W

Book at J200.

POLITICS. Trans. by B. Jowett. 1905 C
Book at L200.5.GROTE (Geo.) Aristotle. Ed. by A. Bain and G. C. Robertson. 1872 2v. Cr**J324 STOICS**CAPES (W. W.) Stoicism. 1880 CEPICTETUS (c. 60 A.D. — ?) Discourses : with the Encheiridion and Fragments. 1906 C— Dissertationes. ab. Arriano digestæ, ed. H. Schenkl. Leipzig. 1894 [Greek text] C— Teachings : being the Encheiridion of Epictetus. 1888 C N WMARCUS AURELIUS ANTONINUS (121-180 A.D.) Meditations. Trans. by R. Graves. 1905 C— Meditations. Trans. by J. Collier. n.d. W
Book at K321.— Thoughts. Trans. by G. Long. 1901 CSENECA (L. Annæus, c. 5 B.C.-65 A.D.) On benefits. Trans. by T. Lodge. 1899 N WZELLER (E.) The Stoics...1892 C
Book at J311.**J325 EPICUREANISM**WALLACE (Wm.) Epicureanism. 1908 CZELLER (E.) The Stoics, Epicureans and Sceptics. 1892 C
Book at J311.**J335 BACON***See also* Collected works at A003.BACON (Francis, 1561-1626) *Viscount St. Albans*. *Novum organum*. 1893 N— Philosophical works. Ed. by J. M. Robertson. 1905 W**J337 DESCARTES**DESCARTES (Réné, 1596-1650) The Method, Meditations, and selections from the Principles. 1907 C N— Philosophy of Descartes in extracts from his writings. 1892 W

J338 SPINOZA

SPINOZA (Benedict de, 1632-1677) Chief works. Trans. with introduction by R. H. M. Elwes. 1906-8 2v. **C N**

— Philosophy as contained in the 1st, 2nd and 5th parts of the "Ethics." 2nd ed. 1894 **W**

PICTON (J. A.) Spinoza: a handbook to the Ethics. 1907 **C**

MARTINEAU (Jas.) A Study of Spinoza. 1895 *port.* **C**

J340 MYSTICS

INGE (Wm. R.) Studies of English mystics. 1907 **C**

MAETERLINCK (Maurice) Ruysbroeck and the mystics. 2nd ed. 1908 **C**

J350 MODERN PHILOSOPHY

ROGERS (Arthur K.) A Brief introduction to modern philosophy. N.Y. 1901 **W**

.10 History. ADAMSON (Robt.) The Development of modern philosophy. 1903 2v. *port.* **C**

COUSIN (Victor) Course of the history of modern philosophy. 1852 2v. **C N**

V5 U.K. MACPHERSON (Hector) A Century of intellectual development. 1907 **C W**

STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) History of English thought in the 18th century. 1902 2v. **C**

J351 LOCKE

LOCKE (John, 1632-1704) Philosophical works. Ed. by J. A. St. John. 1905-6 2v. *port.* **C W**

J352 BERKELEY

BERKELEY (Geo., 1685-1753) *Bishop.* Works. Ed. by A. C. Fraser. 1871 3v. **Cr**

.HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894 **N W**

Book at J354.

J354 HUME

HUME (David, 1711-1776) Philosophy. 1893 **W**

HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Hume: with helps to the study of Berkeley. 1894 **N W**

J355 KANT

KANT (Immanuel, 1724-1804) Critique of pure reason. 1905 **C N**

— The Philosophy of Kant. Glas. 1901 **W**

— Prolegomena and metaphysical foundations of natural science. 1903 **C**

CAIRD (Edward) The Critical philosophy of I. Kant. 1889
2v. C

J356 FICHTE

FICHTE (Johann G., 1762-1814) The Characteristics of the
present age. 1847 N

— The Science of knowledge. 1889 C

J359 SCHOPENHAUER

See also J376 Pessimism.

SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur, 1788-1860) Aphorismen zur lebens-
weisheit. 1905 2 pts. [English text] C

1. The Wisdom of life.

2. Counsels and maxims.

— The Art of controversy, and other posthumous papers.
1896 C

— The Basis of morality. 1903 C

Book at J200.

— On human nature: essays in ethics and politics. 1906 C

— On the fourfold root of the principle of sufficient reason;
[and] On the will in nature. 1889 W

— Religion, and other essays. 1890 N

— Selected essays. 1900 N W

— Studies in pessimism. 1891 N

Book at J376.

— The World as will and idea. [1819] 1906 3v. C

J361 COMTE

See also J380 Positivism.

COMTE (Auguste, 1798-1857) The Catechism of positivism.
[1852] W

— The Positive philosophy. [1830-42] 1896 3v. C N

LEWES (G. H.) Comte's philosophy of the sciences. 1897.
N W

J362 LOTZE

LOTZE (R. Hermann, 1817-1881) Metaphysic: ontology,
cosmology and psychology. [1841] Oxford 1884 C

— Microcosmus: an essay concerning man and his relation
to the world. [1856-64] n.d. 2v. C

— Outlines of a philosophy of religion. 1892 N

Book at J450-5.

J363 SPENCER

SPENCER (Herbert, 1820-1903) System of synthetic philo-
sophy. [1860-97] 1897-1904 10v.

v. 1. First principles. 1904. *port.*

C N

SPENCER (Herbert) System of synthetic philosophy (*continued*)—

v. 2-3. Principles of biology. 1898-9. 2v. C W

Book at E000.

v. 4-5. Principles of psychology. 1899. 2v. C Cr

Book at J150.

v. 6-7-8. Principles of sociology. 1897-1902. 3v. C

Book at L000.

v. 9-10. Principles of ethics. 1900-4. 2v. C Cr

Book at J200.

— The Data of ethics. 1907 C

Part 1 of the Principles of ethics. Book at J200.

— Facts and Comments. 1907 C

— Social statics. 1902 C W

Book at L261.

HUDSON (Wm. H.) An Introduction to the philosophy of Herbert Spencer. 2nd ed. 1904 *mem.* W

J364 NIETZSCHE

NIETZSCHE (Friedrich W., 1844-1900) The Dawn of day. 1903 C

— Genealogy of morals; [and] Poems. 1899 C

— Thus spake Zarathustra: a book for all and none. 1908 C

KENNEDY (J. N.) The Quintessence of Nietzsche. n.d. [1909] *port.* C

J376 PESSIMISM

See also J359 Schopenhauer.

SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur) Studies in pessimism. 1891 N

J377 FATALISM

HENRY-MILLER (W.) Fatalism, true and false. 1902 W

J378 MONISM

ASHCROFT (Edgar A.) The World's desires; or, the results of monism. 1905 C

HAECKEL (Ernst) Monism as connecting religion and science. 1894 N

— The Riddle of the Universe. [1901] C W

ROMANES (Geo. J.) Mind and motion and monism. 1896 C

VEITCH (John) Dualism and monism. 1895 N

J379 MATERIALISM

LANGE (Fried. A.) History of materialism. 4th ed. 1892 3v. *ill.* C

J380 POSITIVISM

See also J361 Comte.

HARRISON (Fred.) The Creed of a layman. 1907 C

J380 Positivism**Immortality J408**

- INGRAM (John K.) Human nature and morals : according to
A. Comte. 1901 **N**
MILL (John S.) Auguste Comte and positivism. 1891 **C**

J381 UTILITARIANISM

- MILL (John S.) Utilitarianism. 1901 **W**
STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) The English Utilitarians. 1900 3v. **C**
v. 1. Jeremy Bentham.
v. 2. James Mill.
v. 3. John Stuart Mill.

J382 FREE THOUGHT

- PEARSON (Karl) The Ethic of freethought. 2nd ed. 1901 **C**
ROBERTSON (John M.) A Short history of freethought,
ancient and modern. 2nd ed. 1906 2v. **C**
Q5 Italy. OWEN (John) The Sceptics of the Italian Renais-
sance. 1908 **C**

J400 THEOLOGY

- FISKE (John) Through nature to God. 1901 **C**
HOFFDING (Harold) The Philosophy of religion. 1906 **C**
HUME (David) Dialogues concerning natural religion. [1779]
1907 **C**
MARTINEAU (Jas.) A Study of religion. 1900 2v. **C**
SEELEY (John R.) Natural religion. 1891 **N**
Q3 Greece. CAIRD (Edward) The Evolution of theology in
the Greek philosophers. 1904 2v. **C**

J401 IDEA OF A GOD (General)*See also K324 God (Christian).*

- ALLEN (Grant) The Evolution of the idea of God : an inquiry
into the origins of religions. 1897 **C W**
FISKE (John) The Idea of God as affected by modern know-
ledge. [1885] **W**

J405 FAITH. BELIEF (General)

- BALFOUR (Arthur J.) The Foundations of belief : notes intro-
ductory to the study of theology. 1901 **C N**
MALLOCK (Wm. H.) The Reconstruction of belief. 1905 **C**

J408 IMMORTALITY (General)

- FISKE (John) Man's destiny. 1884 **N**
JAMES (Wm.) Human immortality. 6th ed. 1906 **C**
ROYCE (Josiah) The Conception of immortality. 1906 **C**
SEDGWICK (Wm.) Man and his future. 1907 **C**

J410-417 ESCHATOLOGY. FUTURE STATE

(General)

See also K360 Eschatology (Christian).

- FIGUIER (Louis) The Day after death. 1904 *ill.* N W
 MYERS (Fred. W. H.) Human personality and its survival
 of bodily death. 1907 C

Hell

- MEW (Jas.) Traditional aspects of Hell. 1903 *ill.* W

J420 THEISM

- FLINT (Robt.) Anti-theistic theories. 7th ed. 1906 C
 — Theism. 11th ed. 1905 W
 FRASER (Alex. C.) Philosophy of theism. 1899 C

J425 PANTHEISM

- SAISSET (Emile) Essay on religious philosophy. 1863 2v. W

J426 THEOSOPHY

- ANDERSON (Jerome A.) Karma : a study of the law of cause
 and effect in relation to rebirth, etc. 1896 N
 BESANT (Annie) The Ancient wisdom : an outline of theo-
 sophical teachings. 1897 *ill. dia.* N
 — Avatâras. 1900 N
 — Esoteric Christianity, or the lesser mysteries. 2nd ed.
 1905 C
 — Karma. 1905 N
 BLAVATSKY (Helena P.) The Key to theosophy :...the ethics,
 science and philosophy...1905 *glo.* N W
 LEADBEATER (C. W.) The Astral plane, its scenery, inhabi-
 tants and phenomena. 1895 N W
 MÜLLER (F. Max) Theosophy or psychological religion.
 1903 C
 SINNETT (Alfred P.) Esoteric Buddhism. 1888 C
 — The Growth of the soul : sequel. 2nd ed. 1905 C
 WAITE (Arthur E.) Studies in mysticism and certain aspects
 of the secret traditions. 1906 C

J427 ATHEISM

- MALLOCK (W. H.) Atheism and the value of life. 1884 W

J428 AGNOSTICISM

- BALFOUR (Fred. H.) The Higher agnosticism. 1907 C
 WACE (Henry) Christianity and agnosticism. 1895 W
 WARD (J. S.) Naturalism and agnosticism. 3rd ed. 1906 C
 2v.

J430 RATIONALISM

- HENSON (H. H.) *Canon*. Notes on popular rationalism. 1904 **C**
 LECKY (Wm. E. H.) History of the rise and influence of the spirit of rationalism in Europe. 1904 2v. **C W**

J432 RELIGION AND SCIENCE

See also K323 Science and Christianity.

- DRAPER (John W.) History of the conflict between religion and science. 1880 **N W**
 DRUMMOND (Henry) Natural law in the spiritual world. 1890 **C**
 HUTTON (Rich. H.) Aspects of religious and scientific thought. 1901 *front.* **C**
 MALLOCK (W. H.) Religion as a credible doctrine. 1903 **C**
 PRESSENSÉ (E. de) A Study of origins. [1882] n.d. **C**
 TEMPLE (Fred.) *Archbishop*. The Relations between religion and science. 1903 **W**

J450 RELIGION (General)

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) The Origin and development of religious belief. 1902 2v. **N**
 BUTLER (Jos.) *Dean*. Analogy of religion, natural and revealed. [1736] 1852 **C N**
 JAMES (Wm.) The Varieties of religious experience. 1907 **C**
 JASTROW (Morris) The Study of religion. 1901 **C**
 LANG (Andrew) The Making of religion. 1900 **N**
 .2 **Encyclopædias**. SCHAFF (Philip) *and others, eds.* A Religious encyclopædia; or, dictionary of biblical, historical doctrinal, and practical theology. 3rd ed. 1891 4v. **Cr**
 .5 **Philosophy**. LOTZE (Hermann) Outlines of a philosophy of religion. 1892 **N**
 MORELL (J. D.) The Philosophy of religion. 1849 **N**
 .10 **History**. MENZIES (Allan) History of religion: the origin and character of the great systems. 1905 **C**
 RENAN (Ernest) Studies of religious history. 1893 **N**
 RÉVILLE (Albert) Prolegomena of the history of religions. 1884 **Cr**
 TIELE (C. P.) Outlines of the history of religion...7th ed. 1905 **C**

J451 COMPARATIVE RELIGION

- BETTANY (G. T.) The World's religions: ancient and modern. 1890 *ill.* **N**

J451 Comparative Religion**National Religions J470**

CLODD (Edward) *The Childhood of religions.* 1902 **C**

MAURICE (Fred. D.) *The Religions of the world.* 1852 **N**

MÜLLER (F. Max) *Introduction to the science of religion.* 1893 **N**

— *Lectures on the origin and growth of religion as illustrated by the religions of India.* 1901 **C W**

— *Natural religion.* [1888-99] **N**

REINACH (Salomon) *Orpheus : a general history of religions.* 1909 *front.* **C**

RELIGIOUS systems of the world : a contribution to the study of comparative religion. 1905 **C N W**

.2 **Encyclopædias.** FORLONG (J. G. B.) *Faiths of man : a cyclopædia of religions.* 1906 3v. *port.* **Cr**

J453 PRIMITIVE RELIGIONS

FRAZER (J. G.) *The Golden bough : a study in comparative religion.* 1890 2v. **Cr**

JEVONS (Frank B.) *An Introduction to the history of religion.* [1904] **C**

LANG (Andrew) *Magic and religion.* 1901 **C**

MÜLLER (F. Max) *Physical religion.* 1898 **C**

J456 PLANT AND ANIMAL WORSHIP

PHILPOT (Mrs. J. H.) *The Sacred tree ; or, the tree in religion and myth.* 1897 *ill.* **C**

J470 NATIONAL RELIGIONS

(*Other than Christian, Buddistic, Mohammedan.*)

0037 **Babylonia.** KING (L. W.) *Babylonian religion and mythology.* 1903 *ill.* **C**

SAYCE (A. H.) *Lectures on the origin and growth of religion : ...the ancient Babylonians.* 1898 **C N**

04 **Egypt.** BRITISH MUSEUM. BUDGE (E. A. W.) *ed.* *The Book of the dead : facsimiles of the Papyri of Hunefer, Anhai, Kerāsher and Netchemet with supplementary text from the Papyrus of Nu.* 1899 **Cr**

BUDGE (E. A. W.) *Egyptian ideas of the future.* 2nd ed. 1900 *ill.* **C**

— *Egyptian magic.* 1901 *ill.* **C**

ERMAN (Adolf) *A Handbook of Egyptian religion.* 1907 *ill.* **C**

RENOUF (R. le P.) *Lectures on the origin and growth of religion, as illustrated by the religion of ancient Egypt.* 4th ed. 1897 **C**

J500 MYTHOLOGY

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) Curious myths of the middle ages. 1888 N
- CLODD (Edward) Myths...and dreams. 1885 N
- COX (Sir Geo. W.) An Introduction to the science of comparative mythology and folklore. 1881 Cr N
- A Manual of mythology. 1879 C N
- HARTLAND (Edwin S.) Mythology and folk tales. [1900] C
- KNIGHT (Rich. P.) The Symbolical language of ancient art and mythology. N.Y. 1876 C
- LANG (Andrew) Custom and myth. 1885 N
- Modern mythology. 1897 C
- MÜLLER (F. Max) Contributions to the science of mythology. 1897 2v. Cr
- VIGNOLI (Tito) Myth and science. 1882 N
- M252 Aryans. COX (Sir Geo. W.) The Mythology of the Aryan nations. 1903 C Cr
- M5 Teutons. KAUFFMANN (Fried.) Northern mythology. 1903 W
- O029 Chaldea. LENORMANT (François) Chaldean magic... [1877] C
- O4 Egypt. PETRIE (W. M. F.) *ed.* Egyptian tales: trans. from the papyri. 1895-99 2v. *ill.* C
- P6 India. DOWSON (John) A Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion. 4th ed. 1903 Cr
- Q3 Greece. ADDISON (Julia) Classic myths in art. 1904 *ill.* N
- GUERBER (H. A.) The Myths of Greece and Rome. 1907 *ill.* C N
- KINGSLEY (Chas.) The Heroes, or Greek fairy tales. 1904 *ill.* C N
- RUSKIN (John) The Queen of the air:...Greek myths of cloud and storm. 1905 C N W
- STEUDING (H.) Greek and Roman mythology and heroic legend. 1903 *ill. bib.* C W
- U0 Ireland. WILDE (Lady) Ancient legends, mystic charms, and superstitions of Ireland. 1902 N
- U2 Wales. SIKES (Wirt) British goblins: Welsh folk-lore. 1880 *ill.* C
- V5 U.K. SQUIRE (Chas.) The Mythology of the British Islands. 1905 Cr

W5 Mexico. SPENCE (Lewis) The Mythologies of ancient Mexico and Peru. 1907 **C**

J520-21 FOLK-LORE AND OCCULT SCIENCE

ADAMS (Wm. H. D.) Witch, warlock, and magician. 1889 **N**

LEAN (Vincent S.) Lean's Collectanea: collections of proverbs (English and foreign), folk-lore and superstitions...

Bristol. 1902 4v. in 5 pts. *ports facs.* **Cr**

Book at N330.

Folk Lore

CLODD (Edward) Tom tit tot: savage philosophy in folk-tale. 1898 **N**

GOMME (Geo. L.) Ethnology in folk-lore. 1892 **N**

HARTLAND (Edwin S.) Folklore. 1904 **C**

MACCULLOCH (Jas. A.) The Childhood of fiction: a study of folk tales...1905 **N**

TAYLOR (Benj.) Storyology...folk-lore, sea-lore and plant-lore. 1900 **N**

.7 Periodicals. *FOLK-LORE **C**

.70 Methods of study. **GOMME** (Geo. L.) Folklore as an historical science. 1908 *ill.* **C**

P535 Malaya. **SKEAT** (Walter W.) Malay magic:...the folk-lore...of the Malay Peninsula. 1900 *ill.* **C**

Q847 Tuscany. **ANDERTON** (Isabella M.) Tuscan folk-lore and sketches. 1895 *ill.* **C**

R0 France. **VIZETELLY** (Ernest A.) Bluebeard: an account of Comorre the cursed, and Gilles de Rais. 1902 *ill.* **C**

U2 Wales. **RHYS** (John) Celtic folklore: Welsh and Manx. Oxford. 1901 2v. **C**

U475 Lancashire. **ROBY** (John) Traditions of Lancashire. 4th ed. 1867 2v. *ill.* **C**

U520 Cheshire. **MOSS** (Fletcher) Folk-lore: old customs and tales. 1898 *ill.* **C**

V0 Scotland. **SIMPSON** (Eve B.) Folk-lore in Lowland Scotland. 1908 **N**

J522 SUPERSTITION

FRAZER (J. G.) Psyche's task:...the influence of superstition on the growth of institutions. 1909 **C**

V0 Scotland. **CAMPBELL** (John G.) Superstitions of the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Glas. 1900 **W**

J530 DEMONOLOGY (The Devil)

CARUS (Paul) The History of the devil and the idea of evil. Chicago. 1900 *ill.* **Cr**

J530 Demonology

Fairies J560

- SCOTT (Sir Walter) Letters on demonology and witchcraft.
[1830] C N W
WALL (J. C.) Devils. [1904] *ill.* W

J535 WITCHCRAFT

- HUEFFER (Oliver M.) The Book of witches. 1908 *front. bib.* C
LELAND (Chas. G.) Aradia; or, the gospel of the witches.
1899 W
V0 Scotland. CAMPBELL (John G.) Witchcraft and second
sight in the Highlands. Glas. 1902 W
W630 West Indies. BELL (Hesketh J.) Obeah: witchcraft.
1893 N

J541 FORTUNE-TELLING: CARD METHODS

See also C960-65 Astrology, Horoscopes.

- ENCAUSSE (Gérard) The Tarot of the Bohemians. 1910 *ill.* C

J542 CRYSTAL GAZING

- STEPHENSON (Mrs. C. Y.) Clairvoyance and crystal gazing.
n.d. *port.* C
Book at G772.

J543 PALMISTRY (Cheiromancy)

- BENHAM (Wm. G.) The Laws of scientific hand reading.
1906 *ill.* C
HERON-ALLEN (Edward) Manual of cheirosophy...[1885] N

J545 DIVINING ROD

- BEAVEN (E. W.) Tales of the divining rod. 1899 N

J551 ORACLES

- MONTEIRO (Mariana) "As David and the Sibyls say": a
sketch of the Sibyls and the Sibylline oracles. 1905 *ill.* C

J553 SORCERY (Black magic)

- ADAMS (Wm. H. D.) Dweller's on the threshold; or, magic
and magicians. 1865 C

J560 FAIRIES

See also No05 for Fairy Tales.

- HARTLAND (Edwin S.) The Science of fairy tales. 1891 C N W
KEIGHTLEY (Thos.) The Fairy mythology...of various
countries. 1905 C N
MACRITCHIE (David) Fians, fairies and picts. 1893 *ill.* C
front.

J580 OCCULT SCIENCE (General)

- BLAVATSKY (Helena P.) *and others.* First steps in occultism. 1895 **N**
 KING (John H.) The Supernatural: its origin, nature and evolution. 1892 2v. **C**
 SINNETT (Alfred P.) The Occult world. 1901 **N W**
 WAITE (Arthur E.) The Occult sciences. 1891 **N**

J590 PSYCHICAL RESEARCH

- FLAMMARION (Camille) Mysterious psychic forces: ...investigations in psychical research. [1907] **C**
 — The Unknown. (L'Inconnu) 1905 **C**
 HUDSON (Thos. J.) The Law of psychic phenomena. 1905 **N W**
 HYSLOP (Jas. H.) Borderland of psychical research. 1906 **C**
 — Enigmas of psychical research. 1906 **N**
 LANG (Andrew) Cock Lane and common sense. 1901 **C N**
 LODGE (Sir Oliver) The Survival of man. 1909 **C W**
 LOMBROSO (Cesare) After death—what? spiritistic phenomena. [1909] *ill. ports. dia.* **C**
 MAXWELL (J.) Metapsychical phenomena. 1905 **C**
 OWEN (Robt. D.) Footfalls on the boundary of another world. 1875 *ill.* **C**
 PODMORE (Frank) Apparitions and thought transference. 1894 **N**
.7 Periodicals. *LIGHT **C**

J591-93 GHOSTS (Apparitions) AND HAUNTED HOUSES

[*Example of expanded heading which will form a feature of the manuscript subject catalogue.*]

General

- AMERICANA [Encyclopædia]. Article Ghosts. [A000] **Cr**
 BALDWIN (J. M.) *ed.* Dictionary of Psychology. v. 2. Article Phantasm. [J000.2] **Cr**
 CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. Articles Apparitions, Haunted Houses. [A000] **Cr Nr Wr**
 ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. Article Apparitions. [A000] **Cr**
 KING (J. H.) The Supernatural: its origin, nature, and evolution, v. 1 chaps. 5 and 6. Articles The Origin of Ghosts; The Evolution of human ghosts. [J580] **C**
 LANG (Andrew) Cock Lane and common sense. [J590] **C N**
 — The Book of dreams and ghosts. [G724] **C N W**

- LOMBROSO (C.) After death—what? *Article* Haunted Houses. [J590] **C**
- MOSS (Fletcher) Folk-lore, old customs and tales.—Ghosts. [J521 U520] **C**
- NEW International Encyclopædia. *Article* Ghosts. [A000] **Cr**
- PENNY Encyclopædia. *Article* Apparitions. [A000] **Cr**
- .1 **Bibliography.** AMERICANA [Encyclopædia]. See Ghosts. [A000] **Cr**
- BALDWIN (J. M.) *ed.* Dictionary of Philosophy and Psychology. v. 3 pt. 2. See Hallucinations and illusions. Under "Psychology." [J000.2] **Cr**
- CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. See Apparitions. [A000] **Cr Nr Wr**
- COURTNEY (W. P.) Register of national bibliography. 1905 2v. See Apparitions, Ghosts, Supernatural, Superstition. [M760.1] **Cr**
- FLETCHER (W. I.) *ed.* "A.L.A." Index to general literature. 1903. See Apparitions, Folk-lore, Haunted Houses, Supernatural, Superstition. [M761] **Cr**
- FORTESCUE (G. K.) *ed.* Subject index of the modern works in the library of British Museum. 1881-1905. See Apparitions, Ghosts, Folk-lore, Hallucinations. [M761] **Cr**
- POOLE (A.) Index to periodical literature. See Apparitions, Ghosts, Haunted Houses, Phantasms, Spectres, Superstitions. [A050.3] **Cr**
- RICHARDSON (Ernest C.) Subject index to periodical articles on religion, 1890-99. See Ghosts, Hallucinations, Haunted Houses, Supernatural. [J000.1] **Cr**
- STEIN (Henri) Manuel de bibliographie générale. See Sciences dites occultes. (p. 192) [M760.1] **Cr**
- VALLÉE (Léon) Bibliographie des bibliographies. See Sciences occultes. [M760.1] **Cr**
- .59 **Pictorial.** HASLUCK (Paul N.) *ed.* Book of Photography. See Ghost photography (p. 717). [A750] **Cr**

Periodicals

*FOLK-LORE **C**

*LIGHT **C**

J591 GHOSTS (Apparitions)

CROWE (Catherine) The Nightside of nature **N W**

STEAD (W. S.) Real ghost stories. 1897 **N**

Prose Fiction (N020)

- AINSWORTH (W. H.) Windsor Castle (Herne the hunter) C N W
- AUNT Ann's ghost story. *In* Tales from Blackwood. 2nd ser. C N
v. 9
- ALLEN (Grant) Our Scientific observations on a ghost. *In* strange stories C N W
- AUSTEN (Jane) Northanger Abbey. [Satire on supernatural romances]. 1818 C N W
- BANGS (J. K.) The Houseboat on the Styx C N
- BANKS (Mrs. G. L.) The Piper's ghost. *In* Through the night C N
- Wraith-haunted. *In* Through the night C N
- BARR (Robt.) From whose bourne C N W
- BECKE (Louis) Shadows of the dead. *In* Pacific tales C N
- BROWNE (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood*. The Ghost camp C N W
- CAPIES (Bernard) Dark Dignum. *In* At a winter's fire C W
- William Tyrwhitt's copy. *In* At a winter's fire C W
- COLLINS (W. W.) John Jago's ghost. *In* The Frozen deep C N W
- Miss Zant and the ghost. *In* Little novels C N W
- CORELLI (M.) The Ghost in the Sedan chair. *In* Delicia C N W
- DICKENS (Chas.) A Christmas carol. *In* Christmas books C N W
- The Haunted man. *In* Christmas books C N W
- The Story of the Bagman's uncle. [Phantom coach and passengers]. *In* Pickwick papers, chap. 48 C N W
- The Story of the goblins who stole a sexton. *In* Pickwick papers, chap. 28 C N W
- Tale told by a Bagman [ghost chairs]. *In* Pickwick papers, chap. 14 C N W
- Two ghost stories. *In* Christmas stories C N W
- GALLON (T.) The Charity ghost N W
- GHOST of Morcars Towers, The. *In* Tales from Blackwood. 3rd series, v. 3 C N
- GUY Nevill's ghost. *In* Tales from Blackwood. 3rd series, v. 3 C N
- HAGGARD (H. R.) The Ghost kings C
- HARTE (F. B.) The Ghosts of Stukeley Castle. *In* Colonel Starbottle's client C

- HAUNTED Enghenio, The. *In* Tales from Blackwood. 2nd series, v. II C N
- HAWKER (Mary E.) *L. Falkoner*. Cecilia de Noël C N
- HOWELLS (W. D.) His apparition. *In* Questionable shapes C W
- HOFFMAN (Hans) Tales C
- IRVING (W.) Legend of Sleepy Hollow. *In* Sketch book C W
- Spectre bridegroom. *In* Sketch book C W
- JACOBS (W. W.) Jerry Bundler. *In* Light freights C N W
- JAMES (M. R.) Ghost stories of an antiquary C
- KIPLING (R.) My own true ghost story. *In* Wee Willie Winkie C N W
- LE FANU (J. S.) The House by the churchyard C
- MARRYAT (F.) The Phantom ship. [The Flying Dutchman. *See also* Coleridge, Poe, Russell]. 1839 C N W
- MARSH (Rich.) Tom Ossington's ghost N
- MURRAY (D. C.) The Ghost's opera. *In* Mount Despair C N W
- NORRIS (F.) The Ship that saw a ghost. *In* A Deal in wheat C
- The Ghost in the crosstrees. *In* A Deal in wheat C
- OLIPHANT (F. R.) The Grateful ghosts. *In* Tales from Blackwood. 3rd series, v. 6. C N
- OLIPHANT (Mrs. M.) A Beleagured city [ghost-beseiged town] 1880 C N W
- The Lady's walk C
- The Wizard's son C N W
- PAYN (J.) A Ghost story. *In* A Trying patient C N W
- PEACOCK (T. L.) Gryll Grange, chap. 34. [Discussion on ancient ghosts] C N W
- POE (E. A.) The Black cat. [Cat haunted murderer] 1843. *In* Tales C N W
- King Pest. [Ghosts of the Plague]. *In* Tales C N W
- A MS. found in a bottle. [Spectre ship. The Flying Dutchman] 1833. *In* Tales C N W
- The Masque of the Red Death. [Apparition of the Plague] 1842. *In* Tales C N W
- PRICHARD (K. and H.) Ghosts W
- QUILLER-COUCH (Sir A. T.) The Haunted yacht. *In* The White wolf C N W

- QUILLER-COUCH (Sir A. T.) John and the ghosts. *In* The White wolf C N W
- Old fires and profitable ghosts [15 short tales mostly of ghosts and the supernatural] C N W
- The Roll-call of the reef. *In* Wandering Heath C N W
- RADCLIFFE (Anne) The Mysteries of Udolpho. [1794] C N
- RUSSELL (W. C.) The Death ship. [Flying Dutchman] C N W
- SCHILLER (F. von) The Apparitionist. *In* Roscoe's German novelists. v. 3 N
- SCOTT (Sir W.) The White lady of Avenel. *In* The Monastery C N W
- SIMS (G. R.) The Author's ghost. *In* Ring o' bells C N W
- STACPOOLE (H. de V.) Death, the knight and the lady (a ghost story) C N
- WELLS (H. G.) The Inexperienced ghost. *In* Twelve stories C N W
- WILKINS (M. E.) A Gentle ghost. *In* A New England nun C N W
- Seventoe's ghost. *In* Young Lucretia C N
- The Wind in the rose bush C
- WOOD (Mrs. H.) Dene Hollow C N W
- The Shadow of Ashlydyat C N W
- YEATES (W. B.) Village ghosts. *In* The Celtic twilight C N
- YONGE (C. M.) Our ghost at Fantford. *In* Bye-words C N W
- Poetry (N150) and Drama (N250)
- BARHAM (R. H.) The Black mousquetaire. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- The Dead drummer. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- The Ghost. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- The Lay of St. Cuthbert. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- The Legend of Hamilton Tighe. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- The Smuggler's leap. *In* Ingoldsby legends C N W
- BYRON (G. Lord) Oscar of Alva. *In* Poems (C N W) and Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) Cr
- CAMPBELL (T.) The Spectre boat. *In* Poems C N W
- COLERIDGE (S. T.) Christabel. *In* Poems C N W
- The Rime of the ancient mariner. [Flying Dutchman] *In* Poems C N W

- CRABBE (G.) Lady Barbara, or the ghost. *In* Tales from the hall. 1819. *See* Poems **C N W**
- DVORÁK (A.) The Spectre's bride (cantata) (C540) **C N**
- GLOVER (Rich.) Admiral Hosier's ghost. *In* Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) **Cr**
- HOOD (T.) Mary's ghost. Parody on Malloch's "William and Margaret." *In* Poems (**C N W**) and Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) **Cr**
- LONGFELLOW (H. W.) The Ghosts. *In* The "Song of Hiawatha." *See* Poems **C N W**
- The Beleagured city. *In* Poems (**C N W**) and Lang's Blue poetry book (N102 V5) **C N W**
- LOVER (S.) The Haunted spring. *In* Poems **N W**
- MALLOCH OR MALLET (D.) William and Margaret. [*See* Hood, above, for parody]. *In* Poems (**C**) and Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) **Cr**
- PRAED (W. M.) The Red fisherman. *In* Poems (**C N W**) and Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) **Cr**
- RAMSAY (Allan) Sweet William's ghost. *In* Poems **Cr N W**
- SCOTT (Sir W.) Glenfinlas. *In* Poems **C N W**
- The Vision of Don Roderick. *In* Poems **C N W**
- SHAKESPEARE (Wm.) Hamlet. *In* Dramatic works (N250) **Cr C N W**

J593 HAUNTED HOUSES

- O'DONNELL (Elliott) Some haunted houses of England and Wales. 1908 **W**
- INGRAM (John H.) The Haunted homes and family traditions of Great Britain. 1905 *ill.* **N**
- Prose Fiction (N020)**
- BULWER (Ed., Baron Lytton) The Haunted and the haunters. *In* Pausanias the Spartan. *Also in* Tales from Blackwood, series 1, v. 10 **C N W**
- CAPES (B.) The Eddy on the floor. *In* At a winter's fire **C W**
- COLLINS (W. W.) The Haunted hotel. *Also in* The Frozen deep **C N W**
- DICKENS (Chas.) The Haunted house. *In* Christmas stories **C N W**
- HAMILTON (Marg.) The Haunted chamber. *In* In durance vile **C N W**
- JACOBS (W. W.) The Toll-house. *In* Sailor's knots **C N W**

J593 Haunted Houses

Hymnology J640

- MARSH (Rich.) The Beetle C N W
O'BRIEN (Fitz-james) What was it? In Matthews' Short Story. Noo3 C
POE (E. A.) The Fall of the House of Usher. [Destruction of a gloom-haunted mansion] 1839. In Tales C N W
PRICE (F.) Florence Warden. No. 3 the Square C N
SCOTT (Sir W.) Wandering Willie's tale. [Devil-haunted mansion] 1824. In Redgauntlet, Letter No. 11 C N W
WALPOLE (H.) Earl of Orford. The Castle of Otranto. [1764] C
WOOD (Mrs. H.) Pomeroy Abbey C N W

Poetry (N150) and Drama

- BURNS (R.) Tam o' Shanter. [Ghost-haunted Church]. In Poems C N W
HOOD (T.) The Haunted house. In Poems N W
LONGFELLOW (H. W.) Haunted houses. In Poems C N W
MICKLE (W. J.) Cumnor Hall. In Smith's British ballads (N115 V5) Cr
POE (E. A.) The Haunted palace. In Poems and Lang's Blue poetry book (N102 V5) C N W

J595 SPIRITUALISM (Spiritism)

- COOK (E. W.) and F. PODMORE. Spiritualism. 1903 N
CROOKES (Sir Wm.) Researches in the phenomena of spiritualism. 1874 ill. N
LOMBROSO (Cesare) After death--what?...[1909] ill. C
Book at J590.
MARRYAT (Florence) There is no death. n.d. C
RAUPERT (J. G.) Modern spiritism...1909 C

J600 CHURCH DOCTRINE, GOVERNMENT AND INSTITUTIONS

General

J610 RITUAL (General)

- FRERE (Walter H.) The Principles of religious ceremonial. 1907 C

J640 HYMNOLOGY (General)

For Musical side see C565.

For Poetical side see N117.

For Denominational collections see names of Churches.

- CAMPBELL (Duncan) Hymns and hymn makers. 1903 N

- JONES** (Francis A.) Famous hymns and their authors. 3rd ed. 1905 *ill.* **C**
.2 Encyclopædias. **JULIAN** (John) *ed.* A Dictionary of hymnology :...origin and history of Christian hymns. 2nd ed. 1907 **Cr**

J650-52 HOMILETICS (Preaching)

- VINET** (A.) Homiletics : the theory of preaching. 1853 **N**
Preaching

- CARPENTER** (W. B.) Lectures on preaching. 1895 **C**
DALE (R. W.) Nine Lectures on preaching. 1905 **C**
HOYT (Arthur S.) The Work of preaching. 1905 **N**

J730 CHRISTMAS

See C571 for Carols.

- ASHTON** (John) A Righte merrie Christmasse!!! the story of Christ-tide. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**
DAWSON (W. F.) Christmas : its origin and associations. 1902 *ill.* **C**
HERVEY (Thos. K.) The Book of Christmas. [1836] 1888 *ill.* **N**

J760 SUNDAY

- GAMBLE** (H. R.) Sunday and the Sabbath. 1902 **C**
HESSEY (Jas. A.) Sunday : its origin, history, and present obligation. 1889 **C**

CHURCH GOVERNMENT AND POLITY (General)**J850-865 ECCLESIASTICAL BUILDINGS****(Cathedrals, Churches, Monasteries, Etc.)**

See also at individual Towns, and under Architecture.

Cathedrals

- ALLEN** (Fred. H.) The Great cathedrals of the World. Bost. [1886] 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
Q5 Italy. **BUMPUS** (T. F.) The Cathedrals and churches of Northern Italy. n.d. *ill.* **C**
R0 France. **BUMPUS** (T. F.) Summer holidays among the glories of Northern France. 1905 *ill.* **C**
MARSHALL (Herbert and H.) Cathedral cities of France. 1907 *ill.* **C**
MILTOUN (Francis) The Cathedrals of Northern France. 1904 *ill.* *plans* **C**
 — The Cathedrals of Southern France. n.d. *ill.* **C**

- S6 Germany.** BUMPUS (T. F.) The Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine and North Germany. 1906 *map ill.* **N**
- S7 Prussia.** MILTOUN (Francis) The Cathedrals and churches of the Rhine. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- T2 Belgium.** BUMPUS (T. F.) The Cathedrals and churches of Belgium. n.d. [1909] *ill.* **C**
- T4 Scandinavia.** BUMPUS (T. F.) The Cathedrals and churches of Norway, Sweden and Denmark. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- U3 England.** BOND (Francis) English cathedrals illustrated. 1900 *ill.* **N**
- BUMPUS (T. F.) The Cathedrals of England and Wales. 1905-6 3v. *ill.* **C**
- CATHEDRAL Churches of England and Wales. 1884 *ill.* **N**
- The CATHEDRALS of England and Wales. 1906 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
- CLOUGHER (Nugent M.) Cathedrals of England and Wales. 1908 **C**
- FARRAR (Fred. W.), A. P. PUREY-CUST, and others. Our English ministers. n.d. 2v. *ill.* **C N W**
- GILBERT (Geo.) Cathedral cities of England. 1905 *ill.* **C**
- GILCHRIST (Jas. G.) Itinerary of the English cathedrals... 1905 *ill.* **C W**
- LOFTIE (W. J.) The Cathedral churches of England and Wales. 1892 *ill. plans* **C**
- V0 Scotland.** ADDIS (M. E. L.) Scottish cathedrals and abbeys. 1901 *ill* **W**
- BUTLER (D.) Scottish cathedrals and abbeys. 1901 **N**
- V5 U.K.** DITCHFIELD (P. H.) The Cathedrals of Great Britain: their history and architecture. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
- OUR national cathedrals: their history and architecture. 3v. *ill.* **N**

Churches

- HILL (Arthur G.) The Architectural history of the christian church. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- U3 England.** CLINCH (Geo.) Old English churches...2nd ed. 1903 *ill.* **W**
- GILL (Harry) The Village church in the olden time. 1903 *ill.* **C**
- HEATH (Sidney) Our homeland churches and how to study them. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**
- SHERLOCK (Fredk.) Famous churches. n.d. *ill.* **C**

Monasteries, Abbeys, Etc.

Q121 **Levant.** CURZON (Robt.) Visits to monasteries in the Levant. 1851 *ill.* **C**

V5 **U.K.** DIXON (H. C.) The Abbeys of Great Britain. n.d. [1907] *ill.* **C**

J873 SUNDAY SCHOOLS (General)

DODS (Marcus) *and others.* The Sunday school and its relations. 1896 **N W**

GROSER (Wm. H.) The Sunday school teacher's manual. [1898] **N**

HARTLEY (Fountain J.) *and others.* The Modern Sunday school. n.d. **N**

HOWARD (Philip E.) Sunday schools the world around. [1907] *ill.* **N**

MORRISON (Thos.) The Sabbath school teacher's handbook. n.d. **N W**

WELLS (Amos R.) Sunday school success. [1897] **N**

J880-85 MISSIONS (General)

HODDER (Edwin) *ed.* Conquests of the cross...1890 3v. *ill.* **N**

STOCK (Eugene) A Short handbook of missions. 2nd ed. 1905 **W**

.2 **Encyclopædias.** DWIGHT (Henry O.), H. A. TUPPER, and E. M. BLISS, *eds.* The Encyclopædia of missions. 2nd ed. 1904 **Cr**

Missionaries

See also X037-9 Religious Biography : Collective.

CREEGAN (C. C.) and J. A. B. GOODNOW. Great missionaries. 1895 **C**

DAWSON (E. C.) Heroines of missionary adventure. 1909 [1908] *ill.* **W**

YONGE (Charlotte M.) Pioneers and founders. 1871 **N**

J960-80 ECCLESIOLOGY

CLEMENT (Clara E.) A Handbook of legendary and mythological art. [1881] **Cr**

COX (J. C.) and A. HARVEY. English church furniture. [1907] *ill.* **Cr**

Vestments

DEARMER (Percy) The Ornaments of the ministers. [1908] *ill.* **C**

Ornaments

THORPE (Mary and C.) London church staves...1895 *ill.* **Cr**

Iconography

DIDRON (Adolphe N.) Christian iconography: the history of Christian art in the middle ages. 1907 2v. *ill.* C Cr N

K000 CHURCHES AND SECTS.

.2 *Encyclopædias.* BLUNT (John H.) *ed.* Dictionary of sects, heresies, ecclesiastical parties, and schools of religious thought. 1874 Cr

GARDNER (Jas.) The Faiths of the world: an account of all religions and religious sects. n.d. 2v. *ill.* Cr Nr

K001 SEMITIC RELIGIONS (General)

SMITH (W. R.) Lectures on the religion of the Semites... 1907 C

K002-010 JUDAISM

HOUGHTON (Louise S.) Hebrew life and thought. 1906 C

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean.* Lectures on the history of the Jewish Church. 1906 3v. *maps* C

Talmuds

The TALMUD: selections. Trans. by H. Polano. n.d. C N

BARCLAY (Jos.) The Talmud. 1878 C

Kabala

The KABBALAH unveiled, containing the following books of the Zoohar:—1. The Book of concealed mystery. 2. The Greater holy assembly. 3. The Lesser holy assembly. 1887 *ill.* C

WAITE (Arthur E.) The Doctrine and literature of the Kabalah. 1902 *ill.* N

K020-31 BRAHMINISM (Hinduism)

BARTH (A.) The Religions of India. 4th ed. 1906 Cr

BETTANY (G. F.) The Great Indian religions. 1892 N

HOPKINS (Edward W.) The Religions of India. n.d. [1894] C

JOHNSON (Saml.) Oriental religions...India. 1879 2v. C

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir Monier) Hinduism. 1878 W

OMAN (John C.) The Mystics, ascetics and saints of India. 1905 *ill.* C

.2 *Encyclopædias.* DOWSON (John) A Classical dictionary of Hindu mythology and religion...4th ed. 1903 Cr
Book at J500 P6.

K031 Brahminism**Zoroastrianism K063****Vedas**

BHAGAVAD-GITA; or, the Lord's Song. Trans. by L. Barnett.
n.d. *front.* **C**

Rigveda

RAGOZIN (Zenaïde A.) Vedic India, as embodied principally
in the Rig-Veda. 1895 *ill.* **N W**

K040-42 BUDDHISM

COBBOLD (Geo. A.) Religion in Japan : Shintoism, Buddhism,
Christianity. 1905 *ill.* **C**

DAVIDS (T. W. R.) Buddhism : its history and literature.
1904 **N W**

SAINT-HILAIRE (J. B.) The Buddha and his religion. n.d.
W

K042 JAINISM

BARODIA (U. D.) History and literature of Jainism. 1909 **C**

K050-54 CONFUCIANISM

DOUGLAS (Sir R. K.) Confucianism and Taouism. 1879 **W**

EDKINS (Jos.) Religion in China : a brief account of the
three religions of the Chinese. 4th ed. 1893 **C**

Confucius

CONFUCIUS. Life and teachings. 7th ed. 1895 **C**

CONFUCIUS. Sayings. Trans. from the Chinese by L. A.
Lyall. 1909 **C**

Mencius

MENCIUS. Life and works. 1875 *mem.* **C**

Taoism

LAOTZE. The Simple way. 1905 **C**

K055 SHINTOISM

ASTON (W. G.) Shinto : the way of the Gods. 1905 **W**

COBBOLD (G. A.) Religion in Japan : Shintoism...1905 *ill.* **C**
Book at K040.

K060-63 ZOROASTRIANISM

JACKSON (A. V. W.) Zoroaster : the prophet of ancient Iran.
1901 *bib.* **C**

KAPADIA (S. A.) The Teachings of Zoroaster...1905 **W**

Rosicrucians

WAITE (Arthur E.) The Real history of the Rosicrucians.
1887 **N**

Zend Avesta

MADAN (Dhanjishah M.) Discourses on Iranian literature.
Bombay. 1909 **C**
Book at M281.

K070-72 MOHAMMEDANISM (Islamism)

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) Mohammed and the rise of Islam. 1905 *ill.* N

MUIR (Sir Wm.) Mahomet and Islam: a sketch of the prophet's life...3rd ed. 1895 *ill. map* N W

SMITH (R. B.) Mohammed and Mohammedanism. 3rd ed. 1889 N W

.2 **Encyclopædias.** HUGHES (Thos. P.) A Dictionary of Islam...1895 *ill. map.* Cr

Koran

The KORAN...Trans. by George Sale. 1857 C N W

HIRSCHFELD (Hartwig) New researches into the composition and exegesis of the Qoran. 1902 Cr

MUIR (Sir Wm.) The Coran: its composition and teaching. [1878] W

K100 CHRISTIAN RELIGIONS (General)

HODDER (Edwin) ed. Conquests of the cross.....1890 3v. *ill.* N

Book at J88o.

.2 **Encyclopædias.** SMITH (Sir Wm.) and S. Cheetham, *eds.* A Dictionary of Christian antiquities. 1875 2v. *ill.* Cr

K101 CHRISTIANITY (General)

BROWNE (Sir Thos.) Religio Medici. [1642] 1906 *port.* C N W

FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) The Philosophy of the Christian religion. 4th ed. 1905 C W

GOULBURN (Edward M.) Thoughts on personal religion. 1864 N

HARNACK (Adolf) Christianity and history. 1900 W

WESTCOTT (Brooke F.) Social aspects of Christianity. 3rd ed. 1900 C

.10 **History.** FISHER (Geo. P.) History of the Christian Church. 1907 *maps* C

MILMAN (Henry H.) *Dean.* History of Christianity. 1867 3v. W

ROBERTSON (John M.) A Short history of Christianity. 1902 C

K110 BIBLE (General)

.2 **Encyclopædias.** CHEYNE (T. K.) and J. S. BLACK, *eds.* Encyclopædia Biblica. 1899 4v. *maps* Cr

EADIE (John) Biblical encyclopædia...[1901] *ill. maps* Cr

HASTINGS (Jas.) *and others.* A Dictionary of the Bible, its language, literature and contents. 1898 5v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
 HUNTER (Robt.) Cassell's Concise Bible dictionary. 1903 **Nr**
ill.

SMITH (Sir Wm.) Smaller dictionary of the Bible. 1907 **Wr**
ill. maps

— and J. M. FULLER, *eds.* A Dictionary of the Bible. 1893 **Cr**
 3v. in 4 *ill.*

.3 Text-books. ANGUS (Jos.) The Bible handbook...1904 **W**

The CAMBRIDGE companion to the Bible. Camb. 1905 *col. maps.* **N Wr**

COURTNEY (W. L.) *ed.* The Literary man's Bible. 1907 **N**

HELPS to the study of the Bible. Oxford. n.d. **C W**

MOULTON (Rich. G.) The Literary study of the Bible. 1906 **C**

K113 BIBLE MANUSCRIPTS

BRITISH MUSEUM. KENYON (Fred. G.) *ed.* Facsimiles of biblical manuscripts in the B.M. 1900 **Cr**

KENYON (Fred. G.) Our Bible and the ancient manuscripts. 1903 *ill.* **C**

SEDGWICK (Sidney N.) The Romance of precious Bibles. 1906 *ill.* **N**

K114 BIBLE. TEXTS OF DIFFERENT LANGUAGES

English Bible

HOLY BIBLE...notes, dictionary of scripture proper names, etc. Oxford. n.d. *ill. maps* **C Cr N Nr W**

HOLY BIBLE: the revised version, with marginal references. 1903 **C Cr Wr**

.1 Bibliography. DORE (J. R.) Old Bibles...early versions of the English Bible. 1888 **C**

MOMBERT (J. I.) English versions of the Bible. 1907 **C**

ANDERSON (Christopher) The Annals of the English Bible. 1862 *ill. port. fac.* **Cr**

HOARE (H. W.) The Evolution of the English Bible...from 1382 to 1885. 1902 *ill. ports.* **N**

SMYTH (J. P.) How we got our Bible. 1907 *ill.* **C**

WESTCOTT (Brooke F.) A General view of the history of the English Bible. 1872 **N W**

.53 Concordances. CRUDEN (Alex.) A Complete concordance to the Old and New Testaments. [1737] n.d.

Cr Nr Wr

EADIE (John) *ed.* A Concordance to the Holy Scriptures on the basis of Cruden. [1875] *port.* Nr

STRONG (Jas.) The Exhaustive concordance of the Bible. 1894 Cr

YOUNG (Robt.) Analytical concordance to the Bible...n.d. *port.* Cr

.67 Commentaries. CAMBRIDGE Bible for schools and colleges. General editors A. F. Kirkpatrick and R. St. John Parry. 49v. n.d. *maps ill.* C N

DUMMELOW (J. R.) *ed.* Commentary on the Holy Bible, by various writers. 1909 Cr

K120 OLD TESTAMENT

BOX (G. H.) A Short introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1909 C

DRIVER (S. R.) An Introduction to the literature of the Old Testament. 1907 C

GEDEN (Alfred S.) Outlines of introduction to the Hebrew Bible. 1909 *ill.* C

ROBERTSON (Jas.) The Old Testament and its contents. 1903 W

SWETE (H. B.) An Introduction to the Old Testament in Greek. Camb. 1902 C

.67 Commentaries. FULLER (J. M.) The Student's commentary on the Holy Bible. v. 1-4. The Old Testament. 1879 W

For vols. 5-6 the New Testament *see* K200.6.

GEIKIE (Cunningham) Hours with the Bible. 1881-1884 6v. *ill.* N

.919 Criticism. HUXLEY (T. H.) Science and Hebrew tradition. 1893 C N W

KEIL (Karl F.) Manual of historico-critical introduction to the...Old Testament. Edin. 1869 C

MACFADYEN (John E.) Introduction to the Old Testament. 1905 N

SMITH (Wm. R.) The Old Testament in the Jewish Church. 1892 N

K124 PENTATEUCH

.59 Pictures. DOBELL (J.) The Old Testament in art. n.d. *ill.* N W

.67 Commentaries. CHEYNE (T. K.) Traditions and beliefs of ancient Israel. 1907 **Cr**

COLENZO (J. W.) The Pentateuch and Book of Joshua... 1888 **W**

KEIL (C. F.) and F. DELITZSCH. Biblical commentary...the Pentateuch. Edin. 1864-5 3v. **C**

KURTZ (J. H.) History of the old Covenant. Edin. 1859 3v. **C**

KUENEN (A.) An Historico-critical inquiry into the origin and composition of the Hexateuch. 1886 **C**

K170 MINOR PROPHETS (Together)

KEIL (C. F.) and F. DELITZSCH. Biblical commentary on the twelve Minor Prophets. Edin. 1868 2v. **C**

K200 NEW TESTAMENT

Greek Testament

NEW TESTAMENT. Novum Testamentum: textus Stephanici. A.D. 1550. Ed. by F. H. A. Scrivener. 1906 **N**

NEW TESTAMENT in the original Greek. Revised by Brooke F. Westcott and F. J. A. Hort. 1895 **C**

English Testament

NEW TESTAMENT: authorised version, 1611, arranged in parallel columns with the revised version of 1881. 1882 **Cr N W**

TWENTIETH century New Testament. 1904 **C**

.3 Text-books. BLEEK (Friedrich) An Introduction to the New Testament. Edin. 1869 **C**

DAVIDSON (Saml.) Introduction to the study of the New Testament. 3rd ed. 1894 2v. **C**

M'CLYMONT (J. A.) The New Testament and its writers. 1904 **W**

.10 History. SODEN (H. von) *Baron*. The History of early Christian literature: the writings of the New Testament. 1906 **N**

.67 Commentaries. FULLER (J. M.) The Student's Commentary on the Holy Bible. v. 5-6. The New Testament. 1879 **W**

For vols. 1-4 the Old Testament see K120.67.

HAMMOND (C. E.) Outlines of textual criticism. 1872 **C**

K203 GOSPELS

RENAN (Ernest) History of the origins of Christianity. The Gospels **W**

K203 Gospels

Miracles K277

- TOLSTOY (Leo) *Count*. The Gospel in brief. 1896 C N
.2 **Encyclopædias**. HASTINGS (Jas.) *and others*. A Dictionary of...the Gospels. Edin. 1906 2v. Cr
Book at K300.2.
.67 **Commentaries**. CARPENTER (J. E.) The First three Gospels. 1890 W
OLSHAUSEN (Hermann) Biblical commentary on the Gospels, and on the Acts of the Apostles. Edin. 1865-6 4v. C
WESTCOTT (B. F.) Introduction to the study of the Gospels. 1872 W

K241 APOCRYPHA

- APOCRYPHA : Greek and English in parallel columns. 1906 Cr N

K260 PSEUDEPIGRAPHA

- APOCRYPHAL gospels, acts, and revelations. Trans. [from Latin and Greek] by Alex. Walker. Ed. by A. Roberts and J. Donaldson. Edin. 1870 Cr

K270-77 BIBLICAL CRITICISM (General)

- ARNOLD (Matthew) Literature and dogma. 1904 C W
GARDINER (J. H.) The Bible as English literature. 1906 C
HUXLEY (Thos. H.) Science and Christian tradition. 1904 C N W

Canon

- DAVIDSON (Saml.) The Canon of the Bible; its formation, history, etc. 1878 C

Evidences

- AUBERLEN (Karl A.) The Divine revelation...Edin. 1867 C
GLADSTONE (Wm. E.) The Impregnable rock of Holy Scripture. 1903 C N
SAYCE (A. H.) The "Higher criticism" and the monuments. 6th ed. 1901 C

Inspiration

- BARRETT (Geo. S.) The Bible and its inspiration. 2nd ed. 1897 W
HORTON (Robt. F.) Inspiration and the Bible. 1906 *port.* C
SANDAY (W.) Inspiration : the early history...of the doctrine of Biblical inspiration. 1903 C

Miracles

- ARNOLD (Matthew) God and the Bible. 1875 N
MOZLEY (J. B.) Eight lectures on miracles. 1867 N

K277 Miracles**Bible Characters K293**

NEWMAN (John H.) *Cardinal*. Two essays on Biblical and on ecclesiastical miracles. 1890 **N W**

TRENCH (Rich. C.) Notes on the miracles of Our Lord. 1858 **N**

.2 **Encyclopædias**. BREWER (E. Cobham) A Dictionary of miracles...1901 **Cr Nr Wr**

K280-83 BIBLICAL EXEGESIS

FARRAR (Fred. W.) *Dean*. The Bible: its meaning and supremacy. 1901 **W**

PLUMPTRE (E. H.) *Dean, ed.* The Bible educator. n.d. 2v. **Wr**

K290-93 BIBLICAL ANALYSIS: CHARACTERS, ETC.

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean*. Scripture portraits and other miscellanies. n.d. **C**

CANDLISH (Robt. S.) Scripture characters. 1857 **W**

Collective

DEANE (Wm. J.) Samuel and Saul: their lives and times. n.d. **N**

FARRAR (Fred. W.) *Dean*. The Minor prophets. n.d. **N**

HORTON (Robt. F.) Women of the Old Testament. 1904 **C**

KING (Francis E.) Female scripture characters...1833 *port.* **N**

LANG (John M.) Gideon and the Judges. n.d. **N**

RAWLINSON (Geo.) Ezra and Nehemiah. [1890] **N W**

— Isaac and Jacob. [1890] **N**

— The Kings of Israel and Judah. [1890] **N**

Individual Characters in order of names

DEANE (Wm. J.) Abraham. n.d. **N**

— Daniel. [1888] **N**

— David. n.d. **N**

MILLIGAN (W.) Elijah. n.d. **N W**

DRIVER (S. R.) Isaiah. n.d. **N**

CHEYNE (T. K.) Jeremiah. [1888] **N**

DEANE (Wm. J.) Joshua. [1889] **N**

RAWLINSON (Geo.) Moses. [1887] **N**

BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Study of St. Paul. 1897 **N**

BAUR (F. C.) St. Paul: his life and works. 1873-75 2v. **N**

CONYBEARE (W. J.) and J. S. HOWSON. The Life and epistles of St. Paul. 1873 **N**

FARRAR (Fred. W.) *Dean*. The Life and work of Saint Paul. 1879 2v. *maps* **C N**

IVERACH (Jas.)	St. Paul.	n.d.	N
RAMSAY (W. M.)	St. Paul.	1898	N
RENAN (Ernest)	St. Paul		W
FARRAR (Fred. W.)	Dean.	Solomon. n.d.	N

K300-313 CHRISTOLOGY

(Lives, Divinity, Passion, Resurrection, Etc., of Christ)

LACORDAIRE (Jean B. H.)	Jesus Christ.	1869	N
MAGEE (Wm. C.)	Archbishop.	Christ the light of all scripture. 1892	C
WATSON (John)	The Mind of the Master.	1903	C N
.2 Encyclopædias.	HASTINGS (Jas.) and others.	A Dictionary of Christ and the Gospels. Edin. 1906 2v.	Cr

Lives of Christ

BURTON (Ernest de Witt) and S. MATHEWS.	Life of Christ.	1904 <i>ill.</i>	N
EDERSHEIM (Alfred)	Jesus the Messiah.	7th ed. 1905	C
EWALD (H.)	The Life of Jesus Christ.	1865	N
FARRAR (Fred. W.)	Dean.	The Life of Christ. n.d. [1893] <i>ill.</i>	C Cr N W
—	The Life of lives: further studies.	1908	C
GEIKIE (Cunningham)	The Life and words of Christ.	1900 2v. <i>maps</i>	C Cr
NEANDER (Augustus)	The Life of Jesus Christ.	1861	N
PRESSENSÉ (E. de)	Jesus Christ: his times, life and work.	1866	N
RENAN (Ernest)	Life of Jesus.	n.d.	N W
SANDAY (Wm.)	Life of Christ in recent research.	1907 <i>ill.</i>	N
SEELEY (Sir John R.)	Ecce Homo: the life and work of Jesus Christ.	1903 [First pub. 1865]	C N W
STRAUSS (David F.)	The Life of Jesus critically examined.	1906	C W
WATSON (John)	The Life of the Master.	1902	C N W
.59 Pictures.	FARRAR (Fred. W.)	Dean. The Life of Christ: as represented in art. 1901 <i>ill.</i>	N
FRENCH (Jos. L.)	Christ in sacred art.	1901 <i>ill.</i>	N
JENNER (Mrs. H.)	Christ in art.	1906 <i>ill.</i>	C
SPARROW (W. S.)	ed. The Gospels in art: the life of Christ by great painters.	1904 <i>ill.</i>	C

Divinity of Christ

LIDDON (H. P.)	Canon.	The Divinity of Jesus Christ... [1866] 1908	C N
----------------	--------	---	-----

Incarnation

DORNER (J. A.) History of the development of the doctrine of the person of Christ. Edin. 1861-3 5v. **C**

GORE (Chas.) Dissertations on...the incarnation. 1907 **C W**
 — ed. Lux Mundi...the religion of the incarnation. 15th ed. 1904 **C N**

Holy Grail

The HIGH history of the Holy Graal. Trans. by S. Evans; from the old French. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

Ministry

STIER (Rudolf) The Words of the Lord Jesus. Edin. 1855-60 8v. **C**

Atonement

CAMPBELL (John McL.) The Nature of the atonement. 1856 **N**

DALE (R. W.) The Atonement. 1875 **N W**

MAGEE (Wm. C.) *Archbishop.* The Atonement. 3rd ed. 1892 **W**

Resurrection

LIDDON (H. P.) *Canon.* Sermons...on the Resurrection of our Lord. 1885 2v. **C**

WESTCOTT (Brooke F.) Gospel of the Resurrection. 1866 **W**

Millennium

LIDDON (H. P.) *Canon.* Sermons on the two comings of Our Lord. 1889 2v. **C**

K314-16 VIRGIN MARY

JAMESON (Anna B.) Legends of the Madonna as represented in the fine arts. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

ULLATHORNE (Wm. B.) *Bishop.* The Immaculate conception of the Mother of God. 1855 **W**

K320 CHRISTIAN THEOLOGY (General)

AUGUSTINUS (St. Aurelius) (Augustine) De civitate Dei. [413-426]. Ed. by B. Dombart. Leipzig. 1877 [Latin text] **C**

— The City of God. Trans. by John Healey. 1903 3v. **C N W**

BAXTER (Rich.) The Saints' rest. [1650] 1887 2v. **W**

BLUNT (John H.) Household theology...1903 **Cr**

BUTLER (Jos.) The Analogy of religion...[1736] 1868 *port.* **C N**

Book at J450.

- CAIRD (John) *The Fundamental ideas of Christianity.* Glas. 1899 2v. *port.* W
- CAMPBELL (A.) *Duke of Argyll.* Philosophy of belief. 1896 C
- CHALMERS (Thos.) *Institutes of theology.* Edin. 1849 2v. C
- COLERIDGE (Saml. T.) *Aids to reflection...* 1904 C N
- FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) *The Place of Christ in modern theology.* 1905 C
- GREG (Wm. R.) *The Creed of Christendom.* 1892 2v. C
- MORTIMER (Alfred G.) *Catholic faith and practice: a manual of theology.* 1905 2v. C
- PENN (Wm.) *No cross, no crown.* [1668] 1902 N
- ROSEGGER (Peter) *My Kingdom of Heaven.* n.d. [c. 1906] W
- SHEDD (Wm. G. T.) *Dogmatic theology.* 1889 3v. Cr
- STRONG (Thos. B.) *A Manual of theology.* 2nd ed. 1903 C
- TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count.* *The Kingdom of God is within you.* 1894 C N
- *My confession: critique of dogmatic theology.* 1904 C
- *My religion.* 1889 C N
- .10 History. FISHER (Geo. P.) *History of Christian doctrine.* 1896 C

K321 APOLOGETICS (Evidences)

- ARNOBIUS [4th c. A.D.] *The Seven books of Arnobius adversus Gentes.* Edin. 1871 C
- GODET (F.) *Lectures in defence of the Christian faith.* n.d. C
- JUSTIN (St., c. 100-165 A.D.) *the Martyr.* *The First apology* ...[A.D. 150]...n.d. W
- *Works: now extant.* Oxford. 1861 C W
- LACTANTIUS (Lucius C. F., 4th c. A.D.) *Works.* Edin. 1871 C
- 2v. C
- ORIGEN (185-254 A.D.) *Writings.* Edin. 1869-72 2v. C
- Book at K322.
- PALEY (Wm.) *A View of the evidences of Christianity.* [1794] 1901 C N
- PASCAL (Blaise) *Thoughts.* [1669] 1905 C N
- ROW (C. A.) *A Manual of Christian evidences.* 1907 C
- SCHULTZ (Hermann) *Outlines of Christian apologetics.* N.Y. 1905 C

K321 Apologetics**Christian Eschatology K360**

TERTULLIANUS (Quintus S. F., c. 160-230 A.D.) Apology on behalf of the Christians. n.d. **W**

— The Five books against Marcion. Edin. 1868 **C W**

K322 CHRISTIAN DOGMA

LEIBNITZ (Godfrey W. von) A System of theology. 1880 **N**

MARTENSEN (H.) Christian dogmatics. Edin. 1866 **C**

NEANDER (Augustus) Lectures on the history of Christian dogmas. 1882 2v. **W**

ORIGEN (185-254 A.D.) Writings. Edin. 1869-72 2v. **C**

K323 SCIENCE AND CHRISTIANITY

See also J432 Religion and Science.

FAIRBAIRN (A. M.) The Philosophy of the Christian religion. 4th ed. 1905 **C W**

Book at K101.

FEUERBACH (Ludwig) Essence of Christianity. 1854 **N**

LODGE (Sir Oliver) Man and the universe. [1908] **C**

— The Substance of faith allied with science. [1907] **C**

MOORE (Aubrey L.) Science and the Faith. 1905 **W**

K324 GOD

See also J401 Idea of a God (General).

ANSELM (Saint, 1033-1109) Cur Deus Homo. n.d. **W**

[CASSELS (W. R.)] Supernatural religion :...the reality of divine revelation. Anon. 1879 3v. **W**

LACORDAIRE (Jean B. H.) God and man. 1872 **N**

MAURICE (Fred. D.) What is revelation?...1860 2v. **W**

K327 TRINITY

AUGUSTINUS (St. Aurelius) On the Trinity. Edin. 1873 **Cr**

K332 SIN

ORCHARD (W. E.) Modern theories of sin. 1909 **C**

K349 SANCTIFICATION (Holiness)

LAW (Wm.) A Serious call to a devout and holy life. [1729] 1888 **W**

TAYLOR (Jeremy) Holy living and dying...[1651] 1897 port. **C**

THOMAS À KEMPIS (1379-1471) The Imitation of Christ. [c. 1415-24] 1905 ill. **C N W**

Various editions in the different libraries.

K360 ESCHATOLOGY (Future State: Christian)

See also J410-417 Eschatology (General).

DODS (Marcus) Forerunners of Dante: the more important visions of the unseen world...1903 **N**

K360 Christian Eschatology**Martyrs K403**FARRAR (Fred. W.) *Dean*. Eternal hope. [1878] **C N**— Mercy and judgment...1904 **C N**MUIRHEAD (Lewis A.) The Eschatology of Jesus...3rd ed.
1906 **W**MYERS (Fred. W. H.) Science and a future life. 1893 **N****K400 CHRISTIAN CHURCHES AND SECTS****(General)**.10 **History**. NEANDER (Augustus) General history of the
Christian religion and church. 1851-58 9v. in 10 **Cr**HUTTON (Wm. H.) The Church and the Barbarians. [461
to 1003 A.D.] 1906 **C W**

Book at K600.

.659 **Doctrines**. STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean*. Christian
institutions...5th ed. 1890 **C****K401-05 PRIMITIVE (Early Christian) CHURCH**DUCHESNE (Louis) Early history of the Christian church, to
the end of the third century. 1909 **C**EUSEBIUS (c. 264-340 A.D.) Ecclesiastical history...[to 324
A.D.] 1903 **C**FARRAR (Fred. W.) *Dean*. The Early days of Christianity.
1903 **C N**GREGORY I. (c. 540-604) *Pope*. The Great dialogues. 1874
CMCGIFFERT (Arthur C.) A History of Christianity in the
Apostolic age. 1897 **C**NEANDER (Augustus) History of the planting and training
of the Christian church by the Apostles. 1851 2v. **Cr**PFLEIDERER (Otto) Christian origins. 1906 **C**RAMSAY (W. M.) The Church in the Roman Empire; before
A.D. 170. 1904 *ill. maps* **C**WERNLE (Paul) The Beginnings of Christianity. 1903 2v. **C**.685 **Liturgies**. LITURGIES and other documents of the Ante-
Nicene period. Edin. 1872 **C****Martyrology**FOXÉ (John, 1516-87) Acts and monuments. [1554] 1870
8v. *port. fac. mem.* **Cr**— Foxe's Book of martyrs. Abridged by T. A. Buckley.
n.d. **C N W**— The English martyrology. Abridged from Foxe. Ed.
by Charlotte Elizabeth [C. E. Tonna] 1837 2v. **N**

Saints

ALEXANDER (Mrs. F.) *The Golden book: legends of saints and martyrs.* 1905 **C**

BUTLER (Alban) *The Lives of the Fathers, martyrs and other principal saints.* [1756-9] 12v. *ill.* **Cr N**

CLEMENT (Clara E.) *A Handbook of christian symbols and stories of the saints as illustrated in art.* Bost. [1886] **Cr**

GREENE (E. A.) *Saints and their symbols.* 1908 *ill.* **C W**

.505 **Women.** DUNBAR (Agnes B. C.) *A Dictionary of saintly women.* 1904-5 2v. **Cr**

U3 **England.** HUTTON (Wm. H.) *The Influence of Christianity... lives and legends of the English saints.* 1908 **C**

K406-7 APOSTLES

LIGHTFOOT (Jos. B.) *Bishop.* *Dissertations on the apostolic age.* 1892 **W**

RENAN (Ernest, 1823-92) *History of the origins of christianity: the apostles.* **W**

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean.* *Sermons and essays on the apostolical age* **W**

K408 APOSTOLIC FATHERS

LIGHTFOOT (Jos. B.) *Bishop, ed.* *The Apostolic fathers.* 1889-90 2 pts. in 5v. **C**

ROBERTS (A.) *and others, eds.* *The Writings of the Apostolic Fathers.* Edin. 1867 **C**

K409 PATRISTICS (Fathers generally)

NEWMAN (John H.) *Cardinal.* *The Church of the Fathers.* 1900 **C**

SWETE (Henry B.) *Patristic study.* 1902 **W**

K413 MANICHÆANS

AUGUSTINE (St. Aurelius) *Writings in connection with the Manichæan heresy.* Edin. 1872 **C**

K416 ARIANS

ATHANASIUS (c. 296-373 A.D.) *Archbishop.* *Select treatises: In controversy with the Arians.* Oxford. 1842-4 2v. **C W**

NEWMAN (John H.) *Cardinal.* *The Arians of the 4th century.* 1890 **N W**

K417 PELAGIANS

AUGUSTINE (St. Aurelius) *The Anti-Pelagian works.* Edin. 1872-6 3v. **Cr**

K419 DONATISTS

AUGUSTINE (St. Aurelius) Writings in connection with the Donatist controversy. Edin. 1872 **Cr**

K422 OTHER HERESIES

TERTULLIANUS (Quintus S. F., c. 160-230 A.D.) The Five books against Marcion. Edin. 1868 **C**

K430 EASTERN (Greek) CHURCH

BRIGHTMAN (F. E.) Liturgies eastern and western :...principal liturgies of the church. Oxford. 1896 vol. 1. Eastern liturgies **Cr**

BURKITT (F. C.) Early eastern christianity. 1904 **C**

.10 History. STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean*. Lectures on the history of the eastern church. 1861 *map* **N W**

K460-84 COUNCILS OF CATHOLIC CHURCHES

HEFELE (Chas. J.) A History of the Councils of the Church, from the original documents. 1872-96 5v. **Cr**

ŒCUMENICAL COUNCILS

DU BOSE (Wm. P.) The Ecumenical Councils. 1907 **C**
Council of Trent

BUCKLEY (Theodore A.) A History of the Council of Trent. 1852 **C**

FROUDE (J. A.) Lectures on the Council of Trent...1898 **W**

Vatican Council

MANNING (Henry E.) *Cardinal*. The Vatican council and its definitions. 1870 **N**

K500 MONACHISM (Monastic Life)

ALLIES (Thos. W.) The Monastic life. 1896 **C**

ECKENSTEIN (Lina) Woman under monasticism. 500 [to] 1500 A.D. Camb. 1896 **C**

HARNACK (Adolf) Monasticism: its ideals and history. 1901 **Cr W**

U3 England. GASQUET (F. A.) English monastic life. 3rd ed. [1905] *ill. port. map bib.* **C**

V5 U.K. FOSBROOKE (Thos. D.) British monachism; or, manners and customs of the monks and nuns of England. 3rd ed. 1843 *ill.* **Cr**

K502 HERMITS

KINGSLEY (Chas.) The Hermits. 1890 *ill.* **C N W**

K510-29 MONASTIC ORDERS OF THE CATHOLIC CHURCHES

JAMESON (Anna) Legends of the monastic orders as represented in the Fine Arts. 1905 *ill.* **C Cr**

MAITLAND (S. R.) The Dark ages...the state of religion in the 9th, 10th, 11th, and 12th centuries. 1844 **C**

MONTALEMBERT (Chas. F. R. de, 1810-70) *Count.* The Monks of the West: from St. Benedict to St. Bernard. 1861-79 7v. **Cr**

Benedictines

BENEDICT (St., 480-543) The Rule of St. Benedict. [1909] **C**

TAUNTON (Ethelred L.) The English black monks of St. Benedict. 1897 2v. **C**

Franciscans

FRANCIS (St., 1182-1226) *of Assisi.* The Little flowers of St. Francis of Assisi. 1908 *ill.* **C**

SALTER (Emma G.) Franciscan legends in Italian art. 1905 *ill.* **C**

K600 LATIN CHRISTIANITY

HUTTON (Wm. H.) The Church and the Barbarians, 461 to 1003. 1906 **C W**

MILMAN (Henry H.) *Dean.* History of Latin christianity, including that of the popes to...Nicolas V. 4th ed. 1867 9v. **Cr**

K601 ROMAN CATHOLIC (Western) CHURCH (General)

.2 *Encyclopædias.* ADDIS (Wm. E.) and T. ARNOLD. A Catholic dictionary:...doctrine, discipline, rites, ceremonies, councils, etc. 1893 **Cr**

.682 *Indulgences.* LÉPICIER (Alexius M.) Indulgences: their origin, nature and development. 1906 **C**

K620 INQUISITION (Holy Office)

LEA (Henry C.) A History of the Inquisition. 1888 3v. **N**

K635 JESUITS

GRIESINGER (Theodor) The Jesuits. 1892 **N**

NICOLINI (G. B.) History of the Jesuits. 1893 *ports.* **W**

PASCAL (Blaise) Provincial letters. [1656-7] 1875 **C W**
Book at K640.

U3 *England.* TAUNTON (Ethelred L.) The History of the Jesuits in England, 1580-1773. 1901 *ill.* **N**

K635 Jesuits**Church of England K750**

V5 U.K. WALSH (Walter) *The Jesuits in Great Britain.*
1903 **C**

K640 JANSENITES

PASCAL (Blaise) *Provincial letters.* [1656-7] 1875 **C W**

K660 ANGLICAN CHURCH (Catholic)

GASQUET (Francis A.) *Abbot.* *Parish life in mediæval Eng-*
land. 1907 *ill.* **N**

NEWMAN (John H.) *Cardinal.* *Apologia pro vita sua.*
[1864] 1905 **C N**

.10 History. CAPES (W. W.) *The English Church in the*
14th and 15th centuries. 1903 **N**

.52 Directories. *The CATHOLIC directory.* 1907 *to date*
Cr Nr Wr

K700 PROTESTANTISM (General)

GALE (F. H.) *The Story of Protestantism.* 1906 *ill. ports.*
N W

WYLIE (J. A.) *The History of Protestantism.* n.d. 3v. *ill.*
ports. **W**

K712 WALDENSES

WYLIE (J. A.) *History of the Waldenses.* n.d. *ill.* **W**

K735 HUGUENOTS

ARMSTRONG (E.) *The French wars of religion...* 2nd ed.
1904 **W**

BAIRD (Henry M.) *History of the rise of the Huguenots.*
1880 2v. *map* **C**

— *The Huguenots and Henry of Navarre.* 1886 2v. *maps* **C**

SMILES (Samuel) *The Huguenots: their settlements,*
churches and industries, in England and Ireland. [1868]
1905 *ill.* **C W**

— *The Huguenots in France.* [1873] 1903 **C N W**

K750 CHURCH OF ENGLAND

CUTTS (Edward L.) *A Handy book of the Church of Eng-*
land. 1900 *ill.* **C**

.10 History. ABBEY (Chas. J.) and J. H. OVERTON. *The*
English Church in the 18th century. 1887 **N**

CARPENTER (W. B.) *A Popular history of the Church of*
England. 1908 *ill.* **C**

DIXON (Rich. W.) *History of the Church of England from*
the abolition of the Roman jurisdiction. 1895-1903 6v. **Cr**

- OVERTON (John H.) *Canon. The English Church in the 19th century, 1800-1833.* 1894 **N**
 — *The Evangelical revival in the 18th century.* 1900 **W**
 — *Life in the English Church, 1660-1714.* 1885 **N**
 PERRY (G. G.) *A History of the English Church.* 1881 2v. **N**
 .52 **Directories.** **CLERGY** list. 1907 *in progress* **Cr Nr Wr**
 CROCKFORD'S *Clerical directory.* 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr**
 NISBET'S *Church directory and almanack.* 1907 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
 .55 **Annals.** **OFFICIAL** year-book of the Church of England. 1908 *to date* **Cr**
 .685 **Liturgies.** *The Book of Common Prayer: according to the use of the Church of England.* n.d. **Cr**
 DANIEL (Evan) *The Prayer-book: its history, language and contents.* 1905 *bib.* **C**
 PROCTER (Francis) and G. F. MACLEAR. *An Elementary introduction to the Book of Common Prayer.* 1908 **C**
 .689 **Hymnology.** **HYMNS**, ancient and modern. 1889 *mus.* **C**
 MOORSOM (R. W.) *Historical companion to "Hymns ancient and modern."* 1903 **C**
 .731 **Missions.** STOCK (Eugene) *The History of the Church Missionary Society...* [1899] 3v. *ill. ports. map* **C**
 .741 **Ministers.** DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *The Old-time parson.* 1908 *ill.* **C**
 .748 **Customs.** VAUX (J. E.) *Church folk-lore.* 1902 **C**
 .777 **Government.** HOOKER (Rich., 1554-1600) *Works...* 7th ed. Oxford. 1888 3v. *fac. glo.* **Cr**
Contents:—Life; Of the laws of ecclesiastical polity; On justification and other sermons.
 .780 **State Control.** ELLIOT (Arthur) *The State and the Church.* 1899 **C**
 FREEMAN (Edward A.) *Disestablishment and disendowment.* 1907 **W**
 GLADSTONE (Wm. E.) *The State in its relations with the Church.* 1838 **N**
 .811 **Law.** LACEY (T. A.) *A Handbook of church law.* 1903 **C**

K762 TRACTARIANS (Oxford Movement)

- CHURCH (R. W.) *The Oxford Movement, 1833-1845.* 1892 **W**

K762 Tractarians**Church of Scotland K901**

HALL (Sir Saml.) A Short history of the Oxford Movement.
1907 **C**

TRACTS for the Times; by members of the University of
Oxford. 1834-40 5v. **Cr**

**K800 NONCONFORMITY: FREE CHURCHES,
DISSENTERS (General)**

.10 History. EVANS (A. J.) A Primer of Free Church
history. 1899 *bib.* **W**

HORNE (C. S.) A Popular history of the Free Churches.
1903 *ill.* **N**

NEAL (Daniel) History of the Puritans...Protestant dissen-
ters. [1811] 2v. *port.* **Cr**

SKEATS (Herbert S.) A History of the Free Churches of
England, 1688-1851. 1868 **N**

K801 PURITANS

MARSDEN (J. B.) History of the early Puritans: Reforma-
tion to 1642. 1850 **C**

— The History of the later Puritans...1642-1662. 1852 **C**

NEAL (Daniel) History of the Puritans...1811 2v. **Cr**
Book at K800.

K810 CONGREGATIONAL CHURCH

.10 History. DALE (R. W.) History of English congrega-
tionalism. 1907 **C**

K815 SOCIETY OF FRIENDS (Quakers)

ROWNTREE (John S.) His life and work. Memoir by P.
Doncaster. 1908 *port.* **C**

K820 BAPTIST CHURCHES

CARLILE (John C.) The Story of the English Baptists. 1905
ill. **N**

K831 WESLEYAN METHODISTS

.1 Bibliography. OSBORN (G.) Outlines of Wesleyan
bibliography: a record of Methodist literature from the
beginning. 1869 2v. **C**

K900 PRESBYTERIAN CHURCHES

Hymnology. COWAN (Wm.) and J. LOVE. The Music of the
Church Hymnary and the Psalter. Edin. 1901 *mus.* **Cr**

K901 CHURCH OF SCOTLAND (Presbyterian)

LOVE (Jas.) Scottish church music: its composers and
sources. 1891 *mus.* **Cr**

K901 Church of Scotland

Social Science L000

MUIR (Pearson M.) *The Church of Scotland.* 1892 **W**

K952 CHRISTIAN ENDEAVOUR SOCIETY

CLARK (Francis E.) *The Christian Endeavour manual...*
[1903] *bib.* **N**

K953 CHRISTIAN SCIENCE

See also G546.

CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain.* *Christian science.* 1907
ill. port. **C N W**

K955 CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST OF

LATTER-DAY SAINTS (Mormons)

*The Book of Mormon: an account written by the hand of
Mormon upon plates taken from the plates of Nephi.*
Trans. by Jos. Smith, Jun. 5th ed. 1854 **C**

K964 NEW JERUSALEM CHURCH (Swedenborgians)

SWEDENBORG (Emanuel, 1688-1772) *Works.* 16v. **Cr**
*Angelic wisdom concerning the divine love and the divine
wisdom.* 1901.

Apocalypse revealed. 1905.

Arcana Cælestia. [1749-56] 12v.

The Delights of wisdom relating to conjugal love... 1898.

Heaven and its wonders, and hell. 1905.

The True Christian religion. 1874.

PARSONS (Theophilus) *Outlines of the religion and philo-
sophy of Swedenborg.* 1893 **C**

WARREN (S. M.) *ed.* *A Compendium of the theological
writings of Swedenborg.* 1901 *port.* **C**

K968 SALVATION ARMY

BOOTH (Wm.) *In darkest England and the way out.* [1890]
N W

Book at L070.

L SOCIAL AND POLITICAL SCIENCE

L000 SOCIAL SCIENCE (General)

.1 **Bibliography.** BOWKER (R. R.) and G. ILES, *eds.* *The
Reader's guide in economic, social and political science.*
1892 **N**

.2 **Encyclopædias.** BLISS (Wm. D. P.) and R. M. BINDER.
The New encyclopædia of social reform... 1908 **Cr**

.3 **Text-books.** GIDDINGS (Franklin H.) *The Elements of
sociology.* N.Y. 1905 **W**

— *The Principles of sociology.* 1907 **C**

L000 Social Science**Domestic Life L005**

- LETOURNEAU (Chas.) Sociology based upon ethnography. 1893 **N**
- ROGERS (Jas. E. Thorold) Economic interpretation of history. 1898 2v. **N**
- SPENCER (Herbert) The Principles of sociology. 1876-97 3v. **C W**
- The Study of sociology. 1904 **C Cr N W**
- WARD (Lester F.) Outlines of sociology. N.Y. 1904 **W**
- Pure sociology :...origin and spontaneous development of society. 2nd ed. 1907 **C**
- .5 Theories.** ADDERLEY (Jas.) Looking upward : social questions from a religious point of view. [1896] **N**
- BOSANQUET (Helen) The Strength of the people. 2nd ed. 1903 **W**
- CARLYLE (Thos.) Sartor resartus. [1833-4] 1870 *port.* **C N W**
- GEORGE (Henry) Social problems. 1887 **N W**
- HARRISON (Fred.) National and social problems. 1908 **C**
- HOBSON (John A.) The Social problem. 1902 **C N**
- KIDD (Benjamin) Social evolution. 1906 **C**
- NORDAU (Max) Conventional lies of our civilization. 1906 **C**
- STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) Social rights and duties. 1896 2v. **C**
- WELLS (H. G.) Anticipations of the reaction of mechanical and scientific progress upon human life and thought. 1902 **C N W**
- Mankind in the making. 1904 **C N W**

L002 THE FAMILY

- BOSANQUET (Helen) The Family. 1906 **C**
- LANG (Andrew) Social origins [and] Primal law by J. J. Atkinson. 1903 **W**
- STARCKE (C. N.) The Primitive family in its origin and development. 1896 *bib.* **C N**

L004-5 DOMESTIC LIFE. HOME

See also J216 Conduct of Life.

- HORTON (Robt. F.) On the art of living together. 1896 **N**
- GILMAN (Char. P.) The Home : its work and influence. 1904 **W**
- MILLER (J. R.) Home-making ; or, the ideal family life. n.d. **N**
- SANGSTER (Marg. E.) The Little kingdom of home. Edin. 1906 **W**

L010-11 MANNERS AND CUSTOMS

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) *Curiosities of olden times.* Edin. 1896 **N**
 — *Strange survivals.* 1905 *ill.* **N W**
 FARRER (Jas. A.) *Primitive manners and customs.* 1879 **N**
 WAGNER (Leo.) *Manners, customs, and observations...* 1895 **N**
 WALSH (Wm. S.) *Curiosities of popular customs and of rites, ceremonies, etc.* 1907 *ill.* **Cr**

National Customs

- P601 **Hindus.** DUBOIS (J. A.) *Abbé.* Hindu manners, customs, and ceremonies. 3rd ed. Oxford. 1906 *port.* **W**
 V5 **U.K.** BRAND (John) *Observations on the popular antiquities of Great Britain* [1813]. Revised by Sir H. Ellis. 1902-8 3v. *ill.* **C Cr N**
 DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *Old English customs extant at the present time...* 1901 **C N**
 MACDONAGH (Michael) *Sir Benjamin Stone's pictures: records of national life and history.* 1906 2v. *port.* **Cr**
 v. 1. Festivals, ceremonies, and customs. For v. 2 *see* L310.
 RUSSELL (Geo. W. E.) "*For better, for worse*": notes on social changes. 1902 **N**
 THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) *British popular customs, present and past...* 1900 **N W**

L021 LIBERTY (Civil, Personal, Etc.)

- MILL (John S.) *On liberty.* 1865 **C N W**
 RITCHIE (David G.) *Natural rights...* 1903 **C**
 SALEEBY (C. W.) *Individualism and collectivism.* 1906 **C**
 STEPHEN (Sir Jas. Fitzjames) *Liberty, equality, fraternity.* 1874 **C**
 .10 **History.** MACKINNON (Jas.) *A History of modern liberty.* 1906 2v. **C**

L023 CITIZENSHIP

- ASTON (W. D.) *The Elements of the duties and rights of citizenship.* 1907 **C W**
 MACCUNN (John) *Ethics of citizenship.* 1907 **C W**
 PEDKER (Fred.) *British citizenship, its rights and its duties.* 1908 **C**
 ROGERS (Jas. E. Thorold) *The British citizen: his rights and privileges.* 1885 **N**

L023 Citizenship

Country Life L065

SPENCE (C. H.) The Teaching of civics in public schools...
[1909] *bib.* C W

WYATT (Chas. H.) The English citizen: his life and duty.
1906 *ill. ports.* C

.10 History. NEWLAND (H. O.) A Short history of citizen-
ship...1904 C W

L029 PUBLIC OPINION

LE BON (Gustave) The Crowd: a study of the popular mind.
1896 N

L031-33 PUBLIC MEETINGS. CHAIRMANSHIP

TAYLER (Jas.) A Guide to the business of public meetings.
1906 Cr W

Chairmanship

FRITH (Henry) The Chairman's guide and secretary's com-
panion. n.d. C

PALGRAVE (Sir Reginald F. D.) The Chairman's handbook.
14th ed. 1905 Cr N W

L040-50 POPULATION

MALTHUS (T. R.) An Essay on the principle of population.
[1798] n.d. C N

Registers

V5 U.K. BURKE (Arthur M.) Key to the ancient parish
registers of England and Wales. 1908 *fac.* Cr

L060 HOUSING (General)

ALDEN (Percy) and E. E. HAYWARD. Housing. [1907] C

DEWSNUP (Ernest R.) The Housing problem in England.
1907 C W

NETTLEFOLD (J. S.) Practical housing. 1908 *ill. dia.* C

THOMPSON (W.) The Housing handbook...1903 *ill. plans* W

TRIGGS (H. I.) Town Planning, past, present and possible.
[1909] *ill.* C

L062-65 TOWN AND COUNTRY LIFE

GREEN (Mrs. J. R.) Town life in the 15th century. 1894 2v.
C

Country Life

BARING-GOULD (Sabine) Old country life. 1895 *ill.* N

DAWSON (W. J.) The Quest of the simple life. 1903 C N

HUEFFER (Ford M.) The Heart of the country...1906 N

.7 Periodicals. *COUNTRY Life C N

Rural Depopulation

GRAHAM (P. A.) The Rural exodus : the problem of the town and village. 1892 **N W**

MOORE (Harold) Back to the land. 1893 **N**

L067 GARDEN CITIES

GARDEN suburbs, villages, and homes. n.d. [c. 1907] *ill.* **Cr W**

HOWARD (Ebenezer) Garden cities of to-morrow... 1902 *port.* **W**

MEAKIN (Budgett) Model factories and villages. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

ROBINSON (Chas. M.) The Improvement of towns and cities. 1901 **C**

— Modern civic art. N.Y. 1903 **C Cr**

L070-077 POOR AND POVERTY

See also L983 Old Age Pensions.

DEVINE (Edward T.) Misery and its causes. N.Y. 1909 **C**

HOBSON (John A.) Problems of poverty. 1895 **N W**

MACKAY (Thos.) Public relief of the poor. 1901 **C**

T5 Denmark. SELLARS (Edith) The Danish poor relief system. 1904 **W**

U3 England. BOOTH (Wm.) In darkest England and the way out. [1890] **N W**

LEONARD (E. M.) The Early history of English poor relief. 1900 **C**

U439 York City. ROWNTREE (B. S.) Poverty. 1906 **C**

U9 London. BOOTH (Chas.) Life and labour of the people in London. 1902-4 3 ser. 18v. **Cr**

Book at U900.17.

SIMS (Geo. R.) How the poor live; Horrible London. 1898 *front.* **N W**

W1 U.S. HUNTER (Robt.) Poverty. N.Y. 1906 *bib.* **W**

W245 N.Y. (City) RIIS (Jacob A.) The Battle with the slum. 1902 *ill.* **C**

Pauperism

BOOTH (Chas.) Pauperism... 1892 **C**

U3 England. BOOTH (Chas.) The Aged poor in England and Wales... 1894 **W**

L080 CHARITIES

LOCH (C. S.) Charity organization. 1905 **C N**

MACKAY (Thos.) The State and Charity. 1898 **C**

L080 Charities**Political Economy L100**

- ROGERS (Clement F.) Charitable relief. 1908 **C**
.55 Annuals. FRV (Herbert) Royal guide to the London
 charities. 1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**
 LOCH (C. S.) The Annual charities register and digest.
 1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**

**L083-86 EMIGRATION. UNDESIRABLE
 IMMIGRANTS**

- EVANS-GORDON (W.) The Alien immigrant. 1903 *ill. map*
C W
 HALL (Prescott F.) Immigration: and its effects upon the
 U.S. 1906 **C W**
 WHITE (Arnold) *ed.* The Destitute alien in Great Britain.
 1905 **W**

L087 COLONIZATION

- EGERTON (Hugh E.) A Short history of British colonial
 policy. n.d. **C**

L090-92 SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

- GEORGE (W. L.) Engines of social progress. 1907 **C**
 BELL (G. M.) *ed.* Social service: a handbook for workers
 and visitors. 1908 *bib.* **C**

L100 POLITICAL ECONOMY (Economics)

- CANNAN (Edwin) Elementary political economy. 3rd ed.
 1903 **C**
 CARNEGIE (Andrew) Problems of to-day: wealth, labour,
 socialism. 1908 **C N W**
 COSSA (Luigi) An Introduction to the study of political
 economy. 1893 **C Cr N**
 CROZIER (John B.) The Wheel of wealth...political economy,
 on the lines of modern evolution. 1906 **C**
 CUNNINGHAM (Wm.) The Industrial revolution. 1908 **C**
 ELY (Rich. T.) Outlines of economics. 1907 **C**
 FAWCETT (Henry) Manual of political economy. 1883 **W**
 GEORGE (Henry) The Science of political economy. 1898
port. **C W**
 GIDE (Chas.) Principles of political economy. 1892 **C**
 HOBSON (John A.) Economics of distribution. 1907 **C**
 — The Industrial system: an inquiry into earned and un-
 earned income. 1909 **C**
 JEVONS (W. S.) The Principles of economics...1905 **Cr N**
 LIST (Fried.) The National system of political economy.
 1904 **C**

- MACLEOD (Henry D.) Economics for beginners. 1900 **C**
 — The Elements of economics. 1899 2v. **C**
 MARSHALL (Alfred) Elements of economics of industry. 3rd ed. 1907 **N**
 — Principles of economics. 5th ed. 1907 **C N**
 MARX (Karl) Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1906 **C N W**
 — Capital: a critique of political economy. 1907-8 2v. **Cr**
 MILL (John S.) Principles of political economy. [1848] 1903 **C Cr N W**
 MONEY (L. G. C.) Riches and poverty. 3rd ed. 1906 **C W**
 NEARING (S.) and F. D. WATSON. Economics. N.Y. 1908 **C**
 NICHOLSON (J. S.) Elements of political economy. 1906 **C**
 RICARDO (David) Principles of political economy and taxation. 1908 *bib.* **C N**
 RUSKIN (John) Munera pulveris...elements of political economy. 1899 **C N W**
 — Unto this last:...political economy. 1906 **C N W**
 SMITH (Adam) An Inquiry into the nature and causes of the wealth of nations. [1776] 1905 **C N W**
 WALKER (Francis A.) First lessons in political economy. 1890 **C**
.2 Encyclopædias. PALGRAVE (R. H. S.) *ed.* Dictionary of political economy. 1894-99 3v. **Cr**
.7 Periodicals. *The ECONOMIC Journal **C**
.10 History. CANNAN (Edwin) A History of the theories of production and distribution, 1776 to 1848. 2nd ed. 1903 **C W**
 INGRAM (John K.) A History of political economy. 1893 **W**
 MEREDITH (H. O.) Outlines of the economic history of England. 1908 *tab. bib.* **C**
 PRICE (L. L.) A Short history of political economy in England 4th ed. 1905 **W**
.88 Nomenclature. BOWER (Frank) A Dictionary of economic terms. n.d. [c. 1908] **Cr**
S6 Germany. DAWSON (Wm. H.) The Evolution of modern Germany. 1908 **C**

L101 WEALTH

- MALLOCK (W. H.) Aristocracy and evolution. 1898 **C W**
 MONGREDIEN (Augustus) Wealth-creation. 1882 **W**

L101 Wealth**Labour L106**

MULHALL (Michael G.) Industries and wealth of nations.
1896 *dia.* **Cr**

SMART (Wm.) The Distribution of wealth. 1899 **C**

L106 LABOUR (Work)*See also L145 Salaries and Wages.*

CARLYLE (Thos.) Past and present. 1843 **C N W**
Book at N305.

CHAPMAN (Sydney J.) Work and wages. 1904 **C**

GEORGE (Henry) The Condition of labour. 2nd ed. 1892 **N**

JEVONS (W. S.) The State in relation to labour. 1894 **C N W**

MALLOCK (W. H.) Labour and the popular welfare. 1894 **C N W**

RUSKIN (John) The Crown of wild olive :...industry and war
1894 **C N W**

— Time and tide :...the laws of work. 1901 **C N W**

SHADWELL (Arthur) Industrial efficiency : industrial life in
England, Germany and America. 1906 2v. **C**

TUCKWELL (Gertrude M.) and C. SMITH. The Worker's
handbook. 1908 **C**

WEBB (Sidney and Beatrice) Problems of modern industry.
1898 **W**

.5 Philosophy. KROPOTKIN (Peter A.) *Prince.* Fields,
factories and workshops...[1898] 1906 *dia.* **C N W**

ROBERTSON (Wm. B.) The Slavery of labour...identity of
free and slave labour. 1906 **W**

S0 Russia. TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count.* The Slavery of our
times. 1901 **C**

S6 Germany. ASHLEY (W. J.) The Progress of the German
working classes. 1904 *map dia.* **C**

DAWSON (Wm. H.) The German workman. 1906 **C N**

U3 England. BRASSEY (Thos.) *Baron.* Work and wages.
1872 **W**

ROGERS (Jas. E. Thorold) Eight chapters on work and
wages. 1902 **C**

— Six centuries of work and wages. 1906 **N W**

TOYNBEE (Arnold) Lectures on the industrial revolution of
the 18th century in England. 1906 **C**

V5 U.K. HOWELL (Geo.) Labour legislation, labour move-
ments, etc. 1905 2v. **C N**

W1 U.S. ELY (Rich. T.) The Labor movement in America.
1905 **C**

SINCLAIR (Upton) *The Industrial Republic.* 1907 *ill.*

C N W

L112-14 HOURS. SWEATING. MACHINERY AND WAGES

RAE (John) *Eight hours for work.* 1894

N

ROBERTSON (John M.) *The Eight hours question.* 1893

N

WEBB (Sidney) and H. COX. *Eight hours day.* [1891]

N

Sweating

CADBURY (Edward) and G. SHANN. *Sweating.* [1907]

C

MEYER (Mrs. Karl) and C. BLACK. *Makers of our clothes : a case for trade boards.* 1909

C

Book at 1500.

SHERARD (Robt. H.) *The White slaves of England.* 1904

C

Machinery and Wages

HOBSON (John A.) *The Evolution of modern capitalism...* 1906

N W

NICHOLSON (J. S.) *The effects of machinery on wages.* 1892

N W

L117 PROFIT SHARING

GILMAN (Nicholas P.) *Profit sharing between employer and employee...* 1900

C N W

L118 UNEMPLOYMENT

ALDEN (Percy) *The Unemployed.* 1905

C N

— and E. E. HAYWARD. *The Unemployable and unemployed.* [1908]

N

HIGGS (Mary) *How to deal with the unemployed.* 1904

W

HOBSON (John A.) *The Problem of the unemployed.* 1896

N

L120-25 FACTORY SYSTEM. EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY

ABRAHAM (Mary E.) and A. L. DAVIES. *The Law relating to factories and workshops.* 5th ed. 1905

Cr

HUTCHINS (B. L.) and A. HARRISON. *A History of factory legislation.* 1907

C N W

BIRRELL (Augustine) *Four lectures on the laws of employers' liability.* 1897

C

L130-32 PROFESSIONS. EMPLOYMENTS

See also G110-113 Children.

BERRY (T. W.) *Professions for girls.* 1909

C

HOGARTH (Janet E.) *and others.* *Education and professions.* 1903

W

L132 Professions

Wages L145

- JONES (Henry) An Entrance guide to professions and business. 1898 **Cr N**
KINGSTON (Alfred) How to start in life...[1906] **N**
WILLIAMS (Geo. H.) Careers for our sons. 1908 **C N**

Employments

See also L359 Civil Service.

- COUMBE (E. H.) What shall I be? A guide to occupations for men and women. 1900 **C**
CROSS (Duncan) Choosing a career. 1908 **C**
GALTON (Frank W.) *ed.* Workers on their industries. 1896 **C**
GORDON (Mrs. Ogilvie) A Handbook of employments. 1908 **C**
HICKS (John W.) Vocations for our sons. 1906 **C N W**
PARSONS (Frank) Choosing a vocation. 1909 **N W**
.505 **Women.** TRADES for London girls, and how to enter them. 1909 **C N W**
DAVIDSON (Mrs. H. C.) What our daughters can do for themselves. 1894 **C N**

Law of Employment

- SMITH (Jas. W.) A Handy book on the law of master and servant. 1908 **Cr**

L135-144 ADMINISTRATION. BUSINESS METHODS. OFFICERS

- BANKS (R. G. D.) The Employee who will succeed. 1908 **C N**
BOYLE (Sir Courtenay) Hints on the conduct of business. 1901 **C W**
CARNEGIE (Andrew) The Empire of business. 1906 *port.* **C N W**
COOKE (Herbert O. S.) Success in the office. 1907 **N W**
CORDINGLEY (W. G.) First years of office work. 1903 **C N**
DICKSEE (Laurence R.) and H. E. BLAIN. Office organisation and management. 1906 *ill.* **C W**
PLATT (Jas.) Business. 1887 **W**
REICH (Emil) Success in life. 1906 **C N**

L145 SALARIES. WAGES

See also L106 Labour, L114 Machinery and wages, L117 Profit sharing.

- ASHLEY (W. J.) The Adjustment of wages. 1903 *maps* **W**
SCHLOSS (David F.) Methods of industrial remuneration. 1907 **C**

L145 Wages**Friendly Societies L170**

- V5 U.K.** BOWLEY (Arthur L.) Wages in the U.K. in the 19th century. Camb. 1900 **C W**

L150-54 SLAVERY. SERFDOM

See also L113 Sweating.

- INGRAM (John K.) A History of slavery and serfdom. 1895 **N**
 PATERSON (W. R.) The Nemesis of nations. 1907 **C**
 STEVENS (Wm.) The Slave in history. 1904 *ill.* **C W**
W0 America. SMITH (Wm. H.) A Political history of slavery. 1903 2v. **C**
 THOMAS (Wm. H.) The American negro. 1901 **C W**
 VINOGRADOFF (Paul) Villainage in England...Oxford. 1892 **W**

L159-161 TRADE UNIONS. COMBINATION

- DRAGE (Geoffrey) Trade unions. 1905 **C W**
 HOWELL (Geo.) Trade unionism new and old. 1900 **N**
 WEBB (Sidney and Beatrice) The History of trade unionism. 1907 *map bib.* **C N**
U3 England. SCHULZE-GAEVERNITZ (G. von) Social peace : a study of the trade union movement. n.d. [c. 1906] **W**
V5 U.K. WEBB (Sidney and Beatrice) Industrial democracy. 1902 **C W**

Combination

- GILMAN (Nicholas P.) Methods of industrial peace. Bost. 1904 **C W**
 MACGREGOR (D. H.) Industrial combination. 1906 **C W**
 Book at L823.
 PIGOU (A. C.) Principles and methods of industrial peace. 1905 **C**

L162 CO-OPERATION

- AVES (Ernest) Co-operative industry. 1907 **C N**
 HOLYOAKE (Geo. J.) The Co-operative movement to-day. [1905] **C N**
 - The History of co-operation. 1906 2v. *ill. port.* **C W**
 - The History of the Rochdale pioneers, 1844-1892. 10th ed. 1900 *ill.* **W**
 INTERNATIONAL co-operative bibliography...1906 **Cr**
 WEBB (Mrs. Sidney) Beatrice Potter. The Co-operative movement in Great Britain. 1907 *maps* **C**

L170 FRIENDLY SOCIETIES

- BRABROOK (Sir Edward W.) The Law of friendly societies and industrial and provident societies. 1897 **Cr**

L180 SECRET SOCIETIES

FROST (Thos.) The Secret societies of the European Revolution, 1776-1876 1876 2v. C

L185 FREEMASONRY

ASCHAM (Roger) [Masonic music] Music and words...1901 C

FINDEL (J. G.) The History of freemasonry. 1871 *ill.* C

GOULD (Robt. F.) A Concise history of freemasonry. 1903 *ill.* C W

MACKEY (Albert G.) A Lexicon of freemasonry...11th ed. [1883] Cr W

L200 POLITICAL SCIENCE (General)

ARISTOTELES (Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.) Politics. Trans. by B. Jowett. 1905 C

ARNOLD (Matthew) Culture and anarchy. [1869] C W

BAGEHOT (Walter) Physics and politics. 1905 C N W

FREEMAN (Edward A.) Comparative politics...1896 N W

LILLY (Wm. S.) First principles in politics. 1907 C N

RALEIGH (Thos.) Elementary politics. 1905 C

SEELEY (Sir John R.) Introduction to political science...1902 N W

WALLAS (Graham) Human nature in politics. [1908] C

.10 **History.** CARLYLE (R. W. and A. J.) A History of mediæval political theory in the west. 1903. *In progress* C

MACPHERSON (Hector) A Century of political development. 1908 N

POLLOCK (Sir Fred.) An Introduction to the history of the science of politics. 1906 C N W

.88 **Nomenclature.** MONTGOMERY (Hugh) and P. G. CAMBRAY. A Dictionary of political phrases and allusions. 1906 *bib.* Cr Wr

L201 GOVERNMENT

BENTHAM (Jeremy) A Fragment on government. [1776] 1891 C

LOCKE (John) Two treatises on civil government [1690] preceded by Sir Robert Filmer's "Patriarcha." [1680] 1903 C

MILL (John S.) Considerations on representative government. 1865 C N W

ROUSSEAU (Jean-Jacques) The Social contract: principles of political rights. [1762] 1893 C N W

L202 THE STATE (Constitutional History)

- ALSTON (Leonard) Modern constitutions in outline. 1905
C W
- BLUNTSCHLI (J. K.) The Theory of the state. 1901 C
- BOSANQUET (Bernard) The Philosophical theory of the state.
1899 W
- R0 France. BODLEY (John E.) France. 1898 2v. C
- V5 U.K. ACLAND (Arthur H. D.) and C. RANSOME. A
Handbook in outline of the political history of England
to 1906. 1906 C W
- ANSON (Sir Wm. R.) The Law and custom of the constitu-
tion. 4th ed. 1909 3v. C N
- BAGEHOT (Walter) The English constitution. 1905 C N
- BOUTMY (Emile) The English constitution. 1891 W
- COURTNEY (Leonard) Working constitution of the United
Kingdom and its outgrowths. 1905 C W
- CHAMBERS (A. M.) A Constitutional history of England.
[1909] C
- FREEMAN (Edward A.) The Growth of the English constitu-
tion. 1906 C N
- GNEIST (Rudolph) The History of the English constitution.
1886 2v. W
- HALLAM (Henry) The Constitutional history of England...
to the death of George II. 1872 3v. C Cr N W
- LOLME (J. L. de) The Constitution of England. [1770] n.d.
W
- LOW (Sidney) The Governance of England. 1906 C W
- MAY (Sir Thos. E.) The Constitutional history of England
...1760-1860. 1871 3v. Cr N
- ROBERTSON (C. G.) *ed.* Select statutes, cases and documents
...1660-1832; supplement 1832-1894. 1904 W
- SMITH (Sir Thos.) De Republica Anglorum: a discourse on
the commonwealth of England. * [1583] 1906 C
- STUBBS (Wm.) The Constitutional history of England.
1877-1880 3v. W
- Select charters and other illustrations of English consti-
tutional history: to the reign of Edward I. 8th ed. 1905
C Cr
- For commentary on above see L313 Stubbs. Lectures on early
English history.
- W1 U.S. BRYCE (Jas.) American commonwealth. 1889
2v. C N W

L202 Constitutional History

Socialism L236

- HAMILTON (Alex.) *and others.* The Federalist: a commentary on the constitution of the United States. 1904 C
HART (Albert B.) Actual government as applied under American conditions. 1903 *maps bib.* W
TOCQUEVILLE (Alexis de) Democracy in America. [1835] 1862 2v. C

L206 MONARCHY

- DANTE ALIGHIERI (1265-1321) De Monarchia. 1879 N
FRAZER (J. G.) Lectures on the early history of the kingship. 1905 C
MACHIAVELLI (Niccolò) The Prince [1532] and other pieces. [1883] C W

L209 IMPERIALISM

- REICH (Emil) Imperialism: its prices, its vocation. 1905 C N

L235 DEMOCRACY

- ABBOTT (Lyman) The Rights of man...1901 C
GIDDINGS (Franklin H.) Democracy and Empire...N.Y. 1901 C
LECKY (Wm. E. H.) Democracy and liberty. 1899 2v. C W
MAINE (Sir Henry S.) Popular government. 5th ed. 1897 C
U3 England. ROSE (J. H.) The Rise of democracy. 1904 C N
WHITE (Arnold) The English democracy. 1895 W
V5 U.K. JEPHSON (Henry) The Platform: its rise and progress. 1892 2v. C N

L236 SOCIALISM

- ARNOLD-FORSTER (H. O.) English socialism of to-day. 1908 C
BAX (Ernest B.) The Ethics of socialism. 1902 N
— The Religion of socialism...1902 N
ENGELS (Fred.) Socialism: Utopian and scientific. 1907 C
ENSOR (R. C. K.) *ed.* Modern socialism. 1907 C N
HUNTER (Robt.) Socialists at work. 1908 *ill. port. bib.* C
JAURÈS (Jean) Studies in socialism. 1906 N
KIRKUP (Thos.) An Inquiry into socialism. 3rd ed. 1907 C
MACDONALD (J. R.) Socialism and government. 1909 2v. C
MACKAY (Thos.) *and others.* A Plea for liberty: an argument against socialism. 1894 N W
MALLOCK (W. H.) A Critical examination of socialism. 1908 C W

L236 Socialism

Utopias L241

- MORRIS (Wm.) Signs of change. 1903 C
— and E. B. BAX. Socialism: its growth and outcome.
1908 C W
SCHÄFFLE (Albert) The Quintessence of socialism. 1906. W
TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count.* The End of the Age. 1906 N
— What to do? n.d. C
WELLS (H. G.) New worlds for old. 1908 C N W
.10 History. GUTHRIE (Wm. B.) Socialism before the
French Revolution. 1907 W
KIRKUP (Thos.) A History of socialism. 1906 port. W
U3 England. MALLOCK (W. H.) Property and progress.
1884 C
WEBB (Sidney) Socialism in England. 1908 C

L239 ANARCHISM

- ELTZBACHER (Paul) Anarchism. 1908 C

L241 UTOPIAS (Ideal Governments)

[*Imaginary states of society and peoples. Forecasts, etc.*

Fictional forms at end.]

[*Example of expanded heading which will form a feature of the
manuscript subject catalogue.*]

- BACON (Francis) *Viscount St. Albans.* The New Atlantis.
[1627] Ed. G. C. M. Smith. 1900 C N W
CAMPANELLA (Thos., 1568-1639) See "Ideal Common-
wealths," below.
HOBBS (Thomas, 1588-1679) Leviathan; or, the matter,
forme and power of a commonwealth. [1651] Camb.
1904 C W
IDEAL Commonwealths. 1885 W
Plutarch's "Lycurgus," More's "Utopia," Bacon's "New
Atlantis," Campanella's "City of the sun," and a frag-
ment of Hall's "Mundis alter et idem."
KAUFMANN (M.) Utopias...from Sir Thomas More to Karl
Marx. N
PLATO (c. 427-347 B.C.) Republic. 1888 C N W
PLUTARCH (c. A.D. 46-120) Lycurgus. See Ideal Common-
wealths above.
RUSSELL (T. B.) A Hundred years hence. 1905 N W
WELLS (H. G.) A Modern Utopia. 1905 ill. C N W

General

- "AMERICANA." Article Utopia. [Aooo] Cr
BALDWIN (Jas. M.) Dictionary of philosophy and psychology.
v. 2 [Jooo.2] Cr

BOUILLET (M. N.) Dictionnaire universel des sciences, des lettres et des arts. *Article* Utopie. [French text]. [Aooo] **Cr**

BREWER (E. C.) Dictionary of phrase and fable. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr Nr Wr**

CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr Nr Wr**

HARMSWORTH'S Encyclopædia. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr**

LAROUSSE illustré. *Article* Utopie. [French text]. [Aooo] **Cr**

NEW international encyclopædia. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr**

PHYFE (Wm. H. P.) 5,000 Facts and fancies. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr Nr**

UNIVERSAL cyclopædia. *Article* Utopia. [Aooo] **Cr**

.1 **Bibliography.** FLETCHER (Wm. I.) "A.L.A." Index to general literature. [M761] **Cr**

— Annual Library index. 1904 to date. [A050.3] **Cr**

— and MARY POOLE. Index to periodical literature. [A050.3] **Cr**

RICHARDSON (Ernest C.) *ed.* Periodical articles on religion : 1890-99. *Article* Utopias. [J000.1] **Cr**

Novels dealing with Imaginary Communities, Countries, Utopias, Etc. (N020)

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE. Zadig and other stories. [1746-67] **C N**

A description of El Dorado, a state situated in an inaccessible mountainous region of America.

BALLAMY (Edward) Looking backward : 2000-1887. [1888] **C N W**

Boston in A.D. 2000, as an ideal Socialistic community, with money abolished and all inequalities of position redressed.

— Equality. [1897] **C N W**

Sequel to above.

BESANT (Sir Walter) The Revolt of man. [1882] **C N W**

"The author represents a future when women have secured supreme rule, but the men rebel and overthrow the feminine régime."

— and JAMES RICE. The Monks of Thelema. [1878] **C N W**

A description of a community of clever people living together in monastic seclusion; satirical of the modern literary coterie.

BUCHAN (John) A Lodge in the Wilderness. [1906] **C N W**

A description of an Imperialist nomad, and some of his friends, who spend three months on the Mau Plateau in British East Africa.

BULWER (Edward) *Baron Lytton*. The Coming race. [1871] C N W

A journey below the surface of the earth where a branch of the human race has developed a high order of civilisation.

BUTLER (Samuel) *Erewhon*; or, over the range. [1872] C N W

An imaginary race of people discovered in 1868, hidden behind a range of mountains, who regarded physical perfection as the highest standard of human life.

— *Erewhon, revisited 20 years later*. [1901] C N W

Sequel to above.

COOPER (Jas. F.) *The Crater*. [1847] C N W

A description of a ship (and its crew) wrecked on an extinct volcanic island in the Pacific.

HAGGARD (H. R.) *She*. [1887] C N W

A description of an imaginary African religion ruled over by the enchantress "She."

— *Ayesha*. [1905] *Sequel to above* C N W

The enchantress returns and rules over an imaginary kingdom in Central Asia.

— *The People of the mist*. [1894] C N W

A description of an imaginary African city.

HARRINGTON (Jas.) *The Commonwealth of Oceana* [England]. [1656] C N

Written shortly after the execution of Charles I. A Utopian romance, which in the author's opinion is an ideal commonwealth; the main feature is the Balance of Property.

LUCIAN (A.D. 120-180) *Wonderland* C

A satire on writers of travel written in the form of a romance. In the course of his travels, the author visits the moon, is swallowed by a whale, and undergoes many other extraordinary experiences.

MALLOCK (W. H.) *The New Republic*. [1877] C N

"Culture, Faith, and Philosophy in an English country house—a satire on contemporary thinkers."

MORE (Sir Thos.) *Utopia*. [1516] C N

Originally written in Latin. The first Utopian romance, giving an account of an imaginary community living under an ideal governmental system. The author satirizes some of the abuses in the government of England.

— *The Millenium*. [1516] C

Translation [of the above] by Paget.

MORRIS (Wm.) *News from nowhere*. [1891] C N W

A Utopian romance described by a socialist artist who sees the love of art made universal.

- POE (Edgar A.) Arthur Gordon Pym. [1838] C N W
 A description of a mysterious race of black people in the Antarctic regions. (Continued by Jules Verne in his "Antarctic mystery." 1898.)
- The Unparalleled adventure of one Hans Pfaall, in his Works. v. 2. [1835] C
 A balloon voyage to the moon and its diminutive inhabitants.
- SHIEL (M. P.) The Purple cloud. [1901] C N
 The population of the earth is destroyed by a cloud of poisonous vapour, leaving as survivors one man and one woman.
- SWIFT (Jonathan) Gulliver's travels. [1726] C N W
 A satirical romance of adventure among dwarfs, giants, debased human beings, etc., in various strange countries. The book in general is a bitter satire on humanity and its institutions.
- THIBAUT (J. A.) *Anatole France*. Penguin Island. [1909] C
 A bird community. Severe, but humorous, satire on many human institutions and beliefs, principally French.
- WELLS (H. G.) The First men in the moon. [1901] C N W
 A voyage to the moon, with a description of its inhabitants, plants, etc.
- Tales of space and time. [1899] C N W
 A description of an imaginary man's every-day life in the future, and criticism of society.
- The Time machine. [1895] C N W
 An imaginary description of the world's future about A.D. 3900.
- When the sleeper wakes. [1899] C N W
 London A.D. 2100. A Description of the human race in the future.
- WHITEING (Rich.) The Island. [1888] W
 An English lord is wrecked on a Pacific Island, inhabited by a community living in harmony. Contrasting ideal with ordinary social life.

L251 CONSERVATIVE PARTY (British)

See also L310-23.

- CECIL (Robt.) *Marquis of Salisbury*. Speeches : with a sketch of his life. 1885 N
- CLAYDEN (P. W.) England under Lord Beaconsfield. 1891 W
- KENT (C. B. R.) The Early history of the Tories (1660-1702). 1908 C
- SMITH (F. E.) ed. Toryism...1903 C W

L252 LIBERAL PARTY (British)

See also L310-23.

- BRIGHT (John) Speeches. 1880 N W
- CHAMBERLAIN (Jos.) Speeches. 1885 N

L252 Liberal Party**Parliament L310****BURKE** (Edmund) Speeches **N***See v. 7-8 of his "Works" at A003.***GLADSTONE** (Wm. E.) Speeches: with a sketch of his life. **N W**
1885**ROGERS** (Jas. E. Thorold) Cobden and modern political opinion. **W**
1873**L260 FOREIGN OFFICE (British)****HERTSLET** (Edward) Recollections of the old Foreign Office. **C**
1901 *ill. port.***.55 Annuals.** FOREIGN Office list and diplomatic and consular year-book. 1907 *to date* **Cr****L261-62 STATE CONTROL. STATE INTERFERENCE****SPENCER** (Herbert) Social statics. 1902 **C W****RITCHIE** (David G.) The Principles of state interference. **C W**
1902**L263-66 STATE ADMINISTRATION.
REPRESENTATION****LUBBOCK** (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* Representation. 1885 **C W****ASHWORTH** (T. R. and H. P. C.) Proportional representation applied to party government. 1901 **C****L270-74 SUFFRAGE (Universal. Manhood. Women. Etc.)***See also G102-3 Women's Rights.***BLACKBURN** (Helen) Women's suffrage. 1902 *ill.* **N W****GROVE** (Lady) The Human woman. 1908 **C****STOPES** (Char. C.) British freewomen. 1907 **C****VILLIERS** (Brougham) *ed.* The Case for women's suffrage. **N**
1907**L280 ELECTIONS****KING** (Jos.) Electoral reform. 1908 **C****LLOYD** (J. S.) Elections and how to fight them. 1905 **N****L310 BRITISH PARLIAMENT***See also L250-253 Political Parties.***MACDONAGH** (Michael) The Book of parliament. 1897 **C W**— Parliament: its romance, etc. [1902] **N**— Sir Benjamin Stone's pictures: records of national life... **Cr**
1906 *2v. port.**v. 2. Parliamentary scenes. For v. 1 see L011 V5.***MAY** (Sir Thos. E.) A Treatise on the law, privileges, proceedings and usage of Parliament. 11th ed. 1906 **Cr****MORAN** (Thos. F.) The Theory and practice of the English government. 1904 *bib.* **W.**

L310 Parliament

House of Lords L313

- TODD (Alpheus) Parliamentary government in England.
1892 2v. W
- TRAILL (H. D.) Central government. 1881 N W
- WALPOLE (Sir Spencer) The Electorate and the legislature.
1892 C N W
- .10 History. GNEIST (Rudolf von) History of the English
parliament, 800 to 1887. 1895 port. W
- MAITLAND (Fred. W.) *ed.* Records of the parliament holden
at Westminster, A.D. 1305. 1893 [Latin text] Cr
- SMITH (G. B.) History of the English parliament. 1892-4
2v. *ill. fac.* C W
- WRIGHT (Arnold) and P. SMITH. Parliament past and
present. n.d. [c. 1900] *ill. port.* Cr N
- .55 Annuals. The CONSTITUTIONAL year book. 1906 to date
Cr Nr Wr
- DOD's Parliamentary companion. 1906 to date Cr Nr Wr
- .785 Acts. PUBLIC general acts. 1905 to date Cr

L311 HOUSE OF COMMONS

- ESCOTT (T. H. S.) Gentlemen of the House of Commons.
1902 2v. W
- KINNEAR (Alfred) Our House of Commons. 1901 W
- LUCY (Henry W.) The Balfourian parliament, 1900-1905.
1906 C W
- A Diary of the Unionist parliament. 1901 *ill.* W
- A Diary of two parliaments: the Disraeli parliament,
1874-80. 1885 N
- A Diary of two parliaments: the Gladstone parliament,
1880-85. 1886 N
- Memoirs of eight parliaments. 1908 port. C N
- Peeps at Parliament...1904 *col. ill.* C N
- Later peeps at Parliament. 1905 *ill.* C N
- PORRITT (Edward and Annie) The Unreformed House of
Commons: before 1832. Camb. 1909 2v. *maps* C
- WHITE (Wm.) The Inner life of the House of Commons.
1904 2v. C W

L312 SPEAKERS (Office)

- LUMMIS (Edward) The Speaker's chair...sketches of its most
notable occupants. 1900 port. C W

L313 HOUSE OF LORDS

- MACPHERSON (Wm. C.) The Baronage and the senate. 1893
C

L313 House of Lords**Local Administration L376**

PIKE (Luke O.) *A Constitutional history of the House of Lords.* 1894 **N**

WILKINSON (Kosmo) *The Personal story of the Upper House.* 1905 **C**

L316-320 CABINETS. ENGLISH, SCOTTISH, AND IRISH PARLIAMENTS BEFORE UNION

BLAUVELT (Mary T.) *The Development of Cabinet government in England.* N.Y. 1902 **C**

JENKS (Edward) *Parliamentary England: the evolution of the Cabinet system.* 1903 *ports.* **W**

JANE (L. C.) *The Coming of Parliament: England from 1350 to 1660.* 1905 *ill. ports. map* **W**

TERRY (Chas. S.) *The Scottish Parliament, its constitution and procedure, 1603-1707.* 1905 **C**

L323 IMPERIAL FEDERATION

HOBSON (J. A.) *Imperialism: a study.* 1902 **N**

L359 CIVIL SERVICE (British)

See also L130-31 Professions, etc.

CIVIL Service year-book. 1908 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**

JONES (A. J. L.) *Guide to employment in the Civil Service.* 1906 **C W**

L361 COLONIAL OFFICE AND ADMINISTRATION

COLONIAL Office list. 1907 *to date* **Cr**

REINSCH (Paul S.) *Colonial administration.* 1905 **C**

— *Colonial government.* 1905 **C**

L362-76 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION

ASHLEY (Percy) *Local and central government.* 1906 **C W**

U0 Ireland. PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* *Philip's Handy administrative atlas of Ireland.* n.d. [c. 1909] **C Cr**

U3 England. ASHLEY (Percy) *English local government.* 1905 **N**

ODGERS (Wm. B.) and E. J. NALDRETT. *Local government.* 2nd ed. 1907 **C**

PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* *Philip's Handy administrative atlas of England and Wales.* n.d. [c. 1909] **Cr**

REDLICH (Josef) *Local government in England.* 1903 2v. **C**

SCHOLEFIELD (Joshua) *ed.* *Encyclopædia of local government law, exclusive of the metropolis.* 1905-1908 7v. **Cr**

WEBB (Sidney and Beatrice) *English local government.* 1906 **C N**

L376 Local Administration Municipal Administration L385

V0 Scotland. ATKINSON (Mabel) Local government in Scotland. 1904 **C W**

PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* Philips' Handy administrative atlas of Scotland. n.d. [1909] **Cr**

V5 U.K. The COUNTY councils, municipal corporations, urban district, rural district and parish councils companion. 1906 to date **Cr Nr**

The MUNICIPAL year-book of the U.K. 1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**

FORDHAM (E. M.) The Evolution of local and imperial government. 1904 **C**

County Councils

U9 London. LONDON County Council. Minutes of proceedings. 1895 to date **Cr**

Municipalities

.1 V5 Bibliography U.K. GROSS (Charles) A Bibliography of British municipal history, including guilds and parliamentary representation. N.Y. 1897 **Cr**

L377 CITIES

See also L060-068.

HOWE (Fred. C.) The British city: the beginnings of democracy. 1907 **C**

ROWE (L. S.) Problems of city government. 1909 **C**

WILCOX (Delos F.) The American city. N.Y. 1906 **W**

L385 MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

FAIRLIE (John A.) Essays in municipal administration. 1908 **C**

— Municipal administration. 1901 **N**

LAUDER (Albert E.) The Municipal manual. 1907 **C**

WHINERY (S.) Municipal public works. N.Y. 1903 **C N**

Q0 Europe. SHAW (Albert) Municipal government in continental Europe. 1900 **C W**

S6 Germany. LUNN (Henry S.) Municipal lessons from Southern Germany. 1908 *ill. ports.* **C**

U9 London. DONALD (Robt.) *ed.* The London manual. 1906 to date *ports.* **Cr Nr Wr**

GOMME (G. L.) The Governance of London. 1907 **Cr**
Book at U900.789.

HOPKINS (Alfred B.) The Boroughs of the metropolis. 1900 **Cr N**

TAGG (C. W.) and L. O. GLENISTER. London laws and bye-laws. 1908 **Cr**

L385 Municipal Administration

Law L430

- WHELEN (Fred.) London government. 1898 W
V5 U.K. SHAW (Albert) Municipal government in Great Britain. 1904 C N
W1 U.S. DEMING (Horace E.) The Government of American cities. 1909 C
GOODNOW (Frank J.) Municipal problems. N.Y. 1904 W
ZUEBLIN (Chas.) American municipal progress. 1902 C

L387 ASSESSMENTS

- U9 London. AUSTIN (Edwin) Rating and assessment in London. 1910 C

L388 LOCAL RATING AND RATES

See also L907-10 Taxation.

- CANNAN (Edwin) The History of local rates in England. 1896 N
CHORLTON (J. D.) The Rating of land values. 1907 C
FOX (Arthur W.) The Rating of land values. 1908 C
PEARCE (A. J.) Municipal rating and the collection of rates. 1907 *forms charts tab.* N

L389 MUNICIPAL TRADING

- DARWIN (Leonard) Municipal trade. 1903 C
LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury.* On municipal and national trading. 1907 C N
MEYER (Hugo R.) Municipal ownership in Great Britain. 1906 N
PORTER (Robt. P.) The Dangers of municipal trading. 1907 W
SHAW (Geo. B.) The Common sense of municipal trading. 1904 C N

L400 INTERNATIONAL LAW

- BATY (T.) International law. 1909 C
LAWRENCE (T. J.) The Principles of international law. Bost. 1907 C Cr
LEVI (Leone) International law. 1887 N
MAINE (Sir Henry S.) International law. 1894 C N
STEPHEN (J. K.) International law and international relations. 1884 C
WHEATON (Henry) Elements of international law. 4th ed. 1904 Cr W

L430 LAW (Jurisprudence) (General)

- HOLLAND (Thos. E.) The Elements of jurisprudence. 1906 C

- MAINE (Sir Henry S.) Ancient law. 1905 **C N**
 — Dissertations on early law and custom. 1907 **C**
 MILLER (Wm. G.) Lectures on the philosophy of law 1884 **W**
bib.
 MONTESQUIEU (Charles de Secondat) *Baron*. De l'esprit des lois. [1748] Paris [French text] **C**
 — The Spirit of laws; with D'Alembert's "Analysis of the work." 1902 2v. *port.* **C N**
.1 Bibliography. DUCKERS (J. S.) A Guide to students' law books. 1906 **N W**
.52 Directories. KIME (Philip G.) International law directory. 1908 **Cr**

L436 LAWS OF ENGLAND

- .2 Encyclopædias.** MOZLEY and WHITELEY. Law dictionary. 3rd ed. 1908 **Cr**
 ROBERTSON (Max A.) *ed.* Encyclopædia of the laws of England, with forms and precedents by the most eminent legal authorities. 2nd ed. [1906] 15v. **Cr**
.3 Text-books. EVERY man's own lawyer. 1907 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
 ILBERT (Sir Courtenay) Legislative methods and forms. 1901 **C**
 JENKS (Edward) *and others.* A Digest of English civil law. 1905 **Cr**
 LAW without lawyers. 1906 *in progress* **Cr Nr Wr**
 STEPHEN (Henry J.) New commentaries on the laws of England. 1903 4v. **Cr**
 WHADCOAT (Gordon C.) Every woman's own lawyer. 1907 **Cr N Wr**
.10 History. POLLOCK (Sir Fred.) and F. W. MAITLAND. The History of English law before the time of Edward I. 1895 2v. **Cr**
.52 Directories. LAW list. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**

L500-08 TRIALS

- ATLAY (J. B.) Famous trials of the century. 1899 *port.* **N**
 BURNABY (Evelyn) Memories of famous trials. 2nd ed. 1907 *ports.* **C**
 DEANS (R. S.) Notable trials...1906 *ill.* **W**
 NEILSON (Geo.) Trial by combat. 1890 **N**
 STEPHEN (H. L.) *ed.* State trials, political and social. 1899-1902 4v. *port.* **C**

L511 Trials by Jury

Penology L689

L511 TRIALS BY JURY

FORSYTH (Wm.) History of trial by jury. 1852 **C**

L518 EVIDENCE

STEPHEN (Sir James) Digest of the law of evidence. 8th ed. 1907 **C**

L575 LIBEL

ODGERS (W. B.) An Outline of the law of libel. 1897 **C**

L600 CRIMINOLOGY

DU CANE (Sir Edmund F.) The Punishment and prevention of crime. 1885 **W**

MORRISON (Wm. D.) Crime and its causes. 1902 **C**

RUSSELL (Chas. E. B.) and L. M. RIGBY. The Making of the criminal. 1906 **C**

P6 India. ADAM (H. L.) Oriental crime. [1908] *ill.* **C**

L601 CRIMINAL LAW

TRAIN (Arthur) The Prisoner at the bar. 1907 **C**

WILSHERE (A. M.) The Elements of criminal law and procedure. 1906 **N**

L604 CRIMINALS (Dangerous Persons)

DRÄHMS (August) The Criminal. N.Y. 1900 *bib.* **W**

ELLIS (Havelock) The Criminal. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

L644 FORGERY

BLACKBURN (Douglas) and W. CADDELL. The Detection of forgery. n.d. [c. 1906] **C**

L650-55 POLICE

GRIFFITHS (Arthur) Mysteries of police and crime. 1899 2v. **C W**

LEE (W. L. M.) A History of police in England. 1905 **W**

Police Courts

GREENWOOD (Jas.) *The Amateur Casual.* The Prisoner in the dock. 1902 **W**

L660-689 PENOLOGY (Punishments, Prisons, Etc.)

CARPENTER (Edward) Prisons, police and punishment. 1905 **C W**

COOK (Chas.) Personal experiences in the prisons of the world...1902 *ill.* **W**

THOMSON (Basil) The Story of Dartmoor Prison. 1907 *ill.* **N W**

L710 PROPERTY

- LAFARGUE (Paul) The Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. 1908 **C**
 LETOURNEAU (Chas.) Property : its origin and development. 1892 **C N**
 RALEIGH (Thos.) An Outline of the law of property. Oxford. 1890 **W**

L712 LAND NATIONALIZATION

- COX (Harold) Land nationalization and land taxation. 2nd ed. 1906 **C N**
 GEORGE (Henry) Progress and poverty. 1906 **N W**
 WALLACE (Alfred R.) Land nationalization. 4th ed. 1906 **W**

L715 HOUSE PROPERTY

- FLETCHER (Banister) Valuations and compensations. 3rd ed. 1905 **C**
 TARBUCK (Edward L.) Handbook of house property... 1904 **C W**

L717-31 LAND

- COLLINGS (Jesse) Land reform. 1908 *ill. plan* **C**
 COULANGES (Fustel de) The Origin of property in land. 1904 **C**
 GARNIER (Russell M.) History of the English landed interest. 1908 2v. **C N**
 HOBSON (John A.) *ed.* Co-operative labour upon the land. 1895 **N**
 POLLOCK (Sir Fred.) The Land laws. 3rd ed. 1896 **C N W**
 PROBYN (J. W.) *ed.* Systems of land tenure in various countries. n.d. [1881] **N W**

L732 DOMESDAY BOOK

- BIRCH (Walter de G.) Domesday Book. 1887 **N**
 MAITLAND (Fred. W.) Domesday book and beyond. 2nd ed. 1907 *maps* **C N**

L734 VILLAGE COMMUNITIES

- GOMME (Geo. L.) The Village community. 1890 *ill. maps* **C N W**
 MAINE (Sir Henry S.) Village communities in the east and west. 7th ed. 1907 **C N**
 SLATER (Gilbert) The English peasantry and the enclosure of common fields. 1907 *ill.* **C**

L735 MANORS

HONE (Nathaniel J.) The Manor and manorial records.
1906 *ill.* **C**

VINOGRADOFF (P.) The Growth of the manor. 1905 **C W**

L750-776 TENURES, MORTGAGES, DILAPIDATIONS, LANDLORD AND TENANT, CONVEYANCING, ETC.

BLOUNT (Thomas) Tenures of land and customs of manors.
1874 **Cr**

FLETCHER (Banister) Dilapidations: a text-book...1906
C W

DUCKWORTH (Lawrence) A Precis of the English law affecting landlord and tenant. 2nd ed. 1905 **C W**

L780-93 WILLS, TRUSTEES, DUTIES, ETC.

BAKER (Chas. E.) Wills, how to make and how to prove them. 1890 **W**

HAYES (—) and JARMAN'S Concise forms of wills, with practical notes. 1905 **Cr**

CECIL (Evelyn) Primogeniture. 1895 **C**

BIRRELL (Augustine) Duties and liabilities of trustees. 1897
C W

L800 COMMERCE AND TRADE

FARRER (T. H.) The State and its relation to trade. 1902
C W

GIBBINS (H. de B.) The Economics of commerce. 1905 **C**

SHELDRAKE (T. S.) and R. WESTWOOD. Key to business knowledge...1909 **Cr Nr Wr**

.2 Encyclopædias. KNIGHT (W. S. M.) The Business encyclopædia and legal adviser. 1902-7 7v. *ill. ports.* **Cr Wr**

.3 Text-books. CLEMON (H.) Methods and machinery of business. 1907 *ill.* **C**

CORDINGLEY (W. G.) A Counting-house guide. 1904 *tab.*
C N W

FIELDHOUSE (Arthur) The Student's business methods...
1908 **C W**

HOOPER (Fred.) and J. GRAHAM. The Home trade. 1905 **W**
— The Import and export trade. 1907 **C W**

.5 Theories. BASTABLE (C. F.) The Theory of international trade with some of its applications to economic policy. 4th ed. 1903 **C W**

- .10 History, General.** DAY (Clive) A History of commerce. 1907 *bib. maps* **N**
- GIBBINS (Henry de B.) Economic and industrial progress of the century. [1901] **C**
- The History of commerce in Europe. 1905 *maps* **C**
- YEATS (John) The Growth and vicissitudes of commerce in all ages. 1887 *maps* **C**
- .10 History U.K.** ASHLEY (W. J.) An Introduction to English economic history and theory. 4th ed. 1906 2v. **C**
- CHEYNEY (Edward P.) An Introduction to the industrial and social history of England. 1907 *ill. maps* **C W**
- CUNNINGHAM (W.) The Growth of English industry and commerce in modern times. 1907 2v. **Cr N**
- and E. A. MCARTHUR. Outlines of English industrial history. 1904 **N C**
- GIBBINS (H. de B.) British commerce and colonies from Elizabeth to Victoria. 3rd ed. 1899 **C**
- The Industrial history of England. (1907) *maps* **C N W**
- Industry in England: historical outlines. 5th ed. 1907 *maps* **C**
- ROGERS (Jas. E. T.) The Industrial and commercial history of England. 1905 2v. **C N W**
- .33 Geography.** ADAMS (Cyrus C.) Text-book of commercial geography. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- CHISHOLM (Geo. G.) Handbook of commercial geography. 6th ed. 1906 *maps dia.* **Cr N**
- HERBERTSON (A. J.) Commercial geography of the British Isles [and] the world. 1906-7 2v. *maps* **C**
- LYDE (Lionel W.) A Commercial geography of the British Empire. 7th ed. [1909] **C**
- A Short commercial geography. 2nd ed. 1906 *maps* **C**
- TROTTER (Spencer) The Geography of commerce. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- .40 Maps.** BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *ed.* Atlas of the world's commerce. [1907] **Cr**
- M.P. Atlas: maps showing the commercial and political interests of the British Isles and Empire throughout the world. 1907 **Cr**
- .52 Directories.** KELLY'S Directory of merchants, manufacturers, and shippers. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
- .55 Annuals.** Red book of commerce; or, who's who in business. 1908 **Cr**

L800 Commerce and Trade**Companies L832**

.65 Education. HERRICK (Cheesman A.) Meaning and practice of commercial education. N.Y. 1904 *ill ports. bib.* **W**

HOOPER (Fred.) and J. GRAHAM. Commercial education at home and abroad. 1901 *ill. maps* **N**

PERSON (Harlow S.) Industrial education. Boston. 1907 **C**

.88 Nomenclature. BITHILL (Rich.) A Counting-house dictionary. 1882 **Cr**

CORDINGLEY (W. G.) The London commercial dictionary... 1907 **C W Nr**

GRAHAM (Jas.) and G. A. S. OLIVER. Foreign traders' dictionary of terms, in English, German, French, and Spanish. 1906 **C**

PITMAN (Isaac) Business terms, phrases and abbreviations with equivalents in French, German, and Spanish. n.d. [1906] **C N**

L816 TRADE GUILDS

HAZLITT (W. C.) The Livery companies of the city of London. 1892 *ill.* **Cr**

UNWIN (Geo.) The Guilds and companies of London. 1908 *ill. bib.* **C**

L819 HISTORICAL TRADING COMPANIES

BARBOUR (Jas. S.) A History of William Paterson and the Darien company. 1907 *ill.* **C**

L820-32 COMPANIES, TRUSTS, ETC.

CARR (C. T.) The General principles of the law of corporations. 1905 **N**

SMITH (Jas. W.) The Law of joint-stock companies. 1862 to 1900. 1905 **W**

Trusts

KIRKBRIDE (F. B.) and J. E. STERRITT. The Modern trust company. 1906 *dia.* **N**

MACGREGOR (D. H.) Industrial combination. 1906 **C W**

WI U.S. HALLE (Ernst von) Trusts or industrial combinations in the U.S. 1900 **C**

Monopolies

CLARK (John B.) The Problem of monopoly...N.Y. 1904 **W**

ELY (Rich. T.) Monopolies and trusts. 1902 **N**

Directors

.52 Directories. SKINNER (Thos.) The Directory of directors. 1906 to date **Cr Nr**

L833-42 MERCANTILE LAW

DUCKWORTH (Lawrence) An Encyclopædia of marine law.
1907 **Cr**

SLATER (J. A.) The Commercial law of England. 3rd ed.
n.d. **C**

TILLYARD (Frank) An Introduction to commercial law. 1907
C N

L852 STREET VENDORS

HINDLEY (Chas.) A History of the cries of London. 1884
C

L854-57 SHOP-KEEPING, ETC.

BOTTOMLEY (H. H.) Successful salesmanship. 1908 **C**

CORBION (Wm. A.) The Principles of salesmanship, deport-
ment and system. n.d. **C**

The HANDY-BOOK of shopkeeping. 1892 **W N**

MARES (Geo. C.) Systematic business. 1909 **C**

MISCELLANEOUS merchandise; decorations, collection of
artistic displays: ...ideas for window decorations. Anon.
Scranton. [1903] **C**

L858-9 COMMERCIAL TRAVELLING

GRIEVE (Edward B.) How to become a commercial traveller.
1903 **N W**

WARREN (Algernon) Commercial travelling: its features,
past and present. 1904 **C W**

L860-65 ADVERTISING. SIGNBOARDS, ETC.

DE WEESE (Truman A.) The Principles of practical pub-
licity: the art of advertising. 1909 *ill.* **C**

MORAN (Clarence) Business of advertising. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

RETAIL advertising. Anon. Scranton. [1903-4] 2v. *ill.* **C**

SCOTT (Walter D.) Theory and practice of advertising.
1907 *ill.* **N W**

SHOW-CARD writing; show-card design and ornament; letter
ornament. Anon. Scranton. [1903] **C**

.10 History. NORMAN (Philip) London signs and inscrip-
tions. 1897 *ill.* **C W**

SADLER (J. R.) *Jacob Larwood*, and J. C. HOTTEN. The
History of sign-boards. 1900 *ill.* **N**

SAMPSON (Henry) A History of advertising. 1875 *ill. facs.*
N W

L868 FINANCE AND MONEY (General)

BAGEHOT (Walter) *Lombard Street: a description of the money market.* 1896 N W

JEVONS (W. S.) *Money and the mechanism of exchange.* 1893 N W

L869-91 MONEY

DEL MAR (Alex.) *The Science of money.* 1896 C

LAUGHLIN (J. L.) *The Principles of money.* 1903 *ill. dia.* C

NICHOLSON (J. S.) *A Treatise on money.* 2nd ed. 1893 W

WALKER (Francis A.) *Money.* 1891 C

.10 **History.** CARLILE (Wm. W.) *The Evolution of modern money.* 1901 N

DEL MAR (Alex.) *History of monetary systems.* 1895 W

Currency

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Lord Avebury. A Short history of coins and currency.* 1903 *ill.* C N

W1 **U.S.** HEPBURN (A. B.) *History of coinage and currency in the United States.* 1903 C

Bimetallism

DARWIN (Leonard) *Bimetallism.* 1897 *dia.* C N

MACLEOD (Henry D.) *Bimetallism.* 2nd ed. 1894 C

WALKER (Francis A.) *International bimetallism.* N.Y. 1897 C

Cambistry. Exchange

BROWNE (W. A.) *The Merchants' handbook of money, weights, and measures.* 1899 N

EASTON (H. T.) *ed. Tate's Modern cambist.* 1908 Cr

GOSCHEN (Geo. J.) *Viscount. The Theory of the foreign exchanges.* 1906 C

Credit

MACLEOD (Henry D.) *The Theory of credit.* 2nd ed. 1897 C Cr

Tokens

ATKINS (Jas.) *The Tradesmen's tokens of the 18th century.* 1892 Cr

BURN (Jacob H.) *A Descriptive catalogue of the London traders' tokens. 17th century.* 1853 *port.* Cr

L895 NUMISMATICS (General)

See also O095 Medals, and X216 Seals.

BRITISH MUSEUM. HEAD (Barclay V.) *A Guide to the principal gold and silver coins of the ancients, B.C. 700 to A.D. 1.* 1895 *ill.* Cr

L895 Numismatics

Taxation L910

- HAZLITT (W. C.) The Coin collector. Edin. 1905 *bib.* **Cr**
HUMPHREYS (H. N.) The Coin collector's manual. 1897 2v. **C N**
ill.
LANE-POOLE (Stanley) *ed.* Coins and medals. 1892 **W**
MACDONALD (Geo.) Coin types. 1905 *ill.* **Cr C W**
PINKERTON (John) An Essay on medals...coins and medals
of Greece, Rome, and Britain. 1808 2v. **C Cr**
Book at Oo95.
RAWLINGS (Gertrude B.) Coins, and how to know them.
1908 *ill. bib.* **C**

L896 NUMISMATICS (National)

- Q0 Europe.** HAZLITT (W. C.) The Coinage of the Euro-
pean continent. 1893 *ill.* **Cr**
HIGGINS (Frank C.) An Introduction to the copper coins of
modern Europe. 1892 *ill.* **N W**
U302 England. AKERMAN (John Y.) Coins of the Romans
relating to Britain. 1845 *ill.* **C**
V5 U.K. HENFREY (Henry W.) A Guide to the study of
English coins. 1891 *ill.* **C N**
JEWITT (Llewellyn) English coins and tokens. 1905 *ill.* **N**
RAWLINGS (Gertrude B.) The Story of the British coinage.
1908 *ill.* **C N**
THORBURN (W. S.) A Guide to the history and valuation of
the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. 1905 *ill.* **C Cr**
V6 British Empire. HOWORTH (Daniel F.) Coins and
tokens of the English colonies and dependencies. 1900 *ill.* **N W**

L900-02 FINANCE. NATIONAL DEBT

- BASTABLE (C. F.) Public finance. 3rd ed. 1903 **C**
PLEHN (Karl C.) Introduction to public finance. 1906 **N**
.10 W1 History, U.S. DEWEY (D. R.) Financial history of
the United States. 3rd ed. 1907 **C**
.55 Annuals. FINANCIAL reform almanack. 1907 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**

L907-10 TAXATION

See also L387-8 Assessments and Rating, and L923-28 Revenue.

- ARMITAGE-SMITH (G.) Principles and methods of taxation.
1906 **N W**
COSSA (Luigi) Taxation : its principles and methods. 1888 **N**

L910 Taxation

Tariffs L920

- DOWELL (Stephen) A History of taxation and taxes in Eng-
land. 1884 4v. C
GEORGE (Henry) Progress and poverty. 1906 N W
Book at L712.
KONSTAM (E. M.) Rates and taxes. 1906 N

L911-20 TARIFFS

- ASHLEY (Percy) Modern tariff history: Germany, United
States, France. 1904 C W
ASHLEY (W. J.) The Tariff problem. 2nd ed. 1904 *dia.* C N
BALFOUR (Arthur J.) Fiscal reform: speeches, 1880-1905.
1906 N
BASTABLE (C. F.) The Commerce of nations. 1907 C
HOBSON (John A.) International trade. 1904 N
MONEY (L. G. C.) Elements of the fiscal problem. 1903 C N W
ROBERTSON (John M.) Trade and tariffs. 1908 N

Free Trade

- AMERY (L. S.) The Fundamental fallacies of free trade.
1906 N
ARMITAGE-SMITH (G.) The Free-trade movement and its
results. 1907 C W
BALFOUR (Arthur J.) Economic notes on insular free trade.
1903 W
COBDEN (Rich.) Speeches...1878 N
COX (Harold) *ed.* British industries under free trade. 1904 N W
CUNNINGHAM (Wm.) The Rise and decline of the free trade
movement. Camb. 1905 N C
FUCHS (Carl J.) The Trade policy of Great Britain and her
colonies since 1860. 1905 C W
LUBBOCK (John) *Lord Avebury.* Free trade. 1905 C
MONGREDIEN (Augustus) History of the free trade move-
ment in England. [1881] N

Protection

- BYNG (G.) Protection: the views of a manufacturer. 1901 W
GUYOT (Yves) The Comedy of protection. 1906 N
MASSINGHAM (H. W.) *ed.* Labour and protection: a series
of studies. 1903 C
PIGOU (A. C.) Protective and preferential import duties.
1906 C W

L920 Tariffs**Banking L962**

- R0 France.** MEREDITH (H. O.) Protection in France. 1904 **N**
S6 Germany. DAWSON (Wm. H.) Protection in Germany. 1904 **N**
W02 Canada. CHOMLEY (C. H.) Protection in Canada and Australia. 1904 **N**
W1 U.S. Low (A. M.) Protection in the United States. 1904 **N**

L923-28 REVENUE*See also L907-10 Taxation.*

- WILLIAMS (W. M. J.)** The King's revenue. 1908 *tab.* **C**
Excise

- .10 History.** ATTON (Henry) and H. H. HOLLAND. The King's Customs...and contraband traffic. 1908 **C**

L930-36 SPECULATION. STOCK EXCHANGES, ETC.

- DUGUID (Chas.)** The Stock Exchange. 1904 **C N**
INGALL (Godefroi D.) and G. WITHERS. The Stock Exchange. 1904 **C**
.55 Annuals. The STOCK Exchange year-book. 1908 *to date* **Cr**
.88 Nomenclature. CORDINGLEY (W. G.) Dictionary of Stock Exchange terms. 2nd ed. 1910 **Cr**

L940-43 CAPITAL

- HOBSON (John A.)** The Evolution of modern capitalism. 1906 **C**
MARX (Karl) Capital: a critical analysis of capitalist production. 1906 **C N W**
 Book at L100.
 — Capital: a critique of political economy. 1907-8 2v. **Cr**
 Book at L100.

L950-62 BANKING*See also L868-91 and L900-906 Finance and Money.*

- COCHRANE (A. D.)** Banking. 1902 **N**
EASTON (H. T.) The Work of a bank. 3rd ed. 1906 **C W**
GILBART (Jas. W.) The History, principles, and practice of banking. 1882 2v. **C N**
 — A Practical treatise on banking. 1865 2v. *ports.* **C**
KERR (Andrew W.) History of banking in Scotland. 2nd ed. 1908 **C**
MACLEOD (Henry D.) The Elements of banking. 7th ed. 1904 **C N**

L962 Banking

Language: General M000

- MACLEOD (Henry D.) The Theory and practice of banking.
6th ed. 1902-6 2v. Cr
MOXON (Thos. B.) English practical banking. 1906 N W
WARREN (Henry) Banks and their customers. 8th ed. 1908 C

L967 THRIFT AND SAVING

- ROBERTSON (John M.) Fallacy of saving: a study in
economics. 1892 C
SMILES (Sam'l.) Thrift...[1873] 1905 *ill. port.* C N W

L970-988 INSURANCE

- INSTITUTE of Actuaries. Text-book of the principles of
interest, life annuities, and assurances. 1901-2 2v. Cr
Part 1. Interest; by Ralph Todhunter.
Part 2. Life contingencies; by Geo. King.
LEWIS (Frank W.) State insurance...1909 *tabs.* C
WILSON (A. J.) The Business of insurance. 1904 C N
.2 *Encyclopædias.* CHAMPNESS (W. S.) An Insurance
dictionary. 1879 Nr
WALFORD (Cornelius) The Insurance cyclopædia. 1871-80 Cr
6v.
Unfinished; A to HER only.

Life Insurance

- WALFORD (Cornelius) The Insurance guide and handbook.
1901 Cr N
WILSON (A. J.) Plain advice about life insurance. 1898 W

Fire Insurance

- KITCHIN (F. H.) The Principles and finance of fire insurance.
1904 C W

Old Age Pensions

- BOOTH (Chas.) Old age pensions and the aged poor. 1906
C N W

C=Central, N=North, W=West Lending libraries.

Cr=Central, Nr=North, Wr=West Reference libraries.

M—LANGUAGE, LITERATURE, BIBLIOGRAPHY

M000 LANGUAGE (Philology) (General)

- HOVELACQUE (Abel) Science of language. 1877 N
MÜLLER (F. Max) Chips from a German workshop. 1880 Cr
4v.
Book at N305 Mul.
— The Science of language. 1899 2v. Cr N

M000 Language: General Comparative Grammar M020

- SAYCE (A. H.) Introduction to the science of language.
1900 2v. *bib.* Cr N
SWEET (Henry) The History of language. 1901 C W
— The Practical study of languages. 1899 N
WHITNEY (Wm. D.) Language and its study... 1880 W
— The Life and growth of language. 1902 Cr N

M003 PHONOLOGY. PHONETICS.

- SOAMES (Laura) Introduction to English, French and German phonetics. 1908 C
SWEET (Henry) Primer of phonetics. 1906 C

M011-19 ALPHABETS

[Including ornamental alphabets.]

- BALLHORN (F.) Grammatography: alphabets of ancient and modern languages. 1861 Cr
Transliterations into Roman characters of Greek, Oriental, and other alphabets.
DAY (Lewis F.) Alphabets old and new. 1906 C Cr N W
— Lettering in ornament. 1902 *ill.* Cr N W
DELAMOTTE (F.) Examples of modern alphabets. 1906 Cr W
— Mediæval alphabets and initials for illuminators. 5th ed. Cr W
n.d. *ill.*
JENNINGS (Oscar) Early woodcut initials: of the 15th and 16th centuries. 1908 *ill. facs.* Cr
JONES (Owen) One thousand and one initial letters. 1864 Cr
col. *ill.*
LYONS (A. W.) Grammar of lettering. [1908] *ill.* Cr
PETZENDORFER (L.) The Sign painters' letter book. 1906 Cr
SMITH (J. G.) *ill.* Monograms in three and four letters... 1903 Cr
STRANGE (Edward F.) Alphabets: a manual of lettering. 1907 *ill.* Cr N
TURBAYNE (A. A.) Alphabets and numerals. 1904 *ill.* Cr W
— and others. Monograms and ciphers. 1905 *ill.* Cr
.10 History. CLODD (Edward) The Story of the alphabet. n.d. *ill.* C N W

M020 COMPARATIVE GRAMMAR

For grammars of special languages *see under* the languages.

- BOPP (F.) A Comparative grammar of the Sanscrit, Zend, Greek, Latin, Lithuanian, Gothic, German and Slavonic languages. 2nd ed. 1850-4 Cr

M042 COMPOSITION

RALEIGH (Walter) Style. 1904 C N

M051 DICTIONARIES, GLOSSARIES (General)

FENNELL (C. A. M.) The Stanford dictionary of anglicised words and phrases. 1892 Cr Wr

SMITH (H. P.) Glossary of terms and phrases. 1889 Cr

M054 DIALECTS

PALMER (A. S.) Folk-etymology : a dictionary of verbal corruptions. 1882 Cr

M055 SLANG (General)

See also under special languages.

.897 **Lexicography.** FARMER (John S.) and W. E. HENLEY, eds. Slang and its analogues, past and present :...with synonyms in English, French, German, Italian, etc. 1909 7v. Cr

M070-77 NAMES (General)

LONG (Harry A.) Personal and family names. 1883 Cr

WAGNER (Leopold) Names. 1893 2v. N

.2 **Encyclopædias.** JOHNSON (Trench H.) Phrases and names : their origins and meanings. n.d. [1906] Cr Wr

LATHAM (Edward) A Dictionary of names, nicknames and surnames of persons, places and things. 1904 Cr Nr Wr

.875 **Pronunciation.** MACKEY (Mary S. and Maryette G.) The Pronunciation of 10,000 proper names. N.Y. 1907 Cr

Surnames

U3 **England.** BARDSLEY (Chas.) A Dictionary of English and Welsh surnames with special American instances. 1901 Cr

— English surnames...1906 N W

LOWER (Mark A.) English surnames. 3rd ed. 1849 2v. C

V5 **U.K.** BARBER (Henry) British family names. 2nd ed. 1903 Cr

BARING-GOULD (S.) Family names and their story. 1910 [1909] C N W

LOWER (Mark A.) Patronymica Britannica : a dictionary of the family names of the United Kingdom. 1860 port. Cr

PHILLIMORE (W. P. W.) and E. A. FRY. An Index to changes of name under authority of act of Parliament. 1905 Cr

Christian Names

MOODY (Sophy) What is your name?...Christian names. 1863 C

M077 Names**Authorship M102**

SWAN (Helena) Christian names : male and female **Cr W**
 YONGE (Char. M.) History of christian names. 1884 **Cr N**

Nicknames

FREY (Albert R.) Sobriquets and nicknames. Bost. [1887] **Cr**

Place Names

FARMAR (Austin) Place-name correspondences. 1904 **Cr**
 — Place-name synonyms classified. 1904 **Cr**
 TAYLOR (Isaac) Names and their histories. 1898 **Cr W**
 — Words and places...[1864] *map* **C N**
U0 Ireland. JOYCE (P. W.) The Origin and history of Irish names of places. 7th ed. 1901 2v. **Cr**
V0 Scotland. JOHNSTON (Jas. B.) Place-names of Scotland. 2nd ed. Edin. 1903 **Cr**

M090 COMPARATIVE PHILOLOGY

EDMONDS (J. M.) An Introduction to comparative philology. Camb. 1906 **C W**

M100 LITERATURE (General)

.2 Encyclopædias. WALSH (Wm. S.) Handy-book of literary curiosities. n.d. [1892] **Cr**
.10 History. BOTTA (Anne C. L.) Handbook of universal literature. N.Y. [1902] **Cr**
.55 Annuals. LITERARY year-book. 1905 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
 Lists of authors, booksellers, publishers, libraries, societies, periodicals, and information concerning copyright, etc.
.88 Nomenclature. VIVIAN (Percival) A Dictionary of literary terms. [1908] **Cr**
.957 Ana. DISRAELI (Isaac) Curiosities of literature. 1858 3v. **C N W**

M101-02 AUTHORSHIP

BENNETT (Arnold) How to become an author. 2nd ed. [1906] **C N W**
 JEROME (Jerome K.) *ed.* My first book : the experience of Walter Besant and others. 1897 *ill. ports.* **N**
 PUTNAM (G. H. and J. B.) Authors and publishers : a manual of suggestions for beginners in literature. 7th ed. 1904 **Cr**
 SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur) The Art of literature. 1891 **N**
 STEVENSON (Robert L.) Essays in the art of writing. 1905 **C N**

M102 Authorship**Journalism M127**

COX (J. C.) How to write the history of a parish. 1895 **N**

M111 SECRETARYSHIP

BLAIN (Herbert E.) Pitman's Secretary's handbook. 1908 **C W**

NIXON (Alfred) and G. H. RICHARDSON. Secretarial work and practice... 1906 **C**

M112-14 ANONYMOUS AND PSEUDONYMOUS LITERATURE

CUSHING (Wm.) Initials and pseudonyms: a dictionary of literary disguises. 1885-88 2v. **Cr**

V5 U.K. COURTNEY (Wm. P.) The Secrets of our national literature... 1908 **C**

Anonyms

CUSHING (Wm.) Anonyms: a dictionary of revealed authorship. 1890 **Cr**

Pseudonyms

HOLZMANN (Michael) and HANS BOHATTA. Deutsches pseudonymen-lexikon. Vienna [Wien] 1906 **Cr**

M120 LITERARY CRITICISM

DALLAS (E. S.) The Gay science. 1866 2v. **C**

GAYLEY (Chas. M.) and F. N. SCOTT. An Introduction to ...literary criticism. 1901 **C**

NORDBAU (Max) Degeneration. 1895 **N**

WORSFOLD (W. B.) The Principles of criticism. 1902 **N**

.7 Periodicals. The BOOKMAN **C**

The BOOK Monthly **C**

*The DIAL. Chicago **W**

M121-127 JOURNALISM

JACKSON (Mason) The Pictorial press. 1885 **N**

WILLIAMS (J. B.) A History of English journalism to the foundation of the Gazette. 1908 *ill.* **C**

Newspaper Press

DANA (Chas. A.) The Art of newspaper making. 1895 **W**

MACKIE (John B.) Modern journalism. 1894 **W**

.10 History. GRANT (Jas.) The Newspaper press. 1871-72 3v. **C**

U9 London. MASSINGHAM (H. W.) The London daily press. 1892 **N**

W1 U.S. ROGERS (Jas. E.) The American newspaper. 1909 **C**

M130 Liberty of the Press**Cataloguing M154****M130-34 LIBERTY OF THE PRESS**

MILTON (John) *Areopagitica*. [1644] 1874 N
 Also contained in "Famous pamphlets." Ed. by J. Morley.
See N340.

COLLET (Collet D.) *History of the taxes on knowledge: their origin and repeal.* 1899 2v. *port.* C

Index Expurgatorius

HURLEY (Timothy) *A Commentary on the present index legislation.* Dublin. 1907 Cr

MENDHAM (Jos.) *An Account of the indexes...of the Church of Rome.* 1826 Cr

PUTNAM (Geo. H.) *The Censorship of the Church of Rome ...the...indexes.* 1906-7 2v. Cr

M140 COPYRIGHT

BIRRELL (Augustine) *Seven lectures on the law and history of copyright in books.* 1899 N

COPINGER (Walter A.) *The Law of copyright in works of literature and art:...international and foreign copyright, with the statutes relating thereto...4th ed.* 1904 Cr

MACGILLIVRAY (E. J.) *A Digest of the law of copyright.* 1906 N

SCRUTTON (Thos. E.) *The Law of copyright.* 4th ed. 1903 Cr

M145 COMPARATIVE LITERATURE

LOLIÉE (Frédéric) *A Short history of comparative literature.* 1906 Cr

POSNETT (Hutcheson M.) *Comparative literature.* 1886 C N W

M150-54 CATALOGUING

See also A320 Classification.

CATALOGUING rules: author and title entries. Compiled by committees of the American Library Association and of the Library Association. English ed. 1908 C N W

CRAWFORD (Esther) *Cataloging...Chicago.* 1906 Cr

DEWEY (Melvil) *ed. Library school card catalog rules.* 6th. ed. Bost. 1905 Cr

HITCHLER (Theresa) *Cataloging for small libraries.* Bost. 1905 Cr

LINDERFELT (Klas A.) *Eclectic card catalog rules: author and title entries.* Bost. 1890 Cr

SAVAGE (Ernest A.) *Manual of descriptive annotation for library catalogues.* 1906 C Cr N W

M154 Cataloguing**Elocution M182**

STEWART (Jas. D.) The Sheaf catalogue. 1909 *ill. bib.*
C N W

M153 DICTIONARY CATALOGUES

CUTTER (Chas. A.) Rules for a dictionary catalogue. 4th
ed. Washington. 1904 Cr

QUINN (J. H.) Manual of library cataloguing. 1899 C N W

M160-62 INDEXING

BEAK (G. B.) Indexing and précis writing. 1908 2v. C

CLARK (Geo. E.) The Complete indexing and précis manual.
n.d. Cr

CLARKE (Arch. L.) Manual of practical indexing. 1905 C W

MARES (Geo. C.) The Card index. 1909 C N W

MURROW (John) Referendum; or, how to make and keep a
complete reference book. n.d. Cr

PETHERBRIDGE (Mary) The Technique of indexing. 1904 C

WHEATLEY (Henry B.) How to make an index. 1902 N

M162 PRECIS WRITING

HARROLD (J. B.) Digesting returns into summaries. 1906 N

JACKSON (T. C.) and J. BRIGGS. A Text-book of précis-
writing. 1906 W

READY (A. W.) Précis and précis writing. 1904 C N

M170 RHETORIC

ARISTOTELES. Treatise on rhetoric...also The Poetic. 1906
C W

See also Aoo3 Aristoteles. Opera. [Greek text] C

BLAIR (Hugh) Lectures on rhetoric and belles lettres. 1833
N

SCHLEINIGER (Nikolaus) The Principles of eloquence. 1909
C W

SPALDING (Eliz. H.) The Principles of rhetoric. 1905 N

M180-82 ORATORY. ELOCUTION. RECITATION

CICERONIS (Marcus Tullius) Orationes. *See* Aoo3 Cicero
Scripta...1893-1904. [Latin text] C

COX (E. W.) The Arts of writing, reading, and speaking.
1878 N

DEMOSTHENES (c. 383-322 B.C.) Orationes. Ed. by G. Din-
dorf and F. Blass. Leipzig [Lipsiae]. 1898-1904 [Greek
text] Cr

— Orations. 1901-8 5v. C

HOLYOAKE (Geo. J.) Public speaking and debate. n.d. C

- ISOCRATES. Orationes. Ed. G. E. Benseler and F. Blass. Leipzig [Lipsiae]. 1907 2v. [Greek text] **Cr**
- KLEISER (Grenville) How to develop power and personality in speaking. 1909 **N**
- QUINTILIANUS (M. Fabius, c. 35-100 A.D.) (Quintilian) Institutes of oratory; or, education of an orator. 1907 2v. **C**
- Institutionis oratoriae. Ed. E. Bonnell. Leipzig [Lipsiae]. 1905 [Latin text] **Cr**
- V5 U.K. ADAMS (Chas. K.) *comp.* Representative British orations. 1908 3v. **C**

Elocution

[Including collections of pieces for reciting.]

- BELL (David C. and A. M.) Standard elocutionist. 1905 **Cr N W**
- dia.
- CARPENTER (J. E.) The Popular elocutionist and reciter. 1906 **C N**
- CUMNOCK (Robt. M.) *ed.* Choice readings for public and private entertainments. 1907 **C**
- DICKENS (Chas.) Readings from the works, as arranged and read by himself. 1907 *port.* **C**
- FLEMING (Jas.) The Art of reading and speaking. 1904 **C N**
- PATRY (Rose I.) A Practical handbook on elocution. 1909 **C**
- PERTWEE (Ernest) *ed.* The Reciter's treasury of prose and drama. 2nd ed. 1909 **C N**
- The Reciter's treasury of verse. 1904 **C N**
- SEYMOUR (Chas.) How to speak effectively. 2nd ed. n.d. **C W**
- SUTHERLAND (A. C.) Dramatic elocution and action. 1908 **N**

M184 DEBATING

- The BRITISH controversialist and literary magazine. 1866-72 7v. **Cr**
- Book at A052.
- FOSTER (Wm. T.) Argumentation and debating. 1908 **C**
- GIBSON (Laurence M.) Handbook for literary and debating societies. 5th ed. 1907 **C Cr N Wr**
- MATSON (Henry) References for literary workers: ...topics and questions for debate. 6th ed. Chicago. 1907 **Cr**
- ROWTON (Fred.) The Debater. 1903 **C**

M185 VENTRILOQUISM

GANTHONY (Robt.) Practical ventriloquism...n.d. *ill.* N
 HERCAT'S Ventriloquist and ventriloquial dialogues. 1909 C
ill.

RUSSELL (Fred.) Ventriloquism and kindred arts. [1898] N

LANGUAGES AND LITERARY HISTORY

[The Libraries possess a large number of Grammars of different languages which are not entered in this printed catalogue.]

M205 BANTU OR KAFFIR (Zulu)

COLENZO (J. W.) *Bishop.* Zulu-English dictionary. 4th ed. 1905 Cr

ROBERTS (C.) Zulu-Kafir language. 4th ed. 1904 C

M222 OLD EGYPTIAN

BUDGE (E. A. W.) Easy lessons in Egyptian hieroglyphics with sign list. 1902 *ill.* N

WIEDEMANN (A.) Popular literature in ancient Egypt. 1902 C

M232 ASSYRO-BABYLONIAN

KING (L. W.) Assyrian language :...Cuneiform inscriptions. 1901 C

M236-37 MODERN HEBREW

GESENIUS (F. H. W.) Hebrew grammar. 1903 C

ABRAHAMS (Israel) A Short history of Jewish literature... 1906 C N

M243 SYRIAC

WRIGHT (Wm.) A Short history of Syriac literature. 1894 N

M246-7 ARABIC

HAVA (F. J. G.) Arabic-English dictionary. 1899 Cr

NUTT'S English-Arabic conversation dictionary. 1909 Cr

STEINGASS (F.) English-Arabic dictionary. n.d. [1882] Cr

HUART (Clément) A History of Arabic literature. 1903 C N

NICHOLSON (R. A.) A Literary history of the Arabs. 1907 C

M250 ASIAN LANGUAGES (General)

HUNTER (Sir W. W.) A Comparative dictionary of the languages of India and High Asia. 1868 Cr

M256 INDIAN GROUP

WHITWORTH (Geo. C.) An Anglo-Indian dictionary. 1885 C

FRAZER (R. W.) A Literary history of India. [1898] 1907 C

HORRWITZ (E.) A Short history of Indian literature. 1907 C

M257-8 SANSKRIT

MONIER-WILLIAMS (Sir Monier) A Sanskrit-English dictionary. 1899 **Cr**

MACDONELL (Arthur A.) A History of Sanskrit literature. 1905 **C N**

M265 HINDUSTANI

FORBES (Duncan) A Dictionary, Hind.-Eng.—Eng.-Hind. 2nd ed. 1866 2v. **Cr**

M272 HINDI

DAS (Syam S.) *ed.* The Hindi scientific glossary...Benares. 1906 **Cr**

JOSA (F. P. L.) Introductory manual of the Hindî language. 1907 **C**

M280-81 PERSIAN (Iranian)

PALMER (E. H.) A Concise dictionary, English-Persian. 1906 **Cr**

BROWNE (Edward G.) A Literary history of Persia. 1902-06 2v. *front.* **C**

MADAN (Dhanjishah M.) Discourses on Iranian literature. Bombay. 1909 **C**

REED (Eliz. A.) Persian literature, ancient and modern. Chicago. 1893 **C**

M291 ARMENIAN

AUCHER (Pascal) and J. BRAND. A Dictionary : English and Armenian, Armenian and English. Venice. 1821 **Cr**

M312-13 HUNGARIAN (Magyr)

ZEISLER (Alex.) Conversational Hungarian. N.Y. 1907 **C**

YOLLAND (Arthur B.) A Dictionary of the Hungarian and English languages. 1908 **Cr**

REICH (Emil) Hungarian literature. 2nd ed. n.d. **C N**

RIEDL (Fred.) A History of Hungarian literature. 1906 **C N W**

M315 TURKISH

REDHOUSE (Sir J. W.) A Lexicon, English and Turkish. 1884-90 2v. **Cr**

M317-18 JAPANESE

PLAUT (Hermann) Japanese conversation-grammar. 1905 **N**

SHAND (W. J. S.) *ed.* Japanese self-taught : in Roman characters. 1907 **C**

SAKUMA (N.) and T. HIROSE. An Intermediate Japanese-English dictionary. 1906 **Cr Nr**

M318 Japanese**European Literature M402**

ASTON (Wm. G.) A History of Japanese literature. 1899
C N

M335 BURMESE

BRIDGES (J. E.) The Burmese manual. 1906 Cr

M339 SIAMESE

CARTWRIGHT (Basil O.) An Elementary hand-book of the Siamese language. 1906 Cr

M345-46 CHINESE

DOUGLAS (Sir Robert K.) A Chinese manual...1904 C

HILLIER (Sir Walter) The Chinese language. 1907 Cr

GILES (Herbert A.) A History of Chinese literature. 1901
C N

M361 MALAY

SWETTENHAM (Sir Frank A.) Vocabulary of the English and Malay languages. 5th ed. 1905 Cr

M402 EUROPEAN LITERATURE

BERINGTON (Jos.) The Literary history of the Middle Ages... to...the 15th century. 1846 *front.* C

BRANDES (Geo.) Main currents in 19th century literature. 1906 6v. *ports.* Cr N

- v. 1. The Emigrant literature.
- v. 2. The Romantic school in Germany.
- v. 3. The Reaction in France.
- v. 4. Naturalism in England.
- v. 5. The Romantic school in France.
- v. 6. Young Germany.

ELTON (O.) The Augustan ages. 1899 C

HALLAM (Henry) Introduction to the literature of Europe, in the 15th, 16th and 17th centuries. 1879 4v. *port.* C N W

HANNAY (D.) The Later Renaissance. 1898 C

KER (W. P.) The Dark ages. 1904 C

— Essays on medieval literature. 1905 N

MILLAR (J. H.) Mid-eighteenth century. 1902 C

OMOND (T. S.) The Romantic triumph. 1900 C

SAINTSBURY (G.) The Earlier Renaissance. 1901 C

— Flourishing of romance and the rise of allegory. 1907 C

— The Later 19th century. 1907 C N

SCHLEGEL (Friedrich) Lectures on the history of literature. 1885 C N

M402 European Literature

Gaelic M418

- SIMONIDE DE SISMONDI (Jean C. L.) The Literature of the South of Europe. 1880-81 2v. **C N**
SMITH (G. G.) Transition period [15th c.]. 1900 **C**
SNELL (F. J.) The Fourteenth century. 1899 **C**
VAUGHAN (C. E.) The Romantic revolt. 1907 **C**
.1 **Bibliography.** EDWARDES (Marian) A Summary of the literatures of Modern Europe...to 1400. 1907 **C W**
.21 **Chronology.** NICHOL (John) Tables of European... literature...A.D. 200 to 1909. 5th ed. 1909 **C Cr**
Book at Q000.21.

M404 CELTIC LITERATURE

- ARNOLD (Matthew) The Study of Celtic literature. 1891 **N W**
MACLEAN (Magnus) The Literature of the Celts. 1902 **C W**

M407 WELSH

- ANWYL (E.) Welsh grammar for schools. 1907 **C**
OWEN (Wm.) A Grammar of the Welsh language. 1803 **Cr**
STRACHAN (John) An Introduction to early Welsh. Manchester. 1909 **C**
OWEN (Wm.) A Welsh and English dictionary. 1793 2v. **Cr**
SPURRELL (Wm.) An English-Welsh pronouncing dictionary. 1905 **Cr Wr**

M414-15 IRISH

- DINNEEN (Patrick S.) *ed.* An Irish-English dictionary. 1904 **Cr Wr**
O'REILLY (Edward) An Irish-English dictionary. n.d. **Cr**
HULL (Eleanor) A Text book of Irish literature. Dublin. 1906 **C**
HYDE (Douglas) A Literary history of Ireland. 4th ed. 1906 **C**
— The Story of early Gaelic literature. 1905 **C**

M417-18 GAELIC

See also M526-7 for Local Scots Dialect.

- GILLIES (H. C.) The Elements of Gaelic grammar. 2nd ed. 1902 **C**
M'ALPINE (Neil) A Pronouncing Gaelic dictionary. 12th ed. Edin. 1903 **Cr Wr**
MACLEOD (Norman) and D. DEWAR. Dictionary of the Gaelic language. Edin. 1909 **Cr**

MACLEAN (Magnus) The Literature of the Highlands. 1904
C W

M420 LATIN AND GREEK CLASSICS

MAYOR (Jos. B.) Guide to the choice of classical books.
2nd ed. 1879-96 2v. Cr

PAPILLON (T. L.) A Manual of comparative philology as
applied to the illustration of Greek and Latin inflections.
3rd ed. Oxford 1882 C W

M425-26 LATIN LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

For list of authors writing in the Latin language, *see* page 31 of
this catalogue.

ANDREWS (E. A.) *ed.* Harper's Latin dictionary. n.d. Cr
CASSELL'S Latin dictionary: Latin-English and English-
Latin. 1904 Nr

LEWIS (Charlton T.) An Elementary Latin dictionary. 1904
Wr

SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* A Latin-English dictionary. 22nd ed.
1904 Cr Wr

— and T. D. HALL. A Copious and critical English-Latin
dictionary. 1898 Cr

YONGE (Chas. D.) A Phraseological English-Latin dictionary.
1900 Nr

BROWNE (R. W.) History of Roman classical literature.
1884 N

CRUTTWELL (Chas. T.) A History of Roman literature to
the death of Marcus Aurelius. 1877 W

FOWLER (Harold N.) A History of Roman literature. 1905 C

KRÜGER (Gustav) History of early Christian literature
1897 N

MACKAIL (J. W.) Latin literature. 1895 N

M430 ROMANIC (Romance)

DIEZ (Friedrich) and T. C. DONKIN. An Etymological dictionary
of the Romance languages. 1864 Cr

GRANDGENT (C. H.) An Introduction to vulgar Latin. Bost.
1908 C

M432-33 ITALIAN

For list of authors writing in the Italian language, *see* page 31
of this catalogue.

DAVENPORT (John) and G. COMELATI. A New dictionary of
the Italian and English languages. n.d. [1854] 2v. Cr

M433 Italian**Spanish M446**

- MILLHOUSE (J.) and F. BRACCIFORTI. New English and Italian...dictionary. 1905 2v. **Cr Nr**
 PADOVANI (P.) English-Italian; Italiano-Inglese. [1909] **Wr**
 GARNETT (Rich.) History of Italian literature. 1898 **C N**
 GASPARY (A.) The History of early Italian literature. 1901 **C**

M435-46 FRENCH

For list of authors writing in the French language, *see* page 26 of this catalogue.

- BELLOWS (John) Dictionary...French and English, English and French. 1906 *tab. maps* **Cr**
 GASC (F. E. A.) A Dictionary of the French and English languages. 1905 **Nr Wr**
 LAROUSSE (Pierre) Dictionnaire complet illustre. 1908 **Cr**
ill.
 LITTRÉ (E.) Dictionnaire de la langue française. 1863-9 5v. **Cr**
 SPIERS (A.) A New French-English and English-French general dictionary. 1905 **Cr**
 BARRÈRE (Albert) Argot and slang: a new French and English dictionary...1906 **Cr Nr**
 DOWDEN (Edward) A History of French literature. 1904. **C N W**
 FAGUET (Emile) A Literary history of France. 1907 **C**
 HOLMES (D. T.) An Outline of French literature. 1903 **W**
 JAMES (Henry) French poets and novelists. 1893 **N**
 KEENE (H. G.) The Literature of France. 1892 **N**
 LAUN (Henri van) History of French literature. 1876-7 3v. **C Cr N**
 MASSON (Gustave) French literature. 1888 **W**
 SAINTSBURY (Geo.) A Short history of French literature. 1882 **C N**
 SYMONS (Arthur) The Symbolist movement in literature. 1899 **N**

M445-46 SPANISH

For list of authors writing in the Spanish language, *see* page 31 of this catalogue.

- CUYÁS (Arturo) Spanish-English and English-Spanish dictionary. 1907 **Cr**
 VELÁZQUEZ DE LA CADENA (Mariano) A New pronouncing dictionary of the Spanish and English languages. 1906 **Cr Nr**
 2v.

M446 Spanish**Letto-Slavonic M466**

- BOUTERWEK (Fred.) History of Spanish literature. 1847
front. C
 CLARKE (H. B.) Spanish literature. 1909 C
 FITZMAURICE-KELLY (Jas.) A History of Spanish literature.
 1898 C N
 TICKNOR (Geo.) History of Spanish literature. 1863 3v. Cr

M447 PORTUGUESE

- ELWES (Alfred) A Dictionary of the Portuguese language.
 1898 Wr
 MICHAELIS (H.) A New dictionary of the Portuguese and
 English languages. 2nd ed. 1906 2v. Cr
 VIEIRA (Antonio) A New pocket dictionary of the Portu-
 guese and English languages. n.d. 2v. Nr

M457-58 GREEK

For list of authors writing in the Greek language, *see* page 30 of
 this catalogue.

- LIDDELL (Henry G.) and R. SCOTT. A Greek-English lexicon.
 8th ed. 1901 Cr Nr Wr
 YONGE (Chas. D.) English-Greek lexicon : abridged. 1905
 Cr
 BUTCHER (S. H.) Some aspects of the Greek genius. 1891
 C N
 CROISSET (Alfred and M.) An Abridged history of Greek
 literature. 1904 C
 FOWLER (Harold N.) A History of ancient Greek literature.
 1902 *ports.* W
 JEBB (R. C.) Greek literature. 1877 C W
 JEVONS (Frank B.) A History of Greek literature. 3rd ed.
 1889 W
 MAHAFFY (J. P.) A History of classical Greek literature
 1908 2v. C
 MÜLLER (K. O.) and J. W. DONALDSON. History of the liter-
 ature of ancient Greece. 1858 3v. C
 MURRAY (Gilbert) History of ancient Greek literature. 1897
 C N

M459 MODERN GREEK

- CONTOPOULOS (N.) Lexikon, English-Greek ; Greek-English.
 5th ed. Athens. 1903-4 2v. Cr

M466 LETTO-SLAVONIC

- MORFILL (W. R.) Slavonic literature. 1883 C N W

M471-72 RUSSIAN

- ALEXANDROW (A.) Complete Russian-English dictionary.
3rd ed. 1904 **Cr**
- BRÜCKNER (A.) A Literary history of Russia. 1908 **C**
- KROPOTKIN (P.) Russian literature. 1905 **W**
- WALISZEWSKI (K.) A History of Russian literature. 1900 **C N**

M478-79 BOHEMIAN

- MOWIEK (V. E.) Pocket dictionary of the Bohemian and
English languages. 1896 **Cr Nr**
- LÜTZOW (Francis) *Count*. A History of Bohemian literature.
1907 **C N**

M480-81 POLISH

- KIERST (W.) and O. CALLIER. Pocket-dictionary of the
English and Polish languages. 1906 **Cr**

M506-8 DUTCH

- CALISCH (I. M.) New complete dictionary of the English and
Dutch languages. [1890-2] 2v. **Cr**
- PICARD (H.) Pocket dictionary of the English-Dutch and
Dutch-English languages. n.d. **Nr W**
- DELEPIERRE (Octave) A Sketch of the history of Flemish
literature. 1860 **C**

M510-11 ANGLO-SAXON

- OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Old and middle English. 1878 **N**
- SWEET (Henry) An Anglo-Saxon primer...8th ed. Oxford
1905 **C W**
- First steps in Anglo-Saxon. Oxford 1907 **N**
- VERNON (E. J.) Guide to the Anglo-Saxon tongue. 1865 **N**
- BOSWORTH (Jos.) An Anglo-Saxon dictionary. 1882 **Cr**
- SWEET (Henry) The Student's dictionary of Anglo-Saxon.
1897 **Cr**
- BROOKE (Stopford A.) English literature: to the Norman
Conquest. 1899 **C N**
- EARLE (John) Anglo-Saxon literature. 1884 **C N W**

M520 ENGLISH LANGUAGE (General)

- BRADLEY (Henry) The Making of English. 1904 **W**
- HODGSON (Wm. B.) Errors in the use of English. 1896 **N**
- HORNE-TOOKE (John) The Diversions of Purley. [1786]
1860 *front*. **C N**
- A philosophical grammar of the English language.

- Low (W. H.) The English language : its history and structure. 1901 N
- MARSH (G. P.) Lectures on the English language. 1872 N W
- MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) The English language. 1905 C N W
- TRENCH (Rich. C.) English past and present. 1905 C N W
- WHITE (R. G.) Words and their uses, past and present. 1899 C
- .10 History.** CRAIK (Geo. L.) Outlines of the history of the English language. 1894 N
- EMERSON (Oliver F.) The History of the English language. 1905 N
- LOUNSBURY (Thos. R.) History of the English language. 1901 N
- TOLLER (T. N.) Outlines of the history of the English language. Camb. 1900 W
- .868 Phonology.** JONES (Daniel) The Pronunciation of English. Camb. 1909 *dia.* C
- RIPPMANN (Walter) The Sounds of spoken English. 1909 *front.* C
- SWEET (Henry) The Sounds of English. Oxford 1908 C
- .875 Pronunciation.** PHYFE (Wm. H. P.) Twelve thousand words often mispronounced. 1908 C Cr
- .876 Spelling.** STORMONTH (Jas.) The Handy English word book : English spelling and spelling rules. 1877 Cr
- .877 Grammar.** ABBOTT (E. A.) A Shakespearian grammar. 1905 W
- BAIN (Alex.) A First English grammar. 1891 W
- COBBETT (Wm.) English grammar [1818]. 1906 N
- HEWITT (H. M.) and G. BEACH. Our mother tongue : a grammar and history of the English language. 12th ed. 1904 C
- MORRIS (Rich.) English grammar. 1905 C N W
- NESFIELD (J. C.) Manual of English grammar and composition. 1908 C
- SWEET (Henry) A New English grammar : logical and historical. Oxford 1900-1903 2v. C N
- .878 Accidence.** MORRIS (R.) Historical outlines of English accidence. 1903 C
- .880 Parsing.** ABBOTT (Edwin A.) How to parse. 1902 C

- .893 Composition.** ABBOTT (Edwin A.) How to write clearly. 1887. **C N**
 — and J. R. SEELEY. English lessons for English people. 1906. **N**
 BAIN (Alex.) English composition and rhetoric. 4th ed. 1901. **N W**
 CANBY (Henry S.) *and others.* English composition in theory and practice. N.Y. 1909. **C W**
 CARPENTER (Geo. R.) Rhetoric and English composition. 1906. **C N**
 EARLE (John) English prose: its elements, history, and usage. 1890. **C**
 FOWLER (H. W. and F. G.) The King's English. Oxford. 1908. **C**
 FOWLER (J. H.) A Manual of essay-writing. 1905. **N**
 HARTOG (Philip) and AMY LANGDON. The Writing of English. 2nd ed. 1908. **C N**
 MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) The Art of writing English. 6th ed. 1907. **C Cr N**
 NESFIELD (J. C.) Aids to the study and composition of English. 1907. **N**
 NICHOL (John) English composition. 1907. **W**
.897 Dictionaries. BAILEY (N.) The New universal etymological English dictionary. 1776. **Cr**
 CENTURY dictionary. *See* Whitney, *ed.*
 CHAMBERS'S Twentieth century dictionary. *See* Davidson, *ed.*
 COLLINS (F. H.) Author and printer: a guide for authors, editors, printers. 1905. **Cr N W**
 DAVIDSON (T.) *ed.* Chambers's Twentieth century dictionary. 1903. **Nr**
 DAVIES (T. L. O.) A Supplementary English glossary. 1881. **Cr**
 ENCYCLOPÆDIC dictionary. *See* Hunter.
 FOSTER (John) A Shakespeare word book. [1908] **Cr**
 FUNK (Isaac K.) *ed.* A Standard dictionary of the English language. 1908. **Cr Nr**
 HUNTER (R.) The Encyclopædic dictionary. 1892-8 7v. *ill.* **Cr**
 IMPERIAL dictionary. *See* Ogilvie.
 JOHNSON (Saml.) A Dictionary of the English language... illustrated in their different significations by examples from the best writers. Ed. by H. J. Todd. [1755] 1818 5v. *port.* **Cr**

- MURRAY (Sir Jas. A. H.) *ed.* A New English dictionary on historical principles. Oxford. 1888—*In progress* **Cr**
- NARES (Robt.) A Glossary of words, phrases, etc., in the works of English authors. 1905 **Nr**
- NUTTALL (P. A.) Standard dictionary of the English language. 1907 **Cr Nr**
- Ogilvie (John) The Imperial dictionary of the English language... New ed. by C. Annandale. 1902 4v. *ill.* **Cr**
- The Student's English dictionary. Ed. by C. Annandale. 1907 *ill.* **Cr Wr**
- SKEAT (Walter W.) A Concise etymological dictionary of the English language. 1885 **Cr Wr**
- STANDARD dictionary. *See* Funk.
- STORMONTH (Jas.) A Dictionary of the English language. 1895 **Cr**
- TRENCH (Rich. C.) A Select glossary of English words used formerly in senses different from their present. 1906 **N**
- WEBSTER (Noah) Webster's International dictionary of the English language [1849]. Ed. by Noah Porter. 1903 *ill.* **Cr Nr Wr**
- port.*
- WHITNEY (W. D.) *ed.* The Century dictionary : an encyclopedic lexicon of the English language. 1899 8v. *ill.* **Cr**
- .901 **Slang.** BARRÈRE (Albert) and C. G. LELAND, *ed.* A Dictionary of slang, jargon and cant. 1889 2v. **Cr**
- SLANG dictionary : etymological, historical, and anecdotal. 1894 *ill.* **Cr Nr**
- WARE (J. R.) Passing English of the Victorian era. n.d. **Cr**
- See also* Mo55 Slang (General).
- .903 **Etymology.** SKEAT (Walter W.) A Primer of English etymology. 4th ed. 1904 **C N**
- Principles of English etymology. Oxford. 1887 **C**
- .906 **Synonyms.** CRABB (Geo.) English synonyms explained in alphabetical order. [1824] n.d. **Cr Nr Wr**
- FALLOWS (Saml.) A Complete dictionary of synonyms and antonyms. [c. 1898] **Cr**
- FENBY (Thos.) Dictionary of English synonyms. 5th ed. Edin. 1908 **Cr**
- FERNALD (Jas. C.) English synonyms and antonyms. [1906] **Cr**
- ROGET (Peter M.) Thesaurus of English words and phrases : classified and arranged. 1906 **Cr Nr Wr**
- SMITH (Chas. J.) Synonyms and antonyms. 1870 **Nr**

SMITH (Chas. J.) *Synonyms discriminated: a dictionary of synonymous words.* 1901 **Cr**

M521 ENGLISH LITERATURE (General)

ARNOLD (Thos.) *A Manual of English literature.* 1877 **N**

BOOKMAN *illustrated history of English literature.* *See* Seccombe and Nicoll.

BRINK (Bernhard ten) *History of English literature.* 1904 3v. **C N**

BROOKE (Stopford A.) *English literature...to 1832.* 1905 **C N W**

CAMBRIDGE *history of English literature.* *See* Ward and Waller, *eds.*

CHAMBERS'S *Cyclopædia of English literature.* *See* Patrick, *ed.*

CRAIK (Geo. L.) *A Manual of English literature.* 11th ed. n.d. **C W**

DENNIS (John) *The Age of Pope.* 1901 **N**

DOBSON (Austin) *A Handbook of English literature.* 1897 **W**

GARNETT (Rich.) *The Age of Dryden.* 1903 **N**

GOSSE (Edmund) *A History of 18th century literature (1660-1780).* 1906 **C N W**

— *A Short history of modern English literature.* 1907 **C N W**

HALES (John W.) *Folia litteraria: essays and notes on English literature.* 1893 **C**

HARRISON (Fred.) *Studies in early Victorian literature.* 1906 **C**

HAZLITT (Wm.) *Lectures on the literature of the age of Elizabeth.* 1884 **C N**

HERFORD (C. H.) *The Age of Wordsworth.* 1905 **N**

JUSSERAND (J. J.) *A Literary history of the English people.* 2nd ed. 1907-9 3v. **C**

MAGNUS (Laurie) *How to read English literature.* 1906-7 2v. **N**

MASTERMAN (J. H. B.) and J. B. MULLINGER. *The Age of Milton.* 1904 **N**

MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) *English literature...to the death of Tennyson.* 2nd ed. 1908 **C N**

MORLEY (Henry) *English literature in the reign of Victoria.* 1881 **N W**

- MORLEY (Henry) A First sketch of English literature. 1901
C N
- PANCOAST (Henry S.) An Introduction to English literature.
1902 *ports.* N
- PATRICK (David) *ed.* Chambers's Cyclopædia of English
literature: a history, critical and biographical. 1903-6 3v.
ports. facts. Cr Nr W Wr
- SAINTSBURY (Geo.) A History of Elizabethan literature.
1887 C N
- History of 19th century literature, 1780-1900. 1906 C
- A Short history of English literature. 1905 C N W
- SCHOFIELD (Wm. H.) English literature: from the Norman
Conquest to Chaucer. 1906 C
- SECCOMBE (Thos.) The Age of Johnson (1748-1798). 1902 N
- and J. W. ALLEN. The Age of Shakspeare. 1904 2v. N
- and W. R. NICOLL. The Bookman illustrated history of
English literature. 1906 2v. *ill. ports.* Cr
- SHORTER (Clement) Victorian literature. 1897 N
- SNELL (F. J.) The Age of Chaucer, 1346-1400. 1901 N
- The Age of transition (1400-1580). 1905 2v. N
- STOBART (J. C.) The Wordsworth epoch. [1907] N
- SWINBURNE (A. C.) The Age of Shakespeare. 1908 C
- TAINE (Henri A.) History of English literature...1906 4v.
part. C W
- WALKER (Hugh) The Age of Tennyson. 1904 N
- WARD (A. W.) and A. R. WALLER, *eds.* The Cambridge
history of English literature. 1907— v. I. 4 *tab. bib. In*
progress Cr
- .1 **Bibliography.** HARRIS (Wm. J.) First printed transla-
tions into English of the great foreign Classics. 1909
C N W
- .2 **Encyclopædias.** ADAMS (W. D.) Dictionary of English
literature. 1884 Cr
- HAZLITT (W. C.) Hand-book to the popular, poetical, and
dramatic literature of Great Britain...to the Restoration.
1867 Cr
- .70 **Methods of study.** MACPHERSON (Wm.) Principles and
method in the study of English literature. Camb. 1908 C
- .957 **Ana.** D'ISRAELI (Isaac) Amenities of literature: con-
sisting of sketches and characters of English literature.
[1840] C N W

.957 Ana. D'ISRAELI (Isaac) Calamities and quarrels of authors. [1812-14] N

M522 MIDDLE ENGLISH

OLIPHANT (T. L. K.) Old and middle English. 1878 N
Book at M510.

HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (Jas. O.) A Dictionary of archaic and provincial words...from the 14th century. 1904 Cr Nr

STRATMANN (Francis H.) A Middle-English dictionary... from the 12th to the 15th century. Ed. by H. Bradley. 1891 Cr

Also the 2nd ed. 1873 Cr

WRIGHT (Thos.) Dictionary of obsolete and provincial English. 1904 2v. Cr Nr

M525 LOCAL ENGLISH DIALECTS

BARTLETT (John R.) Dictionary of Americanisms. 4th ed. 1896 Cr

MORRIS (Edward E.) Austral English: a dictionary of Australasian words, etc. 1898 Cr

WRIGHT (Jos.) *ed.* The English dialect dictionary. 1898-1905 6v. Cr

v. 6. Contains a bibliography and an English dialect grammar.

M526 LOCAL SCOTS DIALECTS

See also M417-8.

CUTHBERTSON (John) Complete glossary to the poetry and prose of Robert Burns. 1886 N

DICTIONARY of the Scottish language; by Cleishbotham the younger. n.d. [c. 1903] Cr Nr

JAMIESON (John) An Etymological dictionary of the Scottish language. Ed. by John Longmuir and D. Donaldson. 1879-87 5v. Cr Nr

MACKAY (Chas.) A Dictionary of Lowland Scotch. 1888 Cr

WILLIAMS (Irene F.) Phonetics for Scottish students... Glas. 1909 C

M527 SCOTS LITERARY HISTORY

See also M417-8.

HENDERSON (T. F.) Scottish vernacular literature. 2nd ed. 1900 C

MILLAR (J. H.) A Literary history of Scotland. 1903 port. C

M530 AMERICAN LITERARY HISTORY

BATES (Katharine L.) American literature. 1904 ports. W

M530 American Literature**German M560**

BEERS (Henry A.) A Short history of American literature. 1906 *ill.* **C**

PANCOAST (Henry S.) An Introduction to American literature. N.Y. [1897] *port.* **C**

RICHARDSON (Chas. F.) American literature. 1607-1885. 1887 2v. **C**

TRENT (Wm. P.) A History of American literature. 1903 **C N W**

TYLER (Moses C.) A History of American literature, 1607-1676. 1879 2v. **C**

WHITCOMB (Selden L.) Chronological outlines of American literature. 1906 **W**

M532 AUSTRALASIAN LITERARY HISTORY

TURNER (Henry G.) and A. SUTHERLAND. The Development of Australian literature. 1898 *ill.* **C**

M541 SCANDINAVIAN LITERATURE

BOYSEN (Hjalmar H.) Essays on Scandinavian literature. 1895 **W**

GOSSE (Edmund) Northern studies. 1890 **W**

JIRICZEK (Otto L.) Northern hero legends. [1902] *port.* **C**

M543 ICELANDIC

CLEASBY (Rich.) and G. VIGFUSSON. An Icelandic-English dictionary. 1874 **Cr**

M547 DANISH

LARSEN (A.) A Dictionary of the Dano-Norwegian and English languages. 1897 **Cr Nr**

M549 SWEDISH

BJORKMAN (C. G.) Svensk-Engelsk ordbok. 1902 **Cr**

NEW pocket dictionary of the English and Swedish languages. 1902 **Nr**

NILSSON (L. G.) *and others.* Engelsk-Svensk ordbok. 1875 **Cr**

M560 GERMAN LANGUAGE

For list of authors writing in the German language, *see* page 28 of this catalogue.

BRUEL (Karl) *ed.* A New German and English dictionary. 1906 **Cr Nr**

FLÜGEL (Felix) A Universal English-German and German-English dictionary. n.d. 3v. **Cr**

KOEHLER (Friedrich) Dictionary of the German and English languages. 1903 **Wr**

M561 GERMAN LITERATURE

- GOSTWICK (Jos.) and R. HARRISON. Outlines of German literature. 1873 **N**
- HOSMER (Jas. K.) A Short history of German literature. 1906 **C**
- KOENIG (Robt.) Deutsche literaturgeschichte. Leipzig. 1906 2v. *ill.* [German text] **Cr**
- PHILLIPS (Mary E.) A Handbook of German literature. 2nd ed. 1908 **C N**
- ROBERTSON (John G.) History of German literature. 1902 **N**
- SCHERER (W.) A History of German literature. 1906 2v. **C N**
- SELSS (Albert M.) A Critical outline of the literature of Germany. 5th ed. 1896 *ports.* **W**

M590 GIPSY LANGUAGE

- BORROW (Geo.) Romano Lavo-Lil: word book of the Romany, or English gypsy language. 1907 **Cr N**
- LELAND (Chas. G.) The English gipsies and their language. 1893 **N**

M670 UNIVERSAL LANGUAGE

- CLARK (W. J.) International language, past, present and future...1907 **C N W**

M672 VOLAPÜK

- HARRISON (I. H.) A Complete course of Volapük. 1888 **N**
- SPRAGUE (Chas. E.) Handbook of Volapük. n.d. **W**

M673 ESPERANTO

- BULLEN (Geo. W.) The Standard course of Esperanto. 1906 **N W**
- O'CONNOR (J. C.) *ed.* Esperanto: student's text-book. 1906 *port.* **C N**
- and C. F. HAYES. English-Esperanto dictionary. 1908 **Cr N Wr**
- ZAMENHOF (L. L.) Fundamenta krestomatio de la linguo Esperanto. n.d. **C**

M681 VISIBLE SPEECH

- BELL (Alex. M.) Speech reading and articulation teaching. [1890] **W**

M700-43 PALÆOGRAPHY, WRITING

See also MORI Alphabets.

- SAUNDERS (Wm.) Ancient handwritings. 1909 **C**

- HUMPHREYS (Henry N.) The Origin and progress of the art of writing. 2nd ed. 1855 *ill. fac.* **Cr**
 THOMPSON (Sir Edward M.) Handbook of Greek and Latin palæography. 1893 **C W**

Diplomatics

- HALL (Hubert) *ed.* A Formula book of English official historical documents. 1908-9 **Cr**
 Part 1. Diplomatic documents.
 Part 2. Ministerial and judicial records.
 — Studies in English official historical documents. 1908 **Cr**

Records

- RYE (Walter) Records and record searching. 1888 **Cr**
 PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE. LYTE (Sir H. C. M.) Catalogue of MSS and other objects in the Museum of the Public Record Office. 6th ed. 1909 **Cr**

Calligraphy (Penmanship)

- JACKSON (John) The Theory and practice of handwriting. 4th ed. 1898 *port. dia.* **C N**
 JOHNSTON (Edward) Writing and illuminating and lettering. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 SALAMANCA (Don Felix de) The Philosophy of handwriting. [1879] *ill.* **C N**

Ink

- LEHNER (Sigmund) Ink manufacture: writing, copying, lithographic, etc. 5th ed. 1902 *ill.* **Cr N**
 MITCHELL (C. A.) and T. C. HEPWORTH. Inks: their composition and manufacture. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

M744 MANUSCRIPTS

- BRADLEY (John W.) Illuminated manuscripts. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
 MADAN (Falconer) Books in manuscript. 1893 **N**
 SCOTT (Dr.) and S. DAVEY. A Guide to the collector of historical documents, literary manuscripts, etc.; also a new ed. of Wright's Courthand restored. 1891 *ill.* **Cr**
 THOYTS (E. E.) How to decipher and study old documents. 1903 **C N**

M746 SHORTHAND (General)

- .1 Bibliography. WESTBY-GIBSON (John) The Bibliography of shorthand. 1887 **Cr Nr**
 .10 History. ANDERSON (Thos.) History of shorthand. 1882 *front.* **C**
 PITMAN (Sir Isaac) A History of shorthand. 3rd ed. n.d. **C N**

M747 SHORTHAND: SPECIAL METHODS

- CALLENDAR (Hugh L.) A Manual of cursive shorthand. 1889 **N**
 DILLON (Chas.) Imperial shorthand. 1909 **C N W**
 GURNEY (W. B.) *ed.* A Text-book of the Gurney system of shorthand. 1884 **C**
 PITMAN (Sir Isaac) Pitman's Shorthand manual. n.d. **C N W**
 — Pitman's Shorthand dictionary. n.d. **C Cr N Nr Wr**
 SLOAN (J. M.) Reporter's rules and abbreviations. 13th ed. **C**
 — The Sloan-Duployan phonographic instructor. n.d. **C**

M748 CRYPTOGRAPHY

- HULME (F. E.) Cryptography; or...cipher-writing. n.d. **C**

M750 TYPEWRITING

- GOLDBERG (Johanna) Practical typewriting. 1908 **C W**
 MARES (Geo. C.) Art of typewriting. 1905 *dia.* **C N**
 MORTON (Arthur E.) Modern typewriting. 4th ed. n.d. **W**
 PITMAN (Sir Isaac) Typewriter manual. n.d. **C N W**
 MARES (Geo. C.) The History of the typewriter...1909 *ill.* **C**

M760 BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BLADES (Wm.) The Enemies of books. 2nd ed. 1880 *ill.* **Cr N**
 BOUCHET (Henri) Le Livre, l'illustration et la reliure : étude historique sommaire. [French text] n.d. *ill.* **Cr**
 — The Printed book : its history, illustration, and adornment. 1887 *ill.* **Cr**
 BROWN (Jas. D.) A Manual of practical bibliography. 1906 **C N W**
 DAVENPORT (Cyril) The Book : its history and development. 1907 *ill.* **C W**
 KLEEMEIER (Friedrich J.) Handbuch der bibliographie. 1903 **Cr**
 POWER (John) A Handy-book about books. 1870 *ill.* **Cr**
 RAWLINGS (Gertrude B.) The Story of books. 1901 *ill.* **N W**
 ROUYEYRE (Edouard) Connaissances necessaires à un bibliophile. n.d. 10v. *ill.* [French text] **Cr**

- .1 Bibliography.** COURTNEY (Wm. P.) A Register of national bibliography. 1905 2v. **Cr**
 PETZOLDT (Julius) Bibliotheca bibliographica. Leipzig 1866 **Cr**
 STEIN (Henri) Manuel de bibliographie générale. Paris 1897 **Cr**
 VALLÉE (Léon) Bibliographie des bibliographies. Paris 1883 **Cr**
.7 Periodicals. *The BOOKSELLER **C**
 The LIBRARY: a quarterly review of bibliography. 1905 to date **C**
 The PUBLISHERS' Circular **C**
V5 U.K. ALLIBONE (S. Austin) Critical dictionary of English literature...1902 5v. **Cr**
 Book at X054 V5.2.
 ENGLISH catalogue of books. 1896-99, 1902-9 12v. *In progress* **Cr**
 LOWNDES (Wm. T.) The Bibliographer's manual of English literature. Revised by Hy. G. Bohn. 1885-1903 6v. **Cr**
 WATT (Robt.) Bibliotheca Britannica...1824 4v. **Cr**
 Book at X054 V5.2.

M761 UNIVERSAL BIBLIOGRAPHY

- BRITISH MUSEUM. FORTESCUE (G. K.) *ed.* Subject index of the modern works added...in the years 1881-1900. 1902-3 3v. **Cr**
 — Subject index, 1901-1905. 1906 **Cr**
 — List of the books of reference in the reading room of the B.M. 3rd ed. 1889 *plan* **Cr**
 FLETCHER (Wm. I.) An Index to general literature...2nd ed. 1905 **Cr**
.2 Dictionaries. GUBERNATIS (A. de) Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence 1888-91 3v. **Cr**
 Book at X054.2.
 VAPEREAU (G.) Dictionnaire universel des littératures...2nd ed. Paris 1884 **Cr**
 Book at X054.2.

M762 BOOK COLLECTING

See also M897 Bookselling.

- BURTON (John H.) The Book-hunter. [1863] *port.* **C Cr**
 LANG (Andrew) Books and bookmen. 1892 *ill.* **N**
 — The Library. 2nd ed. 1892 *ill.* **C W**
 POLLARD (Alfred W.) Books in the house. 1907 **C N W**

- REES (J. R.) The Diversions of a book-worm. 1886 N
 SLATER (J. H.) How to collect books. 1905 *ill.* C W

M764 BOOK SELECTION

For guides to Fiction, *see* No00.

- ACLAND (Arth. H. D.) A Guide to the choice of books. 1891 C Cr
 AMERICAN Library Association. A.L.A. catalog: 8,000 volumes for a popular library...1904 Cr
 KROEGER (Alice B.) Guide to the study and use of reference books. 2nd ed. 1908 Cr
 — and S. W. CATTELL. Aids in book selection. Bost. 1908 Cr
 LEYPOLDT (A. H.) and G. ILES. List of books for girls and women and their clubs. Bost. 1895 Cr
 LIBRARY Association. Class list of best books. 1907-9 C Nr W
 RICHARDSON (Chas. F.) The Choice of books. 1905 C N
 Book at M954.
 ROBERTSON (John M.) *ed.* Courses of study. 2nd ed. 1908 C N W
 SARGANT (E. B.) and B. WHISHAW. A Guide book to books. 1891 Cr Wr
 SONNENSCHN (Wm. S.) The Best books: a reader's guide to the choice of...about 50,000. 2nd ed. 1901 Cr
 — A Reader's guide [to contemporary literature]. 1901 Cr
 STEWART (Jas. D.) How to use a library. 1909 C Cr N W
 Book at M950.
 — and O. E. CLARKE. Book selection. 1909 C N W

M767 BOOK SELECTION. PRIVATE COLLECTORS

- EDWARDS (Edward) Lives of the founders of the British Museum...1570-1870. 1870 Cr
 Book at M905 V5.
 ELTON (Chas. I. and M. A.) Great book-collectors. 1893 Cr
 FLETCHER (Wm. Y.) English book collectors. 1902 *ports.* Cr
 SAVAGE (E. A.) The Story of libraries and book-collecting. 1909 C Cr N W
 Book at M901.

M770-98 HISTORICAL TYPOGRAPHY INCUNABULA. NATIONAL PRINTING

- BLADES (Wm.) Pentateuch of printing. 1891 *ill.* Cr

- BRITISH MUSEUM. POLLARD (A. W.) Facsimiles from early printed books in the British Museum. 1897 **Cr**
 — A Guide to the exhibition in the King's Library illustrating the history of printing, music-printing and book-binding. 1901 **Cr**
 DE VINNE (Theodore L.) The Invention of printing...2nd ed. 1878 *ill. fac.* **Cr**
 DUFF (E. G.) Early printed books. 1893 *fac.* **Cr**
 HUMPHREYS (H. N.) A History of the art of printing...2nd ed. 1868 *ill. fac.* **Cr**
 JOHNSON (J.) Typographia; or, the printer's instructor... [1824] 2v. **Cr**
 PUTNAM (Geo. H.) Books and their makers during the Middle Ages. 1896-7 2v. **Cr**
 .39 **Gazetteers.** COTTON (Henry) A Typographical gazetteer. 2nd ed. 1831 **Cr**
 DESCHAMPS (P.) et G. BRUNET. Dictionnaire de géographie ...a l'usage du libraire et de l'amateur de livres. Paris 1878 **Cr**

Italy

- BROWN (Horatio F.) The Venetian printing press. 1891 *facs.* **Cr**

England

- BRITISH MUSEUM. BULLEN (Geo.) Catalogue of books in the library of the British Museum...to the year 1640. 1884 3v. **Cr**
 DUFF (E. G.) The Printers, stationers and bookbinders of Westminster and London from 1476 to 1535. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**
 PLOMER (Henry R.) A Short history of English printing, 1476-1898. 1900 *ill. ports.* **Cr**

Private Presses

- V5 U.K. MARTIN (John) Bibliographical catalogue of privately printed books. 1854 *ill.* **C**

M800-57 PRACTICAL PRINTING

- BISHOP (Henry G.) The Practical printer. 5th ed. [1907] *dia.* **Cr**
 JACOBI (Chas. T.) Printing: a practical treatise. 3rd ed. 1904 *ill.* **Cr N W**
 — Some notes on books and printing. 3rd ed. 1903 *ill.* **Cr N**
 OLDFIELD (Arthur) Practical manual of typography. 3rd ed. n.d. *ill.* **Cr**

M800 Printing**Bookbinding M893**

- SOUTHWARD (John) Modern printing. 1900 *ill.* **C**
 — Practical printing. 1900 2v. **C**
.7 Periodicals. *The BRITISH Printer **W**
 *The CAXTON Magazine **N**
 *The INLAND Printer. Chicago **C**
.61 Recipes. JACOBI (Chas. T.) The Printer's handbook of trade recipes...3rd ed. 1905 **Cr N W**
.88 Nomenclature. JACOBI (Chas. T.) The Printers' vocabulary...1888 **Cr N**

Type-founding

- DE VINNE (Theodore L.) A Treatise on the processes of type-making. N.Y. 1902 *ill.* **Cr**

Composition

- DE VINNE (Theodore L.) Correct composition. N.Y. 1904 **Cr**
 — Modern methods of book composition: type-setting by hand and by machine. 1904 **Cr**

M860-69 PAPER MAKING

- BEADLE (Clayton) Chapters on paper-making. 1907-8 4v. **Cr**
 CLAPPERTON (Geo.) Practical paper-making...2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **W**
 CROSS (C. F.) and E. J. BEVAN. A Text-book of paper-making. 1907 *ill. dia.* **Cr**
 SINDALL (R. W.) The Manufacture of paper. 1909 **Cr**
 — Paper technology...1906 *ill. dia. tab. glo.* **Cr**
 SPICER (A. D.) The Paper trade: a descriptive and historical survey. [1907] *plans dia. tab.* **Cr**

M872-93 BOOKBINDING (Historical and Practical)

- BRASSINGTON (W. S.) *ed.* A History of the art of book-binding...1894 *ill. plates* **Cr**
 Based on "An Inquiry into the nature and form of the books of the ancients," by John Hannett.
 FLETCHER (Wm. Y.) Bookbinding in England and France. 1897 *ill.* **Cr**
 PRIDEAUX (S. T.) An Historical sketch of bookbinding. 1893 *ill.* **Cr**

Practical Bookbinding

- ADAM (Paul) Practical bookbinding. 1903 *ill.* **C N**
 COCKERELL (Douglas) Bookbinding, and the care of books. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

M893 Bookbinding

Library History M910

- PRIDEAUX (S. T.) Modern bookbindings. 1906 *ill.* Cr
STEPHEN (Geo. A.) Commercial bookbinding. 1910 C
ZAEHNSDORF (Jos. W.) The Art of bookbinding. 6th ed.
1903 *ill. dia. glo.* N W

M895 PUBLISHING TRADE

- HITCHCOCK (Fred. H.) *ed.* The Building of a book. n.d. Cr

M897 BOOKSELLERS AND BOOKSELLING

- BOOK-PRICES current: a record of the prices at which books
have been sold at auction. 1905 *to date* Cr
CLEGG (Jas.) *ed.* The International directory of book-
sellers. 1899, 1903, 1906 *to date* Cr
KARSLAKE (Frank) *ed.* Book-auction records: a priced and
annotated record. 1909 *to date* Cr
ROBERTS (Wm.) The Earlier history of English book-
selling. 1889 N
WHEATLEY (Henry B.) Prices of books. 1898 Cr N

M900 LIBRARY HISTORY AND ECONOMY

- EDWARDS (Edward) Memoirs of libraries, including a hand-
book of library-economy. 1859 2v. *ill. plans facs.* Cr
.1 Bibliography. BROWN (Jas. D.) *ed.* Guide to librarian-
ship. 1909 C N W
.7 Periodicals. The LIBRARY: a quarterly review of biblio-
graphy. 1905 *to date* C
Periodical at M760.7.
The LIBRARY Assistant. 1906 *to date* C
The LIBRARY Association Record. 1899 *to date* C
The LIBRARY Journal. N.Y. 1905 *to date* C
LIBRARY Work. Minneapolis. 1908 *to date* C
The LIBRARY World. 1899 *to date* C N W
PUBLIC Libraries. Chicago. 1905 *to date* C
ZENTRALBLATT für Bibliothekswesen. Leipzig. 1908 *to date* C

M901-10 LIBRARY HISTORY

- CLARK (John W.) The Care of books...the development of
libraries and their fittings. 1909 *ill.* Cr N W
SAVAGE (Ernest A.) The Story of libraries and book-
collecting. 1909 C Cr N W
S6 Germany. JAHRBUCH der Deutschen bibliotheken. 1902
to date [German text] Cr
U9 London. RYE (Reginald A.) The Libraries of London.
1910 *ill.* C Nr Wr

M910 Library History

Reading M954

V5 U.K. EDWARDS (Edward) *Lives of the founders of the British Museum, 1570-1870. 1870 ill.* **Cr**

W0 America, North. **DIRECTORY** of libraries in the United States and Canada. 6th ed. Minneapolis 1908 **Cr**

M906 MUNICIPAL LIBRARIES

V5 U.K. GREENWOOD (Thos.) *Public libraries. 1894 ill. ports.* **C N W**

KOCH (Theodore W.) *A Portfolio of Carnegie libraries... Michigan. 1907 ill. ports. plans only* **Cr**

OGLE (John J.) *The Free library: its history and present condition. 1897* **Cr N**

M950 LIBRARY ECONOMY (General)

BROWN (Jas. Duff) *Manual of library economy. 2nd ed. 1907 ill.* **C Cr N W**

— *The Small library. 1907* **C N W**

DANA (John C.) *Library primer. 1900* **Cr**

GRAESEL (Arnim) *Handbuch der bibliothekslehre. 1902 ill.* **Cr**

LIBRARY economics. 1909 dia. glo. bib. **C N W**

ROEBUCK (Geo. E.) and Wm. B. **THORNE.** *A Primer of library practice. 1904* **C N W**

SPOFFORD (Ainsworth R.) *A Book for all readers...the formation of public and private libraries. 1905* **N**

STEWART (Jas. D.) *How to use a library...1910* **C Cr N W**

.183 Architecture. **BURGOYNE** (F. J.) *Library construction. 1897 ill.* **N**

CHAMPNEYS (Amian L.) *Public libraries: their design, construction and fittings. 1907 ill.* **Cr**

MARVIN (Cornelia) *ed. Small library buildings: plans contributed by the League of Library Commissions. Bost. 1908 ill. plans* **Cr**

.811 Law. **CHAMBERS** (Geo. F.) and H. W. **FOVARGUE.** *The Law relating to public libraries and museums. 4th ed. 1899* **Cr**

M952 LIBRARIANSHIP

BROWN (Jas. D.) *ed. Guide to librarianship: a series of reading lists, methods of study, etc. 1909* **C N W**
Book at M900.1.

M954-55 READING AND READING HABIT. BEST BOOKS

AUNGerville (Rich., 1281-1345) *Richard de Bury. Philobiblon: treatise on the love of books. 1832* **C N**

M954 Reading

Works on Fiction N000

- BENNETT (Arnold) Literary taste, how to form it. 1909 **C N W**
HUEY (Edmund B.) The Psychology and pedagogy of reading. N.Y. 1908 *bib.* **C**
MACPHERSON (Hector) Books to read and how to read them. 1904 **N**
RICHARDSON (Chas. F.) The Choice of books. 1905 **C N**
SOULSBY (Lucy H. M.) Stray thoughts on reading. 1905 **N**
STEPHENS (H. M.) *and others.* Counsel upon the reading of books. Boston. [1900] **N**
.7 Periodicals. NATIONAL Home Reading Union Magazines. 1907 to date **C**
.946 Anthologies. IRELAND (Alex.) The Book-lover's en-chiridion: thoughts on the solace and companionship of books. 1884 **Cr N**

Best Books

- BALDWIN (Jas.) The Book lover: a guide to the best reading. 14th ed. n.d. **C N W**
BLATCHFORD (Robt.) My favourite books. 1901 *port.* **N**
CARLYLE (Thos.) On the choice of books. 1893 *port.* **C N**
FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean.* Great books. 1898 **W**
HARRISON (Fred.) The Choice of books... **C N W**

M956 BOOK PLATES AND LABELS

- FINCHAM (Henry W.) Artists and engravers of British and American book plates. 1897 *ill.* **Cr**
HARDY (W. J.) Book-plates. 1893 *ill.* **C**
S6 Germany. LEININGEN-WESTERBURG (Karl E.) *Count zu.* German book-plates. 1901 *ill.* **Cr W**

M971 CHILDREN'S BOOKS

- FIELD (E. M.) The Child and his book: the history and progress of children's literature in England. 1891 *ill.* **N**
FIELD (Walter T.) Fingerposts to children's reading. Chicago. 1907 **Cr**
MOSES (Montrose J.) Children's books and reading. N.Y. [1907] **Cr**

N000 FICTION (General)

- ALBRIGHT (Evelyn M.) The Short story: its principles and structure. 1907 **C**

N000 Works on Fiction

Romances N001

- HAMILTON (Clayton) Materials and methods of fiction. 1909 **C**
- WHITCOMB (Selden L.) The Study of a novel. 1906 **C N**
- .1 **Bibliography.** BAKER (Ernest A.) A Descriptive guide to the best fiction...1903 **Cr N**
- History in fiction. n.d. [c. 1907] 2v. **C N W**
- BOWEN (H. C.) A Descriptive catalogue of historical novels and tales. 1905 **Cr N**
- NIELD (Jonathan) A Guide to the best historical novels and tales. 3rd ed. 1904 **C Cr N W**
- .2 **Encyclopædias.** BREWER (E. Cobham) The Reader's handbook of noted names in fiction. 1902 **Cr**
- SWAN (H.) Who's who in fiction?...n.d. **Cr**
- .10 **History.** DUNLOP (John C.) History of prose fiction. Ed. by H. Wilson. 1896 2v. **N W**
- RANSOME (Arthur) A History of story-telling. 1909 *ports.* **C**
- .10 **V5 History, U.K.** CANBY (Henry S.) The Short story in English. 1909 **C**
- CROSS (Wilbur L.) The Development of the English novel. 1905 **N**
- DAWSON (W. J.) The Makers of modern fiction. 1905 **C N W**
- JUSSERAND (J. J.) The English novel in the time of Shakespeare. 4th ed. 1901 **C**
- RALEIGH (Walter) The English novel. 1904 **C N**
- TUCKERMAN (Bayard) A History of English prose fiction. 1882 **W**
- .33 **Geography.** SHARP (Wm.) Literary geography. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- Localities in novels, etc.
- R0 France.** WELLS (Benj. W.) A Century of French fiction. N.Y. 1898 **C**

N001 ROMANCES (Collections)

- ASHTON (John) *ed.* Romances of chivalry. 1887 *ill.* **C N**
- DARTON (F. J. H.) A Wonder book of old romance. 1907 *ill.* **C W**
- JOYCE (P. W.) *trans.* Old Celtic romances. 1894 **N**
- THOMS (Wm. J.) *ed.* Early English prose romances. [1889] **C**
- R0 France.** MORRIS (Wm.) *trans.* Old French romances. 1896 **N**

N001 Romances

Collections of Tales N003

T4 Scandinavia. SPARLING (H. H.) *ed.* *Völsunga saga*: the story of the Volsungs and Niblungs. 1888 **N**

N002 NOVELS (Collections)

PAINTER (Wm.) *The Palace of pleasure*: Elizabethan versions of Italian and French novels. [1566-7]. *Ed.* by Jos. Jacobs. 1890 3v. **Cr**

Q5 Italy. ROSCOE (Thos.) *trans.* *The Italian novelists.* n.d. **N**

R6 Spain. ROSCOE (Thos.) *trans.* *The Spanish novelists* **N**

S6 Germany. ROSCOE (Thos.) *trans.* *The German novelists* **N**

N003 TALES AND STORIES (Collections)

HEARN (Lafcadio) *Stray leaves from strange literature.* [1884] **C**

LUCAS (E. V.) *ed.* *Runaways and castaways.* [1908] *ill.* **C**

MATTHEWS (Brander) *ed.* *The Short story*: specimens illustrating its development. N.Y. [1907] **C**

PETTIE (Geo., 1548-1589) *A Petite pallace of Pettie, his pleasure*: containing many pretie histories...[1576]. *Ed.* by I. Gollancz. 1908 2v. **C**

SALISBURY (Grace E.) and M. E. BECKWITH. *Index to short stories.* 1907 **Cr**

TALES from "Blackwood." 3 series in 36v. **C N**

P3 Japan. MITFORD (A. B.) *Lord Redesdale.* *Tales of old Japan.* *ill.* **C W**

P6 India. BURTON (Sir Rich. F., 1821-90) *comp.* *Vikram and the Vampire*: tales of Hindu devilry **C**

HINDU tales: an English translation of Jacobi's *Ausgewählte erzählungen in Maharashtri.* 1909 **C**

T4 Scandinavia. DASENT (Sir Geo. W., 1817-96) *trans.* *Popular tales from the Norse.* [1859] **C N**

From Asbjörnsen and Moe's "Norske folkeeventyr," a collection of Norwegian folk-tales.

MORRIS (Wm.) and E. MAGNUSSON, *trs.* *The Story of Howard the Halt; The Story of the banded men; The Story of Hen Thorir.* 1891 **C**

— *The Story of the ere-dwellers; with the Story of the heath-slayings.* 1892 **C**

STURLUSON (Snorri) *The Stories of the kings of Norway, called The Round world.* *Trans.* by Wm. Morris and E. Magnusson. 1893-1905 4v. **C**

T570 Iceland. GREEN (W. C.) *ed.* Translations from the Icelandic...1908 **C**

V1 Highlands. CAMPBELL (J. F.) Popular tales of the West Highlands. [1860-62] 4v. **W**

V5 U.K. WILSON (John M.) *ed.* Historical, traditionary, and imaginative tales of the Borders and of Scotland. [1834-40]. Newcastle-on-Tyne. 12v. and 3v. *ill.* **C Cr N**

N005 FAIRY TALES (Collections)

Individual authors, like Andersen, Perrault, etc., will be found in the Juvenile libraries, and at No20.

See also J521 Folk-lore.

CLOUSTON (W. A.) Popular tales and fictions, their migrations and transformations. 1887 2v. **C**

GUERBER (H. A.) Myths and legends of the Middle Ages. 1909 **C**

O7 South Africa. BOURHILL (E. J.) and J. B. DRAKE. Fairy tales from South Africa. 1908 *ill.* **C**

P6 India. FRERE (Mary) Old Deccan days: Hindoo fairy legends. 1898 *ill.* **N**

Q450 Roumania. MURRAY (E. C. G.) The National songs and legends of Roumania. 1859 **C**

R0 France. MACQUOID (Thos. and K.) Pictures and legends from Normandy and Brittany. 1879 *ill.* **N**

S6 Germany. GRIMM (Jakob L. K. and W. K.) Deutsche sagen [1816]. Berlin. 1905 *front.* [German text] **C**

NOVER (J.) and J. WAGNER. Germanische volkssagen. Leipzig. 1907 *ill.* [German text] **C**

WÄGNER (Wilhelm) Germanische göttersagen. 1907 3v. *ill.* **C**

— Germanische heldensagen. Leipzig. 1908 *ill.* [German text] **C**

T4 Scandinavia. WÄGNER (Wilhelm) Asgard and the Gods. 1894 *ill.* **N W**

U3 England. RHYS (Ernest) *ed.* Fairy-gold: a book of old English fairy tales. 1906 *ill.* **W**

Fables

BUSSEY (G. M.) *ed.* Fables, original and selected. With an introd. on the history of fable. 1842 *ill.* **C**

HITOPADESA; or, the book of good counsel. Trans. from the Sanskrit. n.d. **W**

N020 INDIVIDUAL AUTHORS

The following is a list of the authors of Fiction represented in the libraries, with references from pseudonyms and anonymous works. The titles will be found in the manuscript catalogues. Owing to the fluctuating nature of the stock of Fiction, and so much of it becoming out-of-print or obsolete, only the titles of some of the most enduring and standard works have been given. All the novels by any author in possession of the libraries will be found in the manuscript catalogues.

- ACKWORTH (John) *pseud.* See Smith (F. R.)
- ADAMS (Mrs. Leith, born Bertha J. Grundy) *now* Mrs. R. S. De Courcy Laffan W
- ADAMS (Wm. H. D., 1829-1891) W
- ADDERLEY (Jas.) Stephen Remarx. 1894 C N
- And others.
- ADDISON (Jos., 1672-1719) The Coverley papers from the *Spectator* C
- Sir Roger de Coverley...*ill.* C N
- ADELER (Max) *pseud.* See Clark (Chas. H.)
- ÆSOPUS (6th century B.C.) Three hundred fables C
- See also N150 Æsopus. [Fables in verse.]
- AGNUS (Orme) *pseud.* See Higginbotham (J. C.)
- AGUILAR (Grace, 1816-1847) The Days of Bruce C N
- And others.
- AÏDÉ (Hamilton) W
- AINSWORTH (Wm. H., 1805-1882) The Flitch of bacon. [1854] C Cr N W
- Guk Fawkes. [1841] C Cr N W
- The Lord Mayor of London. [1862] C W
- Old Saint Paul's. [1841] C Cr N W
- Rookwood. [1834] C N W
- The Tower of London. [1840] C Cr N W
- Windsor Castle. [1843] C Cr N W
- And others.
- ALARÇON (Pedro A. de, 1833-1891) The Three-cornered hat C N
- ALBANESI (Maria E.) C N W
- ALDEN (Wm. L., 1837-) N
- ALDRICH (Thos. B., 1836-1907) Marjorie Daw, and other stories C N
- And others.
- ALEMAN (Mateo, 1550-1610) Amusing adventures of Guzman of Alfaraque. *ill.* C

ALEXANDER (Mrs.) *pseud.* See French (Annie).

ALEXANDER (Wm., 1826-1894) Johnny Gibb of Gushetneuk.
[1871] C N W

ALEXIS (Willibald) *pseud.* See Häring (Wilhelm).

ALLEN (C. Grant, 1848-1899) Babylon. [1885] C N W

— The Duchess of Powysland. [1892] C N W

— Dumaresq's daughter. [1891] C N W

— Philistia. [1884] C N W

— Strange stories. [1884] C N W

— The Tents of Shem. [1889] C N W

— This mortal coil. [1888] C N W

And others.

ALLEN (F. M.) *pseud.* See Downey (Edmund).

ALLEN (Jas. L., 1849-) The Choir invisible. [1897] C N W

— Flute and violin... C N W

— The Increasing purpose. [1899] C N W

And others.

ALTSHELER (Jos. A.) W

AMORY (Thos., 1690-1788) The Life and opinions of John
Buncle, Esquire. [1756-66] N

AMYAND (Arthur) *pseud.* See Haggard (Edward A.)

ANDERSEN (Hans C., 1805-1875) Contes. Trad. par D.
Soldi. Paris. 1905 *ill.* [French text] C

— Danish fairy legends and tales C Cr N W

— The Sandhills of Jutland C

ANDOM (R.) *pseud.* See Barrett (Alfred W.)

ANDREAE (Percy) N

ANDREIEF (Leonidas) C N

ANNUNZIO (Gabriele d') *pseud.* See Rapagnetta (Gaetano).

ANONYMA. Arabian nights entertainments. [10-14th cent.]
Trans. by E. W. Lane. [1838-40] C N W

— Aucassin and Nicolette. Done into English by A. Lang.
[French romance, 13th century] C N

— Celestina; or, the tragi-comedy of Calisto and Melibea.
Trans. from the Spanish by J. Mabbe. 1631 C

— Cuchulain of Muirthemne: the story of the men of the
red branch of Ulster. Ed. by Lady Gregory C

— Gesta Romanorum: entertaining moral stories. [c. 13th
c.] Trans. by C. Swan, with notes C N

— Grettir the Strong, The Story of. Trans. by E. Mag-
nusson and Wm. Morris C N

- ANONYMA. Guingamor Launfal Tyolet, the Were-wolf.
Trans. from the French by Jessie L. Weston. *ill.* **C**
- Huon of Bordeaux. [13th c.] Trans. by Sir John Bouchier [1454]; retold by R. Steele **N**
- The Mabinogion. [14th c.] Trans. from The Red book of Hergest by Lady Charlotte Guest. 3v. in 1. *ill.* **C**
- Reineke Fuchs für die jugend. [12th c.] Bearbeitet von Max Barack. *ill.* [German text] **C**
- Reynard the Fox. Trans. from the German by Wm. Caxton **N**
- Renaud of Montabou. First done into English by Wm. Caxton; retranslated by R. Steele **N**
- The Story of Alexander. Ed. by R. Steele **C**
- ANSTEY (F.) *pseud.* See Guthrie (T. A.)
- ANTROBUS (Mrs. C. L.) **C N W**
- ANZENGRUBER (Ludwig, 1839-1889) Der Sternsteinhof: eine dorfgeschichte **C N**
- APPLETON (Geo. W.) **C N W**
- APULEIUS (2nd century A.D.) The Story of Psyche. Trans. by C. Stuttaford. *ill.* **C**
- Works **C**
- ARABIAN nights entertainments. See Anonyma.
- ARBLAY (Madame d'). See Burney (Frances).
- ARGLES (Mrs.) See Hamilton (Margaret).
- ARNHEIM (Baroness von) **C N W**
- ARNOLD (Edwin L.) The Wonderful adventures of Phra the Phœnician. [1890] *ill.* **C N W**
- And others.
- ARNOLD (Matthew, 1822-1888) **N**
- AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (Francis M., 1694-1778) Œuvres choisies. 4v. in 2. [French text] **C**
- v. 1-2. Romans.
- v. 3-4. Romans et contes en vers.
- Zadig and other tales. [1746-67] **C N**
- ASKEW (Alice and Claude) **C N W**
- ATHERTON (Gertrude, born Gertrude Horn) The Californians **C N W**
- The Conqueror **C N W**
- A Daughter of the vine **C N W**
- And others.
- AUCASSIN and Nicolete. See Anonyma.

- AUERBACH (Berthold, 1812-1882) Auf der höhe. [1865] 4v.
 in 2. *port.* [German text] C
 — Barfüssele. [German text] C N
 — Joseph im schnee. [German text] C
 — Spinoza. 2v. C N
 AUSTEN (Jane, 1775-1817) Emma. [1816] C N W
 — Mansfield Park. [1814] C N W
 — Northanger Abbey. [1818] C N W
 — Pride and prejudice. [1813] C N W
 — Sense and sensibility. [1811] C N W
 AYSCOUGH (John) C N
 AYTOUN (Wm. E., 1813-1865) The Glenmutchkin railway,
 etc. C N W
 BACHELLER (Irving, 1859-) C N W
 BAGOT (Rich.) Casting of nets C N
 — A Roman mystery C N
 And others.
 BAILEY (H. C.) C N W
 BAILLIE-SAUNDERS (Margaret) C N W
 BAILLY (Auguste) The Divine minstrels: a narrative of
 the life of Saint Francis of Assisi with his companions.
 Trans. by Ernest Barnes. 1909 *front.* C
 BAKER (Jas., 1847-) C N
 BAKER (Sir Samuel W., 1821-1893) N
 BALESTIER (Wolcott) C W
 BALFOUR (Andrew, 1873-) By stroke of sword C N W
 — Vengeance is mine C N W
 And others.
 BALZAC (Honoré de, 1799-1850) About Catherine de Medici.
 [1828-41] C N W
 — Alkahest. [1834] [Same as Quest of the absolute] C N W
 — At the sign of the Cat and Racket. [1830] *ill.* C N W
 — The Atheist's mass. [1836] *ill.* C N W
 — A Bachelor's establishment. [1842] *ill.* [Same as Two
 brothers] C N W
 — Béatrix. [1838-44] *ill.* C N W
 — César Birotteau. [1838] C N W
 — Les Chouans. [French text] C N
 — The Chouans. [1829] *ill.* C N W
 — The Country doctor. [1833] *ill.* C N W
 — The Country parson. [1839] C N W

- BALZAC (Honoré de, 1799-1850) La Cousine Bette. [French text] C N
- Cousin Betty. *ill.* C N W
- Le Cousin Pons. [French text] C N
- Cousin Pons. [1844] C N W
- A Daughter of Evé [1838] and Letters of two brides C N W
- A Distinguished provincial at Paris. [1848] *ill.* C N W
- The Duchesse de Langelais [1834] with An Episode under the Terror... N
- Eugénie Grandet. [French text] C N
- Eugénie Grandet. [1835] *ill.* C N W
- A Father's curse, and other stories. [1831-36] *ill.* C N W
- La Femme de trente ans. [French text] N
- A Woman of thirty. [1828-44] *ill.* C N W
- La Grande Bretèche and other stories. [1830-42] *ill.* C N W
- Grandeur et decadence de César Birotteau. [French text] C N
- César Birotteau. [1838] C N W
- A Grondeville mystery. [1841] *ill.* C N W
- Honorine N
- The Jealousies of a country town. [1836-38] *ill.* C N W
- Lost illusions. [1837-43] C N W
- Le Lys dans la vallée. [French text] C N
- The Lily of the valley. [1835] C N W
- The Magic skin. [1831] *ill.* [Same as Wild ass's skin] C N W
- A Marriage settlement [1835] and other stories C N W
- Le Médecin de campagne. [French text] N
- The Country doctor. [1833] *ill.* C N W
- The Member for Arcis. [1847] *ill.* C N W
- The Middle classes. [1854] *ill.* C N W
- Modeste Mignon. [1844] *ill.* C N W
- Old Goriot. [1835] [Same as Père Goriot] C N W
- Parisians in the country. [1832-44] *ill.* C N W
- The Peasantry. [1855] *ill.* N W
- La Peau de chagrin. [French text] C N
- The Wild ass's skin. [1831] *ill.* [Same as Magic skin] C N W
- Le Père Goriot. [French text] C N

- BALZAC (Honoré de, 1799-1850) Père Goriot. [1835] [*Same as Old Goriot*] C N W
- Pierrette [1830] and the Abbé Birotteau [1832] *ill.* C N W
- A Princess's secrets. [1836-39] *ill.* N W
- La Recherche de l'absolu. [French text] N
- The Quest of the absolute. [1834] [*Same as Alkahest*] C N W
- The Seamy side of history. [1847] *ill.* C N W
- Seraphita. [1833-35] *ill.* C N W
- Shorter stories N
- The Thirteen. *ill.* C N W
- The Two brothers. [1842] *ill.* [*Same as A Bachelor's establishment*] C N W
- The Unconscious mummers. [1846] *ill.* C N W
- Ursule Mirouët. [French text] N
- Ursule Mirouët. [1841] *ill.* C N W
- The Wild ass's skin. [1831] *ill.* [*Same as Magic skin*] C N W
- A Woman of thirty. [1828-44] C N W
- BANGS (John K., 1862-) C N
- BANKS (Elizabeth) C
- BANKS (Mrs. G. L., born Varley, 1821-1899) God's providence house: a story of 1791 C N W
- The Manchester man. [1876] C N W
- And others.
- BARACK (Max) *ed.* Reineke Fuchs. *See* Anonyma.
- BARING-GOULD (Sabine, 1834-) The Broom-squire. [1896] *ill.* C N W
- Guavas the tinner. [1897] *ill.* C N W
- John Herring. [1883] C N W
- Mehalah. [1880] C N W
- Noémi: a story of rock-dwellers. *ill.* C N W
- And others.
- BARLOW (Jane, 1860-) Irish idylls. [1892] *ill.* C N W
- And others..
- BARR (Amelia E., 1831-) A Border shepherdess C N
- The Bow of orange ribbon C N W
- Jan Vedder's wife C N W
- And others.
- BARR (Robt., 1850-) Cardillac C N W
- The Countess Tekla. [1899] C N W

BARR (Robt., 1850-) The Strong arm. [1900] C N W
 — A Woman intervenes. [1896] C N W

And others.

BARRETT (Alfred W.) *R. Andom.* We three and Troddles
 And others. C N W

BARRETT (Alfred Wilson, 1846-1904) The Sign of the
 cross C N W

And others.

BARRETT (Eaton S., 1786-1820) The Heroine. [1813] C

BARRETT (Frank, 1848-) C N W

BARRIE (Jas. M., 1860-) The "Thrums" Books.

1. Auld licht idylls. [1888] C N W

2. A Window in Thrums. [1889] C N W

3. The Little minister. [1891] C N W

4. Sentimental Tommy. [1896] *ill.* C N W

5. Tommy and Grizel. [1900] C N W

— Better dead. [1887] C N W

— The Little white bird. [1902] C N W

— My Lady Nicotine. [1890] C N W

— When a man's single. [1888] C N W

BARRY (John A.) C N W

BARRY (Wm. F., 1849-) C N W

BARTRAM (Geo.) The Thirteen evenings C N W

And others.

BASKETT (Jas. N., 1849-) N

BATTERSBY (H. F. Prévost) *Francis Prévost* C N W

BAYLY (Ada E., 1860-1903) *Edna Lyall*

1. Donovan. [1882] C N W

2. We two (*sequel*). [1884] C N W

— Doreen. [1894] C N W

— In the golden days. [1885] C N W

— Knight-errant. [1887] C N W

— To right the wrong. [1892] C N W

— Won by waiting. [1879] C N W

And others.

BAYLY (Elizabeth B.) C N W

BAZÁN (Emilia P.) *See* Pardo Bazán (Emilia).

BAZIN (René) Une Tache d'encre. [French text] N

— Autumn glory C N W

— The Nun C N W

— Redemption N W

And others.

- BEACH (Rex E.) N W
- BEACONSFIELD (Earl of). *See* Disraeli (Benj.)
- BECKE (Geo. Louis H., 1848-) The Adventures of a super-cargo C N W
- By reef and palm C N W
- The Call of the south C N W
- The Jalasco brig. *ill.* C N
- And others.
- and WALTER JEFFERY C N W
- BECKFORD (Wm., 1759-1844) History of the Caliph Vathek. [1786] C N W
- BEDE (Cuthbert) *pseud.* *See* Bradley (Edward).
- BEGBIE (Harold) The Adventures of Sir John Sparrow. [1902] C N W
- The Vigil C N W
- And others.
- BEHN (Mrs. Aphra, 1640-1689) Novels C N
- BELL (Acton) *pseud.* *See* Brontë (Anne).
- BELL (Currer) *pseud.* *See* Brontë (Charlotte).
- BELL (Ellis) *pseud.* *See* Brontë (Emily).
- BELL (John J.) Wee Macgregor C N W
- And others.
- BELLAMY (Edward, 1850-1898).
1. Looking backward. [1888] C N W
2. Equality (*sequel*). [1897] C N W
- And others.
- BELLOC (Hilaire) C N W
- BENNETT (Arnold) Anna of the Five Towns C N W
- The Grand Babylon Hotel C N W
- Old wives' tale C N W
- Tales of the Five Towns C N W
- And others.
- BENNETT (John) N
- BENSON (B. K.) C N W
- BENSON (Edward F.) Dodo. [1893] C N W
- The Luck of the Vails C N W
- And others.
- BENSON (Robt. H.) C N W
- BERGERAC (Cyrano de). *See* Cyrano de Bergerac.
- BERNARDIN DE SAINT PIERRE (Jacques H., 1737-1814) Paul et Virginie et La Chaumière indienne. [French text] C N
- Paul and Virginia. [1788] C N

- BESANT (Sir Walter, 1838-1901) All sorts and conditions of men. [1882] C N W
- Children of Gibeon. [1886] C N W
- Herr Paulus. [1888] C N W
- The Revolt of Man. [1882] C N W
- St. Katherine's by the Tower. [1891] C N W
- And others.
- BESANT (Sir Walter) and JAS. RICE (1846-1882) The Golden butterfly. [1871] C N W
- Ready-money Mortiboy. [1872] C N W
- This son of Vulcan. [1876] C N W
- And others.
- BETHAM-EDWARDS (Matilda). See Edwards (Matilda B.)
- BEYLE (Marie Henri, 1783-1842) *H. B. de Stendhal*. La Chartreuse de Parme. [French text] C N
- The Chartreuse of Parma. [1839] C N
- Le Rouge et le noir. [French text] C N
- Red and black. [1830] C N
- BIDPAÏ, or Pilpay. Fables. *ill.* C
- BIERCE (Ambrose, 1842-) In the midst of life. [1892] C N W
- BINDLOSS (Harold) Alton of Somasco N W
- And others.
- BIRD (Robt. M., 1805-1854) C
- BIRMINGHAM (G. A.) *pseud.* See Hannay (James O.)
- BITZIUS (Albert, 1797-1854) *Jeremias Gotthelf*. Ausgewählte erzählungen. [German text] C
- Elsi, die seltsame magd. [German text] C
- Uli der knecht. [1841] [German text] C
- Ulric, the farm servant W
- Story of an Alpine valley C N
- BJÖRNSON (Björnstjerne, 1832-1910) Absalom's hair, and A Painful memory C N
- Arne C N W
- The Bridal march, and One day C N
- Captain Mansana, and Mother's hands C N W
- The Fisher lass. [1868] C N W
- A Happy boy C N W
- The Heritage of the Kurts. [1884] C N W
- Magnhild, and Dust C N W
- Synnövé Solbakken. [1858] C N W
- BLACK (Wm., 1841-1898) A Daughter of Heth. [1870] C N W

N020 Black	Fiction	Bourget N020
BLACK (Wm., 1841-1898)	Macleod of Dare. [1878]	C N W
— A Princess of Thule. [1874]		C N W
— Shandon bells. [1883]		C N W
— The Strange adventures of a phaeton. [1872]		C N W
	And others.	
BLACKMORE (Rich. D., 1825-1900)	Cripps, the carrier. [1876]	C N W
— Lorna Doone: a romance of Exmoor. [1869]		C N W
— Springhaven. [1887]		C N W
	And others.	
BLACKWOOD (Algernon)		C N W
BLAND (Mrs. Hubert).	See Nesbit (E.)	
BLATCHFORD (Robt.)	Tommy Atkins. [1895]	C
	And others.	
BLISSETT (Nellie K.)		C N W
BLOUNDELLE-BURTON (John, 1850-)	The Hispaniola plate. [1895]	N W
	And others.	
BLUNDELL (Mrs. Francis)	M. E. Francis. Christian Thal	C N W
— In a north country village		C N
	And others.	
BLYTH (Jas.)		C N W
BOCCACCIO (Giovanni, 1313-1375)	The Decameron... [1358]	C Cr N
BODKIN (M. McD.)	Paul Beck	W
	And others.	
BÖHLAU (Helene)		C
BOISGOBEY (F. du).	See Du Boisgobey.	
BOJER (Johan)		C
BOLDREWOOD (Rolf)	<i>pseud.</i> See Browne (T. A.)	
BONIFACE-SAINTINE (Jos. X.)	Picciola. [French text]	C
— Picciola. <i>ill.</i>		C N
BOOTHBY (Guy N., 1867-1905)	Doctor Nikola. [1896]	C N W
	And others.	
BORROW (Geo., 1803-1881)		
1. Lavengro. [1900]		C N W
2. Romany Rye (<i>sequel</i>). [1857]		C N W
BOURCHIER (Sir John)	<i>trans.</i> Huon of Bordeaux. See Anonyma.	
BOURGET (Paul, 1852-)	André Cornélis. [1887] [French text]	C

BOURGET (Paul, 1852-) The Story of André Cornélis	C N W
— Cruelle énigme. [French text]	C
— Une Idylle tragique. [French text]	C N
— Mensonges. [1887] [French text]	C N
— A Living lie. [1896]	C N
— Un Saint. [French text]	N
— A Saint and others	C N
— Divorce	C N
— The Weight of the name	C

And others.

BOWEN (Marjorie) <i>pseud.</i> See Campbell (Gabrielle).	
BOWER (Marian)	N W
BOYD (Mary S.)	C N W
BRADDON (Mary E., 1837-) Aurora Floyd. [1863]	C N W
— Henry Dunbar. [1865]	C N W
— Lady Audley's secret. [1862]	C N W
— London pride	C N W

And others.

BRADLEY (Edward, 1827-1890) <i>Cuthbert Bede.</i> The Adventures of Mr. Verdant Green. [1853-57]	C N W
BRAY (Anna E., <i>born</i> Kempe, 1790-1883) De Foix. <i>ill.</i>	C
— Fitz of Fitz-Ford. <i>ill.</i>	C
— The Talba. <i>ill.</i>	C
— Trelawny of Trelawne. <i>ill.</i>	C
— The White Hoods. <i>port. ill.</i>	C
BREMER (Fredrika, 1802-1865)	N
BRIDGES (Frances, <i>afterwards</i> Mrs. Marshall) <i>Alan St. Aubyn, pseud.</i>	C N W
BRONTË (Anne, 1819-1849) <i>Acton Bell.</i> The Tenant of Wildfell Hall. [1848]	C N W
BRONTË (Char., <i>afterwards</i> Mrs. Nicholls, 1816-1855) <i>Currer Bell, pseud.</i> Jane Eyre. [1847]	C N W
— The Professor	C N W
— Shirley. [1849]	C N W
— Villette. [1853]	C N W
BRONTË (Emily, 1818-1848) <i>Ellis Bell.</i> Wuthering Heights. [1848]	C N W
BROOKE (Henry, 1706-1783) The Fool of quality	C N
BROUGHTON (Rhoda, 1840-) Cometh up as a flower	C N W
— Good-bye sweetheart. [1872]	C N W
— Joan. [1876]	C N W
— Nancy. [1873]	C N W

- BROUGHTON (Rhoda, 1840-) Not wisely, but too well. [1867] **C N**
 — Red as a rose is she **C N W**
 And others.
- BROWN (Geo. D.) *George Douglas*. The House with the green shutters **C N W**
- BROWN (John, 1810-1882) Rab and his friends. [1858] *ill.* **C N**
 BROWN (Vincent) **C N W**
- BROWNE (Chas. F., 1834-1867) *Artemus Ward*. Complete works. *port.* **C N W**
- BROWNE (T. A.) *Rolf Boldrewood*: The Miner's right. [1890] **C N W**
 — Robbery under arms. [1888] **C N W**
 And others.
- BRYDEN (H. A., 1854-) **N**
- BUCHAN (John, 1875-) Grey weather... **C N W**
 And others.
- BUCHANAN (Robt., 1841-1901) God and the man. [1881] **C N W**
 — Shadow of the sword **C N W**
 And others.
- BUDDE (Emil A., 1842-) **C**
- BULLEN (Frank T.) Deep sea plunderings: stories of the sea **C N W**
 And others.
- BULLOCK (Shan F.) Irish pastorals **C N**
 — Ring o' rushes **C N W**
 And others.
- BULWER (Edward G. E. L., Baron Lytton, 1803-1873) The Caxtons. [1849] **C N W**
 — The Coming race. [1871] **C N W**
 — Eugene Aram. [1831] **C N W**
 — Harold; the last of the Saxon kings. [1848] **C N W**
 — The Last days of Pompeii. [1834] **C N W**
 — The Last of the barons. [1843] **C N W**
 — My novel. [1853] **C N W**
 — Night and morning. [1841] **C N W**
 — The Parisians. [1873] **C N W**
 — Paul Clifford. [1830] **C N W**
 — Pelham. [1828] **C N W**
 — Rienzi, the last of the tribunes. [1835] **C N W**

- BULWER (Edward G. E. L., Baron Lytton, 1803-1873) A
 Strange story. [1862] C N W
 — Zanoni. [1842] C N W

And others.

- BULWER (Edward R., Earl of Lytton, 1831-1891) The Ring
 of Amasis N
 BUNNER (Henry C., 1855-1896) C
 BUNYAN (John, 1628-1688) The Holy war N
 — The Pilgrim's progress. [1678-84] C N W
 BURCHELL (Sidney H.) C N W
 BURGIN (G. B.) C N W
 BURNAND (Sir Francis C.) Happy thoughts C N
 And others.

- BURNETT (Frances H., 1849-)
 1. A Lady of quality C N W
 2. His Grace of Osmonde (*sequel*) C N W
 — Little Lord Fauntleroy. [1886] *ill.* C
 — That lass o' Lowrie's. [1877] C N W
 And others.

- BURNEY (Frances, 1752-1840, afterwards Madame d' Arblay)
 Cecilia C
 — Evelina. [1778] C N W
 BURSTENBINDER (Elisabeth) E. Werner N
 BURTON (John Bloundelle-). See Bloundelle-Burton (John).
 BUTLER (Samuel, 1835-1902) Erewhon. [1872] C N W
 — Erewhon revisited. [1901] C N W
 CABALLERO (Fernan) *pseud.* See Faber.
 CABLE (Geo. W., 1844-) The Grandissimes. [1880] C N W
 — Madame Delphine. Caranco. Grande Pointe. [1881] C N
 — Old Creole days. [1879] C N W
 CAINE (T. Hall, 1853-) The Christian. [1897] C N W
 — The Deemster. [1887] C N W
 — The Manxman. [1894] C N W

And others.

- CAMBRIDGE (Ada, afterwards Mrs. Cross, 1844-) C N W
 CAMPBELL (Gabrielle) Marjorie Bowen. The Glen o' weep-
 ing C N W
 — The Viper of Milan C N W

And others.

- CANTON (Wm.) The Invisible playmate, and W.V., her
 book. *ill.* N

- CANTU (Cesare, 1805-1895) W
- CAPES (Bernard) Adventures of the Comte de la Muette. [1898] C
- From door to door. [1900] C N
- The Lake of wine C N W
- And others.
- CAREY (Rosa N.) Nellie's memories. [1868] C N W
- Only the governess. [1888] C N W
- And others.
- CARLETON (Wm., 1794-1869) Traits and stories of the Irish peasantry. [1830-3] C N W
- Willy Reilly and his dear Colleen Bawn. [1855] C N
- And others.
- CASTLE (Agnes and Egerton) The Bath comedy C N W
- The Secret orchard C N W
- And others.
- CASTLE (Egerton) C N W
- CATHERWOOD (Mary H., 1847-) Lazarre. *ill.* C N W
- And others.
- CAXTON (Wm.) *trans.* Renaud of Montabau. *See* Anonyma.
- Reynard the Fox. *See* Anonyma.
- CELESTINA. *See* Anonyma.
- CÉLIÈRE (Paul) N
- CENA (Giovanni) C
- CERVANTES-SAAVEDRA (Miguel de, 1547-1616) The Achievements of the ingenious gentleman Don Quixote de La Mancha. [1605-15] 2v. C Cr N W
- Exemplary novels. [1613] 2v. C N
- Galatea. [1590] C N
- CHAMBERS (Robt. W.) Cardigan C N W
- In the quarter W
- Lorraine C N W
- The Red republic: a romance of the Commune C N W
- And others.
- CHAMIER (Fred., 1796-1870) N
- CHAMISSO (Adelbert von, 1781-1838) Peter Schlemihl. [1813] [German text] C
- Peter Schlemihl, the shadowless man. *ill.* C N
- CHARLES (Elizabeth, 1826-1896) Chronicles of the Schönberg-Cotta family C
- And others.

- CHATEAUBRIAND (François R. A., Vicomte de, 1768-1848)
 Atala. René. Les Aventures du dernier Abencerage.
 Voyage en Amérique C N W
- Stories. The Last of the Abencerrages. Atala C
- CHATRIAN (Alex.) *joint-author.* See Erckmann (Emile).
- CHERBULIEZ (Victor, 1828-1890) Le Comte Kostia. [French text] C N
- Meta Holdenis. [French text] C
- Meta Holdenis N
- Samuel Brohl et Cie. [French text] C N
- And others.
- CHESNEY (Sir Geo. J.) N
- CHESON (Mrs.) See Hopper (Nora).
- CHESTER (N.) Stories from Dante N W
- CHESTERTON (G. K.) C N W
- CHOLMONDELEY (Mary) Red pottage C N W
- And others.
- CHURCH (Alfred J.) N W
- CHURCH (Mrs. Ross). See Marryat (Florence).
- CHURCHILL (Winston, 1871-) Coniston C N W
- The Crisis C N W
- Richard Carvel. *ill.* C N W
- And others.
- CHURCHILL (Winston S.) N W
- CLARETIE (Jules, 1840-) Agnes C
- CLARK (Chas. H.) *Max Adeler.* Elbow-room C N W
- Out of the hurly-burly. [1874] C N W
- And others.
- CLARKE (Frances E., afterwards Mrs. M'Fall) *Sarah Grand* C N W
- CLARKE (Marcus A. H., 1846-1881) For the term of his natural life. [1875] C N
- CLAY (Bertha M.) N W
- CLEMENS (Samuel L., 1835-1910) *Mark Twain.*
1. The Adventures of Tom Sawyer. [1876] C N W
2. The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn (*sequel*). [1885] C N W
- The Choice humorous works of Mark Twain. *ill.* C N W
- Personal recollections of Joan of Arc C N W
- The Prince and the pauper. [1880] C N W
- A Yankee at the court of King Arthur. [1889] *ill.* C N W
- And others.

CLIFFORD (Mrs. W. K., *born* [Lucy] Lane) C N W
 CLOUSTON (J. S.) The Lunatic at large C N W
 — The Prodigal father C N W

And others.

COBB (Jas. F.) C N
 COBB (Thomas) C N W
 COBBAN (J. M.) The Red Sultan C N W

And others.

COBBOLD (Rich., 1797-1877) The History of Margaret
 Catchpole C N W

COCKTON (Henry, 1807-1853) The Life and adventures of
 Valentine Vox, the ventriloquist. [1840] C N W

And others.

COKE (Desmond) C N

COLERIDGE (Christabel R.) N W

COLERIDGE (M. E.) N W

COLLINS (Mabel) N W

COLLINS (Mortimer, 1827-1885) Transmigration C

COLLINS (Wm. Wilkie, 1824-1889) The Dead secret. [1857] C N W

— Hide and seek C N W

— Man and wife. [1870] C N W

— The Moonstone. [1868] C N W

— No name. [1862] C N W

— The Woman in white. [1860] C N W

And others.

COMPTON (Herbert) C N W

CONNOR (Ralph) *pseud.* See Gordon (Charles W.)

CONRAD (Jos.) Almayer's folly C N W

— The Nigger of the "Narcissus" C N W

— Tales of unrest C W

And others.

CONSCIENCE (Hendrik, 1812-1883) Le Conscrip. [French

text] C N

— The Conscrip C

— Le Gentilhomme pauvre. [French text] C N

— Le Lion de Flandre. [French text] C N

— The Fatal duel. The Blue house N

— The Fisherman's daughter N

— The Miser; Ricketicketack; and the Conscrip C

— Veva; or, the war of the peasants C

And others.

- CONSTANT (Benj., 1767-1830) Adolphe. [French text] **C**
 CONWAY (Hugh) *pseud.* See Fargus (F. J.)
 COOPER (Edward H.) **C W**
 COOPER (Jas. Fenimore, 1789-1851) The Pilot. [1824] **C N W**
 — The Spy. [1821] **C N W**
 — Wyandotte; or, the hutted knoll **C N W**
 — Leatherstocking tales. [*Read in numbered order*]:—
 1. The Deerslayer. [1841] **C N W**
 2. The Last of the Mohicans. [1826] **C N W**
 3. The Pathfinder. [1840] **C N W**
 4. The Pioneers. [1823] **C N W**
 5. The Prairie. [1826] **C N W**
 And others.
 COPPÉE (François, 1842-) Contes en prose. [French text] **C N**
 — Longues et brèves: nouvelles. [French text] **C**
 — Ten tales. *ill.* **N**
 CIPPING (Arthur E.) **C N W**
 CORELLI (Marie, 1864-) The Master Christian **C N W**
 — The Sorrows of Satan **C N W**
 — Thelma **C N W**
 And others.
 CORNFORD (L. Cope) **C N W**
 COTES (Mrs. Everard). See Duncan (Sara J.)
 COTTIN (Eliz.) Les Exilés en Sibérie. [1806, French text] **W**
 COURLANDER (Alphonse) **C N**
 COX (Sir Geo. W., 1827-1902) **N**
 CRACKANTHORPE (Hubert, 1865-1896) **N**
 CRADDOCK (Chas. E.) *pseud.* See Murfree (Mary N.)
 CRAIGIE (Mrs.) John Oliver Hobbes, *pseud.* See Richards (Pearl).
 CRAIK (Mrs. G. L.) See Mulock (Dinah M.)
 CRANE (Stephen) The Red badge of courage **C**
 And others.
 CRAWFORD (F. Marion, 1854-1908) Arethusa. *ill.* **C N W**
 — A Cigarette-maker's romance. [1890] **C N W**
 — Greifenstein. [1889] **C N W**
 — In the palace of the king. [1900] **C N W**
 — Mr. Isaacs: a tale of modern India. [1882] **C N W**
 1. Saracinesca. [1887] **C N W**

CRAWFORD (F. Marion, 1854-1908)

- | | |
|-------------------------|-------|
| 2. Sant' Ilario. [1889] | C N W |
| 3. Don Orsino. [1892] | C N W |
| 4. Corleone. [1898] | C N W |
| — Via crucis | C N W |
| — Zoroaster. [1885] | C N W |

And others.

CRAWFURD (Oswald)

N W

CROCKETT (Samuel R., 1860-) The Black Douglas C N W

— Bog-myrtle and peat (Tales) N W

— Cleg Kelly : arab of the city C N W

— The Lilac sunbonnet. [1894] C N W

1. The Raiders. [1894] C N W

2. The Dark o' the moon. [1902] C N W

— The Stickit minister. [1893] C N W

And others.

CROKER (Mrs. B. M., *born* B. M. Sheppard) C N WCROLY (Geo., 1780-1860) Tarry thou till I come; or,
Salathiel, the Wandering Jew. [1828] C NOriginally issued as *Salathiel*.

CROMMELIN (May) C N W

CRONWRIGHT (Mrs.) See Schreiner (Olive).

CUCHULAIN of Muirthemne. See Anonyma.

CULLUM (Ridgwell) The Night riders C

— The Watchers of the plains C N

And others.

CUNNINGHAM (Allan, 1784-1842) N

CUNNINGHAM (Sir Henry S.) C N W

CUNNINGHAME-GRAHAM (Robt. B.) C N W

CUPPLES (Geo., 1822-1891) The Green hand C N

And others.

CURLEWIS (Mrs. H. R.) *Ethel Turner* N WCUSHING (Paul) *pseud.* See Wood-Seys (Roland A.)CYRANO DE BERGERAC (1619-1655) Œuvres comiques, gal-
antes et littéraires. [French text] C

DAHN (Felix, 1834-) Gelimer. [1894] [German text] C

— Ein Kampf um Rom. [1876] [German text] C

— Sind Götter? [1889] [German text] C

DALE (Darley) *pseud.* See Steele (Francesca M.)D'ANNUNZIO (Gabriele) *pseud.* See Rapagnetta (G.)

DANTE ALIGHIERI (1265-1321). See Chester (N.)

D'ARBLAY (Madame). See Burney (Frances).

- DAUDET (Alphonse, 1840-1897) Fromont jeune et Risler aîné.
 [French text] C N
 — Fromont junior and Risler senior C N
 — Jack. [French text] *ill.* N
 — Jack. 2v. N
 — Tartarin de Tarascon. [French text] *ill.* C N
 — Tartarin of Tarascon C N
 — Tartarin sur les Alpes. [French text] C N
 — Tartarin on the Alps C N
 And others.
- DAVIDSON (John) N W
 DAVIS (Rich. H.) The Exiles and other stories C N
 And others.
- DAVIS (Wm. S.) N W
 DAWE (W. Carlton L.) C N W
 DAWSON (A. J.) In the Bight of Benin W
 — Joseph Khassan, half-caste C N W
 And others.
- DAWSON (Wm. J.) C N W
 DEBENHAM (Mary H.) C N W
 DEEPING (Warwick) Uther and Igraine C N
 And others.
- DEFOE (Daniel, 1663-1731) The Life and strange surprising
 adventures of Robinson Crusoe of York, mariner. [1719]
ill. C N W
 And others.
- DELAND (Mrs. Margaret, *born* Campbell) John Ward,
 preacher. [1888] C N W
 And others.
- DE LA PASTURE (Mrs. H.) C N W
 DE LA RAMÉE (Louise, 1840-1908) *Ouida*. Bimbi: stories
 for children C
 — Two little wooden shoes C N W
 — Under two flags C N W
 And others.
- DE MORGAN (Wm.) Alice-for-short C N W
 — Joseph Vance C N W
 And others.
- D'ESTERRE KEELING (Elsa). *See* Keeling.
 DICKENS (Chas., 1812-1870) Barnaby Rudge. [1840-41] *ill.*
 C N W
 — Bleak House. [1853] C N W

DICKENS (Chas., 1812-1870) Christmas books. [1843-48] **C N W**

Contains: A Christmas carol. The Chimes. The Cricket on the hearth. The Battle of life. The Haunted man.

— Christmas stories. [1854-67] **C N W**

— David Copperfield. [1850] **C N W**

— Dombey and Son. [1848] **C N W**

— Edwin Drood: and other stories. *ill.* **C N W**

— — LANG (Andrew) The Puzzle of Dickens's last plot. 1905 *ill.* **N**

— — WALTERS (J. C.) Clues to Dickens's "Mystery of Edwin Drood." 1905 **N**

— Great expectations. [1861] **C N W**

— Hard times, and Pictures from Italy **C N W**

— Little Dorrit. [1857] **C N W**

— Martin Chuzzlewit. [1844] **C N W**

— Nicholas Nickleby. [1839] **C N W**

— The Old curiosity shop, and Master Humphrey's clock **C N W**

— Oliver Twist. [1838] *ill.* **C N W**

— Our mutual friend. [1865] **C N W**

— The Pickwick papers. [1837] **C N W**

— Sketches by Boz. [1836-37] **C N W**

— The Uncommercial traveller. *ill.* **C N W**

DICKENS (Mary A.) **N**

DIDEROT (Denis, 1713-1784) Le Neveu de Rameau. [French text] **C**

DISRAELI (Benj., Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-1881) Coningsby. [1844] **C N W**

— Endymion. [1880] **C N W**

— Lothair. [1870] **C N W**

— Sybil. [1845] **C N W**

— Tancred. [1847] **C N W**

— Vivian Grey. [1826] **C N W**

And others.

DIX (Beulah M.) **N W**

DONOVAN (Dick) *pseud.* See Muddock (Joyce E. P.)

DOSTOIEVSKY (Fedor, 1821-1881) Poor folk **N**

DOUDNEY (Sarah, 1843-) **C N W**

DOUGALL (Lily) **C N**

DOUGLAS (Geo.) *pseud.* See Brown (George D.)

DOWIE (Ménie M.) **C N**

- DOWNEY (Edmund) *F. M. Allen* C N
 DOWSON (Ernest) N
 DOYLE (Sir Arthur C., 1859-) A Duet—with an occasional chorus C N W
 1. The Exploits of Brigadier Gerard C N W
 2. Adventures of Gerard. *ill.* C N W
 — The Firm of Girdlestone C N W
 — The Great shadow. Beyond the city C N W
 — Micah Clarke. [1888] C N W
 — The Refugees. [1891] C N W
 — Sherlock Holmes Series:—
 1. A Study in scarlet. [1887] C N W
 2. The Sign of four C N W
 3. The Adventures of Sherlock Holmes. [1892] C N W
 4. The Memoirs of Sherlock Holmes. [1893] C N W
 5. The Hound of the Baskervilles. [1902] C N W
 6. The Return of Sherlock Holmes C N W
 — The White company. [1890] C N W
 2. Sir Nigel C N W

And others.

- DROZ (A. G., 1832-1895) Monsieur, Madame et Bébé.
 [French text] C N

And others.

- DRUMMOND (Hamilton) C N W
 DRURY (W. P.) Bearers of the burden: stories of land and sea C N W

And others.

- DU BOISGOBEY (Fortuné, 1824-1891) Matapan jewels C N W
 — The Old age of Lecoq, the detective. [1885] C

And others.

- DUDENEY (Mrs. Henry) C N W

- DUDEVANT (A. L. A.) *See* Dupin.

- DUMAS (Alex., 1803-1870) Le Comte de Monte Cristo.
 [French text] C

- The Count of Monte Cristo. [1844] C N W
 — La Tulipe noire. [1850] [French text] C N
 — The Black tulip, and Tales of the Caucasus C N W
 — Valois Romances:—

1. La Reine Margot. [French text] C
 1. Marguerite de Valois. [1845] C N W
 2. La Dame de Monsoreau. [French text of Chicot the jester] C

DUMAS (Alex., 1803-1870) Valois Romances (*continued*):—

2. Chicot the jester. [1846] C N W

3. Les Quarante-Cinq. [1848] [French text] C

3. The Forty-five guardsmen C N W

— D'Artagnan Romances:—

1. Les Trois mousquetaires. [1844] [French text] C N W

1. The Three musketeers. [1844] C N W

2. Vingt ans après. [1845] [French text] C N

2. Twenty years after. [1845] C N W

3. Le Vicomte de Bragelonne. [1868] [French text] C

3. The Vicomte de Bragelonne. *ill.* C N W

NOTE.—Editions of 3 vary, but should be read in the following order:—

1. The Vicomte de Bragelonne.

2. Louise de la Vallière.

3. The Man in the iron mask.

— French Revolution Romances:—

1. Memoirs d'un médecin : Joseph Balsamo. [French text] C

1. Memoirs of a physician. [1846] C N W

2. Le Collier de la reine. [French text] C

2. The Queen's necklace. [1849] C N W

3. Ange Pitou. [French text] C

3. Taking the Bastile. Also called "Ange Pitou." [1853] C N W

4. The Countess de Charny. [1853] C N W

5. Le Chevalier de Maison-Rouge. [French text] C N

5. The Chevalier de Maison-Rouge C N W

— The She-wolves of Machecoul, to which is added "The Corsican brothers" C N W

And others.

DUMAS (Alex., *fils*, 1824-1895) La Dame aux camélias.

[1848] [French text] C N

— The Lady with the camélias. [1848] C N

And others.

DU MAURIER (Geo., 1834-1896) Trilby. *ill.* C N

And others.

DUNCAN (Norman) C N W

DUNCAN (Sara J., Mrs. Everard Cotes) An American girl

in London C W

— A Social departure C W

And others.

DUNTON (Theodore Watts-). See Watts-Dunton.

DUPIN (Armandine L. A., *afterwards* Baronne Dudevant, 1804-1876) *George Sand*.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Consuelo. [French text] | C N |
| 1. Consuelo. [1842] | C N |
| 2. La Comtesse de Rudolstadt. [French text] | C N |
| 2. The Countess of Rudolstadt. [1843] | C N |
| — L'Homme de neige. [French text] | C |
| — Last Aldini; Simon | C |
| — La Mare au diable. [French text] | N |
| — Mauprat. <i>ill.</i> [French text] | C N |
| — Le Meunier D'Angibault | C N |
| — La Petite Fadette. [French text] | C N |

And others.

EBERS (Georg, 1837-1898) Eine Aegyptische königstochter. [1864] [German text]

- | | |
|--|-----|
| — An Egyptian princess. [1864] | C N |
| — Die Frau Bürgermeisterin. [1882] [German text] | C |
| — Homo sum. [1878] [German text] | C |
| — Only a word | N |
| — Serapis. [1885] [German text] | C |

EBNER-ESCHENBACH (Marie von, 1830-) Bozena. [German text]

- | | |
|--|---|
| — Dorf und schlossgeschichten. [German text] | C |
| — Das Gemeindegeld. [German text] | C |
| — Rittmeister Brand. [1901] [German text] | C |

EDGEWORTH (Maria, 1766-1849) Belinda. [1801] *ill.*

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------|
| — Castle Rackrent. [1800] | C N W |
| — Popular tales | C N W |

And others.

EDWARDES (Annie)

W

EDWARDS (Amelia B., 1831-1892)

C

EDWARDS (Matilda Betham-, 1836-)

C N W

EGAN (Pierce, 1814-1880)

C

EICHENDORFF (Jos. von, 1788-1857) Aus dem leben eines taugenichts. [German text]

C N

ELIOT (George) *pseud.* See Evans (M.)

ERCKMANN (Emile, 1822-1899) and ALEX. CHATRIAN (1826-1890) Contes populaires

C

- | | |
|---|-----|
| 1. Histoire d'un conscrit de 1813. [1864] [French text] | C N |
|---|-----|

C N

- | | |
|------------------|-----|
| 1. The Conscript | C N |
|------------------|-----|

C N

- | | |
|-----------------------------------|-----|
| 2. Waterloo. [1865] [French text] | C N |
|-----------------------------------|-----|

C N

- | | |
|---------------------|-----|
| 2. Waterloo. [1865] | C N |
|---------------------|-----|

C N

- ERCKMANN (Emile, 1822-1899) and ALEX. CHATRIAN (1826-1890) *L'Invasion; ou, le fou yégo*f. [French text] C N
 — The Great invasion of 1813-14 C N
 — The Polish Jew C N

And others.

- ERNST (Otto) *pseud.* See Schmidt (Otto E.)
 ESLER (E. Rentoul) C N
 EVANS (Miss) Mrs. Beynon Puddicombe. *Allen Raine, pseud.* C N W
 EVANS (Marian, 1819-1880) *George Eliot.* Adam Bede. [1859] C N W
 — — BELL (James) Notes on George Eliot's Adam Bede C
 — Daniel Deronda. [1876] C N W
 — Felix Holt, the Radical. [1866] C N W
 — Middlemarch. [1872] C N W
 — The Mill on the Floss. [1860] C N W
 — Romola. [1863] C N W
 — Scenes of clerical life. [1858] C N W
 — Silas Marner. The Lifted veil. Brother Jacob C N W
 EVERETT-GREEN (Evelyn, 1856-) C N W
 FABER (Cæcilia Böhl de, 1797-1877) *Fernan Caballero.*
 Clemencia. [Spanish text] C
 — Elia. [Spanish text] C
Contains also: La Noche de Navidad. El día de reyes.
 — La Familia de Alvareda. [Spanish text] C
 — La Gaviota. [Spanish text] C
 FALCONER (Lanoe) *pseud.* See Hawker (Mary E.)
 FARGUS (F. J., 1847-1885) *Hugh Conway.* Called back. [1884] C N W

And others.

- FARJEON (B. L., 1833-1903) Grif C N W
 — The Tragedy of Featherstone C W

And others.

- FARRAR (F. W., 1831-1903) *Dean* N W
 FAYETTE (Marie, Comtesse de la). See La Fayette.
 FELKIN (Mrs.) See Fowler (Ellen T.)
 FENN (Geo. M., 1831-1909) Double cunning C N

And others.

- FERRIER (Susan E., 1782-1854) *Destiny.* [1831] C N
 — The Inheritance. [1824] C N
 — Marriage. [1828] C N

FEUILLET (Octave, 1821-1890) *Le Roman d'un jeune homme pauvre.* [1858] [French text] C N

— *The Romance of a poor young man.* [1858] *ill.* C N

And others.

FIELDING (Henry, 1707-1754) *Amelia.* [1751] C N W

— *The History of the adventures of Joseph Andrews...*

[1742] C N W

— *The History of Tom Jones.* [1749] C N W

FIELDING (Sarah, 1714-1768) *The Adventures of David*

Simple C N

FINDLATER (Jane H.) C N

FINDLATER (Mary) C N W

FINNEMORE (John) C N W

FISCHER (Wilhelm) C

FITCHETT (Wm. H.) N W

FITZGERALD (Percy, 1834-) W

FLAUBERT (Gustav, 1821-1880) *Madame Bovary.* [1857]

[French text] C N

— *Madame Bovary.* [1857] C N

— *Salammbô.* [1862] [French text] C N

— *Salambo.* [1862] C N W

— *Sentimental education* C

And others.

FLEMING (George) *pseud.* See Fletcher (Julia C.)

FLETCHER (J. S.) *When Charles the First was king.* *ill.*

C N

And others.

FLETCHER (Julia C.) *George Fleming* C N W

FLEURY (Alice M. C. H.) *Henry Gréville* C N

FLORIAN (Jean Pierre Claris de, 1755-1794) W

FOGAZZARO (Antonio) *The Saint* C N W

And others.

FONTANE (Theodor, 1819-98) *Effi Briest.* [German text] C

— *Grete Minde.* [German text] C N

— *Unterm birnbaum.* [German text] C

— *Vor dem sturm: roman aus dem winter 1812 auf 13.*

[German text] C

FORD (Paul L., 1865-1902) *The Honorable Peter Stirling*

C N W

— *Janice Meredith* C W

And others.

FORMAN (Justus Miles) N W

FOTHERGILL (Jessie, 1851-1891) The First violin C N W
 — Healey C N W

And others.

FOUQUÉ (Friedrich H. K., Baron de la Motte, 1777-1843)
 Sintram and his companions, and Undine. *ill.* C N

— Undine; and Aslauga's knight. [1811] *ill.* C N

FOWLER (Edith) C N W

FOWLER (Ellen T.) *Mrs. Felkin.* Concerning Isabel Carnaby C N W

And others.

FOX (John) C N W

FRANCE (Anatole) *pseud.* See Thibault (Jacques Anatole).

FRANCILLON (R. E., 1841-) C W

FRANCIS (M. E.) *pseud.* See Blundell (Mrs. Francis).

FRANÇOIS (Louise von, 1817-1893) Die Letzte Reckenburger. [1871] [German text] C

FRANZOS (Karl E., 1848-1904) Die Juden von Barnow. [German text] C

— Ein Kampf ums recht. [German text] C

FRAPAN (Ilse) Bescheidene liebesgeschichten. [German text] C N

— In der stille. [1897] [German text] C

— Zu wasser und zu lande. [1894] [German text] C

— Zwischen Elbe und Alster. [German text] C

FRASER (Jessie) *Tasma* N W

FREDERIC (Harold, 1856-98) Gloria mundi C N W

— The Market-place. *ill.* C N W

And others.

FREEMAN (Mrs. C. M.) See Wilkins (Mary E.)

FRENCH (Alice, 1850-) *Octave Thanet* N

FRENCH (Annie, 1825-1902, afterwards Mrs. Hector) *Mrs. Alexander* C N W

FRENSSEN (Gustav, 1863-) Die Drei getreuen. [1898] [German text] C

— Jörn Uhl. [1901] [German text] C

— Jörn Uhl C N W

And others.

FREYTAG (Gustav, 1816-1895) Die Ahnen. 6v. [German text] C

v. 1. Ingo und Ingraban.

v. 2. Das Nest der zaunkönige.

v. 3. Die Brüder vom deutschen hause.

FREYTAG (Gustav, 1816-1895) Die Ahnen. 6v. [German text] (*continued*)—

v. 4. Marcus König

C N

v. 5. Die Geschwister

C N

v. 6. Aus einer kleinen Stadt.

— Soll und haben. [German text]

C

— Die Verlorene handschrift. 2v. [German text]

C

— The Lost manuscript

N

FROUDE (Jas. A., 1818-1894)

N W

FRY (B. and C. B.)

C N W

FULLERTON (Lady Georgiana, 1812-1885) Ellen Middleton.

[1844]

C W

— Too strange not to be true

N W

GABORIAU (Emile, 1835-1873) Le Dossier No. 113. [French text]

C

— The Blackmailers. [Dossier No. 113]

C N W

— Catastrophe. 2v. in 1

C

— Monsieur Lecoq. [1869] [French text]

C

— Lecoq, the detective. 2v.

C

— The Mystery of Orcival

C

— The Widow Lerouge

C

And others.

GALDOS (B. Perez, 1849-) Episodios nacionales. 40v.

[Spanish text]

C

— Dona Perfecta. [Spanish text]

C

GALLET (Louis)

C N W

GALLON (Tom, 1866-)

C N W

GALSWORTHY (John, 1867-) *John Sinjohn*. A Commentary

C N W

— The Country house

C N W

— The Man of property

C N

And others.

GALT (John, 1779-1839) Annals of the parish. [1821]

Ayrshire legates. [1820]

C N W

— The Entail. [1823]

C

— The Provost, and other tales

C

And others.

GANGHOFER (Ludwig) Der Klosterjäger. *ill.* [German text]

C N

— Die Martinklaus. [1902] *ill.* [German text]

C

GARLAND (Hamlin, 1860-)

C N W

- GARNETT (Rich., 1835-1906) The Twilight of the gods, and other tales C N W
- GARVICE (Chas.) C N W
- GASKELL (Mrs. E. C., 1810-65) Cranford; and other tales. [1853] C N W
- North and south. [1855] C N W
- Sylvia's lovers. [1863] C N W
- Wives and daughters. [1866] C N W
- And others.
- GAULOT (Paul) The Red shirts: a tale of "The Terror" C N
- GAUTIER (Théophile, 1811-1872) Le Capitaine Fracasse. 2v. in 1. [French text] C
- Captain Fracasse. [1863] *ill.* N
- Mademoiselle de Maupin. [French text] C N
- Mademoiselle de Maupin C N
- And others.
- GERARD (Dorothea, 1855-, Madame Longard de Longgarde) C N W
- GERARD (E. D., Madame de Laszowska) C N W
- GERARD (E. D. and D.) The Waters of Hercules C
- And others.
- GERARD (Morce) *pseud.* See Teague (J. J.)
- GESTA ROMANORUM. See Anonyma.
- GIBBON (Chas., 1848-1890) C N
- GILCHRIST (R. M., 1868-) C N W
- GIOVANNI DI COPPO (died 1323) The Legend of the holy Fina, virgin of Santo Gimignano. [1575] 1908 C
- GISSING (Algernon, 1860-) N W
- GISSING (Geo., 1857-1903) The Nether world C N W
- New Grub Street C N
- The Private papers of Henry Ryecroft C N W
- The Town traveller C N W
- And others.
- GLANVILLE (Ernest, 1856-) The Fossicker C N
- And others.
- GLASGOW (Ellen, 1874-) C N W
- GLEIG (Chas.) C N
- GODWIN (Mary W., afterwards Mrs. Shelley, 1798-1851) Frankenstein; or, the modern Prometheus. [1818] C N W
- Tales and stories C N

- GODWIN (Wm., 1756-1836) Caleb Williams. [1795] C N
- GOËTHE (Johann W. von, 1749-1832) Novels and tales C W
Contains : Elective affinities. The Sorrows of Werther. German emigrants. The good women; and a nouvelette.
- Wilhelm Meister's apprenticeship. [1795-6] C N W
- GOGOL (Nikolai V., 1810-1849) Dead souls C
- Taras Bulba C N
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver, 1728-1774) Letters from a citizen of the world. [1759-62] C N
- The Vicar of Wakefield. [1766] C N W
- GOLLAN (Eliza M. J.) *Rita* C N W
- GONCOURT (Edmond, 1822-96, et Jules de) Renée Mauperin. [1864] [French text] C N
- Renée Mauperin. [1864] C N
- GORDON (Chas. W.) *Ralph Connor*. The Man from Glangarry C N W
- The Sky pilot C N W
- And others.
- GORDON (Samuel, 1871-) The Ferry of fate C N W
- And others.
- GORKY (Maxim) *pseud.* See Pyeshkov (Aleksyey M.)
- GOTTHELF (Jeremias) *pseud.* See Bitzius (Albert).
- GOULD (Sabine Baring-). See Baring-Gould (Sabine).
- GRACE (R. W.) Tales from Spenser C
- GRAHAM (Robt. B. Cunninghame-). See Cunninghame-Graham (Robt. B.)
- GRAHAM (Winifred) C N W
- GRAHAME (Kenneth, 1859-) Dream days C
- The Golden age C
- GRAINGER (F.) *Headon Hill* C N W
- GRAND (Sarah) *pseud.* See Clarke (Frances E.)
- GRANT (Jas., 1822-1887) Bothwell. [1851] C N W
- Frank Hilton. [1855] C N W
- The Romance of war. [1846] C N W
- The White cockade. [1867] C N W
- And others.
- GRANT (Robt., 1852-) C N W
- GRAS (Félix).
1. Reds of the Midi C N W
2. The Terror C N W
3. The White terror C N W
- GRAY (Maxwell) *pseud.* See Tuttielt (M. G.)

N020 Green	Fiction	Gyp N020
GREEN (Anna K., 1846-)	The Leavenworth case And others.	C W
GREEN (Evelyn Everett-).	See Everett-Green.	
GREGG (Hilda, 1868-)	Sydney C. Grier	C N W
GREGORY (Lady) ed.	Cuchulain of Muirthemne. See Anonyma.	
GRENVILLE-MURRAY (E. C.)		N
GRETTIR THE STRONG.	See Anonyma.	
GRÉVILLE (Henry) <i>pseud.</i>	See Fleury (Alice M.)	
GRIBBLE (Francis, 1862-)		C N
GRIER (Sydney C.) <i>pseud.</i>	See Gregg (Hilda).	
GRIFFIN (Gerald, 1803-1840)	The Collegians; or, the Colleen Bawn	C N
— The Rivals.	Tracy's ambition And others.	N
GRIFFITH (Geo.)		C N W
GRIFFITHS (Arthur)		C N W
GRILLPARZER (Franz, 1791-1872)	Das Kloster bei Sendomir [und] Der Arme spielmann. [German text]	C
GRIMM (Jacob, 1785-1863, and Wilhelm, 1786-1859)	German popular stories and fairy tales. <i>ill.</i> by G. Cruikshank	C
— Household tales.	Ed. by M. Edwardes. <i>ill.</i> R. A. Bell	C
— Household tales.	Trans. by Margaret Hunt. 2v.	C
GRIMMELSHAUSEN (Christoph von, 1625-1676)	Simplicius Simplicissimus. [German text]	C N
GROSSI (Tommaso, 1791-1853)	Marco Visconti	C N
GRUNDY (Sydney, 1848-)		C W
GUEST (Lady Char.) <i>trans.</i>	The Mabinogion. See Anonyma.	
GUINGAMOR	Launfal Tyolet, the Were-wolf. See Anonyma.	
GULL (C. Ranger-).	See Ranger-Gull (C.)	
GUNTER (Arch. C., 1847-)	Mr. Barnes of New York And others.	C N W
GUTHRIE (Thos. A., 1856-)	F. Anstey. The Brass bottle	C N W
— The Giant's robe		C N W
— The Tinted Venus		C N W
— Vice versâ		C N W
	And others.	
GWYNN (Stephen, 1864-)		C N
GYP, <i>pseud.</i>	See Mirabeau (G. de).	

HABBERTON (John, 1842-) Helen's babies [and] Other
people's children C N W

And others.

HAGGARD (Andrew, 1854-) N W

HAGGARD (Edward A., 1860-) *A. Amyand* N W

HAGGARD (H. Rider, 1856-) Jess. [1887] C N W

1. King Solomon's mines. [1886] C N W

2. Allan Quatermain. [1888] C N W

1. She. [1887] *ill.* C N W

2. Ayesha : the return of She. *ill.* C N W

And others.

— and ANDREW LANG C N W

HALE (Edward E., 1822-1902) The Man without a country
N

And others.

HALES (A. G., 1860-) N W

HALÉVY (Ludovic, 1834-) L'Abbé Constantin. [French text]
C N

HALIBURTON (Thos. C., 1797-1865) *Sam Slick*. The Attaché ;
or, Sam Slick in England. [1844] C W

— *Sam Slick the clockmaker*. [1841] C N

HALIFAX (Robt.) C N W

HALL (Mrs. S. C.) Sketches of Irish character. [1828] *ill.*
front. C

HAMILTON (Cosmo) C N W

HAMILTON (Eliz.) The Cottagers of Glenburnie. [1808] C

HAMILTON (Lord Ernest, 1858-) C N W

HAMILTON (John A.) C N

HAMILTON (Margaret, 1855-1897) *Mrs. Argles, afterwards*
Mrs. Hungerford. Molly Bawn. [1878] C N W

And others.

HAMSUN (Knut) C

HANNAY (Jas. O.) *G. A. Birmingham* C N W

HANSJAKOB (Hienrich, 1837-) *Erinnerungen einer alten*
Schwarzwälderin. [German text] C

HARDY (Arthur S., 1847-) N W

HARDY (Thomas, 1840-) *Far from the madding crowd*.
[1874] C N W

— *The Mayor of Casterbridge* C N W

— *The Return of the native* C N W

— *Tess of the D'Urbervilles*. [1891] C N W

— *The Trumpet-Major* C N W

- HARDY (Thomas, 1840-) Under the greenwood tree. [1872] C N W
 — The Woodlanders. [1887] C N W
 And others.
- HÄRING (Wilhelm, 1798-1871) *Willibald Alexis*. Der Falsche Woldemar. [1823-4] [German text] C
 — Der Roland von Berlin. [1846] C
- HARLAND (Henry, 1861-) The Cardinal's snuff box C N W
 And others.
- HARLAND (Marion) N
- HARPER (Chas. G., 1863-) N W
- HARRADEN (Beatrice, 1864-) Katharine Frensham C N W
 — Ships that pass in the night C N W
 And others.
- HARRINGTON (Jas., 1611-1677) The Commonwealth of Oceana. [1656] C N
- HARRIS (Frank) C
- HARRIS (Joel C., 1848-) Nights with Uncle Remus. *ill.* C
 — Uncle Remus. [1881] C
 And others.
- HARRISON (Mrs.) *Lucas Malet*. See Kingsley (Mary St. L.)
- HARTE (F. Bret, 1839-1902) Complete works in prose and verse. 10v. C N W
 Comprising, among others :—
 Gabriel Conroy.
 Tales of the Argonauts.
 The Luck of Roaring Camp.
 A Protégée of Jack Hamlin's.
 The Two men of Sandy Bar. Etc.
- HATTON (Jos., 1837-1907) By order of the Czar N W
 And others.
- HAUFF (Wilhelm, 1802-27) Lichtenstein. [1826] [German text] C
 — Lichtenstein : an historical romance C
 — Märchen. [German text] C
 — Tales C N
 And others.
- HAUPTMANN (Gerhart, 1862-) Bahnwärter Thiel. Der Apostel. [1892] [German text] C
- HAUSRATH (Adolf, 1837-) *George Taylor*. Antinous. [1884] C
 front. C
 — Jetta. [1882] [German text] C

HAWKER (Mary E.) *Lanoe Falconer* C N

HAWKINS (Anthony H., 1863-) *Anthony Hope*. Phroso. *ill.* C N W

1. The Prisoner of Zenda. [1894] C N W

2. Rupert of Hentzau. [1898] C N W

— Simon Dale C N W

And others.

HAWTHORNE (Julian, 1846-) Archibald Malmaison N

— Dust. *ill.* C N

— Garth C N

And others.

HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel, 1804-1864) The Blithedale romance. [1852] C N

— The House of the seven gables. [1851] C N W

— Mosses from an old manse. [1846] C N W

— The Scarlet letter. [1850] C N W

— Tanglewood tales. *front.* C

— Transformation. [1860] C N

— Twice-told tales C N

And others.

HAY (Ian) C N W

HEARN (Lafcadio) W

HEDDLE (Ethel F.) C N W

HEER (Jakob C., 1859-) An Heiligen wassern. [German text] C

HEIBERG (Hermann) Apotheker Heinrich. [German text] C N

— Peter Brede [und] Jeg elsker dig. [German text] C

HEINE (Heinrich, 1799-1856) Reisebilder. [German text] N

HELIODORUS (4th century A.D.) *Æthiopica*. Ed. Emmanuel Bekker. [Greek text] C

HELPS (Sir Arthur, 1813-1875) N

HENEY (Thos., 1862-) C W

HENTY (G. A., 1832-1903) C N W

HEPBURN (Thos. N., 1861-) *Gabriel Setoun* C N W

HERMAN (Henry) N W

HERVEY (Maurice H.) N W

HEWLETT (Maurice, 1861-) The Forest lovers C N W

— The Life and death of Richard Yea-and-Nay C N W

— The Queen's quair C N W

And others.

N020 Heyse	Fiction	Howard N020
HEYSE (Paul J. L., 1830-)	L'Arrabbiata	C
— Die Kinder der welt. [1873]	[German text]	C
— Meraner novellen. [1864-6]	[German text]	C
— Moralische novellen. [1869]	[German text]	C
— Neue novellen. [1870]	[German text]	C
HICHENS (Robert, 1864-)	The Call of the blood	C N
— The Garden of Allah		C N W
	And others.	
HIGGINBOTHAM (J. C.)	Orme Agnus. Jan Oxber	N
— Sarah Tuldon. <i>ill.</i>		C N
	And others.	
HILL (Headdon) <i>pseud.</i>	See Grainger (F.)	
HINKSON (H. A., 1865-)		N W
HINKSON (Mrs. H. A.)	See Tynan (K.)	
HIRSCH (Marie, 1848-)	Adalbert Meinhardt. Norddeutsche leute: novellen. [German text]	C
HOBBS (John Oliver) <i>pseud.</i>	See Richards (Pearl).	
HOCKING (Jos.)		C N W
HOCKING (Silas K., 1850-)		C N W
HOEY (Mrs. Cashel, 1830-)		N
HOFFMANN (Hans)	Geschichten aus Hinterpommern. [Ger- man text]	C
— Das Gymnasium zu Stolpenberg. [German text]		C
— Landsturm. [German text]		C
HOLDSWORTH (Annie E.)		C N W
HOLLAND (Clive, 1866-)		W
HOLMES (Oliver W., 1809-1894)	Elsie Venner. <i>ill.</i>	C
	And others.	
HOOD (Thomas)		C
HOPE (Anthony) <i>pseud.</i>	See Hawkins (A. H.)	
HOPKINS (Tighe, 1856-)	The Nugents of Carriconna...	C N W
	And others.	
HOPPER (Nora) Mrs. Chesson		N W
HORNIMAN (Roy)		W
HORNUNG (E. W., 1866-)		C N W
HOUGH (Emerson)		N W
HOUSMAN (Clemence)		C N W
HOUSMAN (Laurence, 1867-)		C N W
HOUSSAYE (Arsène, 1815-1896)		N
HOWARD (Blanche W., 1847-1898)		N
HOWARD (Edward, died 1841)		C N W

N020 Howard

Fiction

Huysmans N020

- HOWARD (Keble, 1875-) The Smiths of Surbiton C N W
And others.
- HOWELLS (W. D., 1837-) A Foregone conclusion C N W
— Indian summer C N
— The Rise of Silas Lapham. [1885] C N
1. Their wedding journey. [1871] C N
2. Their silver wedding. [1899] C
And others.
- HUDSON (W. H.) C N
HUEFFER (Ford M., 1873) C W
HUGHES (Thomas, 1823-1896) Tom Brown's schooldays. C N W
[1856] C N W
— Tom Brown at Oxford. [1861] C N W
HUGO (Victor, 1802-1885) L'Homme qui rit. [French text] C
— The Laughing man. [1869] *ill.* N
Same as By order of the king.
— By order of the king. [1869] C N W
— Les Misérables. [1862] 8v. in 4. [French text] C
— Les Misérables. [1862] C N W
— Notre-Dame de Paris. [1831] [French text] C N
— Notre-Dame C N W
— Quatrevingt-treize. [French text] C
— Ninety-three. [1872] C N W
— Les Travailleurs de la mère. [French text] C
— Toilers of the sea. [1866] C N W
And others.
- HUME (Fergus, 1862-) The Mystery of a hansom cab. C N W
[1887]
- And others.
- HUNGERFORD (Mrs.) *pseud.* See Hamilton (Margaret).
HUNT (Violet) N W
HUNTER (P. H., 1854-) N W
HUON OF BORDEAUX. See Anonyma.
HUTCHINSON (Horatio G., 1859-) N W
HUTTEN (Baroness von) C
HUYSMANS (J. K.)
1. En route. [French text] C N
1. En route C N W
2. La Cathédrale. [French text] C N
2. The Cathedral C N W
— L'Oblat. [French text] C

- HYNE (C. J. Cutcliffe, 1866-) *Adventures of Captain Kettle.*
 [1898] *ill.* C N W
- *Further adventures of Captain Kettle. ill.* C N W
- And others.
- IBANEZ (Vincent B.) *The Shadow of the cathedral* C N W
- IMMERMAN (K., 1796-1840) *Der Oberhof: aus Immermann's*
Münchhausen. [German text] C N
- INCHBALD (Mrs., 1753-1821) *A Simple story.* [1791] C
- INGELOW (Jean, 1820-1897) W
- INGRAHAM (Jos. H., 1809-1866) W
- IRON (Ralph) *pseud.* See Schreiner (Olive).
- IRVING (Washington, 1783-1859) *Bracebridge Hall.* [1822]
ill. C N
- *Tales of the Alhambra. Legends of the conquest of*
Spain. [1851] C
- *Works.* 1905 v. 4 *ill.* N
- *Works. Sketch book* C
- JACOB (Violet) C N W
- JACOBS (W. W., 1863-) *The Lady of the barge. ill.* C N W
- *Light freights. ill.* C N W
- *Many cargoes* C N W
- *A Master of craft. ill.* C N W
- *Odd craft* C N W
- *Sea urchins* C N W
- And others.
- JAMES (Chas.) N W
- JAMES (G. P. R., 1801-1860) *Agincourt.* [1844] C N W
- *Darnley.* [1830] C N W
- *Philip Augustus.* [1831] C N W
- *Richelieu: a tale of France.* [1829] C N W
- And others.
- JAMES (Henry, 1843-) *The Awkward age.* [1899] C N
- *Daisy Miller: a study* C N W
1. *Roderick Hudson.* [1875] 2v. C W
2. *The Princess Casamassima.* [1886] C N W
- *What Maisie knew.* [1897] C N W
- And others.
- JANVIER (Thomas A., 1849-) N W
- JEFFERIES (Rich., 1848-87) C N W
- JENKINS (Edward, 1838-1910) N W
- JENSEN (Wilhelm, 1837-) *Heimat.* [1901] [German text] C
- *Karin von Schweden.* [1872] [German text] C

N020 Jensen

Fiction

Kennedy N020

- JENSEN (Wilhelm, 1837-) *Die Namenlosen*. [German text] C
 JEPHSON (R. M.) C N W
 JEPSON (Edgar) C N W
 JEROME (Jerome K., 1859-) *Paul Kever*. [1902] C N W
 — *Three men in a boat*. [1889] *ill.* C N W
 And others.
- JERROLD (Douglas, 1803-1857) *Mrs. Caudle's curtain lectures* C N
 And others.
- JEWETT (Sarah, 1849-) N W
 JOHNSON (Samuel, 1709-1784) *Rasselas, Prince of Abyssinia*. [1759] C N W
 JOHNSTON (Grace L. K.) *Leslie Keith* C N W
 JOHNSTON (Mary) *By order of the company* C N W
 — *The Old dominion* C N W
 And others.
- JOKAI (Maurus, 1825-1904) *Dr. Dumany's wife* C N W
 — *Halil the pedlar*. [1854] C N W
 — *The Slaves of the Padishah* C W
 — *Timar's two worlds* C W
 And others.
- JOSIKA (Nicholas, 1796-1865) C N
 KARR (J. B. Alphonse, 1808-1890) *La Famille Alain*. [1848] N
 [French text]
 — *Promenades hors de mon jardin*. [French text] C
 — *Voyage autour de mon jardin*. [French text] N
 KEARY (Annie, 1825-1879) C N
 KEARY (Chas. F.) C N W
 KEATS (Gwendoline) *Zack* C N W
 KEDDIE (Henrietta, 1827-) *Sarah Tytler* C N W
 KEELING (Elsa D'Esterre) C
 KEIGHTLEY (Samuel R., 1859-) C N W
 KEITH (Leslie) *pseud.* See Johnston (Grace L. K.)
 KELLER (Gottfried) *Das Fähnlein der sieben aufrechten*. [German text] C
 — *Der Grüne Heinrich*. [German text] C
 — *Die Leute von Seldwyla*. 2v. [German text] C N
 — *Martin Salander*. [1886] [German text] C
 KEMBLE (Adelaide, afterwards Mrs. Sartoris) W
 KENEALY (Arabella) C N W
 KENNEDY (Bart, 1861-) C N

- KERNAHAN (Coulson, 1858-) A Dead man's diary N
And others.
- KERNAHAN (Mrs. Coulson) C N W
- KICKHAM (Chas. J.) Knocknagow C
And others.
- KIELER (Laura) C N
- KIELLAND (Alex. L., 1849-) N
- KING (Chas., 1844-) N W
- KINGSLEY (Chas., 1819-1875) Alton Locke. [1850] C N W
— Hereward the Wake. [1866] C N W
— Hypatia. [1853] C N W
— Westward ho! [1855] C N W
And others.
- KINGSLEY (Henry, 1830-1876) Austin Elliott. [1863] The Harveys C N W
— Geoffrey Hamlyn C N W
And others.
- KINGSLEY (Mary St. L., afterwards Mrs. Harrison, 1851-) Lucas Malet, pseud. The History of Sir Richard Calmady C N W
— The Wages of sin C N W
And others.
- KIPLING (Rudyard, 1865-) The Day's work C N W
1. The Jungle book. [1894] C N W
2. The Second jungle book. [1895] C N W
— Just so stories for little children C N W
— Kim C N W
— Life's handicap. [1891] C N W
— Many inventions. [1893] C N W
— Plain tales from the hills. [1887] C N W
— Soldier tales C N W
— Soldiers three; and other stories C N W
— Traffics and discoveries C N W
And others.
- KIRBY (Wm.) The Golden dog N
- KLEIST (Heinrich von, 1776-1811) Michael Kohlhaas. port. C N
C N
- KOROLENKO (Vladimir) W
- KURZ (F. C. M. Isolde, 1853-) Italienische erzählungen. [German text] C
KURZ (Hermann). Schillers heimatjahre. [German text] C
— Der Sonnenwirt. [German text] C

LA FAYETTE (Marie, Comtesse de, 1634-1693) La Princesse de Clèves. [French text] N

— Romans et nouvelles. *ill.* [French text] C

LAFFAN (May) C N

LAFFAN (Mrs. Robt. S. de Courcy). *See* Adams (Mrs. Leith).

LAGERLÖF (Selma) From a Swedish homestead C

— The Story of Gösta Berling N W

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de, 1790-1869) Genevieve. Stonemason of Saint Point N

— Raphaël. [French text] C

LAMB (Chas. and Mary, 1775-1834) Tales from Shakespeare. [1806] C N W

LA MOTTE-FOUQUÉ (Friedrich H. K. de, 1777-1843). *See* Fouqué.

LANE (Edward) *trans.* Arabian nights entertainments. *See* Anonyma.

LANG (Andrew, 1844-) Old friends: essays in epistolary parody. 1892 C

And others.

LANG (Andrew, 1844-) *trans.* Aucassin and Nicolette. *See* Anonyma.

LASSWITZ (K. T. V., 1848-) Seifenblasen. [German text] C

LASZOWSKA (Madame de). *See* Gerard (Emily D.)

LATTO (W. D.) Tammas Bodkin N

LAWLESS (Emily) C N W

LAWRENCE (Geo. A., 1827-1876) Guy Livingstone. [1857] C N

And others.

LAWSON (Henry) On the track and over the slip rails N

— While the billy boils C N

And others.

LEAN (Mrs.) *See* Marryat (Florence).

LEANDER (Richard von Volkmann-). *See* Volkmann-Leander.

LE CLERC (M. E.) C N

LEE (Holme) *pseud.* *See* Parr (Harriet).

LEE (Mrs. Richmond) *Curtis Yorke.* *See* Long (Miss).

LEE (Vernon) *pseud.* *See* Paget (Violet).

LE FANU (J. S.) The House by the churchyard C

— Uncle Silas. [1864] C W

And others.

LE GALLIENNE (Rich., 1866-) C N W

LEHMANN (Rudolph C., 1856-) Harry Fludyer at Cambridge
C N

And others.

LEIGHTON (Marie Connor) C N W

LEMON (Mark, 1809-1870) N

LEPELLETIER (Edmond) Madame Sans-Gêne C N

LE QUEUX (Wm., 1864-) C N W

LEROY (Miss) *Esmé Stuart* N W

LE SAGE (Alain R., 1668-1747) *Le Diable boiteux. ill.*

[French text] C

— Asmodeus. *ill.* C Cr

— *Histoire de Gil Blas de Santillane. [1715-35] [French text]* C

— *Adventures of Gil Blas of Santillane. [1715-35]* C N W

LEVER (Chas., 1806-1872) *Charles O'Malley. [1841]* C N W

— *Confessions of Con Cregan. [1854]* C N W

— *Fortunes of Glencore. [1857]* C

— *Harry Lorrequer. [1839-40]* C N W

— *Jack Hinton, the Guardsman. [1841]* C N W

— *The Martins of Cro' Martin. [1856]* C

— *Tom Burke of "Ours"* C N W

And others.

LEVETT-YEATS (S. K.) *Honour of Savelli* C N W

And others.

LEWIS (M. G., 1773-1818) *The Monk: a romance* C

LEYS (John K., 1847-) C N

LIE (Jonas, 1833-) *The Commodore's daughters* N

— *One of life's slaves* C

And others.

LILBURN (Adam) C N W

LILIENCRON (D. von) *Kriegsnovellen. ill. [German text]*

C N

— *Umzingelt; Der Richtungspunkt. [German text]* C

LINSKILL (Mary, 1840-1891) *The Haven under the hill*

C N W

And others.

LINTON (E. Lynn, 1822-1898) *The Atonement of Leam*

Dundas. [1876] C N

— *Patricia Kemball. [1875]* C N

— *The True history of Joshua Davidson. [1872]* C N

— *Under which lord? [1879] ill.* C N W

And others.

- LLOYD (Nelson) N W
LOBEIRA (Vasco) *Amadis of Gaul*. Trans. from the Spanish version of Garciordonez de Montalvo by Robert Southey. C
[1533] 3v.
LOCKE (Wm. J., 1863-) *The Belovéd vagabond* C N W
— *The Morals of Marcus Ordeyne* C N
— *Septimus* C
And others.
LOCKHART (John G., 1794-1854) *Adam Blair*. [1832] C
And others.
LOCKHART (L. W. M.) C N
LODGE (Thomas, 1556-1625) *Rosalynde: Euphues golden legacy found after his death in his cell at Silexdra.* *ill.* C N W
LONDON (Jack, 1876-) C N W
LONG (Miss Jex) *Curtis Yorke* C N W
LONGARD DE LONGGARDE (Dorothea). *See* Gerard (D.) N
LONGFELLOW (Henry W., 1807-1882) N
LONGUS (c. 4th century) *The Story of Daphnis and Chloe.* *ill.* C
LORIMER (Geo. H.; 1868-) *Letters from a self-made merchant to his son.* *ill.* C N W
And others.
LOTI (Pierre) *pseud.* *See* Viaud (Louis M. J.)
LOVER (Samuel, 1797-1868) *Handy Andy*. [1842] C N W
— *Rory O'More*. [1837] C N W
And others.
LOWRY (Henry D.) C N
LUBBOCK (Basil) C N
LUCAS (E. V., 1868-) W
LUCIAN (120-180 A.D.) *Wonderland.* *ill.* C
LUDWIG (Otto, 1813-1865) *Die Heiterethei*. [German text] C N
LYALL (David) C N W
LYALL (Edna) *pseud.* *See* Bayly (Ada E.)
LYTTON (Edward G. E. L. Bulwer, Baron). *See* Bulwer (Edward).
LYTTON (Edward R. Bulwer, Earl of). *See* Bulwer (Edward R.)
MAARTENS (Maarten) *pseud.* *See* Poorten-Schwartz (J. van der).
MABBE (Jas.) *trans.* *Celestina.* *See* Anonyma.

MABINOZION. *See* Anonyma.

MCAULAY (Allan) *pseud.* *See* Stewart (Miss).

MCCARTHY (Justin, 1830-)

C N W

MCCARTHY (Justin H., 1860-)

C N W

MACCHESNEY (Dora G.)

C N W

MACDONALD (Geo., 1824-1905) Alec Forbes of Howglen.
[1865]

C N W

1. Annals of a quiet neighbourhood. [1866]

C N W

2. The Seaboard parish. [1868]

C N W

3. Vicar's daughter. [1872]

N W

— David Elginbrod. [1862]

C N W

1. Malcolm. [1874]

C N W

2. The Marquis of Lossie. [1877]

C N W

— Robert Falconer. [1868]

C N W

— St. George and St. Michael. [1875]

C N W

And others.

MACDONALD (Ronald)

N W

MACFARLANE (Chas.) The Camp of refuge. [1846]

C N

And others.

MACHEN (Arthur)

C N W

MACHRAY (Robt.)

C N W

MACILWAINE (Herbert C.)

C N W

MACKENZIE (Fergus)

C N

MACKIE (John)

N W

MACLAREN (Ian) *pseud.* *See* Watson (John).

MACLEOD (Fiona) *pseud.* *See* Sharp (Wm.)

MACLEOD (Norman)

C N

MACMANUS (Seumas)

C N

MACNAUGHTON (S.)

C N W

MACNISH (Robert, 1802-37)

W

MACQUOID (K. S., 1824-)

C N W

MAGNAY (Sir Wm., 1855-)

C N W

MAGNUSSON (Eiríkr) and Wm. MORRIS, *trans.* Grettir the Strong. *See* Anonyma.

MAISTRE (Xavier de, 1764-1852) Œuvres complètes. *port.*

[French text]

C

— A Journey round my room. [1794]

C N

MAJOR (Chas., 1856-)

N W

MALET (Lucas) *pseud.* *See* Kingsley (Mary St. L.)

MALLOCK (W. H.) The New republic. [1877]

C N

And others.

- MALORY (Sir Thomas, 1430-70) *Le Morte d'Arthur*. [1470] C N W
- MALOT (Hector, 1830-) *Romain Kalbris*. [French text] C N
- *Sans famille*. 2v. *ill.* [French text] C N
- *And others.*
- MANGAN (Jas. C., 1803-1849) *Prose writings* W
- MANN (Mary E.) *Memories of Ronald Love* C N
- *And others.*
- MANNING (Anne, *afterwards* Mrs. Rathbone) *The Maiden and married life of Mary Powell, and its sequel Deborah's diary*. *ill.* C N
- *The Old Chelsea bunshop*. *ill.* C N W
- *And others.*
- MANZONI (Alessandro, 1784-1873) *Betrothed lovers*. [1825] N W
- MARCHMONT (Arthur W., 1852-) C N W
- MARGUERITE OF NAVARRE, Queen (1492-1549) *L'Heptameron*. [French text] C
- *The Heptameron; or, tales and novels* C N
- MARGUERITE (Paul and Victor) *The Commune* C N
- *The Disaster* C N
- MARIVAUX (P. C. de C. de, 1688-1763) *La Vie de Marianne*. [French text] C
- MARMONTEL (Jean F., 1723-1799) *Moral tales*. [1761] C
- MARRIOTT (Chas., 1869-) C N W
- MARRYAT (Florence, *afterwards* Mrs. Church, and then Mrs. Lean, 1837-1899) C N W
- MARRYAT (Fred., 1792-1848) *The Dog fiend*. [1837] C N W
- *Originally entitled "Snarley-Yow."*
- *Jacob Faithful*. [1834] C N W
- *Japhet in search of a father*. [1836] C N W
- *The King's own*. [1830] C N W
- *Mr. Midshipman Easy*. [1836] C N W
- *Peter Simple*. [1834] C N W
- *The Phantom ship*. [1839] C N W
- *The Pirate and the Three cutters*. [1836] C N W
- *And others.*
- MARSH (Rich.) *The Beetle* C N W
- *And others.*
- MARSHALL (Archibald, 1866-) *Peter Binney, undergraduate* N
- *And others.*

- MARSHALL (Beatrice) C N
 MARSHALL (Emma, 1832-) C N W
 MARSTON (P. B., 1850-1887) N
 MARTIN (Violet) *Martin Ross, joint-author. See Somerville.*
 MARTINEAU (Harriet, 1802-1876) The Hour and the man C N
 MARVEL (Ik) *pseud. See Mitchell (D. G.)*
 MASEFIELD (John) C
 MASON (A. E. W., 1865-) The Broken road C N W
 — The Courtship of Morrice Buckler. [1896] C N W
 And others.
 MASSON (Rosaline) C N
 MATHERS (Helen, 1853-) Comin' thro' the rye. [1875] C N W
 And others.
 MAUGHAM (W. S., 1874-) C N
 MAUPASSANT (Guy de, 1850-1893) Boule de suif. *ill.* C
 [French text] C
 — Clair de lune. *ill.* [French text] C N
 — Contes choisis. [French text] C
 — Contes du jour et de la nuit. *ill.* [French text] C N
 — Les Dimanches d'un bourgeois de Paris. *ill.* [French text] C
 — Miss Harriet. *ill.* [French text] C
 — Pierre et Jean. [1888] [French text] C N
 — Pierre and Jean. [1888] C
 — Yvette. *ill.* [French text] C
 — Yvette, and other stories N
 And others.
 MAXWELL (Sir Herbert, 1845-) C N
 MAXWELL (Lady Stirling). *See Norton (Caroline).*
 MAXWELL (Wm. B.) The Guarded flame C N W
 — Vivien C N W
 And others.
 MAXWELL (Wm. H., 1794-1850) The Fortunes of Hector O'Halloran N
 And others.
 MAYO (W. S., 1812-1895) Kaloolah. [1849] *ill.* C W
 MEADE (L. T., Mrs. Toulmin Smith) C N W
 MEINHARDT (Adalbert) *pseud. See Hirsch (M.)*
 MEINHOLD (J. W., 1797-1851) Sidonia the sorceress C
 MELDRUM (David S., 1865-) C N

MELVILLE (Geo. J. Whyte-) *See* Whyte-Melville.

MELVILLE (Herman, 1819-1891) *Moby Dick*. [1851] *ill.*

C N W

1. *Typee*. [1846] *ill.*

C N W

2. *Omoo*. [1847]

C N

And others.

MENDÈS (Catulle, 1841-) *Le Bonheur des autres*. *ill.*

[French text]

N

— *Lesbia*. [French text]

N

MEREDITH (Geo., 1828-1909) *The Adventures of Harry Richmond*. [1871]

C N W

— *The Amazing marriage*. [1895]

C N W

— *Beauchamp's career*. [1876]

C N W

— *Diana of the Crossways*. [1885]

C N W

— *The Egoist*. [1879]

C N W

— *Evan Harrington*. [1861]

C N W

— *Lord Ormont and his Aminta*. [1895]

C N W

— *One of our conquerors*. [1891]

C N W

— *The Ordeal of Richard Feverel*. [1859]

C N W

— *Rhoda Fleming*. [1865]

C N W

1. *Sandra Belloni*. [1864]

C N W

Originally entitled "Emilia in England."

2. *Vittoria*. [1867]

C N W

— *The Shaving of Shagpat*. [1856]

C N W

— *The Tale of Chloe; and other stories*. [1895]

C N W

— *The Tragic comedians*. [1880]

C N W

MEREJKOWSKI (Dmitri) *The Death of the Gods*

C W

— *The Forerunner*

C W

— *Peter and Alexis*

C N

MÉRIMÉE (Prosper, 1803-1870) *Carmen*. [French text]

C

— *Carmen*. [1845]

N

— *Chronique du règne de Charles IX*. [1829]

C N

— *Colomba*. [1841] [French text]

C N

— *Colomba and Carmen*. *ill.*

C

MERRICK (Leonard, 1864-)

C N W

MERRIMAN (H. Seton) *pseud.* *See* Scott (H. S.)

MERWIN (Samuel) and H. K. WEBSTER. *The Short-line war*

C

And others.

MEYER (Conrad F., 1825-85?) *Das Amulet*. [German text]

C

— *Der Heilige*. [1880] [German text]

C

— *Novellen*. [German text]

N

- MEYR (Melchior, 1810-1871) *Regine*. [German text] C
 — *Der Sieg des Schwachen*. [German text] C
 MIDDLEMASS (Jean) N W
 MIKSZÁTH (Kálmán) W
 MILLER (C. H.) *Joaquin Miller* N
 MILLER (Hugh, 1802-1856) *Tales and sketches*. [1862] N W
 MILLER (Joaquin) *pseud.* See Miller (C. H.)
 MILLER (Thomas, 1808-1874) C N
 MIRABEAU (Gabrielle de, 1850-) *Gyp* C N W
 MITCHELL (D. G., 1822-1909) *Ik Marvel* C N
 MITCHELL (Edmund, 1861-) N W
 MITCHELL (S. Weir, 1830-) C N W
 MITFORD (Bertram) *A Romance of the Cape frontier* C N
 And others.
 MITFORD (Mary R., 1786-1855) *Our village*. [1824-32] C W
 MITTON (G. E.) C N
 MOIR (David M., 1798-1851) *The Life of Mansie Wauch*.
 [1828] *ill.* C N
 MONTESQUIEU (Chas. de Secondat, 1689-1755) *Baron*.
 Lettres persanes. [French text] C
 MONTGOMERY (Florence, 1843-) N W
 MONTGOMERY (Jemima) *Baroness Tautphæus* W
 MONTRÉSOR (F. F.) *Into the highways and hedges* C N W
 And others.
 MOORE (F. Frankfort, 1855-) C N W
 MOORE (Geo.) C N W
 MOORE (Thomas, 1780-1852) C N
 MORE (Sir Thomas, 1478-1535) *Millennium: being the*
 Utopia of Sir T. More. *Rendered into modern English*
 by Valerian Paget. 1909 C
 — *Utopia* C N
 MORGAN (Wm. de). See De Morgan.
 MORGAN-DE-GROOT (J.) *Jan Van Dyck* C W
 And others.
 MORIER (Jas., 1780-1849) *The Adventures of Hajji Baba of*
 Ispahan. [1824] C N W
 MORRIS (Wm., 1834-1896) *News from nowhere*. [1892] C N W
 — *The Roots of the mountains* C N W
 — *The Story of the glittering plain...* C N W

N020 Morris	Fiction	Murray N020
MORRIS (Wm., 1834-1896)	The Sundering flood.	[1898] C N W
— A Tale of the house of the Wolfings.	[1888]	C N W
— The Wood beyond the world		C N W
— <i>trans.</i> Grettir the Strong.	<i>See</i> Anonyma.	
MORRISON (Arthur, 1863-)	The Hole in the wall	C N W
1. Martin Hewitt, investigator		C N W
2. Chronicles of Martin Hewitt		C N W
3. The Red triangle		N W
And others.		
MOTTEUX (Peter A.)	<i>trans.</i> <i>See</i> Rabelais.	
MUDDOCK (Joyce E. P., 1843-)	<i>Dick Donovan</i>	N W
MULHOLLAND (Rosa)		N W
MÜLLER (F. Max)	<i>Deutsche liebe : German love.</i>	[English text] C
MULOCK (Dinah M., 1826-1888)	<i>Mrs. G. L. Craik.</i>	A Brave lady C N
— John Halifax, gentleman.	[1856]	C N W
— Mistress and maid.	[1862]	C N W
— The Woman's kingdom.	[1868]	C N W
— Young Mrs. Jardine		C N W
And others.		
MUNRO (Neil, 1864-)	<i>Erchie, my droll friend</i>	C N W
— John Splendid		C N W
— The Lost pibroch		C N W
And others.		
MURFREE (Mary N., 1850-)	<i>Charles E. Craddock.</i>	The Prophet of the Great Smoky Mountains C
And others.		
MURGER (Henri, 1822-1861)	<i>Le Pays latin.</i>	[French text] N
— Le Sabot rouge.	[French text]	N
— Scènes de la vie de Bohème.	[French text]	C
— Bohemians of the Latin Quarter		C N W
MURRAY (David C., 1847-1907)	<i>A Life's atonement</i>	C N W
— Rainbow gold		C N
— The Way of the world		C N W
And others.		
MURRAY (E. C. Grenville-).	<i>See</i> Grenville-Murray (E. C.)	
MURRAY (Henry)	<i>A Song of sixpence</i>	C N
And others.		

- MUSÆUS (Johann K. A., 1735-1787) Volksmärchen der Deutschen. [1782] [German text] **C**
 — Tales by Musæus, Tieck, Richter. Trans. by T. Carlyle. 2v. **W**
 MUSSET (Alfred de, 1810-1847) Contes. [French text] **C**
 — Nouvelles. [French text] **C**
 NECKER (Anne L. G., Baroness de Staël-Holstein, 1766-1817) Corinne; ou, l'Italie. [1807] [French text] **C**
 — Corinne; or, Italy. [1807] **C N**
 — Delphine. [French text] **C**
 NEEDELL (Mrs. John H.) **C N**
 NESBIT (E., *afterwards* Mrs. Hubert Bland) **C N W**
 NEWBOLT (Henry J., 1862-) **C N W**
 NEWMAN (John H., 1801-1890) *Cardinal* **C N**
 NICHOLSON (Meredith) **C N W**
 NISBET (Hume) **C N W**
 NODIER (Chas., 1780-1844) Contes de la veillée. [French text] **C**
 — Contes fantastiques. [French text] **C N**
 — Romans. [French text] **C**
 NORDAU (Max S., 1849-) **N W**
 NORRIS (Frank).
 1. The Octopus **C N W**
 2. The Pit **C N W**

And others.

- NORRIS (Wm. E., 1847-) A Bachelor's blunder **C N W**
 — Miss Shafto **N W**
 — Thirlby Hall **C N W**

And others.

- NORTH (Christopher) *pseud.* See Wilson (John).
 NORTON (Caroline, *afterwards* Lady Stirling Maxwell) Old Sir Douglas **N**
 NOTLEY (Fanny E.) **W**
 O'GRADY (Standish, 1847-) **N**
 OHNET (Georges, 1848-) Le Maître de forges. [1882] **C N**
 [French text] **C N**
 — The Ironmaster. [1882] **C N W**

And others.

- OLIPHANT (Laurence, 1829-1888) Piccadilly **C W**
 OLIPHANT (Margaret O., *born* Wilson, 1828-1897) Kirsteen. [1890] **C N W**

N020 Oliphant	Fiction	Paternoster N020
OLIPHANT (Margaret O., <i>born</i> Wilson, 1828-1897)	The Railway man and his children. [1891]	C N W
	And others.	
OLLIVANT (Alfred)		C N W
OMPTEDA (Georg von, 1863-) <i>Freiherr</i> . Eysen. [German text]		C
— Die Sieben gernopp. [German text]		C
ONIONS (Oliver) The Compleat bachelor		C N
	And others.	
OPPENHEIM (E. P.) Mysterious Mr. Sabin. <i>ill.</i>		C N W
	And others.	
ORCZY (Baroness) The Scarlet pimperl. <i>ill.</i>		C N W
	And others.	
O'REILLY (John B., 1844-1890) Moondyne		C N
OSBOURNE (Lloyd, 1868-)		C N W
OUIDA, <i>pseud.</i> See De la Ramée (Louise).		
OXENHAM (John) John of Gerisau		C N W
	And others.	
PAGE (Thos. N., 1853-) In ole Virginia. [1887]		C N
— Red rock. [1898]		C
	And others.	
PAIN (Barry) In a Canadian canoe, The Nine muses minus one		C N W
	And others.	
PANTENIUS (Theodor H., 1843-) Im Gottesländchen. [German text]		C
— Die Von Kelles. [German text]		C
PARDO BAZÁN (Emilia, 1851-) The Son of the bondwoman		C N W
PARKER (Sir Gilbert, 1862-) Battle of the Strong		C N W
1. Pierre and his people		C N W
2. An Adventurer of the North		C N W
— The Seats of the mighty		C N W
— The Trail of the sword		C N W
	And others.	
PARR (Harriet, 1828-1900) <i>Holme Lee</i> . Ben Milner's wooing		C N
	And others.	
PASTURE (Mrs. H. de la). See De la Pasture.		
PATER (Walter) Marius the epicurean. 2v.		C
PATERNOSTER (G. S.)		C N W

N020 Paterson	Fiction	Poe N020
PATERSON (Arthur)	A Son of the plains And others.	C N W
PATERSON (Wm. R.)	<i>Benjamin Swift</i> . The Tormentor And others.	C N
PAUL (Jean)	<i>pseud.</i> See Richter (Jean P.)	
PAYN (Jas., 1830-1898)	By proxy	C N W
—	The Family scapegrace	C N
—	Lost Sir Massingbred. [1864]	C N W
—	The Talk of the town And others.	C N W
PEACOCK (Thomas L., 1785-1866)	Gryll Grange. [1861]	C N W
—	Headlong Hall. [1816]. Nightmare Abbey. [1818]	C N W
—	Maid Marion. [1822]. Crotchet Castle. [1831]	C N W
—	Melincourt. [1817]	C N W
PEARD (Frances M.)		C N W
PEASE (Howard)		C N W
PEMBERTON (Max, 1863-)	The Iron Pirate. <i>ill.</i> And others.	C N W
PESTALOZZI (Johann H., 1745-1827)	Lienhard und Gertrud. [1781] [German text]	C
—	Leonard and Gertrude	C
PETRONIUS (1st century A.D.)		C N
PHELPS-WARD (Elizabeth S., 1844-)		C N W
PHILLIPPS-WOLLEY (Clive)		C N W
PHILLPOTTS (Eden, 1862)	Children of the mist	C N W
—	Good red earth	C N W
—	The Mother	C N W
—	Some everyday folks And others.	C N W
PICKTHALL (Marmaduke)	Said the fisherman And others.	C N W
PIERRE (Bernardin de Saint).	See Bernardin de Saint Pierre.	
PILPAY.	See Bidpai.	
PINKERTON (Thomas)		N W
PISAN (Christine de)	The Book of the duke of true lovers. <i>ill.</i>	C
POCOCK (Roger)		N W
POE (Edgar A., 1809-1849)	Arthur Gordon Pym. <i>ill.</i>	C N W

POE (Edgar A., 1809-1849) The Fall of the House of Usher,
and other tales and prose writings N

— The Gold bug. *ill.* C N

— Works. 4v. C

Contains :—

v. 1. The Murders in the Rue Morgue. The Mystery of Marie
Rogêt. The Purloined letter. The Pit and the pen-
dulum. Etc.

v. 2. The Gold bug. The Narrative of Arthur Gordon Pym. A
Descent into the Maelstrom. Etc.

v. 3. The Power of words. The Fall of the house of Usher.
The Domain of Arnheim. Berenice. Hans Pfaall. Etc.

v. 4. The Spectacles. The Devil in the belfry. The Thousand
and second tale of Scheherazade. Some words with a
mummy. Etc.

POLENZ (Wilhelm von) Karline C

— Der Pfarrer von Breitendorf. [German text] C

POORTEN-SCHWARTZ (J. van der) Maarten Maartens. God's
fool C N W

— An Old maid's love N W

— The Sin of Joost Avelingh C N W

And others.

PORTER (Jane, 1776-1850) The Scottish chiefs C N W

And others.

POUSHKIN (Alex.) *See* Pushkin.

PRAED (Mrs. Campbell, *born* Rosa C. Prior) C N W

PRATT (Ambrose) N W

PRÉVOST (Francis) *pseud.* *See* Battersby (H. F. Prévost).

PRÉVOST (Marcel) C N

PRÉVOST D'EXILES (Antoine François, 1697-1763) Histoire
de Manon Lescaut. [1733] [French text] C

— Manon Lescaut C N

PRICE (Florence, *afterwards* Mrs. James) Florence Warden.

The House on the marsh C

And others.

PRYCE (Richard) N W

PUGH (Edwin) Tony Drum, a Cockney boy C N W

And others.

PUSHKIN (A. S., 1799-1837) Prose tales C

— The Queen of spades, and other stories. *ill.* C

PYESHKOV (Aleksyey M.) Maxim Gorky C N

PYLE (Howard) C W

Q. *See* Quiller-Couch (Sir A. T.)

- QUILLER-COUCH (Sir Arthur T., 1863-) "*Q.*" The Aston-
 ishing history of Troy Town C N W
 — Dead man's rock C N W
 — The Splendid spur C N W
 — The Westcotes C N W

And others.

- RAABE (Wilhelm, 1831-) *Die Chronik der Sperlingsgasse.*
 [German text] C N
 — Horacker. [1876] [German text] C
 — Der Hungerpastor. [German text] C N
 — Unseres Herrgotts kanzlei. [1862] [German text] C
 RABELAIS (François, 1483-1552) *Œuvres.* [La Vie de Gar-
 gantua et de Pantagruel]...[French text] *mem.* C
 — Five books of the lives, heroic deeds and sayings of
 Gargantua and his son Pantagruel. Trans. by Sir Thos.
 Urquhart and P. A. Motteux. *ill.* by L. Chalon. 1904
 3v. Cr
 — The Life of Gargantua, and the Heroic deeds of Panta-
 gruel. 2v. C N
 — The Sequel to Pantagruel: being books 3, 4 and 5 of
 Rabelais' Gargantua and the Heroic deeds of Pantagruel
 C N
 RADCLIFFE (Anne, 1764-1823) *The Mysteries of Udolpho.*
 [1794] C N

And others.

- RAIMOND (C. E.) *pseud.* See Robins (Eliz.)
 RAINE (Allen) *pseud.* See Evans (Miss).
 RAMÉE (Louise de la). See De la Ramée.
 RANDALL (F. J.) C N W
 RANGER-GULL (C.) *Guy Thorne* C N W
 RAPAGNETTA (Gaetano, 1864-) *Gabriele d'Annunzio.* The
 Flame of life C N
 — The Triumph of death N
 — The Victim C N
 — The Virgins of the rocks C N
 RASPE (R. E., 1737-1794) *The Travels and surprising*
adventures of Baron Münchhausen. [1785] *ill.* by G. Cruik-
 shank C N W
 RAWSON (Maud S.) C N W
 RAYMOND (Walter) *Tryphena in love* C N W

And others.

- READE (Chas., 1814-1884) Christie Johnstone. [1853] **C N W**
 — The Cloister and the hearth. [1861] **C N W**
 — It is never too late to mend. [1856] **C N W**
 1. Love me little, love me long. [1859] **C N W**
 2. Hard cash. [1863] **C N W**
 And others.
- READE (Chas.) and D. BOUCICAULT. Foul play. [1868] **C N W**
- REID (Mayne, 1818-1883) The Headless horseman **C N**
 And others.
- REINEKE Fuchs für die jugend. *See* Anonyma.
- RENAUD of Montabau. *See* Anonyma.
- REUTER (Fritz, 1810-1874) Sämtliche werke. Ausgabe von Karl T. Gaedertz. 7v. ill. [German text] **C**
- REYNARD the Fox. *See* Anonyma.
- REYNOLDS (Mrs. Baillie) **N W**
- REYNOLDS (Mrs. Fred) **N W**
- REYNOLDS (Geo. W. M., 1814-1879) **C W**
- RHYS (Grace) **C N W**
- RICE (Alice H.) Mrs. Wiggs of the cabbage patch **C N W**
 And others.
- RICHARDS (Pearl, afterwards Mrs. Craigie) John Oliver Hobbes. Tales about temperaments **C N W**
 And others.
- RICHARDSON (Frank) **C N W**
- RICHARDSON (Samuel, 1689-1761) Clarissa. [1748] **C N W**
- The History of Sir Charles Grandison. [1753] **C N W**
- Pamela. [1740] **C N W**
- RICHEBOURG (Emile, 1833-1898) **N**
- RICHEPIN (Jean, 1849-) **C N**
- RICHTER (Jean P., 1763-1825) Jean Paul. Doktor Katzenbergers badereise. [1809] [German text] **C**
- Flegeljahre, eine biographie. [1805] [German text] **C**
- Flower, fruit and thorn pieces. [1795] **C N**
- RIDDELL (Mrs. J. H., born Char. E. L. Cowan, 1837-) George Geith of Fen Court. [1864] **C N W**
 And others.
- RIDGE (Wm. Pett) A Son of the State **C N W**
- Three women and Mr. Frank Cardwell **N W**
 And others.

- RIEHL (Wilhelm H., 1823-1829) Geschichten und novellen.
7v. [German text] **C**
- RITA, *pseud.* See Gollan (Eliza M. J.)
- RITCHIE (Mrs. Richmond). See Thackeray (Anne I.)
- RIVES (Amélie, afterwards Mrs. J. A. Chanler, 1863-) **W**
- ROBERTS (Chas. G. D., 1860-) The Heart of the ancient
wood **C N W**
- The Prisoner of Mademoiselle **C N W**
And others.
- ROBERTS (Margaret, 1833-) The Atelier du lys. [1876] **C N**
And others.
- ROBERTS (Morley, 1857-) The Mate of the Vancouver **N W**
- The Promotion of the admiral **C N**
And others.
- ROBINS (Eliz.) *C. E. Raimond.* The Open question **C N W**
And others.
- ROBINSON (Emma) Whitefriars; or, the days of Charles the
Second. [1844] **C N W**
And others.
- ROBINSON (Fred. W., 1830-1901) **N W**
- ROD (Edouard, 1857-) La Vie privée de Michel Teissier.
[French text] **C**
- La Seconde vie de Michel Teissier. [French text] **C**
- RODENBACH (Geo., 1855-98) Bruges-la-morte. [1892] **C**
- RODWAY (Jas.) **C**
- RODWELL (Geo. H., 1800-1852) **N**
- RODZIEWICZ (Marya) **C N W**
- ROE (Edward P., 1838-1888) **C N**
- ROOK (Clarence) **C**
- ROSEGGER (Peter, 1843-) Als ich noch der waldbauernbub
war. [German text] **C**
- Das Buch der novellen. [1894] 3v. [German text] **C**
- Das Geschichtenbuch des wanderers. [1890] 2v. [Ger-
man text] **C**
- Heidepeters Gabriel. [1894] [German text] **C**
- Die Schriften des waldschulmeisters. [1894] [German
text] **C**
- The Forest schoolmaster **C N**
- The Earth and the fulness thereof **C N**
And others.
- ROSS (Martin) *pseud.* Violet Martin, *joint-author.* See
Somerville (E. Æ.)

- ROY (Geo.) Generalship. [1857] C
- RUFFINI (Giovanni D., 1807-1881) Doctor Antonio C N
And others.
- RUNKLE (Bertha) C
- RUSSELL (Dora) C N W
- RUSSELL (T. B.) C N W
- RUSSELL (W. C.) The Frozen pirate. [1877] C N
- Jack's courtship C N
- John Holdsworth, chief mate. [1875] C N
- Marooned. [1890] C N W
- My Danish sweetheart. *ill.* C N W
- The Wreck of the "Grosvenor." [1876] C N W
And others.
- RUTHERFORD (Mark) *pseud.* See White (Wm. H.)
- SAAR (Ferdinand von) Novellen aus Oesterreich. [German text] C
- SABATINI (Rafael) C N W
- ST. AUBYN (Alan) *pseud.* See Bridges (Frances).
- SAINTINE (Jos. X. Boniface-). See Boniface-Saintine (J. X.)
- SAINT PIERRE (Bernardin de). See Bernardin de St. Pierre. C N
- SALTUS (Edgar)
- SAND (George) *pseud.* See Dupin (Armandine).
- SANDEAU (Jules, 1811-1883) Madeleine. [French text] C N
- La Maison de Penarvan. [1858] [French text] C N
And others.
- SARTORIS (Adelaide). See Kemble (Adelaide).
- SAUNDERS (John, 1810-1895) N
- SAUNDERS (Katharine, afterwards Mrs. Cooper) N
- SAUNDERS (Margaret Baillie-). See Baillie-Saunders (Margaret).
- SAVAGE (Rich. H.) N W
- SCARRON (Paul, 1610-1660) Le Roman comique. [French text] C
- The Comical romance, and other tales...1892 2v. *ill.* Cr
- SCHAUMBERGER (Heinrich) Fritz Reinhardt. 2v. [German text] C
- SCHEFFEL (Jos. V. von, 1826-1886) Ekkehard. [1857] C
[German text]
- SCHMID (Herman) Der Kanzler von Tiral. [German text] C
- SCHMIDT (Otto Ernst, 1862-) Otto Ernst. Hamburger schipper-geschichten. [1899] [German text] C
- Vom geruhigen leben. [1903] [German text] C

SCHREINER (Olive, afterwards Mrs. Cronwright) *Ralph Iron.*
 Story of an African farm. [1883] C N W
 And others.

SCHWINDRAZHEIM (O.) C

SCOTT (Hugh S.) *H. Seton Merriman.* The Sowers C N W

— The Velvet glove C N W

— The Vultures C N W

— With edged tools C N W

And others.

SCOTT (Michael, 1789-1835) Tom Cringle's log. [1829] C N W

And others.

SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832).

— The Abbott. *See* The Monastery.

— Anne of Geierstein. [1829] C Cr N W

— The Antiquary. [1816] C Cr N W

— The Betrothed. [1825]. The Black dwarf. [1816] Cr

— — The Highland widow. [1827] C N W

— The Black dwarf. [1816] C N W

See also The Betrothed and A Legend of Montrose.

— The Bride of Lammermoor. [1819] C Cr N W

— Castle Dangerous. *See* A Legend of Montrose and The Surgeon's daughter.

— The Chronicles of the Canongate. [1827] The Highland widow; The Two drovers; and The Surgeon's daughter Cr

See also The Talisman.

— Count Robert of Paris. [1831] C Cr N W

— Death of the Laird's Jock. *See* Talisman.

— The Fair Maid of Perth. [1828] C Cr N W

— The Fortunes of Nigel. [1822] C Cr N W

— Guy Mannering. [1815] C Cr N W

— The Heart of Midlothian. [1818] C Cr N W

— The Highland widow. *See* The Betrothed and Chronicles of the Canongate.

— Ivanhoe. [1819] C Cr N W

— Ivanhoe. Trad. par Dumas. 2v. [French text] N

— Kenilworth. [1821] C Cr N W

— Legend of Montrose. [1819]. Black dwarf. [1816] C N W

— — Castle Dangerous. [1831] Cr

1. The Monastery. [1820] C Cr N W

2. The Abbott. [1829] C Cr N W

SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832) *My Aunt Margaret's mirror.*

See Talisman.

- Old Mortality. [1816] C Cr N W
- Peveril of the Peak. [1823] C Cr N W
- The Pirate. [1821] C Cr N W
- Quentin Durward. [1823] C Cr N W
- Redgauntlet. [1824] C Cr N W

Contains "Wandering Willie's tale."

- Rob Roy. [1817] C Cr N W
- St. Ronan's Well. [1823] C Cr N W
- The Surgeon's daughter. [1827]. Castle Dangerous. [1831] C N W

See also Chronicles of the Canongate.

- The Talisman. [1825]. Chronicles of the Canongate. [1827] C Cr N W

The "Chronicles" contain: The Two drovers; *My Aunt Margaret's mirror*; The Tapestryed chamber; and Death of the Laird's Jock.

See also The Chronicles of the Canongate.

- The Tapestryed chamber. *See* Talisman.
- The Two drovers. *See* Chronicles of the Canongate and Talisman.
- Wandering Willie's tale. *See* Redgauntlet.
- Waverley. [1814] C Cr N W
- Woodstock. [1826] C Cr N W

NOTE.—A completely illustrated set of the Waverley Novels is kept in the Central Reference Library.

For commentaries on Scott's novels *see* Biography X SCO.

SEIDEL (Heinrich) *Leberecht Hühnchen*. [German text] C

— *Wintermärchen*. *ill.* [German text] C

SÉLINCOURT (Hugh de) C N W

SERAO (Matilde, 1856-) *The Land of Cockayne* C N W
And others.

SERGEANT (E. F. Adeline) C N W

SETON (Ernest Thompson) C

SETOUN (Gabriel) *pseud.* *See* Hepburn (Thos. N.)

SEWELL (Eliz. M., 1815-1906) N W

SHAKESPEARE (Wm., 1564-1616). *See* Lamb (Charles and Mary).

SHANNON (W. F.) *The Mess deck* C N W
And others.

SHAPCOTT (Reuben) *pseud.* *See* White (Wm. H.)

SHARP (Wm.) *Fiona Macleod*. *The Sin-eater* N W

SMOLLETT (Tobias G., 1721-1771) *Adventures of Peregrine Pickle.* [1751] C N

— *The Adventures of Roderick Random.* [1748] C N

— *Expedition of Humphry Clinker.* [1771] C N W

And others.

SNAITH (John C.) C N W

SNOWDEN (Jas. K.) C N W

SOMERVILLE (E. Æ.) and VIOLET MARTIN. *Martin Ross.*

C N W

SOULIÉ (Fréd.) *Le Comte de Foix.* [French text] N

And others.

SOUVESTRE (Emile, 1806-1854) *Confessions d'un ouvrier.*

[French text] C

— *Les Derniers paysans.* [French text] N

— *French eggs in an English basket* C

— *La Maison rouge.* [French text] N

— *Un Philosophe sous les toits.* [French text] C N

— *An Attic philosopher in Paris.* [1851] W

And others.

SPEIGHT (Thos. W.) C N W

SPENSER (Edmund, 1552-1599). *See* Grace (R. W.)

SPIELHAGEN (Friedrich, 1829-) *Hammer und amboss.* [1868]

[German text] C

— *Problematische naturen.* [1861-2] [German text] C

— *Sturmflut.* [1876] [German text] C

STACPOOLE (H. de Vere) *The Blue lagoon* C N W

— *Crimson azaleas* C N

— *The Pools of silence* C N W

And others.

STAËL-HOLSTEIN (Baroness de). *See* Necker (Anne L. G.)

STANNARD (Henrietta E. V., *born* Palmer, 1856-) *John*

Strange Winter C N W

STEEL (Flora Annie, *born* Webster, 1847-) *On the face of*

the waters. [1896] C N W

— *Red rowans* C N W

And others.

STEELE (Francesca M.) *Darley Dale* N

STEELE (Robt.) *ed.* *Huon of Bordeaux.* *See* Anonyma.

— *Renaud of Montabau.* *See* Anonyma.

— *The Story of Alexander.* *See* Anonyma.

STENDHAL (H. B. de) *pseud.* *See* Beyle (Marie H.)

STEPHENS (Riccardo) C N W

- STEPHENS (Robt. N.) C N W
 STERNE (Laurence, 1713-1768) Sentimental journey. [1768] C N
 — Tristram Shandy. [1759-67] N W
 STEUART (John A.) In the day of battle N
 — The Minister of state C N
 And others.
 STEVENSON (Robt. L., 1850-1894).
 1. Kidnapped. [1886] C N W
 2. Catriona. [1893] C N W
 — The Master of Ballantrae. [1889] C N W
 — New Arabian nights. [1882] C N W
Contains: The Suicide club. The Rajah's diamond. The Pavilion on the links. A Lodging for the night. The Sire de Malétoit's door. Providence and the guitar.
 — The Strange case of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde. [1886] C N W
 — Treasure Island. [1883] C N W
 And others.
 STEVENSON (R. L.) and L. OSBOURNE. The Wrecker. [1892] C N W
 STEWART (Miss) *Allan McAulay* C N W
 STINDE (Julius) Martinhagen: eine geschichte abseits der Heerstrasse. *ill.* [German text] C
 — The Buchholz family: sketches of Berlin life. 2v. N
 And others.
 STOCKTON (Frank R., 1834-1903) Rudder Grange. [1879] C N W
 And others.
 STOKER (Bram) C N W
 STORM (Theodor W., 1817-1888) Immensee. [1849] [German text] C
 STORY of Alexander. *See* Anonyma.
 STOWE (Harriet B., *born* Beecher, 1812-1896) Uncle Tom's cabin. [1852] C N W
 And others.
 STRAIN (E. H.) C N W
 STRATHESK (John) *pseud.* *See* Tod (John).
 STRAUS (Ralph) C
 STREET (G. S.) C N W
 STRETTON (Hesba) *pseud.* *See* Smith (Hannah).
 STUART (Esmé) *pseud.* *See* Leroy (Miss).

- STURGIS (Julian) C N
- SUDERMANN (Hermann, 1857-) Frau Sorge. [1886] [German text] C
- Frau Sorge N
- Geschwister. [1887] *port.* [German text] C
- The Undying past C N W
- SUE (M. J. Eugène, 1804-1857) Le Juif errant. [1845] 4v. C N
- [French text] C N
- The Wandering Jew. [1845] C N W
- Les Mystères de Paris. [1842] 4v. in 2. [French text] C N
- The Mysteries of Paris. [1842] C N W
- And others.
- SURTEES (R. S., 1779-1834) Mr. Facey Romford's hounds. ill. C N W
- And others.
- SUTCLIFFE (Halliwell) Shameless Wayne C N W
- And others.
- SUTTNER (Bertha von, 1843-) Die Waffen nieder! [German text] C
- Lay down your arms C W
- SWAN (Annie S., *afterwards* Mrs. Burnett Smith) Aldersyde. [1883] C N W
- Carlowrie. [1884] C N W
- The Gates of Eden. [1886] C N W
- And others.
- SWAN (Chas.) *trans.* Gesta Romanorum. *See* Anonyma.
- SWIFT (Benj.) *pseud.* *See* Paterson (Wm. R.)
- SWIFT (Jonathan, 1667-1745) Guilliver's travels. [1726] *port. mem. bib. fac.* C N W
- Tale of a tub. [1704] C N W
- *See also* A003 Swift.
- SWINBURNE (Algernon C., 1837-1909) N
- TARKINGTON (Booth) Monsieur Beaucaire. *ill.* C N W
- And others.
- TASMA, *pseud.* *See* Fraser (Jessie).
- TAUTPHŒUS (Baroness). *See* Montgomery (Jemima).
- TAYLOR (Bayard, 1825-1878) N
- TAYLOR (Geo.) *pseud.* *See* Hausrath (Adolf).
- TAYLOR (Mary Imlay) C N W
- TAYLOR (Philip Meadows, 1806-1876) Confessions of a thug. [1839] C N W
- And others.

N020 Teague

Fiction

Tolstoy N020

TEAGUE (J. Jessop) *Morice Gerard* C N W
 TELMANN (Konrad) C
 THACKERAY (Anne I., afterwards Mrs. Richmond Ritchie) C N

THACKERAY (Wm. M., 1811-1863) *The Adventures of Philip*
 ...[and] *A Shabby genteel story.* [1862] C N W
 — *Barry Lyndon. Catherine.* [1867] C N W
 — *The Great Hoggarty diamond.* [1849]. *Memoirs of Mr.*
C. J. Yellowplush C N W
 1. *History of Henry Esmond.* [1852] C N W
 2. *The Virginians (sequel).* [1858] C N W
 — *The History of Pendennis.* [1849] C N W
 — *The Newcomes.* [1854] C N W
 — *Vanity fair.* [1848] C N W

And others.

THANET (Octave) *pseud.* See French (Alice).
 THIBAUT (Jacques Anatole) *Anatole France.* *Le Crime de*
Sylvestre Bonnard. [French text] C N
 — *The Crime of Sylvestre Bonnard* C N
 — *L'Île des Pingouins.* [French text] C
 — *Penguin Island.* Trans. by A. W. Evans C
 — *Le Lys rouge.* [French text] C N
 — *The Red lily* C

And others.

THOMAS (Annie, 1838-) N
 THOMPSON (Ernest Seton-) *pseud.* See Seton (E. Thompson). W
 THOMPSON (Maurice) N
 THOMSON (Basil)
 THORNE (Guy) *pseud.* See Ranger-Gull (C.)
 THURSTON (Ernest Temple) C N W
 THURSTON (Katherine C.) *John Chilcote, M.P.* C N W

And others.

TIECK (J. Ludwig, 1773-1853) *Der Aufruhr in den Ceven-*
men. [1826] [German text] C
 TIREBUCK (Wm. E.) N W
 TOD (John) *John Strathesk.* Bits from Blinkbonny C N W
 TODD (Margaret G.) *Graham Travers.* *Mona Maclean* C N W

And others.

TOKUTOMI (Kenjiro) N W
 TOLSTOY (Count Alexis K., 1818-1875) N

TOLSTOY (L. N., *Count*, 1828-) *Anna Karénina*. [1875]

C N W

— *Resurrection*. [1899]

C N W

— *War and peace*. 1860

C W

1. Before Tilsit. 2. The Invasion. 3. French at Moscow.

And others.

TOPELIUS (Zachris, 1818-1898) *The King's ring...* C N

TOWNLEY (Houghton) C

TOWNSEND (Edward W.) N

TRACY (Louis) C N W

TRAILL (Henry D., 1842-1900) N

TRAVERS (Graham) *pseud.* See Todd (Margaret G.)

TREVENA (John) C N W

TROLLOPE (Anthony, 1815-1882) *Chronicles of Barsetshire*.

[*Read in numbered order*]:—

1. *The Warden*. [1855] C N W

2. *Barchester Towers*. [1857] C N W

3. *Doctor Thorne*. [1858] C N W

4. *Framley Parsonage*. [1861] C N W

5. *The Small house at Allington*. [1864] C N W

6. *Last chronicle of Barset*. [1867] 2v. C N

— *Orley Farm*. [1862] C N W

— *The Three clerks*. [1857] C N W

— *The Way we live now*. [1875] *ill.* C N W

And others.

TURGENIEFF (Ivan, 1818-1883) *Fathers and children* C N W

— *Rudin*. A King Lear of the Steppes C N W

— *Smoke*. [1868] C N

— *A Sportsman's sketches* C N W

— *Spring freshets, and other stories*.

Also called *The Torrents of Spring*.

C N W

— *Virgin soil*. [1877] C N W

And others.

TURNER (Ethel) *pseud.* See Curlewis (Mrs. H. R.)

TUTTIETT (M. G.) *Maxwell Gray*. *The Silence of Dean Maitland*. [1886] C N W

And others.

TWAIN (Mark) *pseud.* See Clemens (Samuel L.)

TYNAN (Katharine, afterwards Mrs. Hinkson) C N W

TYTLER (Sarah) *pseud.* See Keddie (Henrietta).

UCHARD (Mario, 1824-1893) *My uncle Barbassou*. *ill.* Cr

N020 Upward	Fiction	Viebig N020
UPWARD (Allen) The Queen against Owen And others.		C N W
URQUHART (Sir Thomas) <i>trans.</i> See Rabelais.		
VACHELL (Horace A.) The Hill. <i>ill.</i> And others.		C N W
VAIZEY (Mrs. Geo. De Horne)		C N W
VALDÉS (Armando P., 1853-)		N
VALERA (Juan, 1827-1905)		C N
VANCE (Louis J.)		C W
VAZOFF (Ivan)		N
VERGA (Giovanni, 1840-)		C N
VERNE (Jules, 1828-1905) L'Ile mystérieuse. 3v. [French text]		C
v. 1. Les Naufragés de l'air.		
v. 2. L'Abandonné.		
v. 3. Le Secret de l'île.		
— The Mysterious Island-		
1. Dropped from the clouds		C N W
2. Abandoned		C N W
3. The Secret of the island		C N W
— Michel Strogoff. [French text]		C N
— Michael Strogoff		C
— Le Tour du monde en quatre-vingts jours. <i>ill.</i> [French text]		C N
— Around the world in eighty days		C W
— Vingt mille lieues sous les mers. 2v. <i>ill.</i>		C N
— Twenty thousand leagues under the sea. <i>ill.</i> And others.		C N W
VIAUD (Louis M. J., 1850-) <i>Pierre Loti.</i> Disenchanted		C W
— Fantome d'Orient. [French text]		C N
— A Phantom from the East. [1892]		C
— Madame Chrysanthème. [French text]		C N W
— Madame Chrysanthème. [1887] <i>ill.</i>		C N
— Mon frère Yves. [1883] [French text]		C
— My brother Yves. [1883]		C N
— Pêcheur d'Islande. [1886] [French text] And others.		C N
VIEBIG (Clara, afterwards Clara Cohn-Viebig, 1860-) Rhein- landstöchter. [1903] [German text]		C
— Das Tägliche brot. [1903] [German text]		C
— Vor tau und tag; Wen die Götter lieben; Gespenster : novellen. [1903] [German text]		C

- VIGNY (Count Alfred de, 1799-1863) Cinq-Mars. [1826] 2v.
 in 1. [French text] **C**
 — Cinq-Mars. [1826] **C**
 VISCHER (Friedrich T.) **C**
 VOLKMANN-LEANDER (Richard von) **N**
 VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de). *See* Arouet de Voltaire.
 VOSS (Rich., 1851-) Kinder des südens. [1890] [German
 text] **C**
 — Michael Cibula. [1887] [German text] **C**
 And others.
 VOYNICH (Ethel L., *born* Boole) **C N W**
 WAINEMAN (Paul) By a Finnish lake **C N W**
 — The Song of the forest **C N W**
 And others.
 WALFORD (Mrs. L. B., *born* Lucy B. Colquhoun, 1845-)
 Mr. Smith. [1874] **C N W**
 And others.
 WALKER (Wm. S., 1795-1846) "Coo-ee" **C N W**
 WALLACE (Edgar) **C N W**
 WALLACE (Lew, 1827-) Ben-Hur **C N W**
 And others.
 WALPOLE (Horace, Earl of Orford, 1717-1797) The Castle
 of Otranto. [1764] **C**
 WARD (Artemus) *pseud.* *See* Browne (Chas. F.)
 WARD (Mrs. Humphrey, *born* Mary A. Arnold, 1851-) His-
 tory of David Grieve **C N W**
 1. Marcella **C N W**
 2. Sir George Tressady **C N W**
 — Robert Elsmere **C N W**
 And others.
 WARDEN (Florence) *pseud.* *See* Price (Florence). **W**
 WARDEN (Gertrude) **W**
 WARE (Wm.) **C N W**
 WARNER (Anne) **C N W**
 WARREN (Samuel, 1807-1877) Ten thousand a year. [1841]
 C N W
 And others.
 WATSON (E. H. Lacon) **C N W**
 WATSON (H. B. M., 1863-) The Adventurers **C N W**
 And others.
 WATSON (John, 1850-1907) Ian Maclaren. Beside the bonnie
 brier bush. [1894] **C N W**

N020 Watson	Fiction	Whyte N020
WATSON (John, 1850-1907)	<i>Ian Maclaren.</i>	The Days of auld lang syne C N W
	And others.	
WATTS-DUNTON (Theodore, 1832-)		C
WELLS (H. G., 1866-)	Kipps	C N W
—	Love and Mr. Lewisham	C N W
—	The Time machine. [1895]	C N W
—	Tono-Bungay	C N W
—	The War of the worlds	C N W
—	The Wheels of chance	C N W
—	When the sleeper wakes. <i>ill.</i>	C N W
—	The Wonderful visit	C N W
	And others.	
WERNER (E.)	<i>pseud.</i> See Burstenbinder (Elisabeth).	
WESTALL (Wm., 1834-1903)		C N W
WESTCOTT (Edward N.)	David Harum	C N
WESTON (Jessie L.)	<i>trans.</i> Guingamor. See Anonyma.	
WEYMAN (Stanley J., 1855-)	Count Hannibal	C N W
—	A Gentleman of France. [1893]	C N W
—	The House of the wolf. [1890]	C N W
—	The Red cockade. [1895]	C N W
—	The Story of Francis Cludde. [1891]	C N W
—	Under the red robe. [1894]	C N W
	And others.	
WHADCOAT (Gordon C.)		C N
WHARTON (Edith)		C N W
WHISHAW (Fred.)		C N W
WHITBY (Beatrice, afterwards Mrs. Hicks)		C N W
WHITE (F. M.)		C N W
WHITE (Percy)		C N W
WHITE (Stewart E.)		C N W
WHITE (Wm. H., 1830-)	Mark Rutherford and Reuben Shapcott	C N W
WHITEHEAD (Chas., 1804-1862)	Richard Savage. [1842]	C N
WHITEING (Rich.)		
1. The Island		C N W
2. No. 5 John Street		C N W
	And others.	
WHYTE-MELVILLE (Geo. J., 1821-1878)	Brookes of Bridle- mere. [1864]	C N W
—	The Gladiators. [1863]	C N W

- WHYTE-MELVILLE (Geo. J., 1821-1878) Market Harborough.
[1861] C N W
— The Queen's Maries. [1864] C N W
And others.
- WICHERT (Ernst) Littauische geschichten. 2v. [German text] C
WIELAND (C. M., 1733-1813) N
WIGGIN (Kate D., 1857-).
1. Penelope's English experiences... *ill.* C N W
2. Penelope's experiences in Scotland C N W
3. Penelope's Irish experiences C N W
And others.
- WILDE (Oscar) The Picture of Dorian Gray C
WILDENBRUCH (Ernst von, 1845-) Francesca von Rimini.
[1893] [German text] C
— Novellen. [German text] N
WILKINS (Mary E., afterwards Mrs. C. M. Freeman, 1861-)
A Humble romance. [1887] C N
— A New England nun, and other stories C N W
— Pembroke. [1894] C N
And others.
- WILLIAMSON (Mrs. C. N., born Alice M. Livingstone) C N W
WILLIAMSON (C. N. and A. M.) C N W
WILLIAMSON (W. H.) C N W
WILLIS (N. P., 1806-1867) C N W
WILSON (John, 1785-1854) *Christopher North* C N W
WINTER (John Strange) *pseud.* See Stannard (Mrs. Henrietta).
WINTHROP (Theodore, 1828-1861) C N
WISEMAN (Nicholas P. S., 1802-1865) *Cardinal.* Fabiola. N
[1854]
WISTER (Owen) The Virginian. *ill.* C N W
And others.
- WITT (Madame de, born Guizot) N
WOLLEY (Clive Phillipps-). See Phillipps-Wolley (Clive).
WOIZOGEN (Ernst von, 1855-) *Ecce ego: erst komme ich!*
[German text] C
— Der Kraftmayr. [German text] C
WOOD (H. F.) C N
WOOD (Mrs. Henry, born Ellen Price, 1814-1887).
1. The Channings. [1862] C N W

WOOD (Mrs. Henry, *born* Ellen Price, 1814-1887).

- | | |
|---------------------------------------|-------|
| 2. Roland Yorke. [1869] | C N W |
| — Dene Hollow | C N W |
| — East Lynne. [1861] | C N W |
| — Mrs. Halliburton's troubles. [1862] | C N W |
| — The Shadow of Ashlydyat | C N W |
| — Within the maze | C N W |

And others.

WOOD (Walter) C N

WOODS (Margaret L., *born* Bradley, 1856-) Sons of the sword C N W

— A Village tragedy C N W

And others.

WOOD-SEYS (Roland A., 1854-) *Paul Cushing* N

WORBOISE (Emma J., 1825-1887) Canonbury Holt. [1872] C N W

— Husbands and wives. [1873] C N

— Millicent Kendrick. [1862] C N W

— Thorneycroft Hall. [1864] C N W

— Violet Vaughan. [1866] C N W

And others.

WOUDE (Johanna van) N

YATES (Edmund H., 1831-1894) A Rock ahead. [1868] C N

— The Silent witness. [1875] C N

And others.

YEATS (Sidney Levett-). See Levett-Yeats.

YEATS (Wm. B.) C N

YONGE (Char. M., 1823-1901).

1. The Daisy chain. [1856] C N W

2. The Trial. [1864] C N W

— The Dove in the eagle's nest. [1866] C N W

— The Heir of Redclyffe. [1853] C N W

And others.

YORKE (Curtis) *pseud.* See Long (Miss Jex).

YOXALL (Jas. H.) C N

ZACK, *pseud.* See Keats (Gwendoline).

ZAHN (Ernst, 1867-) C

ZANGWILL (Israel, 1864-) The Celibates' club...the united stories of the Bachelors' club, and the Old Maids' club. *ill.* C N W

— Children of the Ghetto. [1892] C N W

- ZANGWILL (Israel, 1864-) *The Master*. [1895] C N W
 And others.
 ZOLA (Emile, 1840-1902) *Attack on the mill*. [1878] C N W
 — *La Débâcle*. [1892] [French text] C N
 — *The Downfall*. [1892] C N W
 — *Le Docteur Pascal*. [1893] [French text] C N
 — *Doctor Pascal*. [1893] C N W
 — *Le Rêve*. [1888] [French text] C N
 — *The Dream*. [1888] C N W

And others.

- ZSCHOKKE (Heinrich, 1770-1848) *Adrich im Moos*. [German text] C
 — *Das Goldmachedorf*. [German text] C
 — *Der Tote gast*. [German text] C

N100 POETRY (General)

See also X056 *Collective Biography of Poets*. For poetical quotations see N335.

- FOSTER (Elon) *A Dictionary of poetical illustrations*. 1874 Cr
 GRAINGER (Edith) *ed.* *An Index to poetry and recitations*. 1904 Cr
 MAGNUS (Laurie) *Introduction to poetry*. 1902 W
 SMITH (G. G.) *ed.* *Elizabethan critical essays*. Oxford. 1904 2v. C
 M425 **Latin**. BUTLER (H. E.) *Post-Augustan poetry from Seneca to Juvenal*. Oxford. 1909 C
 SELLAR (W. Y.) *The Roman poets of the Republic*. 3rd ed. 1889 N
 — *The Roman poets of the Augustan Age*. 1883-1892. 2v. C
 Q3 **Greece**. JEBB (Sir R. C.) *The Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry*. 1893 C
 Q5 **Italy**. EVERETT (Wm.) *The Italian poets since Dante*. 1905 C
 T4 **Scandinavia**. GOSSE (Edmund) *Northern studies*. 1890 N W
 Book at M541
 U3 **England**. MACKAIL (J. W.) *The Springs of Helicon: English poetry from Chaucer to Milton*. 1909 C
 V0 **Scotland**. IRVING (David) *The History of Scottish poetry*. Edin. 1861 *mem.* Cr

N100 Poetry: General**National Poetry N102**

VEITCH (John) The History and poetry of the Scottish border. 1893 2v. **W**

V5 U.K. BROOKE (Stopford A.) Studies in poetry. 1907 **N**
port.

CORBETT (Fred. S.) History of British poetry from the earliest times...1904 **C**

DAWSON (W. J.) The Makers of modern poetry. 9th ed. 1904 **N W**

Book at X056 V5.

STEDMAN (Edmund C.) Victorian poets. 1904 **C W**

WARTON (Thos.) The History of English poetry from the 11th to the 17th century. [1778] **C W**

N101 POETRY. ANTHOLOGIES (General)

COLE (E. W.) and E. HOPE, *eds.* The Thousand best poems in the world. n.d. 2 series **C N**

LEONARD (Henry C.) *ed.* Sacred songs of the world. 1899 **C**

LUCAS (E. V.) The Open road. 1906 [1899] **W**

PENNELL (H. C.) The Muses of Mayfair...19th century. [1874] **C N**

WILLS (W. H.) Poet's wit and humour. *ill.* n.d. **Cr**

N102 NATIONAL POETRY (Anthologies)

M417 Gaelic. MACKENZIE (John) *ed.* The Beauties of Gaelic poetry and lives of the Highland bards... Edin. 1907 **Cr**
glo.

M425 Latin. PARK (T.) *ed.* The British poets; with...translations of the Greek and Roman poets. 1810-24 **Cr**

Book at N102 V5.

PINDER (N.) *ed.* Selections from the less known Latin poets. 1869 **C**

TYRRELL (Robt. Y.) Anthology of Latin poetry. 1901 [Latin text] **W**

WALKER (Wm. S.) *ed.* Corpus poetarum Latinorum. 1875 [Latin text] **Cr**

O7 South Africa. CROUCH (Edward H.) *ed.* A Treasury of South African poetry and verse. 2nd ed. 1909 *port.* **C N**

P0 Oceania. SLADEN (Douglas B. W.) *ed.* A Century of Australian song. n.d. **C N**

STEVENS (Bertram) *ed.* Anthology of Australian verse. 1906 **C**

P4 China. ALLEN (Clement F. R.) *trs.* The Book of Chinese poetry...the Shih Ching; or, Classic of poetry. 1891 **Cr**

- LEGGE (Jas.) *trs.* The She King; or, the book of ancient poetry. Trans. in English verse. 1876 **C**
- P6 India.** ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) Indian poetry. 1904 **C N**
- DUTT (Romesch) Indian poetry. 1905 **C**
- P9 Persia.** COSTELLO (Louisa S.) The Rose garden of Persia. 1899 *ill.* **C N**
- Q0 Europe.** HERDER (Johann G. von) Stimmen der völker in liedern. Halle. [1778] n.d. [German text] **C**
- Q201 Jews.** LUCAS (Alice) The Jewish year. 1898 **W**
- Q3 Greece.** BURGESS (Geo.) *ed.* The Greek anthology... n.d. **Cr W**
- HEADLAM (Walter G.) A Book of Greek verse. 1907 **C**
- MARCHANT (E. C.) *ed.* A Greek anthology. [Greek text] 1899 **W**
- NEAVES (Chas.) *Lord, ed.* The Greek anthology. 1874 **N W**
- PARK (T.) *ed.* The British poets; with...translations of the Greek and Roman poets. 1810-24 **Cr**
Book at N102 V5.
- WRIGHT (Sir R. S.) Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry. 2nd ed. n.d. **C**
- R0 France.** BERTHON (H. E.) *ed.* Specimens of modern French verse. 1906 **C**
- BEVER (Ad. van) et PAUL LÉAUTAUD. Poetes d'aujourd'hui, 1880-1900. 1906 *bib.* **Cr**
- CARRINGTON (Henry) Anthology of French poetry, 10th to 19th centuries. 1900 **Cr W**
- LAWTON (Fred.) Anthology of French poetry. 1906 [French text] **N**
- TIERSOT (Julien) Les Fêtes et les chants de la Révolution française [1789-1800]. Paris. 1908 [French text] **C**
- S4 Hungary.** BOWRING (Sir John) Poetry of the Magyars. 1830 **C**
- S6 Germany.** LOEWENBERG (Jakob, 1856-) *ed.* Vom goldnen überfluss. Leipzig. [1906] [German text] **C**
- U0 Ireland.** BROOKE (Stopford A.) and T. W. ROLLESTON, *eds.* A Treasury of Irish poetry in the English tongue. 1905 **Cr W**
- COOKE (John) *ed.* The Dublin book of Irish verse, 1728-1909. 1909 **C**
- SIGERSON (Geo.) Bards of the Gael and Gaul. 1907 **C**
- YEATS (W. B.) *ed.* A Book of Irish verse, selected from modern writers. 1900 **N W**

- U3 England.** BULLEN (A. H.) *ed.* Shorter Elizabethan poems. 1903 **Cr**
 — Some longer Elizabethan poems. 1903 **Cr**
DAVISON (Francis) Poetical rhapsody [1602]. 1890-91 2v. **Cr**
HUNT (Leigh) Imagination and fancy: selections from the English poets. 1883 **C N W**
 — Wit and humour selected from the English poets. 1882 **C N W**
NORTHALL (G. F.) English folk-rhymes: a collection of traditional verses. 1892 **Cr**
V0 Scotland. CHAMBERS (Robt.) Popular rhymes of Scotland. 3rd ed. [1841] *mus.* **C N**
LAING (David) *ed.* Early popular poetry of Scotland. 1895 **Cr**
 2v. *front.*
WILSON (Jas. G.) The Poets and poetry of Scotland. 1876 **Cr**
 4v. *ill. front.*
V5 U.K. ARBER (Edward) *ed.* British anthologies. 1899-1901 10v. **C W**
 The Dunbar anthology, 1401-1508.
 Surrey and Wyatt anthology, 1509-1547.
 Spenser anthology, 1548-1591.
 Shakespeare anthology, 1592-1616.
 Jonson anthology, 1617-1637.
 Milton anthology, 1638-1674.
 Dryden anthology, 1675-1700.
 Pope anthology, 1701-1744.
 Goldsmith anthology, 1745-1774.
 Cowper anthology, 1775-1800.
BRYANT (Wm. C.) A New library of poetry and song... N.Y. 1900 *ill. port.* **Cr**
COOK (Theodore A.) An Anthology of humorous verse. 1906 **C**
port.
DE VERE (Aubrey) *ed.* The Household poetry book. n.d. **C N**
DE ZWAAN (Andrea) *ed.* Modern English poetry. n.d. **C**
DUFF (Sir Mountstuart E. G.) The Victorian anthology. 1902 **C N**
FIRTH (J. B.) The Minstrelsy of Isis...poems relating to Oxford. 1908 *ill.* **C**
JERROLD (Walter) *ed.* The Book of living poets. 1907 **C**
LOBBAN (J. H.) *ed.* An Anthology of English verse. 1902 **N**
LOCKER-LAMPSON (Fred.) and C. KERNAHAN, *eds.* Lyra elegantiarum. 1891 **N W**

- LONGFELLOW (Henry W.) *ed.* Poems of places. 1877 2v. **C**
 LUCAS (E. V.) The Friendly town. [1905] **C W**
 McCULLUM (M. W.) and E. R. HOLME, *ed.* English narrative poems from the Renaissance. 1909 **C**
 MACKAY (Chas.) *ed.* A Thousand and one gems of English poetry. [1867] **C N W**
 MEYNELL (Alice) The Flower of the mind. 1904 **C**
 MILES (Alf. H.) *ed.* The Poets and poetry of the 19th century. 1905-7 12v. *ports.* **Cr**
 NOYES (Alf.) *ed.* The Magic casement. n.d. **C**
 PARK (Thos.) *ed.* The British poets; with the most approved translations of the Greek and Roman poets. 1810-24 100v. in 50 ill. **Cr**

Contents :—

- | | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| v. 1-5. Dryden. | v. 27-29. Gay. |
| v. 6. Denham. | v. 30. Jenyns (Soame). |
| v. 7-9. Butler. | v. 31-32. Shenstone. |
| v. 10. Mallet. | v. 33-34. Thomson (Jas.). |
| v. 11-14. Pope. | v. 35-38. Swift. |
| v. 15-18. Young (Edward). | v. 39. Scott (John). |
| v. 19-20. Somerville (W.). | v. 40. Logan. |
| v. 21-22. Burns. | v. 41-42. Akenside. |
| v. 23. Collins (W.). | v. 43-44. Hamilton (W.). |
| v. 24-26. Milton. | v. 45-46. Gray; Green (M.); Jago. |
| v. 47-48. Cotton; Hammond; Lyttleton (Geo.) <i>Lord.</i> | |
| v. 49-50. Falconer; Day; Smollett; Bruce. | |
| v. 51-52. Johnson (S.); Warton; Thompson. | |
| v. 53. Blackmore. | v. 54. Phillips (John). |
| v. 55-56. Shaw (Cuthbert); Lovibond; Penrose; Dyer. | |
| v. 57-58. Wilmot (John) <i>Earl of Rochester</i> ; Earl of Roscommon; Otway; Pomfret; Sackville (Chas.) <i>Earl of Dorset</i> ; Stepney; Walsh; Smith (Edmund); Duke; King (W.); Sprat (Thos.) <i>Bishop of Rochester</i> ; Montague (Chas.) <i>Earl of Halifax</i> ; Rowe (Nicholas). | |
| v. 59-60. Hughes; Sheffield (John) <i>Duke of Buckingham</i> ; Congreve; Fenton; Additional poems (not inserted in the works) of Addison, Gay, Pope, Thomson, Dr. Watts, Akenside, Thompson (W.), Lyttleton, Collins, Mickle, Langhorne. | |
| v. 61-62. Granville (G.) <i>Lord Lansdowne</i> ; Yalden; Pattison; Hill (Aaron); Broome; Pitt; Philips (Ambrose); West (Gilbert). | |
| v. 63-64. Harte; West (Rich.); Cawthorn; Lloyd (Robt.); Cooper (John G.); Whitehead (P.); Brown (John); Grainger. | |
| v. 65-66. Wilkie; Dodsley; Smart; Graeme; Whitehead (Wm.); Blacklock. | |

- PARK** (Thos.) *ed.* The British poets...(continued) **Cr**
 v. 67-68. Hesiod, trs. by Thos. Cooke; Coluthus Lycopolites,
 trs. by Mr. Meen (Mr. C—); Eupolis, trs. by
 C. Wesley.
 v. 69-76. Homer, trs. by Pope.
 v. 77-78. Pindar, trs. by West and others.
 v. 79-80. Theocritus; Bion; Moschus, and Tyrtæus, trs. by
 Rich. Polwhele.
 v. 81-84. Anacreon; Sappho, and Musæus, trs. by Francis
 Fawkes; Ovid, trs. by Dryden and others.
 v. 85-88. Virgil, trs. by Dryden.
 v. 89-90. Horace, trs. by Philip Francis.
 v. 91-92. Tibullus, trs. by Grainger.
 v. 93-94. Juvenal and Persius, trs. by Dryden and others.
 v. 95-96. Lucan, trs. by Nicholas Rowe.
 v. 97-100. Apollonius Rhodius, trs. by Preston.
- QUILLER-COUCH** (Sir A. T.) *ed.* The Oxford book of English
 verse, 1250-1900. 1907 **C Cr W Wr**
- ROBERTS** (W.) Book verse: anthology of books and book-
 men. 1896 **C**
- SARGENT** (Epes) *ed.* Harper's Cyclopædia of British and
 American poetry. 1882 **Cr**
- SHARP** (Mrs. Wm.) *ed.* Sea-music: an anthology of poems.
 1887 **N**
 — Women's voices...poems by English, Scotch and Irish
 women. 1887 **N**
- WAITE** (Arthur E.) *comp.* Elfin music: an anthology of
 English fairy poetry. 1888 **N**
 — Songs and poems of fairyland. *ill.* n.d. **N**
- WARD** (Thos. H.) *ed.* The English poets: selections with
 critical introductions. 1904-7 4v. **Cr**
- WATSON** (Wm.) Lyric love: an anthology. 1892 **W**
- WRIGHT** (Thos.) *ed.* Political poems and songs relating to
 English history [1327-1483]. 1859-61 2v. [Latin and Eng.
 text] **Cr**
- W02 Canada.** **LIGHTALL** (Wm. D.) *ed.* Canadian poems
 and lays. n.d. **C**
- W1 U.S.** **HORDER** (W. G.) *ed.* The Treasury of American
 sacred song. 1900 **C**
- LINTON** (W. J.) *comp.* Poetry of America: selections...
 1776-1876. 1878 **N**
- PAGE** (Curtis H.) *ed.* The Chief American poets. 1905
 ports. **C N**

- STEDMAN (Edmund C.) *ed.* An American anthology, 1787-1900. 1906 **Cr**
 — The Poets of America. 1885 **N**

N114 LYRICAL POETRY (Collections)

- Q0 Europe.** STRETTELL (Alma) *ed.* Lullabies of many lands. 1894 *ill.* **C**
Q5 Italy. GREEN (G. A.) *trans.* Italian lyrists of to-day. 1898 **C N**
 ROSSETTI (Dante G.) *trs.* Dante and his circle. 1908 **C**
 — Italian poets chiefly before Dante. 1908 **C**
R0 France. LUCAS (St. John) *ed.* The Oxford book of French verse. 1907 **Cr**
 MASSON (Gustave) La Lyre française. 1907 **Cr**
S6 Germany. AVENARIUS (Ferdinand, 1856-) *ed.* Hausbuch deutscher lyrik. München. 1905 **C**
 BUCHHEIM (C. A.) *ed.* Deutsche lyrik. 1904 **W**
 KROEGER (Kate F.) A Century of German lyrics. 1894 **W**
U0 Ireland. "NATION, The." The Spirit of the Nation; or, ballads and songs. [1843-5] n.d. **C N**
U3 England. BULLEN (A. H.) *ed.* Lyrics from the dramatists of the Elizabethan age. 1901 **N W**
 — Lyrics from the song-books of the Elizabethan age. 1897 **N W**
U411 Cumberland. GILPIN (Sidney) *ed.* The Songs and ballads of Cumberland. 1866 *port.* **C**
U475 Lancashire. HARLAND (John) *ed.* Ballads and songs of Lancashire. 2nd ed. 1875 **C**
V0 Scotland. CROMEK (R. H.) Remains of Nithsdale and Galloway song. 1880 **Cr**
 FORD (Robt.) *ed.* Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland. 1904 *ill. mus.* **C N**
V5 U.K. BUTLER (Harold E.) War songs of Britain. 1903 **W**
 HENLEY (Wm. E.) *ed.* English lyrics: Chaucer to Poe, 1340-1809. 2nd ed. 1905 **C N W**
 — Lyra heroica. 1908 **C**
 PALGRAVE (Francis T.) *ed.* The Golden treasury. 1908 **C N W**
 — The Treasury of sacred song. Oxford. 1906 **C W**
 QUILLER-BOUCH (Sir A. T.) The Golden pomp. 1905 **C N W**
 SAINTSBURY (Geo.) *ed.* Seventeenth century lyrics. 1903 **C**

V6 British Empire. STANLEY (Arthur) *ed.* Patriotic song :
...an anthology of the patriotic poetry of the British
Empire...1903 **C N**

W0 America, General. KNOWLES (Fred. L.) *ed.* The Golden
treasury of American songs and lyrics. 1906 **C N**

N115 BALLADS

See also C590-596 Songs and Ballads : Music.

GEDDIE (John) The Balladists. [1896] **N**

GUMMERE (Francis B.) The Popular ballad. 1907 *bib.* **C**

P0 Australia. SLADEN (Douglas B. W.) *ed.* Australian
ballads and other poems. n.d. **C**

R250 Brittany. LA VILLEMARQUÉ (Hersart de) *Viscomte, ed.*
Ballads and songs of Brittany. Trans. from "Barsaz-
Breiz" by Tom Taylor. 1865 *ill. music* **C**

For "Barzaz Breiz" in the original text *see* N116 R250, La
Villemarqué.

R6 Spain. GIBSON (Jas. Y.) The Cid ballads and other
poems. 1898 *port.* **W**

LOCKHART (John G.) Ancient Spanish ballads : historical and
romantic. 1870 *ill.* **C**

— Spanish ballads and the Chronicle of the Cid by R.
Southey. n.d. **N W**

S6 Germany. BUCHHEIM (C. A.) Balladen und romanzen.
1904 [German text] **W**

CRAIGMYLE (Eliz.) *ed.* German ballads. n.d. **C**

U0 Ireland. DUFFY (Sir Chas. G.) *ed.* The Ballad poetry
of Ireland. Dublin. n.d. [1846] **C N**

MACCARTHY (Denis F.) *ed.* The Book of Irish ballads. n.d.
[1869] **C N**

V0 Scotland. BALLAD minstrelsy of Scotland. n.d. **C N W**

FORD (Robt.) *ed.* Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland.
1904 **C N**

Book at N114 Vo.

HERD (David) Ancient and modern Scottish songs and
heroic ballads. Glas. 1869 2v. **Cr**

MACKAY (Chas.) *ed.* The Jacobite songs and ballads of Scot-
land. 1861 **C**

SCOTT (Sir Walter) *ed.* The Minstrelsy of the Scottish
border. [1802] 1908 *ill.* **C Cr W**

V5 U.K. ALLINGHAM (Wm.) *ed.* The Ballad book. 1907
C W

- BELL (Robt.) *ed.* Early ballads: illustrative of history...
1856 N
- CHILD (Francis J.) English and Scottish popular ballads...
[1904] Cr
- DORAN (J.) *ed.* The Bentley ballads. 1858 C
- MACKAY (Chas.) *ed.* The Cavalier songs and ballads of
England from 1642 to 1684. 1863 C
- Book at N116 V5.
- PERCY (Thos.) *Bishop.* Reliques of ancient English poetry
[1765]. *Ed.* by H. B. Wheatley. 1886 3v. C Cr N W
- ROBERTS (John S.) *ed.* The Legendary ballads of England
and Scotland. n.d. N W
- SIDGWICK (Frank) *ed.* Ballads and poems illustrating
English history. Camb. 1907 C W

N116 SONGS

See also C590-596 Songs and Ballads: Music.

- COLE (E. W.) *ed.* Treasury of song: a collection of the
most popular songs. n.d. C
- STONE (Christopher) War songs. 1908 C
- Q3 Greece. ABBOTT (G. F.) Songs of modern Greece.
1900 C
- GARNETT (Lucy M. J.) *ed.* Greek folk-songs. 1888 C
- Q48 Bulgaria. BERNARD (H.) *ed.* The Shade of the Bal-
kans: folk-songs and proverbs. 1904 C
- R0 France. OXENFORD (John) *trans.* The Book of French
songs [and] L. S. Costello's Early French poetry. n.d. N W
- R250 Brittany. LA VILLEMARQUÉ (Hersart de) *Vicomte*
Barzaz Breiz: chants populaires de la Bretagne. Sième ed.
Paris. 1883 *mus.* Cr
- For translation by Tom Taylor *see* N115 R250 La Villemarqué.
- S089 Lithuania. BARTSCH (Christian) Dainu Babsai: melo-
dien litauischer volkslieder. Heidelberg. 1886 *mus.* Cr
- S121 Ural. RYBAKOV. Music and songs of the Ural Mussul-
mans. St. Petersburg. 1897 *mus.* Cr
- S340 Bohemia. HRUSCHKA (Alois) und M. TOISCHER.
Deutsche volkslieder aus Böhmen. Prag. 1891 *mus.*
[German text] Cr
- S368 Moravia. SÚŠIL (František) Moravské Národní Písne.
1859 *mus.* Cr
- S6 Germany. BITHELL (Jethro) The Minnesingers. 1909 C

- BÖHME (Franz M.) *ed.* Volksthümliche lieder der Deutschen im 18 und 19 jahrhundert. Leipzig. 1895 *ill. mus.* **Cr**
- KÖRNER (Max) *comp.* Historische volkslieder aus dem 16ten und 17ten jahrhundert. Stuttgart. 1840 **Cr**
- KROEGER (A. E.) The Minnesinger of Germany. 1873 **C**
- NICHOLSON (Frank C.) Old German love songs...of the 12th to 14th centuries. 1907 **C**
- S740 Silesia.** FALLERSLEBEN (Hoffmann von) und E. RICHTER. Schlesische volkslieder mit melodien. Leipzig. 1842 *mus.* [German text] **Cr**
- S765 Hessen-Nassau.** WOLFRAM (Ernst H.) Nassauische volkslieder. Berlin. 1894 *bib. mus.* [German text] **Cr**
- T5 Denmark.** KRISTENSEN (Evald T.) Gamle jyske folkeviser. Copenhagen [Kjobenhavn]. 1876 5v. *mus.* **Cr**
- U0 Ireland.** BARRY (Michael J.) *ed.* The Songs of Ireland. Dublin. n.d. [1846] **C N**
- COLLINS (Chas. M.) Celtic Irish songs and song-writers. 1885 **C**
- CROKER (Thos. C.) *comp.* Popular songs of Ireland. 1886 **C N**
- U160 Munster.** MANGAN (C. P.) *ed.* The Poets and poetry of Munster. 5th ed. Dublin. n.d. [1884] *mus.* **N**
- V0 Scotland.** CHAMBERS (Robt.) *ed.* Songs of Scotland, prior to Burns. With the tunes. [1862] n.d. **C**
- FORD (Robt.) *ed.* Vagabond songs and ballads of Scotland. 1904 **C N**
- Book at N114 Vo.
- HERD (David) Ancient and modern Scottish songs, heroic ballads. Glas. 1869 2v. **Cr**
- Book at N115 Vo.
- MACKAY (Chas.) *ed.* The Jacobite songs and ballads of Scotland. 1861 **C**
- Book at N115 Vo.
- Songs of Scotland: from the 16th to the 19th century. n.d. **N**
- MACQUOID (G. S.) *ed.* Jacobite songs and ballads. 1887 **N**
- ROSS (Peter) *ed.* The Songs of Scotland. n.d. [c. 1870] **C N W**
- WHISTLE-BINKIE: songs for the social circle. Glas. 1890 2v. **N W**
- WHITELAW (Alex.) The Book of Scottish song. [1866] **Cr**

V1 Highlands. WHYTE (Henry) *Fionn, ed.* The Celtic lyre : a collection of Gaelic songs with English translations. Edin. 1906 *mus.* **C**

V5 U.K. COLE (E. W.) *ed.* The Thousand best songs in the world. n.d. **C N**

HULLAH (John) *ed.* The Song book, words and tunes... 1909 **C**

MACKAY (Chas.) *ed.* The Cavalier songs and ballads of England from 1642 to 1684. 1863 **C**

STONE (Christopher) *ed.* Sea songs and ballads. Oxford. 1906 **C**

N117 HYMNS

See also J460 Hymnology (general), and under separate Churches and Sects.

BULLEN (A. H.) *ed.* Carols and poems : from the 15th century. 1886 **N**

SONNENSCHNEID (Wm. S.) *W. S. W. Anson, ed.* The Christmas book of carols and songs. *ill.* n.d. **N**

S6 Germany. WINKWORTH (Catherine) *trans.* Lyra Germanica : hymns. 1859 **N**

V5 U.K. BAYNES (R. H.) *ed.* Lyra Anglicana : hymns and sacred songs. 1862 **N W**

PALMER (Roundell) *Earl of Selborne, ed.* The Book of praise. n.d. [1862] **C N W**

N118 ODES

V5 U.K. GOSSE (Edmund W.) English odes. 1889 *front.* **C W**

SHARP (Wm.) *ed.* Great odes : English and American. n.d. **C**

N119 ELEGIES

BAILEY (J. C.) *ed.* English elegies. 1900 **C W**

N120 SONNETS

TOMLINSON (Chas.) The Sonnet : its origin, structure, etc. 1874 **N**

Q0 Europe. WADDINGTON (Saml.) *comp.* The Sonnets of Europe. 1886 **N**

V5 U.K. LEE (Sidney) *ed.* Elizabethan sonnets. 1904 2v. **Cr**

MAIN (David M.) *ed.* Three hundred English sonnets. 1896 **N**

QUILLER-BOUCH (Sir A. T.) English sonnets. 1897 **N W**

WADDINGTON (Saml.) *ed.* English sonnets. 1882 **C N**

N120 Sonnets**Individual Poets N150**

W0 America. SHARP (Wm.) *ed.* American sonnets. n.d. **W**

N121 EPICS

LUDLOW (John M.) Popular epics of the Middle Ages of the Norse-German and Carolingian cycles. 1865 2v. **C**

.10 **History.** CLARK (John) History of epic poetry. Edin. 1900 **C**

N122 EPIGRAMS

ADAMS (W. D.) *ed.* The Book of epigrams. n.d. **C**

STEWART (Aubrey) *ed.* English epigrams and epitaphs. n.d. **N**

N123 NURSERY RHYMES

See also C595 Nursery songs; and under the individual poets in N150.

ECKENSTEIN (Lina) Comparative studies in nursery rhymes. 1906 **C N**

GREEN (Percy B.) A History of nursery rhymes. 1899 **N**

N124 PARODIES

CANNING (Geo.) *and others.* Parodies and other burlesque pieces. 1890 **N**

N130 PROSODY

ARISTOTELES (Aristotle, 384-322 B.C.) Poetics...1907 **C**

BREWER (R. F.) The Art of versification and the technicalities of poetry...1908 **C**

GUMMERE (F. B.) Handbook of poetics for students of English verse. [1892] **C**

OMOND (Thos. S.) English metrists in the 18th and 19th centuries. 1907 **C**

SAINTSBURY (Geo.) A History of English prosody: from the 12th century to the present day. 1906-10 3v. **C**

N132 VERSIFICATION

.2 **Encyclopædias.** LORING (Andrew) *ed.* The Rhymer's lexicon. n.d. *ill.* **Nr**

WALKER (J.) The Rhyming dictionary of the English language. 1902 **Cr Nr**

N150 INDIVIDUAL POETS

ADDISON (Jos., 1672-1719) **C N**

See v. 1 and 6 of his Works at A003.

ÆSOPUS (6th century B.C.) Greek text and English trans. **C**

See also N020 Æsopus Fables [in prose].

AINSWORTH (Wm. H., 1805-1882) **C**

AIRD (Thos., 1802-1876) **C**

- AKENSIDE (Mark, 1721-1770) Cr N W
 ALDRICH (Thos. B., 1836-1907) C N
 ANACREON (c. 550—465 B.C.) Greek text and Eng. trans. by Bullen C Cr
 ANDERSON (Alex., 1845-1909) *Surfaceman* C W
 ANGELO (Michel). See Michelangelo.
 ANONYMA. La Chanson de Roland. [11th century] [French text] C
 — The Song of Roland. [Eng. trans.] C
 — Gudrun : ein altdeutsches heldengedicht. [German text] C
 — The Kalevala : epic poem of Finland C
 — The Lay of Havelock the Dane. [c. 11th cent.] C N
 — Mahabharata : the epic of ancient India N
 See also edition by Oman under Ramayana.
 — Das Nibelungenlied. [13th cent.] [German text] C N
 — The Nibelungenlied. [Eng. trans.] C N W
 — Ramayana : the epic of Rama, Prince of India. [c. 11th cent. B.C.] C N
 — Ramayana and the Mahabharata. Ed. by J. C. Oman C N
 — Siege of Troy N
 — The Tale of Beowulf. [6th century] C N W
 APOLLONIUS RHODIUS (born 240 B.C.) Greek text C English
 trans. by Way N
 See also N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 97-100, English trans. by Preston Cr
 ARIOSTO (Ludovico, 1474-1533) N
 ARNOLD (Sir Edwin, 1832-1904) C N
 ARNOLD (Matthew, 1822-1888) C N W
 AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (1694-1778). [French text] C
 AUSTIN (Alfred, 1835-) C N W
 AYTOUN (Sir Robt., 1570-1638) C
 AYTOUN (Wm. E., 1813-1865) Cr N W
 — and Sir THEODORE MARTIN (1816-1909) *Bon Gaultier* C N
 BAILEY (Philip J., 1816-1902) C W
 BAILLIE (Joanna, 1762-1851) W
 BANVILLE (Theodore de, 1823-1891). [French text] C
 BARBOUR (John, 1316-1396) C W
 BARCLAY (Alexander, 1475-1552). See N150 Brandt (Sebastian).
 BARRIAM (R. H., 1788-1845) *Thomas Ingoldsby* C N W

BARLOW (Jane, 1860-)	C N
BARNES (Wm., 1800-1886)	C N
BARTON (Bernard, 1784-1849)	C N
BAUDELAIRE (Chas., 1821-1867). [French text]	C
— English trans.	C N
BAUMBACH (Rudolf, 1840-1905). [German text]	N
BEATTIE (Jas., 1735-1803)	Cr N W
<i>Also bound with Gray's Poems.</i>	N
BEAUMONT (Francis, 1584-1616) and JOHN FLETCHER (1579-1625)	C
BEDDOES (Thos. L., 1803-1849)	W
BEOWULF, The Tale of. <i>See</i> Anonyma	C N W
BÉRANGER (P. J., 1780-1851) French text and Eng. trans.	C
BINYON (Laurence, 1869-)	C N W
BION (3rd century B.C.)	
<i>Bound with Theocritus, English trans.</i>	W
<i>See also N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 80, Eng. trans.</i>	Cr
BLACKIE (John S., 1809-1895)	C N
BLACKLOCK (Thos., 1721-91)	
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 66</i>	Cr
BLACKMORE (Sir Rich. J., d. 1729)	
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 53</i>	Cr
BLAIR (Robt., 1699-1746)	C
BLAKE (Wm., 1757-1827)	C N W
BLAND (Mrs. H.) <i>See</i> Nesbit.	
BLIND HARRY. <i>See</i> Henry the Minstrel.	
BLOOMFIELD (Robt., 1766-1823)	C N
BLUNT (Wilfrid, 1840-)	C N W
BOILEAU-DESPRÉAUX (N., 1636-1711)	N
BONAR (Horatius, 1808-1889)	C
BON GAULTIER, <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Aytoun and Martin.	
BOWLES (Wm. L., 1762-1850)	C N W
— LAMB (C.) and HARTLEY COLERIDGE	C W
BRANDT (Sebastian, 1458-1521). Tr. by Alex. Barclay	Cr
BRIDGES (Robt., 1844-)	C N
BRONTË (Char., 1816-1855; Emily, 1818-1848; and Anne, 1820-1849)	C N W
BROOME (Wm., 1689-1745).	
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 62</i>	Cr
BROWN (John, 1715-66).	
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 64</i>	Cr
BROWN (T. E., 1831-1897)	C N
BROWNING (Elizabeth B., 1806-1861)	C N W

- BROWNING (Robt., 1812-1889) C N W
 For commentaries, etc., on the poetry of Robert Browning *see*
 Biography X BRO.
- BRUCE (Michael, 1746-1767) C Cr N
 BRYANT (Wm. C., 1794-1878) C
 BUCHANAN (Robt., 1841-1901) N W
 BUCKHURST (Lord). *See* Sackville.
 BUCKINGHAM (Duke of). *See* N150 Sheffield.
 BULWER (Edward R., 1831-1891) *Earl of Lytton.* *Owen*
 Meredith W
- BÜRGER (Gottfried A., 1748-1794. German text C N W
 BURNS (Robt., 1759-1796) C Cr N W
 See also M526 Cuthbertson (J.) Complete glossary to the poetry
 ...of Robert Burns. 1886 N
- BUSCH (Wilhelm, 1832-1909). German text C
 BUTLER (Samuel, 1612-1680) C Cr N W
 BYRON (Geo. G. N., 1788-1824) *Lord* C N W
 CALVERLEY (Chas. S., *born* Blayds, 1831-1884) C N W
 CAMOËNS (Luis de, 1524-1580) C N
 CAMPBELL (Thos., 1777-1844) C N W
 CAMPBELL (Wm. W., 1806-1881) C
 CAMPION (Thos., 1575-1620) C
 CANTON (Wm., 1845-) C
 CARDUCCI (Giosuè, 1836-1907) C
 CAREW (Thos., 1589-1639) C W
 CARLETON (Will., 1845-) C N
 CARMAN (Bliss, 1861-) N W
 CATULLUS (84-54 B.C.) Latin text C Eng. trans. C Cr N
 CATULLUS, 84-54 B.C. TIBULLUS, 54-19 B.C. PROPERTIUS, 48-
 14 B.C. Latin text C
- CAWTHORNE (Jas., 1719-61).
 See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 63 Cr
- CHAMISSE (Adalbert von, 1781-1838). German text C
 CHANSON DE ROLAND. *See* Anonyma.
- CHAPMAN (Geo., 1559-1634) N
 CHATTERTON (Thos., 1752-1770) C N W
 CHAUCER (Geoffrey, 1340[?]-1400) C N W
 CHÉNIER (André, 1762-1794). French text C
 CHESSON (Mrs.) *See* N150 Hopper.
 CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL (H.) *See* N150 Pennell.
 CHURCHILL (Chas., 1731-1764) C N
 CLARE (John, 1793-1864) C
 CLOPINEL (J.) *joint-author.* *See* N150 Lorris.

N150 Clough	Individual Poets	Delavigne N150
CLOUGH (Arthur H., 1819-1861)		W
COLERIDGE (Hartley, 1796-1849).		
<i>Bound with Bowles's Poems</i>		C W
COLERIDGE (Samuel T., 1772-1834)		C N W
COLLINS (Wm., 1721-59).		
<i>Bound with Goldsmith C and Gray N</i>		
<i>See also N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 23</i>		Cr
COLUTHUS (6th century A.D.)		
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 68, English trans.</i>		Cr
COMBE (Wm., 1741-1823). <i>ill.</i>		C N W
CONGREVE (Wm., 1670-1729).		
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 59</i>		Cr
COOK (Eliza, 1818-1889)		C N
COOPER (John G., 1723-69).		
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 64</i>		Cr
"CORN-LAW RHYMER." <i>See N150 Elliott.</i>		
CORNWALL (Barry) <i>pseud.</i> <i>See N150 Procter.</i>		
COTTON (Nathaniel, 1705-88).		
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 47</i>		Cr
COWLEY (Abraham, 1618-1667)		C N
COWPER (Wm., 1731-1800)		C N W
CRABBE (Geo., 1754-1832)		C N W
CRAIK (Mrs.) <i>See N150 Mulock</i>		
CRASHAW (Rich., 1613 [?] -1649)		C
CROLY (Geo., 1780-1860)		N
CRUCELLI (F.) <i>pseud.</i> <i>See N150 Sidey</i>		
DANTE ALIGHIERI (1265-1321) <i>La Commedia. [Italian text]</i>		C
— English translation by H. F. Cary		C N W
— " " H. F. Cary, <i>ill.</i> by G. Dore		C N
— " " S. W. Griffith		C
— " " H. W. Longfellow		C N W
— " " W. M. Rossetti		N
— " " J. W. Thomas		N
— " " C. Tomlinson		W
<i>See also X DAN, in Biography, for general commentaries on Dante.</i>		
DARLEY (Geo., 1795-1846)		C
DAVIDSON (John, 1857-1909)		C N W
DAVIES (Sir John, 1569-1626)		C
DAVIS (Thos., 1814-1845)		C N
DAY (Thos., 1748-1789)		
<i>See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 49</i>		Cr
DELAVIGNE (Casimir, 1793-1843) <i>French text</i>		C

- DENHAM (Sir John, 1615-1669)
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 6 Cr
- DE VERE (Aubrey, 1814-1902) N
- DIBDEN (Chas., 1745-1814) C N W
See also C596 Dibdin. [Songs. Ed. with music by Geo. Hogarth. 1844.]
- DICKENS (Chas., 1812-1870) C N
- DILLON (Wentworth, 1633-1685) *Earl of Roscommon*
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57 Cr
- DOBELL (Sidney, 1824-1874) W
- DOBSON (H. Austin, 1840-) C N W
- DODSLEY (Robt., 1703-1764)
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 65 Cr
- DONNE (John, 1573-1631) C W
- DORSET (Earl of) *See* N150 Sackville
- DOUGLAS (Gavin, 1474-1522) *Bishop* Cr
- DOWSON (Ernest) C N
- DOYLE (Sir A. Conan, 1859-) C N W
- DRAYTON (Michael, 1563-1631) C N
- DROSTE-HÜLSHOFF (Annette von, 1797-1848) *Freiin.* Ger-
 man text C
- DRUMMOND (Wm., 1585-1649) C W
- DRUMMOND (Wm. H., 1778-1865) N
- DRYDEN (John, 1631-1700) C Cr N W
- DUFFERIN (Lady). *See* Sheridan (Helen).
- DUKE (Rich., 1658-1711)
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58 Cr
- DUNBAR (Paul L., 1872-1906) C
- DUNBAR (Wm., c. 1460-1522) C N
- DUNTON (Theodore Watts-). *See* Watts-Dunton.
- DYER (John, 1700-1758) C Cr
- EICHENDORFF (Jos. von, 1788-1857) *Freiherr.* German text C
- ELIOT (Geo.) *pseud.* *See* N150 Evans
- ELLIOTT (Ebenezer, 1781-1849) Cr
- EUPOLIS (B.C. 446-411)
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 68, English trans. Cr
- EVANS (Marian, 1819-1880) *George Eliot* C N
- FALCONER (Wm., 1732-1769) Cr N
- FALKE (Gustav, 1853-) German text C N
- FENTON (Elijah, 1683-1730)
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 59 Cr
- FERNY (Jacques) French text C
- FIRDAUSI (c. 940-1020 A.D.) C N W

N150 Fletcher	Individual Poets	Harry N150
FLETCHER (Giles, 1588 ?-1623)		N W
— and (Phineas, 1582-1650)		C
FLETCHER (Phineas). <i>See also</i> N150 Beaumont		
FRENEAU (Philip, 1752-1832)		C
FRERE (John H., 1769-1841)		C
GALE (Norman)		C N
GARNETT (Rich., 1835-1906)		W
GAULTIER (Bon) <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> N150 Aytoun		
GAY (John, 1635-1732).		Cr N W
GEIBEL (Emanuel [von], 1815-1884). German text		C N
GELLERT (Christian F., 1715-1769). German text		C N
GILBERT (Sir Wm. S., 1836-)		C N W
GOETHE (Johann W. von, 1749-1832). Eng. trans.		C N W
GOLDSMITH (Oliver, 1728-1774)		C N W
— Wm. COLLINS, 1721-1759, and Thomas WHARTON		C
GORDON (Adam L., 1833-1870)		C
GOSSE (Edmund, 1849-)		C N W
GOTTFRIED VON STRASSBURG [died before 1210]. text		German C N
GRAEME (Jas., 1749-72)		
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 66		Cr
GRAHAME (Jas., 1765-1811)		
<i>Bound with</i> White.		N
GRAINGER (Jas., c. 1721-66)		
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 64		Cr
GRANVILLE (Geo., 1667-1735) <i>Lord Lansdowne</i>		
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 61		Cr
GRAVES (Alf. P., 1846-)		C
GRAVES (Chas. L., 1856-)		N
GRAY (Thos., 1716-1771)		Cr W
— BEATTIE, and COLLINS		N
<i>See also his "Works" at</i> A003		N
GREEN (Matthew, 1696-1737)		
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 45		Cr
GUDRUN. <i>See</i> Anonyma		
HABINGTON (Wm., 1605-1654)		N W
HAFIZ [died 1388]		C Cr N
HALIFAX (Earl of). <i>See</i> N150 Montague		
HAMILTON (Wm., 1704-1754)		C Cr
HAMMOND (Jas., 1710-42)		
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 48		Cr
HARDY (Thos., 1840-)		C
HARRY, BLIND. <i>See</i> N150 Henry the Minstrel		

N150 Harte	Individual Poets	Homer N150
HARTE (Bret, 1839-1902)		C N W
See also his "Select works" at Aoo3		C
HARTE (Walter, 1709-74)		
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 63		Cr
HAVELOCK the Dane. See Anonyma		
HAVERGAL (Frances R., 1836-1879)		N
HAWKER (Robt. S., 1803-1875)		C N
HAY (John, 1838-1905)		C N W
HEBBEL (Friedrich, 1813-1863). German text		C N
HEBER (Reginald, 1783-1826)		C N W
HEINE (Heinrich, 1799-1856). German text	C N	Eng. trans.
See also his "Works" at Aoo3		C N W
HEMANS (Mrs. Felicia D., 1793-1835)		N
HENLEY (Wm. E., 1849-1903)		C W
HENRY THE MINSTREL (fl. 1470-92) <i>Blind Harry</i>		C
HENRYSON (Robt., c. 1430-1506)		C
HERBERT (Geo., 1593-1633)		C N W
HERDER (Johann G., 1744-1803). German text		N
HERODAS (3rd cent. B.C.). Eng. trans.		N
HERRICK (Robt., 1591-1674)		C N W
HESIODUS (Hesiod) (c. 8th cent. B.C.). Greek text	C	Eng.
trans.		Cr N W
HILL (Aaron, 1685-1750)		
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 61		Cr
HOGG (Jas., 1770-1835)		C N
HÖLDERLIN (J. C. F., c. 1770-1843). German text		C N
HOLMES (Oliver W., 1809-1894)		C N W
HOMERUS (Homer) 850-800 B.C.		

N150 Texts

CARMINA. Ed. Augustus Nauck. Berlin 1877 3v. in 1	C
HYMNI, accentibus epigrammatis et batrachomyomachia.	
Ed. Augustus Baumeister. Leipzig 1906	C
ODYSSEA; Batrachomyomachia; Hymni; Fragmenta.	
Oxford 1827 2v.	N

N102 Q3 Selections from texts

WRIGHT (Sir R. S.) Golden treasury of ancient Greek poetry	C
Selections from texts of Iliad and Odyssey.	

N150 Translations

ILIAD. Trans. by George Chapman. 1886	N W
— „ Earl of Derby	C

HOMERUS (Homer) (*continued*)—ILIAD. Trans. by A. Lang, W. Leaf, and E. Myers. 1906 **C**— „ F. W. Newman **W**— „ Alexander Pope **Cr N**— „ Arthur S. Way **C**ODYSSEY. Trans. by William Morris. 1904 **N**— „ Arthur S. Way. 1904 **C**WORKS [Iliad and Odyssey]. Trans. by George Chapman **N**— Trans. by A. Pope; in "British Poets," v. 69-76 *ill.* **Cr**HOMERIC hymns. Trans. by A. Lang. 1899 *ill.* **C**HYMN to Mercury. Trans. by Shelley **C N W****N150 Translations of parts of Iliad**BROWNING (E. B.) Complete works. 1904 **C W***Contains*: Hector and Andromache.CALVERLY (C. S., *born* Blayds) Complete works. 1906**C N W***Contains*: Books 1-2.HAMILTON (William) of *Bangour*. Poems and songs.1850 **C***Contains*: The Parting of Hector and Andromache.POPE (A.) *trans.* The Contention of Achilles and Agamemnon, in the "International library of famous literature."

v. I

Cr

Book at N340.

N150 Translations of parts of OdysseyBROWNING (E. B.) Complete works. 1904 **C W***Contains*: The Daughters of Pindarus.

BUTCHER (S. H.) and A. LANG. Odysseus and the Princess

Nausicaa; Odysseus describes his adventure with the

Cyclops; Parting of Odysseus and Calypso; in the

"International library of famous literature." v. I **Cr**

Book at N340.

HOOD (Thos., 1799-1845) **C N W***Also bound with* Hunt **C**HOPE (Laurence) *pseud.* See Nicolson (Mrs. Violet).HOPPER (Nora) *Mrs. Chesson.* **C**HORATIUS (Horace) (65-8 B.C.) Latin text **C** Eng. trans.**C Cr N W**HOUSMAN (Laurence, 1867-) **N**HOWARD (Henry, 1517-1547) *Earl of Surrey* **N W**HOWARD (Henry) *Earl of Surrey*, and THOS. SACKVILLE,*Lord Buckhurst* **N**

HUGHES (John, 1677-1720).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 59

HUGO (Victor, 1802-1885). French text **C** Eng. trans. **Cr**

C N W

HÜLSHOFF (Annette von Droste-). *See* N150 Droste-Hülshoff

HUNT (J. H. L., 1784-1859) and THOS. HOOD (1799-1845) **C**

INGELOW (Jean, 1820-1897) **W**

INGOLDSBY (Thomas) *pseud.* *See* Barham (R. H.)

JAGÔ (Rich., 1715-81).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 46

JALÁLU'D-DÍN RUMI **Cr**

C

JENYNS (Soame, 1704-1787).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 30

JOHNSON (Samuel, 1709-1784).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 51

JONSON (Ben, 1573-1637).

See N250 Jonson. Plays and poems. 1905

JUVENALIS (Juvenal) (born c. 55 A.D.) Latin text **C** Eng. trans. **Cr**

KALEVALA, The. *See* Anonyma

KÂLIDÂSA (fl. 500-550 A.D.) Raghuvanca: the story of Raghu's line **C N**

KEATS (John, 1795-1821) **C N W**

KEBLE (John, 1792-1866) **C N W**

KENDALL (Henry C., 1841-1882) **C**

KHAYYAM (Omar). *See* Omar Khayyam.

KING (Wm., 1685-1763).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58

KINGSLEY (Chas., 1819-1875) **Cr**

C N W

KINKEL (Gottfried, 1815-1882). German text **C N**

KIPLING (Rudyard, 1865-) **C N W**

N

KLOPSTOCK (Friedrich G., 1724-1803) **C**

KÖRNER (Theodor, 1791-1813). German text **C**

LA FONTAINE (Jean de, 1621-1695). French text and Eng. trans. **C Cr**

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de, 1790-1869). French text **C**

LAMB (Chas., 1775-1834).

Bound with Bowles's Poems

See also his "Complete works" at A003

LAMPSON (Fred. L.-) *See* N150 Locker-Lampson. **C W**

C N W

LANDOR (Walter S., 1775-1864) **C N W**

LANG (Andrew, 1844-) **C N W**

C

LANGLAND (Wm., born c. 1332-)

LANIER (Sidney, 1842-1881)		C
LANSDOWNE (Lord). <i>See</i> N150 Granville.		
LAWSON (Henry)		C
LAY of Havelock the Dane. <i>See</i> Anonyma.		
LE GALLIENNE (Rich., 1866-)	C N W	
LEHMANN (Rudolf C., 1856-)	C N	
LEIGH (Henry S., 1837-83)	N	
LEIGHTON (Robt., 1611-1684)	N	
LELAND (Chas. G., 1824-1903)	C N W	
LENAU (Nikolaus) <i>pseud.</i> <i>See</i> Strehlenau.		
LEOPARDI (Giacomo, 1798-1837)	C	
LEWIS (Matthew G., 1775-1818)	C N	
LILIENCRON (Detlev von, 1844-) German text	C	
LLOYD (Robt., 1733-64).		Cr
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 63		
LOCKER-LAMPSON (Fred., 1821-1895)	C W	
LOGAN (John, 1748-1788).		Cr
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 40		
LONGFELLOW (Henry W., 1807-1882)	C N W	
LORRIS (W.) and J. CLOPINEL	C N W	
LOVELACE (Rich., 1618-1658)	C	
LOVER (Samuel, 1797-1868)	N W	
LOVIBOND (Edward, 1724-75).		Cr
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 55		
LOWELL (Jas. R., 1819-1891)	C N	
LUCANUS (M. Annæus, 39-65 A.D.)	C Cr W	
LUCRETIVS (Titus C., 1st cent. B.C.)	C W	
LYTE (Henry F., 1793-1847)	N	
LYTTLETON (Geo., 1709-1773) <i>Lord.</i>		Cr
<i>See</i> N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 47-8		
LYTTON (Earl of). <i>See</i> Bulwer.		
MACAULAY (Thos. B., 1800-59) <i>Lord.</i>		Cr
<i>See his</i> "Life and works" at A003		
MACDONALD (Geo., 1824-1905)	N W	
MACKAY (Eric, 1851-1898)	C N W	
MACNEILL (Hector, 1746-1818)	N	
MACPHERSON (Jas., 1736-1796)	N W	
MAGINN (Wm., 1793-1842)	N	
MAHABHARATA. <i>See</i> Anonyma.		
MALLET (David, 1698-1765)	C Cr N	
MANGAN (Jas. C., 1803-1849)	C N	
MANNING (Robt., c. 1338) Old Eng. text	Cr	
MARKHAM (Edwin)	N	

N150 Marston	Individual Poets	Niemsch N150
MARSTON (Philip B., 1850-1887)		N
MARTIALIS (M. Valerius, c. 38-104 A.D.) (Martial)		C
MARTIN (Sir Theodore) <i>joint-author.</i> See Aytoun.		
MARVELL (Andrew, 1621-1678)		C W
MASON (Wm., 1724-1797)		N
MASSEY (Gerald, 1828-1907)		C
MAUPASSANT (Guy de, 1850-1893) French text		C
MEREDITH (Geo., 1828-1909)		C N W
MEREDITH (Owen) <i>pseud.</i> See Bulwer.		
MEYNELL (Alice)		C N W
MICHELANGELO BUONARROTI, 1475-1564		C N
MILLEVOYE (C. H., 1782-1816) French text		N
MILTON (John, 1608-1674)		C Cr N W
MISTRAL (Frédéric, 1830-) French text C Eng. trans. N		
MOIR (David M., 1798-1851)		C
MONTAGUE (Chas., 1661-1715) <i>Earl of Halifax.</i>		
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58		Cr
MONTECORBIER (François de, 1431-) <i>Francois l'illon.</i> French text		C
MONTGOMERY (Jas., 1771-1854)		C N W
MOORE (Thos., 1779-1852)		C N W
See also A003 Moore, Prose and verse, 1878; and C591 Uo Moore, Irish melodies, with music, <i>various editions</i>		C N W
MÖRIKE (Eduard, 1804-1875) German text		C
MORRIS (Sir Lewis, 1833-1907)		C N W
MORRIS (Wm., 1834-1896)		C N W
MOSCHUS (c. 150 B.C.)		
Bound with Theocritus		W
See also N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 79-80		Cr
MOTHERWELL (Wm., 1797-1835)		C N
MOULTON (Louise Chandler, 1835-)		C
MÜLLER (Wilhelm, 1794-1827) German text		C
MULOCK (Dinah M., 1826-1887, afterwards Mrs. Craik)		C
MUSÆUS (5th cent.)		
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 82, English trans.		Cr
MUSSET (Alfred de, 1810-1857) French text		C
MYERS (Ernest)		C
NESBIT (E., 1858-, afterwards Mrs. H. Bland)		C N
NEWBOLT (Henry J., 1862-)		C N
NEWMAN (John H., 1801-1890) <i>Cardinal</i>		C N W
Das NIBELUNGENLIED. See Anonyma.		
NICOLSON (Mrs. Violet) <i>Laurence Hope.</i>		C
NIEMBSCH VON STREHLENAU (N.) See Strehlenau.		

NIETZSCHE (Friedrich W., 1844-1900).

See J364 Nietzsche. Genealogy of morals [and] Poems. 1899 C

NIZAMI (died 1180) N

NOEL (Roden, 1834-1894) C N W

NORTH (Christopher) *pseud.* *See* N150 Wilson (John).

NORTON (Mrs. Caroline E. S., 1808-1877) C

NOYES (Alfred, 1880-) C

OLDHAM (John, 1653-1683) N

OMAR KHÁYYÁM (1025-1123) C N W

O'NEILL (Moirá) N

O'SHAUGHNESSY (Arthur, 1844-1881) C N

OSSIAN. *See* Macpherson.

OTWAY (Thos., 1652-1685).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57 Cr

OUTRAM (Geo., 1805-1856) C

OVIDIUS (Ovid, 43 B.C.—17 A.D.) Latin text C N Eng. Cr W

PALGRAVE (F. T., 1824-1897) N

PARNELL (Thos., 1679-1718) C N

PATERSON (A. B., 1864-) C

PATMORE (Coventry, 1823-1896) C N W

PATTISON (Wm., 1706-27).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 61 Cr

PENNELL (H. Cholmondeley, 1837-) N

PENROSE (Thos., 1742-79).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 55-6 Cr

PERSIUS (Aulus P. Flaccus, 34 A.D.—62 A.D.) Latin text C Eng. trans. Cr

PETRARCA (Francesco, 1304-1374) C N W

PHÆDRUS (1st cent. A.D.) Latin text W

See also N250 Terentius, Comedies [and] the Fables of Phædrus.

PHILIPS (Ambrose, 1675-1749) Eng. trans. 1867 C N W

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 62 Cr

PHILIPS (John, 1676-1709).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 54 Cr

PHILLIPS (Stephen, 1868-) C N W

PIERRE DE LANGTOFT. French text with Eng. trans. Cr

PINDARUS (Pindar, 522 B.C.—443 B.C.) Greek text C Eng. trans. Cr W

PITT (Christopher, 1699-1748).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 62 Cr

POE (Edgar A., 1809-1849) C N

See also his "Works" at A003 N

POLLOK (Robt., 1798-1827)	N W
POMFRET (John, 1667-1702).	
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57	Cr
POPE (Alex., 1688-1744)	C Cr N W
See also his "Works" at A003	Cr
PRAED (Winthrop M., 1802-1839)	C N W
PRIOR (Matthew, 1664-1721)	N W
PROCTER (Adelaide A., 1825-1864)	C N W
PROCTER (Bryan Waller, 1787-1874) <i>Barry Cornwall</i>	C N
PROPERTIUS (Sextus, 48-14 B.C.) Eng. trans.	C W
Also bound with Catullus [Latin text]	C
QUARLES (Francis, 1592-1644)	C N
RALEIGH (Sir Walter, 1552-1618) and Sir Henry WOTTON (1568-1639)	C W
RAMAYANA. See Anonyma.	
RAMAYANA and the Mahabharata. See Anonyma.	
RAMSAY (Allan, 1686-1758)	C Cr N
REUTER (Fritz, 1810-1874) German text. Leipzig.	n.d.
12v.	C
RICHEPIN (Jean, 1849-) French text	C
RILEY (J. Whitcomb, 1853-)	C
ROBERT OF GLOUCESTER (fl. 1260-1300) Old Eng. text	Cr
ROBERTS (Chas. G. D., 1860-)	N
ROCHESTER (Bishop of). See Sprat.	
ROCHESTER (Earl of). See Wilmot.	
RODGER (Alexander, 1784-1816)	N
ROGERS (Samuel, 1763-1855)	C N
ROLAND, La Chanson de. See Anonyma.	
— The Song of. See Anonyma.	
ROMANCE of the Rose. See Lorriss and Clopinel.	
RONSARD (Pierre de, 1524-1585) French text	C W
ROQUETTE (Otto, 1824-1896) German text	N
ROSCOMMON (Earl of). See N150 Dillon.	
ROSSETTI (Christina G., 1830-1894)	C W
ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel, 1828-82)	C N W
ROWE (Nicholas, 1674-1718).	
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58	Cr
RÜCKERT (Friedrich, 1788-1866) German text	C N
RUSKIN (John, 1819-1900). 2v.	C N
SACKVILLE (Chas., 1638-1706) <i>Earl of Dorset</i> .	
See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57	Cr
SACKVILLE (Thos., 1536-1608) <i>Lord Buckhurst</i> .	
Bound with Howard	N

N150 Sadi	Individual Poets	Smollett N150
SADI (1184-1263 or 1292)		C Cr N W
SAINTE-BEUVE (Chas. A., 1804-1869)	French text	C
SAPPHO (c. 596 B.C.)	Eng. trans.	Cr W
SAXE (John G., 1816-1887)		C
SCHEFFEL (Jos. V. von, 1826-1886)	German text	C N Eng.
	trans.	N
SCHILLER (J. C. Friedrich von, 1759-1805)	German text	C
	Eng. trans.	C N W
SCOTT (John, 1730-83).		
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 39	Cr
SCOTT (Lady John, 1811-1900)		N
SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832)		C N W
SCOTT (Wm. Bell, 1811-1890)		C
SEAMAN (Owen, 1861-)		C N W
SHAKESPEARE (Wm., 1564-1616)		C N
	See also Biography X SHA for Concordances to his works.	
SHAW (Cuthbert, 1739-71).		
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 55	Cr
SHEFFIELD (John, 1648-1721)	<i>Duke of Buckingham.</i>	
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 59	Cr
SHELLEY (Percy B., 1792-1822)		C N W
	See also Biography X SHE for Concordance to his works by Ellis	Cr
SHENSTONE (Wm., 1714-1763)		Cr N
SHERIDAN (Helen, 1807-1867, afterwards Mrs. Blackwood)		C
	<i>Lady Dufferin</i>	
SHORTER (Dora Sigerson).	See Sigerson-Shorter.	
SIDEY (J. G.) <i>F. Crucelli</i>		C
SIDNEY (Sir Philip, 1554-1586)		C
SIEGE of Troye. See Anonyma.		
SIGERSON-SHORTER (Dora).		C
SIMS (Geo. R., 1847-)		N W
SKELTON (John, 1460-1529)		C
SMART (Christopher, 1722-1771).		
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 65	Cr
SMITH (Alex., 1830-1867)		C N
SMITH (Edmund, 1672-1710).		
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58	Cr
SMITH (Horace, 1779-1849)		C W
SMITH (Jas., 1775-1839, and Horace, 1779-1849)		C N
SMITH (Walter C., 1824-1908)		N
SMOLLETT (Tobias, 1721-1771).		
	See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 50	Cr

SOMERVILLE (W., 1675-1742).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 19-20

Cr

SONG of Roland. *See* Anonyma.

SOUTHEY (Robt., 1774-1843)

C N W

SPENSER (Edmund, 1552-1599)

C N W

SPRAT (Thomas, 1635-1713) *Bishop of Rochester.**See* N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 58

Cr

STEDMAN (Edmund C., 1833-1908)

N W

STEPNEY (Geo., 1663-1707).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57

Cr

STEVENSON (Robt. L., 1850-1894)

C N W

STEWART (Wm., 1481?-1550?) Old Eng. text

Cr

STIELER (Karl, 1842-1885) German text

C

STORM (Theodor, 1817-1888) German text

C

STREHLENAU (Nikolaus Niembsch von, 1802-1850) *Nikolaus**Lenau.* German text

C N

SURFACE MAN. *See* Anderson (Alex.)SURREY (Earl of). *See* N150 Howard.

SWIFT (Jonathan, 1667-1745)

Cr W

SWINBURNE (Algernon C., 1837-1909)

C N W

SYMONDS (John A., 1840-1893)

W

TALE of Beowulf. *See* Anonyma.

TANNAHILL (Robt., 1774-1810)

C

TASSO (Torquato, 1544-1595) Italian text N Eng. trans.

C N W

TAYLOR (Bayard, 1825-1878)

C

TAYLOR (John, 1580-1654) *The Water poet*

C

TENNANT (Wm.)

Bound with Elliott

Cr

TENNYSON (Alfred, 1809-1892) *Lord*

C N W

See also Biography X TEN for concordance to his works by
Brightwen

Cr

TENNYSON (Alfred and Chas.)

C

THACKERAY (Wm. M., 1811-1863)

C N W

See also A003 Thackeray. Ballads... 1900

C

THEOCRITUS (Theocritus) (300 B.C.), BION (3rd cent. B.C.),
and MOSCHUS (150 B.C.)

Cr W

THOMPSON (Francis, 1863-1907)

C N W

THOMPSON (Wm., 1712?-1766?).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 52

Cr

THOMSON (Jas., 1700-1743)

C Cr N W

THOMSON (Jas., 1834-82)

C

TIBULLUS (Albius, 54-19 B.C.)

Bound with Catullus [Latin text]

See also N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 91-92, Eng. trans. **C Cr**

TODHUNTER (John, 1839-) **C**

TUPPER (Martin F., 1810-1889) **C**

TYRTÆUS (c. 650 B.C.)

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 80, English trans. **Cr**

UHLAND (Johann L., 1787-1862) **C W**

VAUGHAN (Henry, 1622-1695) *the Silurist* **C N W**

VERHAEREN (Emile) **N**

VERLAINE (Paul, 1844-1896). French text **C**

VILLON (François, 1431-[?]) *pseud.* *See* Montecorbier (F. de).

VIRGILIUS (Virgil) (70-10 B.C.) Latin text **C N** Eng. trans. **C Cr N W**

VOLTAIRE (Arouet de). *See* Arouet de Voltaire

WAGNER (Wm. Rich., 1813-1883) **C N**

WALLER (Edmund, 1605-1687) **C**

WALSH (Wm., 1663-1708).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57

Cr

WALTHER VON DER VOGELWEIDE (c. 1160-1230). German text **C N**

WARTON (Jos., 1722-1800).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 52

Cr

WATSON (Wm., 1858-) **N**

WATTS (Isaac, 1674-1748) **N**

WATTS-DUNTON (Theodore, 1832-) **C N**

WAUGH (Edwin, 1817-1890) **C**

Book at A003.

WEBER (Friedrich W., 1813-94). German text **C N**

WESLEY (John, 1703-1791, and Charles, 1707-1788) **W**

WEST (Gilbert, 1703-56).

See N102 V5 Pak's British poets, v. 62

Cr

WEST (Rich., 1716-42)

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 63

Cr

WHARTON (Thomas, 1728-90).

Bound with Goldsmith

C

WHITE (H. Kirke, 1785-1806) **W**

— and JAMES GRAHAME (1765-1811) **N**

WHITEHEAD (Paul, 1710-74).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 64

Cr

WHITEHEAD (Wm., 1715-1785).

See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 66

Cr

N150 Individual Poets

Drama N200

- WHITMAN (Walt., 1819-1892) C N W
 WHITTIER (John G., 1807-1892) C N W
 WIELAND (Christoph M., 1733-1813). German text C
 WILDE (Oscar, 1858-1900) C
 WILKIE (Wm., 1721-72). Cr
 See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 65
 WILLIAMS (Jas.) C
 WILLIS (Nathaniel P., 1806-1867) N
 WILMOT (John, 1647-1680) *Earl of Rochester*. Select poems. Cr
 See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 57
 WILSON (Alex., 1766-1813) C
 WILSON (John, 1785-1854) *Christopher North* N
 WITHER (Geo., 1588-1667) C N W
 WOLFF (Julius, 1834-). German text N
 WOLFRAM VON ESCHENBACH. [died c. 1230]. German text C N
 WORDSWORTH (Wm., 1770-1850) C N W
 WOTTON (Sir Henry, 1568-1639). C W
 Bound with Raleigh
 WYATT (Sir Thos., 1503-1554) C N
 YALDEN (Thos., 1670-1736). Cr
 See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 61
 YEATS (Wm. B., 1865-) N
 YOUNG (Edward, 1683-1765). Cr
 See N102 V5 Park's British poets, v. 15-16

N200 DRAMA

See also C780-789 Dramatic Music, Opera; *also* X057-8 Collective Biography of Dramatists, etc.

- CALMOUR (Alfred C.) Practical play-writing, and the cost of production. n.d. N
 DRYDEN (John, 1631-1700) Essay of dramatic poesy. 1900 C
 SCHLEGEL (August. W., 1767-1845) A Course of lectures on dramatic art and literature. 1846 C N
 .2 **Encyclopædias.** ADAMS (W. Davenport, 1829-1891) A Dictionary of the drama: a guide to the plays, playwrights, players, and playhouses of the U.K. and America. 1904 v. 1 A-G *in progress* Cr Nr
 .10 **History.** MANTZIUS (Karl) A History of theatrical art in ancient and modern times. 1903-9 5v. *ill. ports.* Cr
 .10 Q3 **History: Greece.** DONALDSON (John W.) The Theatre of the Greeks. 1891 *ill.* C

N200 Drama

National Plays N202

- .10 S6 History: Germany.** WITKOWSKI (G.) The German drama of the 19th century. 1909 **C**
- .10 V5 U.K.** WARD (Adolphus W.) A History of English dramatic literature to the death of Queen Anne. 1899 **Cr**
3v.
- .55 Annuals.** GREEN Room Book...1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**
Book at X058.55.
- The STAGE year-book. 1909 to date *ill.* **Cr**
- .954 Essays.** ARCHER (Wm., 1856-) About the theatre: essays and studies. 1886 **N**
- HAZLITT (Wm., 1778-1830) A View of the English stage. 1906 **C W**
- HUNT (Leigh, 1784-1859) Dramatic essays. 1894 *port.* **C**
- SHAW (Geo. Bernard, 1856-) Dramatic opinions and essays ...1907 2v. **C N**
- SYMONS (Arthur, 1865-) Plays, acting and music. 1903 *ports.* **C N**
- WALKLEY (A. B., 1855-) Playhouse impressions. 1892 **N**
- P3 Japan.** EDWARDS (Osman) Japanese plays and play-fellows. 1901 *ill.* **C**
- R6 Spain.** LEWES (G. H., 1817-78) The Spanish drama: Lope de Vega and Calderon. 1846 **N**
- U3 England.** LOWELL (Jas. R., 1819-91) The Old English dramatists. 1892 **N**
- SYMONDS (John A., 1840-93) Shakespere's predecessors in the English drama. [1900] 1906 **C N**

N202 PLAYS: NATIONAL

- CLARENCE (R.) "The Stage" Cyclopædia of plays. 1910 **Cr**
- U3 England.** FITZGIBBON (H. M.) *ed.* Famous Elizabethan plays. 1890 **N W**
- GREY (Henry) Plots of some of the most famous old English plays. 1900 **C**
- KELTIE (John S.) *ed.* The Works of the British dramatists. 1901 *mems.* **Cr**
- LAMB (Chas., 1775-1834) Specimens of English dramatic poets. 1897 **C**
- NERO and other plays. Ed. by H. P. Horne and others. 1888 **N W**
- THAYER (Wm. R.) *ed.* The Best Elizabethan plays. n.d. [1890] **Cr**

N202 National Plays**Private Theatricals N230**

- V5 U.K.** BELL (John) *ed.* British theatre: consisting of the most esteemed English plays. 1797 22v. *ill.* **Cr**
- DIBDIN (Thos.) *ed.* The London theatre: a collection of... dramatic pieces. 1815 6v. *ill.* **Cr**
- DODSLEY (Robt.) *ed.* A Select collection of old plays. 1825-27 12v. **Cr**
- HOGG (Wentworth) Guide to selecting plays. 1909 **C N**
- INCHBALD (Eliz., 1753-1821) The British theatre; with biographical and critical remarks. n.d. 20v. *ill.* **Cr**
- WYCHERLEY (Wm.) *and others.* The Dramatic works of Wycherley, Congreve, Vanbrugh and Farquhar. Ed. by Leigh Hunt. 1840 *port.* **Cr**

N210 TRAGEDIES

- THORNDIKE (Ashley H.) Tragedy. 1908 **C**
- VAUGHAN (Chas. E.) Types of tragic drama. 1908 **C**

N211 COMEDIES

- CRAWFORD (Oswald) English comic dramatists. 1884 **W**
- GAYLEY (C. M.) *ed.* Representative English comedies. 1903 **C**
- MEREDITH (Geo., 1828-1909) An Essay on comedy and the uses of the comic spirit. 3rd ed. 1903 **C N**

N216 MIRACLE PLAYS

- GAYLEY (Chas. M.) Plays of our forefathers. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- MOORE (E. H.) English miracle plays and moralities. 1907 **C**
- POLLARD (Alfred W.) *ed.* English miracle plays, moralities and interludes. 4th ed. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

N222 PUPPET SHOWS

- PUNCH and Judy...*ill.* by G. Cruikshank. 1890 **N**
- With notes on puppet plays in England.

N230 PRIVATE THEATRICALS

- FOGERTY (Elsie) *ed.* Scenes from the great novelists. 1906 **N**
- HARRISON (Chas.) Theatricals and tableaux vivants for amateurs. 1882 *ill.* **W**
- McFADDEN (Eliz. A.) and L. E. DAVIS. A Selected list of plays for amateurs. 1908 **Cr**
- NEIL (C. L.) Amateur theatricals. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
- POLLOCK (W. H., and Lady) Amateur theatricals. 1879 **N**
- SMITH (Chas. W.) Family theatricals; or, scenes from popular plays. 1860 **W**

N231 CHARADES

- MAYHEW (Henry) Charades in action; or, plays without words. n.d. *ill.* N
 ROGERS (Stanley) Comic charades. n.d. C N

N232 TABLEAUX VIVANTS (Living Pictures)

- GOODRICK (G. J.) Tableaux vivants and living waxworks. n.d. C N
 PRICHARD (J. V.) Tableaux vivants. n.d. N

N233 DIALOGUES. IMAGINARY CONVERSATIONS

- ANSTEY (F.) *pseud.* See N233 Guthrie.
 DAVY (Sir Humphry, 1778-1829) Consolations in travel; or, the last days of a philosopher. 5th ed. 1851 *ill.* C
 DUNNE (Finley P.) Mr. Dooley's opinions. [1901] C N W
 — Mr. Dooley's philosophy. [1900] C N W
 — Observations by Mr. Dooley. [1902] C N W
 DUNTON (J.) The Athenian oracle. [1690-7] Ed. by J. Underhill N
 ERASMUS (Desiderius) Colloquies concerning men, manners and things. 1900 3v. C
 GUTHRIE (Thos. Anstey, 1856-) *F. Anstey.* The Man from Blankley's, and other sketches. 1901 *ill.* C N W
 — Travelling companions. 1908 *ill.* C
 — Voces populi. 1901 *ill.* 2v. C N
 HOLMES (Oliver W., 1809-1894) The Autocrat of the breakfast-table. [1857-8] *ill. port.* C N W
 — The Poet at the breakfast-table. [1872] C N W
 — The Professor at the breakfast-table. [1859] C N W
 — Over the teacups. 1894 W
 HOWELLS (Wm. D., 1837-) A Counterfeit presentment *and* The Parlour car. 1901 C N W
 — Out of the question *and* At the sign of the savage. 1897 C N
 JEROME (Jerome K., 1859) Tea-table talk. 1903 *ill.* C W
 LANDOR (Walter S., 1775-1864) Imaginary conversations [1824-9]: with an introductory note by Havelock Ellis C N
 — Longer prose works. Ed. C. G. Crump. 2v. N
 — The Pentameron and other imaginary conversations. [1837] 1889 N
 — Pericles and Aspasia. [1856] C

- TRAILL (Henry D., 1842-1900) *The New Lucian: a series of dialogues of the dead.* 1900 **C N**
 WELLS (H. G., 1866-) *Select conversations with an uncle (now extinct).* 1895 **N**
 WILSON (John, 1785-1854) *Christopher North. Noctes Ambrosianæ.* [1822-35] Ed. by J. S. Moncrieff. 1904 **C N W**

N240 ACTING

- ARCHER (Wm., 1856-) *Masks or faces: a study in the psychology of acting.* 1888 **C**
 ELLIOT (W. G.) *Amateur clubs and actors.* 1898 *ill.* **N**
 FITZGERALD (Percy, 1834-) *The Art of acting.* 1892 *port.* **N**
 — *World behind the scenes.* n.d. **N W**
 GARCIA (Gustave) *The Actor's art: stage declamation, public speaking and deportment.* 1888 **N**
 HAMMERTON (J. A.) *ed. The Actor's art.* 1897 **N**
 JEROME (Jerome K., 1859-) *Stage-land.* n.d. **N**
 MORTON (Cavendish) *The Art of theatrical make-up.* 1909 *ill.* **Cr**
 RICHEPIN (Jean, 1849-) *La Miseloque: choses et gens de théâtre.* 1893 [French text] **N**
 TWEEDIE (Mrs. Alec.) *Behind the footlights.* 1904 *ill.* **N**
 .7 **Periodicals.** *The ERA **C N**
 *The PLAY Pictorial **C**
 *STAGE **C**
 *Le THÉÂTRE. Paris **C**

N241 THEATRES

- .10 **History.** HASTINGS (Chas.) *The Theatre: its development in France and England.* 1901 **C W**
 R0 **France.** COCHRANE (A. B.) *The Théâtre Français in the reign of Louis XV.* 1879 **N**
 HOUSSAYE (Arsène, 1815-1896) *Behind the scenes of the Comédie Française.* 1889 **N**
 U0 **Ireland.** MOLLOY (J. F.) *The Romance of the Irish stage.* 1897 2v. *ports.* **N**
 U3 **England.** DARBYSHIRE (Alfred) *Art of the Victorian stage.* 1907 *port.* **N**
 DORAN (John, 1807-78) *"Their Majesties' Servants"; or, annals of the English stage from Thomas Betterton to Edmund Kean.* [1860] 1897 *ill. port.* **C N W**

- FITZGERALD (Percy) A New history of the English stage.
1882 2v. **C**
- SHARP (R. F.) A Short history of the English stage to
1908. 1909 **W**
- U9 London.** BAKER (H. B.) History of the London stage,
1576-1903. 1904 *ill. ports.* **C W**
- HOLLINGSHEAD (John) Gaiety chronicles. 1898 *ill.* **C**
- MORLEY (Henry) The Journal of a London playgoer, 1851-
1866. 1866 **C**
- ORDISH (T. F.) Early London theatres. 1899 *ill.* **C N W**
- SCOTT (Clement, 1841-1904) The Drama of yesterday and
to-day. 1899 2v. *ill. port.* **Cr**
- WYNDHAM (Henry S.) The Annals of Covent Garden
Theatre, 1732-1897. 1906 2v. *ill. ports.* **C**

N242 MUSIC HALLS (Variety Stage)

- STUART (Chas. D.) and A. J. PARK. The Variety stage.
1895 **N W**

N245 STAGE MANAGEMENT

- ALBRIGHT (Victor E.) The Shaksperian stage. N.Y. 1909
ill. **C**
- CRAIG (Edward G.) The Art of the theatre. 1905 **N**

N250 WORKS OF INDIVIDUAL DRAMATISTS

- ADAM LE BOSSU, or Adam de la Halle (c. 1230-128 ?) Le
Jeu de Robin et Márian [with tunes] [French text] **C**
- ADDISON (Jos., 1672-1719) Plays.
See v. 9 of his Works at A003* **C N
- AESCHYLUS (525-455 B.C.) Tragoediae. Ed. Henry Weil.
Leipzig. 1907 [Greek text] **C**
- Lyrical dramas. English verse by J. S. Blackie. 1850
2v. **N**
- English prose by F. A. Paley. 1864 **N**
- Plays. English verse by R. Potter. 1886 **W**
- ALFIERI (Vittorio, 1749-1803) Tragedie. Firenze. 1821
[Italian text] **N**
- ANNUNZIO (Gabriele d') *pseud.* See Rapagnetta (G.)
- ANZENGRÜBER (L., 1839-1889) Der Ledige hof. [German
text] **N**
- Der Pfarrer von Kirchfeld. 1904 [German text] **N**
- ARISTOPHANES (c. 448-388 B.C.) Comoedias. Ed. Theodor
Bergk. Leipzig. 1907 2v. [Greek text] **C**

- ARISTOPHANES (c. 448-388 B.C.) Comedies: literal translation from the...text of Dindorf, by W. J. Hickie. 1905
2v. *port.* C
- AROUE DE VOLTAIRE (1694-1778) Œuvres choisies: théâtre. Paris. 1887 [French text] C
- BEAUMARCHAIS (De) *pseud.* See N250 Caron
- BEAUMONT (Francis, 1584-1616) and John FLETCHER (1579-1625) Best plays. 1887 2v. C W
- BJÖRNSON (Björnstjerne, 1832-1910) Laboremus. 1901
port. N
- BOUCICAULT (Dion, 1822-1890) Plays. 5v. C
- BULWER (Edward G. E. L., 1803-1873) *Lord Lytton.* The Lady of Lyons [1838] and other plays. 1890 N
- CALDERON DE LA BARCA (Pedro, 1600-1681) Eight dramas. 1906 C N
See also N200 R6 Lewes. The Spanish drama... 1846 N
- CARON (Pierre A., 1732-1799) *Beaumarchais.* Théâtre. Paris. *port.* [French text] C N
- CHAMBERS (C. H.) The Tyranny of tears. 1906 C
- CHAPMAN (Geo., 1559[?]-1634) Best plays. 1895 W
— Plays. Ed. by R. H. Shepherd. N
- CONGREVE (Wm., 1670-1729) Best plays. 1887 N
— Comedies. 1895 2v. *port.* C
See also N202 V5 Wycherley and others. Dramatic works. 1840 Cr
- CORNEILLE (Pierre, 1606-1684) Œuvres. Paris. n.d. *port.* [French text] C N
- D'ANNUNZIO (Gabriele) *pseud.* See Rapagnetta (G.)
- DAVIDSON (John, 1857-1909) Plays. 1894 *ill.* N
- DEKKER (Thos., 1570[?]-1641[?]) Best plays. 1894 C N W
- DRYDEN (John, 1631-1700) (Plays). n.d. 2v. W
- ECHEGARAY (José, 1833-) The Great Galeoto folly. 1895 N
- EURIPIDES (480-406 B.C.) Tragodiæ. Ed. Augustus Navck. Leipzig. 1906 3v. [Greek text] C
- Plays. Trans. into English prose by E. P. Coleridge. 1907 2v. *front.* C
- Trans. [*verse*] by G. Murray. 3rd ed. C N W
- EVERYMAN: a morality. 1906 *ill.* C N
See also N341 V5 Pollard (A. W.) ed. Fifteenth century prose and verse. 1903 Cr
- FAGAN (Jas. B.) Prayer of the sword. 1904 C
- FARQUHAR (Geo., 1678-1707).
See also N202 V5 Wycherley and others. Dramatic works. 1840 Cr

- FLETCHER (John) See N250 Beaumont
- FOOTE (Samuel, 1720-1777) Dramatic works. 1809 2v. **C Cr**
mem.
- FORD (John, c. 1586-1650[?]) Best plays. 1888 **C W**
- GALSWORTHY (John, 1867-) Plays. 1909 **C**
- GILBERT (Sir Wm. S., 1836-) Eight original comic operas.
 n.d. **N W**
- Original plays. 1905 3v. **N W**
- GOETHE (Johann W. von, 1749-1832) Dramatic works.
 Trans. by Sir Walter Scott, and others. 1906 **C**
- Egmont. Halle. [1788] n.d. *port.* [German text] **C**
- Faust: eine tragödie [1806] Stuttgart. 1877 [German
 text] **N**
- Faust; together with the prose translation of Hayward.
 1892 **C**
- Faust. Trans. J. Anster. 1867 **C N W**
- „ „ A. Hayward. 1864 [prose] **N**
- „ „ Sir T. Martin. 1870 **N**
- „ „ A. Swanwick **C**
- „ „ B. Taylor **C**
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver, 1728-1774) Plays. *front.* **W**
- GRABBE (Christian D., 1801-1836) Herzog Theodor von
 Gothland. Leipzig. [German text] **C N**
- GRILLPARZER (Franz, 1791-1872) Die Ahnfrau; Sappho.
 n.d. [German text] **N**
- Dramatische meisterstücke. Halle. *port.* [German text]
C N
- Das Goldene vlies. [1821] Halle. n.d. *port.* [German
 text] **C N**
- Die Jüdin von Toledo. Halle. *port.* [German text] **C**
- Des Meeres und der liebe wellen; Der Traum ein leben;
 Melusina. n.d. [German text] **N**
- Sappho. [1819] Halle. n.d. *port.* [German text] **C**
- GUTZKOW (Karl, 1811-1878) Zopf und Schwert. n.d.
 [German text] **W**
- HALBE (Max, 1865-) Jugend. Berlin. 1905. [German
 text] **C**
- HARDY (Thos., 1840-) The Dynasts: a drama of the
 Napoleonic wars. 1904-8 3v. **C N**
- HAUPTMANN (Gerhart, 1862-) College Crampton. 1904
 [German text] **N**

- HAUPTMANN (Gerhart, 1862-) The Coming of peace. 1900 N
 — Die Versunkene glocke [1896]. Berlin. 1907 [German text] C N
 — Die Weber [1892]. Berlin. 1907 [German text] C N
 — The Weavers. 1899 N
 HEBBEL (Friedrich, 1813-1863) Judith. Halle *port.* [German text] C N
 — Maria Magdalena. Halle. n.d. *port.* [German text] C
 — Die Nibelungen. [1862] [German text] N
 HENLEY (Wm. E., 1849-1903) and R. L. STEVENSON (1850-1894). Admiral Guinea. 1897 C N
 — Beau Austin. 1897 N
 — Deacon Brodie. 1897 N
 — Macaire. 1897 N
 HEYWOOD (Thos., *died* 1650[?]) The Best plays...1888 C W
 HUGO (Victor, 1802-1885) Dramatic works. 1887 C N W
 — Hernani. [1830] Paris. [French text] C
 — Le Roi s'amuse. [1832] Paris. [French text] C
 — Ruy Blas. Paris. [French text] C
 IBSEN (Henrick, 1828-1906) Collected works. 1908 IIV.
 v. 1. Lady Inger of Ostrot C
 Feast at Solhoug C
 Love's comedy C N
 v. 2. Vikings at Helgeland. Pretenders C
 v. 3. Brand C W
 v. 4. Peer Gynt C
 v. 5. Emperor and Galilean C
 v. 6. League of youth C
 Pillars of society C N
 v. 7. Doll's house. Ghosts C N
 v. 8. Enemy of the people. Wild duck C N
 v. 9. Rosmersholm C N
 Lady from the sea C
 v. 10. Hedda Gabler. Master builder C N
 v. 11. Little Eyolf. John Gabriel Borkman. When we dead awaken C N
 JERROLD (Douglas, 1803-1857) Comedies and dramas. 1853
 2v. Cr
 JOHNSTON (Mary) The Goddess of reason. 1907 C
 JONES (Henry A., 1851-) Carnac Sahib. [1899] C
 — The Case of rebellious Susan. [1894] C W
 — The Crusaders. [1891] C
 — The Dancing girl. [1891] C
 — The Liars. [1897] C W

- JONES (Henry A., 1851-) The Manœuvres of Jane. [1898] C
 — The Masqueraders. [1894] C W
 — Michael and his lost angel. [1896] C
 — The Middleman. [1889] C
 — Mrs. Dane's defence. [1900] N
 — The Physician. [1897] C
 — The Rogue's comedy. [1896] C W
 — Saints and sinners. [1884] C
 — The Tempter. [1893] C W
 — The Triumph of the Philistines. [1895] C W
 — Whitewashing Julia. [1903] C W
 JONES (Henry A.) and H. HERMAN. The Silver King. [1883] C
 JONSON (Ben, 1573-1637) Best plays. Ed. by B. Nicholson. 3v. C W
 — Plays and poems. 1905 C
 KLEIST (Heinrich von, 1776-1811) Das Käthchen von Heilbronn. Halle. *port.* [German text] C
 — Prinz Friedrich von Homburg. Halle. *port.* [German text] C
 — Der Zerbrochene krug. n.d. *ill.* [German text] N
 KNOWLES (Jas. S., 1784-1862) Dramatic works. 1859 2v. *port.* C
 LESSING (Gotthold E., 1729-1781) Meister-dramen. Halle. n.d. *port.* [German text] C
 — Dramatic works. 1878-1888 2v. C N
 LYTTON (Lord) See N250 Bulwer.
 MAETERLINCK (Maurice, 1864-) Théâtre. Paris. 1903 2v. [French text] C N
 — Aglavaine and Selyseite. [1896] C N
 — The Blue bird. 1909 C
 — Monna Vanna. 1905. [French text] N
 — Monna Vanna. Trans. by A. Sutro. 1904 C N W
 — Les Sept princesses. [French text] Bruxelles. 1891 C
 — Sister Beatrice and Ardiane, and Barbe Bleue. [1899] C N
 MARLOWE (Christopher, 1564-1593) The Best plays. 1887 C W
 — Works. Ed. F. Cunningham. [c. 1870] N
 MASSINGER (Philip, 1583-1639) Best plays. Ed. by Arthur Symons. 1887 2v. C W

- MAUPASSANT (Guy de, 1850-1893) *La Paix du ménage*.
Paris. 1893. [French text] C
- MENANDER (c. 341-291 B.C.) *The Lately discovered fragments of Menander*. 1909 C
- MEYER-FÖRSTER (Wilhelm, 1862-) *Old Heidelberg*. [1898] n.d. C
- MIDDLETON (Thos., c. 1570-1627) *Best plays...* 1887-1890 2v. C N
- MOLIÈRE (Jean-B. P.) *pseud.* See Poquelin (Jean B.)
- MOSER (Gustav, 1825-1903) *Der Bibliothekar*. 1897. [German text] N
- MUSSET (Alfred de, 1810-1857) *Comedies*. n.d. C N
- NAJAC (Emile de) *joint author.* See N250 Sardou.
- OEHLENSCHLÄGER (Adam, 1779-1850) *Aladdin, or the wonderful lamp*. 1857 N
- *Correggio: a tragedy*. [1854] N
- OTWAY (Thos., 1652-1685) *The Best plays*. 1888 C W
- PAIN (Mrs. Barry) *More short plays for amateurs*. 1908 C
- PEELE (Geo., 1558-1598) *Plays and poems*. 1887 N
- PELLICO (Silvio, 1788-1854) *Francesca da Rimini*. 1905 C
- PHILLIPS (Stephen, 1868-) *Herod*. [1900] 1901 C N
- *Nero*. 1906 C N W
- *Paolo and Francesca*. [1899] 1903 C N W
- *The Sin of David*. 1904 C W
- *Ulysses*. 1902 C N W
- PHILLIPS (Watts) *The Dead heart*. 1889 C
- PINERO (A. W., 1855-) *The Amazons*. 1902 C N
- *The Benefit of the doubt*. 1896 C N
- *The Cabinet minister*. 1904 C N
- *Dandy Dick*. 1904 C N
- *The Gay Lord Quex*. [1899]. 1903 C N
- *His house in order*. 1906 C N
- *The Hobby-horse*. 1902 C N
- *Iris*. [1901] 1902 C N
- *Lady Bountiful* C
- *Letty*. 1904 C N
- *The Magistrate*. 1901 C N
- *The Notorious Mrs. Ebbsmith*. 1901 C N
- *The Princess and the butterfly*. 1903 C N
- *The Profligate*. 1902 C N
- *The Second Mrs. Tanqueray*. 1904 C N

- PINERO (A. W., 1855-) Sweet lavender C
 — The Thunderbolt. 1909 W
 — The Times. 1900 C N
 — Trelawny of the "Wells." 1899 C N
 — Weaker sex C
 — A Wife without a smile. [1904] C N
 PLANCHÉ (Jas. R., 1796-1880) Extravaganzas. Ed. by
 T. F. D. Croker and S. Tucker. 1879 5v. Cr
 PLAUTUS (c. 254-184 B.C.) Comedies. Trans. into English
 prose by H. T. Riley. 1888 C
 PONSARD (F.) Charlotte Corday. 1891. [French text] W
 POQUELIN (Jean-Baptiste, 1622-73) *J.-B. P. Moliere.*
Œuvres. Paris. 3v. port. [French text] C
 — Dramatic works. 1876-7 3v. C N
 RACINE (Jean, 1639-1699) *Œuvres.* Paris. n.d. port. mem.
 [French text] C
 — Dramatic works. 1889-1890 2v. C N W
 RAMSAY (Allan, 1686-1758) The Gentle shepherd. [1725]
 1899 N
 RAPAGNETTA (Gaetano, 1864-) *Gabriele d'Annunzio.* Fran-
 cesca da Rimini. 1902 port. C
 ROBERTSON (Thos. W., 1829-1871) Principal dramatic
 works. 1889 2v. port. C
 ROSEGGER (Peter R., 1843-) Am tage des gericht's. Wien
 [Vienna]. 1892 [German text] C
 ROSTAND (Edmond, 1868-) Cyrano de Bergerac. [1897].
 Trans. by G. Thomas and M. F. Guillemard. 1900 C N W
 — The Fantasticks. 1900 C N
 SAKOONTALÁ; or, the last ring: an Indian drama. Ed. by
 Sir M. Monier-Williams C
 SARDOU (Victorien, 1831-) La Famille Benoiton. [1865]
 [French text] N
 — and EMILE DE NAJAC. Divorçons! Paris. [French text] C
 SCHILLER (J. C. Friedrich von, 1759-1805) Works: historical
 and dramatic. Vols. 3 and 4 1846-1850 C N
See also v. 2 of his "Works" at A003 N
 — Don Carlos. 1870. [German text] N
 — William Tell. 1892 W
 SENECA (L. Annæus, 4 B.C.-65 A.D.) Tragedies. Trans. into
 English verse by Frank J. Miller. 1907 port. C

SHAKESPEARE (Wm., 1564-1616)

COLLECTED WORKS

— Complete works. With memoir by Alex. Chalmers. 1848 N

— Works. Ed. by W. G. Clark and W. A. Wright. 1907 C N W

— Complete works. Ed. with a glossary by W. J. Craig. [1905] C

— The Leopold Shakespeare. Ed. by Prof. Delius. *ill.* W— Works. Ed. by Sir Henry Irving and F. A. Marshall, with life of Shakespeare by E. Dowden. n.d. 8v. *ill. port.* Cr— Plays (and works). Ed. by H. Staunton 1858-64. 3v. *ill.* N— The Plays collated from the editions of G. Stevens, E. Malone, and Dr. S. Johnson. 1846 *glo.* N

SELECTIONS

— Historical plays. Ed. Charles Wordsworth. 1893 3v. N

— The Elizabethan Shakespeare. Notes by W. H. Hudson. 1908 C

— Beauties of Shakespeare. Ed. W. Dodd. 1893 N

DOUBTFUL PLAYS

— Doubtful plays. 1887 N

— The Shakespeare apocrypha: a collection of fourteen plays which have been ascribed to Shakespeare. Ed. by C. F. Brooke. Oxford 1908 *bib.* C

COMMENTARIES ON SINGLE PLAYS

— — ROBERTSON (John M.) Did Shakespeare write "Titus Andronicus"? 1905 N

See also Biography X SHA for general commentaries on Shakespeare's works.SHAW (Geo. Bernard, 1876-) *Candida.* 1906 N

— Man and superman. [1903] 1906 C N W

— Plays pleasant and unpleasant. [1898] 2v. C

— Three plays for Puritans. [1900] 1901 C N W

SHERIDAN (Rich. B., 1751-1816) *Dramatic works.* 1873 C N WSHIRLEY (Jas., 1596-1666) *The Best plays...* 1888 C WSOPHOCLES (496-405 B.C.) *Tragoediae.* Ed. W. Dindorf. Leipzig. 1906 [Greek text] C

— Seven plays in English verse by L. Campbell. 1896 C

— Tragedies. Trans. by E. P. Coleridge [prose]. 1905 C

— Tragedies. Trans. by E. H. Plumptre. 1865 2v. N

STEELE (Sir Rich., 1672-1729) Best plays. Ed. by G. A. Aitken. 1894 **C W**

STEVENSON (R. L.) See N250 Henley.

SUDERMANN (Hermann, 1857-) Die Ehre. [1890] Stuttgart 1903 [German text] **N**

— Morituri. [1896] Stuttgart. 1907 [German text] **C N**

— John the Baptist. Trans. by B. Marshall. 1909 **C**

— The Joy of living (Es lebe das leben). [1901] 1903 **C N**

SWINBURNE (Algernon C., 1837-1909) Tragedies. 1905-1906 5v. **C N**

Contains :—

v. 1. The Queen-mother and Rosamond.

v. 2. Chastelard and Bothwell (Acts I-III).

v. 3. Bothwell (Acts III-V).

v. 4. Mary Stuart.

v. 5. Locrine. The Sisters. Marino Faliero. Rosamund.

— The Duke of Gandia. 1908 **C**

TALFOURD (Sir Thos. N., 1795-1854) Dramatic works 1852 **C W**

TAYLOR (Sir Henry, 1800-1886) Edwin the Fair; Isaac Commenus; etc. 1852 **N**

— Philip van Artevelde. [1834] 1901 **C**

TENNYSON (Alfred, 1809-1892) Lord. Queen Mary : a drama. 1875 **N**

TERENTIUS (P. T. Afer, 195-159 B.C.) (Terence) Comœdiæ. Ed. A. Fleckeisen. Leipzig. 1905 [Latin text] **C**

— Comœdiæ sex. Ed. T. F. G. Reinhardt. 1854 [Latin text] **N**

— Comedies [and] the Fables of Phædrus. 1867 **C N W**

TOLSTOY (L. N., Count, 1828-) Plays. 1905 *port.* **C W**

UHLAND Johann, 1787-1862) Herzog Ernst von Schwaben. [1818] Halle. n.d. [German text] **C N**

VANBURGH (Sir John, 1664[?]-1726) Best plays. 1896 **W**

See also N102 V5 Wycherley and others. Dramatic works. 1840 **Cr**

VERHAEREN (Emile) The Dawn. 1898 **N**

VILLIERS DE L'ISLE ADAM (Auguste, c. 1835-1889) The Revolt and the escape. Trans. by T. Barclay. 1901 **N**

VOLTAIRE (Arouet de) See N250 Arouet de Voltaire.

WAGNER (Wm. Rich., 1813-1883) Tannhäuser und der sängerkrieg auf Wartburg. [1845] Berlin. 1901 [German text] **C**

N250 Individual Dramatists**Essayists N305**

- WILDE (Oscar, 1856-1900) *The Duchess of Padua*. [2nd ed. 1909] **C**
 — *An Ideal husband*. 1909 **C**
 — *The Importance of being earnest* [1895]. *Lady Windermere's fan* [1892] **C**
 — *Salomé* [1893]. Paris. 1906 **C**
 — *Salome; A Florentine tragedy*. n.d. **C**
 WILEY (Sara King) *Dante and Beatrice*. 1909 **C**
 WYCHERLEY (Wm., 1640-1716) *The Best plays...* 1888 **C N**
See also N202 V5 Wycherley and others. Dramatic works.
 1840 **Cr**

N300-305 ESSAYS**N302 COLLECTED ESSAYS (National)**

- V5 U.K. BRONSON (Walter C.) *ed.* *English essays*. N.Y. 1909 **C**
 COLLINS (J. Churton) *ed.* *Critical essays and literary fragments*. 1903 **Cr**
 DOBSON (Austin) *ed.* *Eighteenth century essays*. 1888 **N**
 LYHAM (Robt.) *ed.* *The British essayists: with prefaces biographical, historical and critical*. 1827 3ov. **Cr**
 v. 1-3 *Tatler*. v. 4-9 *Spectator*. v. 10-11 *Guardian*. v. 12-13 *Rambler*. v. 14-15 *Adventurer*. v. 16-17 *World*. v. 18-19 *Connoisseur*. v. 20 *Idler*. v. 21 *Goldsmith's Essays, and Citizen of the world*. v. 22-23 *Knox's Essays*. v. 24 *Mirror*. v. 25 *Lounger*. v. 26-27 *Observer*. v. 28 *Microcosm*. v. 29-30 *Winter evenings*.
 MABIE (H. W.) *ed.* *Essays that every child should know: ... English and American essayists*. 1908 **C**
 MORLEY (Henry, 1822-1894) *ed.* *Famous pamphlets*. 1886 **N W**

N305 INDIVIDUAL ESSAYISTS

- A. K. H. B. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.)
 ADDISON (Jos., 1672-1719) *Essays*. Ed. by John R. Green. 1906 **W**
 — *Selections from papers contributed to the "Spectator."* Ed. by T. Arnold. 1875 4v. **N**
See also v. 2-4 of his "Works" at A003 **C N**
 AINGER (Alfred, 1837-1904) *Lectures and essays*. 1905 2v. **C**
 ALLEN (Grant, 1848-99) *Post-prandial philosophy*. 1894 **C**
 ARNOLD (Sir Edwin, 1832-1904) *East and West*. 1896 *ill.* **N**
 ARNOLD (Fred.) *The Philosopher in slippers*. 1890 **N**
 ARNOLD (Matthew, 1822-1888) *Discourses in America*. [1885] 1896 **N**

- ARNOLD (Matthew, 1822-1888) Essays in criticism. [1865] C W
 — Irish essays and others. 1891 C N
 — Mixed essays. 1880 C W
 — Passages from prose writings. 1880 C
 AVEBURY (Baron). See Lubbock (Sir John).
 B., A. K. H. See Boyd (A. K. H.)
 BACON (Francis, 1561-1626) *Viscount St. Albans, Earl of Verulam*. Essays...Ed. W. A. Wright. 1907 C N W
 See also A003 Bacon (F.) Works. 1857-9. 7v. Cr
 BAGEHOT (Walter, 1826-1877) Literary studies. 1905 3v. C
 BAIN (Alex., 1818-1892) Practical essays. 1884 N
 BALFOUR (Arthur J., 1848-) Essays and addresses. [1893] C N
 1905
 BARBER (Marjorie Fairless) *Michael Fairless. The Grey brethren*. 1905 C
 — *The Roadmender*. 1904 C N
 BEERBOHM (Max, 1872-) *More*. 1899 N
 — *Yet again*. 1909 C
 BELLOC (Hilaire, 1870-) *On everything*. [c. 1908] C
 — *On nothing and kindred subjects*. 1908 C
 BENSON (Arthur C., 1862-) *The Altar fire*. 1907 C
 — *At large*. 1908 C
 — *Essays*. 1896 W
 — *From a college window*. 1906 C N
 — *House of quiet*. 1907 C
 — *The Thread of gold*. 1906 C W
 — *Upton letters*. 2nd ed. 1908 C
 BESANT (Sir Walter, 1838-1901) *As we are and as we may be*. 1903 C
 BIRRELL (Augustine, 1850-) *Essays about men, women, and books*. [1894] 1907 C
 — *In the name of the "Bodleian," and other essays*. 1906 C N
 — *Miscellanies*. 1902 C
 — *Obiter dicta*. 1885-87. 2 series 2v. C N
 — *Res judicatæ*. [1892] 1907 C
 BLATCHFORD (Robt.) *Book about books*. 1903 N
 BOYD (Andrew K. H., 1825-1899) *A. K. H. B., Country Parson. The Autumn holidays of a Country Parson*. 1865 N
 — *Graver thoughts of a Country Parson*. 1893-1906 3v. C

- BOYD (Andrew K. H., 1825-1899) *Leisure hours in town.* 1864 C
 — *Lessons of middle age.* 1869 N
 — *Our little life.* 1897 2v. C
 — *Recreations of a Country Parson.* 1859 N W
 BROWN (John, 1810-1882) *Horæ Subsecivæ.* 1897 3v. C
 BUCHAN (John, 1875-) *Some 18th century byways and other essays.* 1908 C
 BURROUGHS (John, 1837-) *Birds and poets.* 1901 C N
 — *Winter sunshine.* Edin. 1904 C N
 CARLYLE (Thos., 1795-1881) *Critical and miscellaneous essays.* 4v. C N W
 — *Latter day pamphlets.* [1850] 1898 *port.* C N W
 — *Past and present.* [1843] 1872 *port.* C N W
 CHAMBERS (Robt.) *Essays: familiar and humorous.* n.d. N
 2v. *ill.* C
 CHESTERTON (Gilbert K., 1874-) *All things considered.* 1908 C
 — *Twelve types: a book of essays.* 1906 C
 — *Tremendous trifles.* [1909] C W
 CHURCH (Rich. W., 1815-1890) *Essays and reviews.* 1854 N
 COLERIDGE (Samuel T., 1772-1834) *The Friend: a series of essays.* [1809-10] 1906 C N W
 — *Miscellanies, aesthetic and literary.* 1885 C N W
 COLLINS (John C.) *Ephemera critica.* 1901 C
 COUNTRY Parson. *See* Boyd (A. K. H.)
 COWLEY (Abraham, 1618-1667) *Essays.* 1869 *ill. mem.* C
 — *Several discourses by way of essays.* 1904 *port.* C N
 CRAIK (Mrs.) *See* Mulock (Dinah M.)
 DAUDET (Alphonse, 1840-1897) *Recollections of a literary man.* 1896 *ill.* N
 DE LA RAMÉE (Louise, 1840-1908) *Ouida.* *Critical studies.* 1900 C
 DE QUINCEY (Thos., 1785-1859) *Essays.* 1900 N
 — *Miscellanies: chiefly narrative.* 1854 N
 See also Aoo3 De Quincey (T.) *Collected writings.* Ed. by Masson. 1889-90. 14v. N
 DE VERE (Aubrey, 1814-1902) *Essays, chiefly literary and ethical.* 1889 C W
 DILKE (Chas. W., 1789-1864) *The Papers of a critic.* 1875 C
 2v.

- DOBSON (H. Austin, 1840-) Eighteenth century vignettes.
1894-7 3v. *ports.* C W
- Side-walk studies. 1902 C
- DOUGLAS (Jas., 1867-) Adventures in London. 1909 *port.* C
- DOWDEN (Edward, 1843-) Studies in literature, 1789-1877
[1878] 1906 C
- New studies in literature. [1895] 1902 C
- DOYLE (Sir Arthur C., 1859-) Through the magic door.
1907 *ill.* C W
- DRYDEN (John, 1631-1700) Essays. Ed. by C. D. Yonge.
1903 C W
- EARLE (Mrs. C. W., 1836-) Letters to young and old. 1906
C W
- ELIOT (George) See N305 Evans.
- EMERSON (Ralph W., 1803-1882) English traits, and
Representative men. 1903 C
- Works. 1881 2v. C N
- EVANS (Mary A., 1819-1880) *George Eliot.* Essays and
leaves from a note book. 1884 N W
- Impressions of Theophrastus Such. 1879 C N W
- FAIRLESS (Michael) *pseud.* See Barber (M. Fairless)
- FORBES (Arch., 1838-1900) Barracks, bivouacs and battles.
1897 N W
- FOSTER (John, 1770-1843) Critical essays. 1871 2v. N W
- FROUDE (Jas. A., 1818-1894) Short studies on great subjects.
[1867-82] 1905 4v. C N W
- FRY (Caroline, 1787-1846) *afterwards* Mrs. Wilson. The
Listener. [1830] 1863 N
- GARNETT (Rich., 1835-1906) Essays of an ex-librarian.
1901 C
- GASQUET (Francis Aiden, 1846-) The Old English Bible.
[1897] 1908 C
- GASQUET (Jos. R., 1837-1902) Studies contributed to the
"Dublin Review." 1904 C
- GLADSTONE (Wm. E., 1809-1898) Gleanings of past years.
[1879-80] 8v. N W
- GOLDSMITH (Oliver, 1728-1774) Essays. 1904 C W
- GOSSE (Edmund, 1849-) Questions at issue. 1893 C
- GRAHAME (Kenneth, 1859-) Pagan papers. 1904 N W
- GREEN (John R., 1837-1883) Stray studies from England
and Italy. [1876] 1892-1903 2v. C N

- GWYNN (Stephen L., 1864-) The Decay of sensibility. 1900 **N**
 HANNAY (Jas., 1842-) Characters and criticisms. 1865 **C**
 — Essays from the "Quarterly Review." 1861 **C**
 HARE (Augustus W., 1792-1834) and J. C. HARE (1795-1855)
 Guesses at truth. [1827] 1897 **C N**
 HARRISON (Fred., 1831-) George Washington, and other
 American addresses. 1901 **N**
 — Memories and thoughts. 1906 **C**
 — Realities and ideals. 1908 **C**
 HAZLITT (Wm., 1778-1830) The Plain speaker. [1826]
 1870 **C N**
 — The Round table. [1815-17] 1884 **C N**
 — Selections from [his] writings **N**
 — Sketches and essays, and Winterslow. 1878 **C N**
 — Table talk. [1821-2] 1906 **C N W**
 HEINE (Heinrich, 1797-1856) Art and letters. 1846 **N**
 — Essays...1887 **W**
See also A003 Heine.
 HELPS (Sir Arthur, 1813-1873) Companions of my solitude.
 n.d. **W**
 — Essays. 1888 **C**
 — Friends in council. [1847-59] 1873 2v. **C W**
 — Thoughts in the cloister and the crowd. [1835] 1903
port. **C**
 HUME (David, 1711-1776) Essays and treatises. 1767 2v. **Cr**
 — Essays, moral, political and literary. 1903 **N**
 HUNT (Leigh, 1784-1859) Essays. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
 — Men, women and books. [1847] 1876 **N W**
 HUTTON (Rich. H., 1826-97) Criticisms on contemporary
 thought and thinkers. 1894 2v. **N**
 — Essays: theological and literary. 1871 2v. **C**
 IRVING (Washington, 1783-1859) Christmas and other
 sketches. 1883 **W**
 JAMES (Henry, 1843-) Partial portraits. [1888] 1905 **C**
 JEBB (Sir Rich., 1841-1905) Essays and addresses. 1907 **C**
 JEFFERIES (Rich.) The Hills and the vale. 1909 **C W**
 JEROME (Jerome K., 1859-) The Angel and the author.
 1908 **C N W**
 — Idle ideas in 1905. n.d. **N**
 — The Idle thoughts of an idle fellow. [1889] **C N W**
 — The Second thoughts of an idle fellow. [1898] 1904
C N W

- JERROLD (Douglas, 1803-1857) *Essays*. 1903 *ill.* C W
- JESSOPP (Augustus, 1824-) *Arcady for better for worse*.
[1881] C
- *Before the great pillage*. 1901 C N
- *Random roaming*. 1896 C
- *Studies by a recluse*. 1893 C N
- *Trials of a country parson*. 1909 C
- JOHNSON (Samuel, 1709-1784) *Essays*. 1888 N
See also N317 Johnson.
- JONSON (Ben, 1573?-1637) *Timber; or, discoveries: being
observations on men and manners*. [1641] 1908 W
- JUSSERAND (J. J., 1855-) *English essays from a French pen*.
1895 *ill.* C N
- KENNEDY (Bart, 1861-) *A Tramp's philosophy*. [1908] C
- KINGSLEY (Chas., 1819-75) *Literary and general lectures
and essays*. 1890 C N
- *Sanitary and social lectures and essays*. 1889 C N W
- LAMB (Chas., 1775-1834) *The Essays of Elia*. 1908 *ill.*
C N W
- *Last essays of Elia*. 1907 *port.* C
See also A003 Lamb.
- LANE (Mrs. John) *The Champagne standard*. 1906 C
- LANG (Andrew, 1844-) *Adventures among books*. 1905
port. C
- *Essays in little*. 1906 *port.* C N
- *Letters on literature*. 1906 C
- *Letters to dead authors*. 1903 C
- *Lost leaders*. 1892 N
- LECKY (Wm. E. H., 1838-1903) *Historical and political
essays*. 1908 C
- LEE (Vernon) *pseud.* *See* Paget (Violet).
- LE GALLIENNE (Rich., 1866-) *Prose fancies*. 1904 *port.* C N
- LEOPARDI (Giacomo, 1798-1837) *Count*. *Essays, dialogues
and thoughts*. 1893 C N
- LINTON (Eliza Lynn, 1822-98) *The Girl of the period*. 1883
2v. C
- LOTI (Pierre) *pseud.* *See* Viaud.
- LOWELL (Jas. R., 1819-1891) *Democracy and other
addresses*. 1887 N
- *My study windows*. 1886 C N W
- LUBBOCK (Sir John, 1834-) *Baron Avebury*. *Essays and
addresses*, 1901-3. 1903 W

- LUBBOCK (Sir John, 1834-) *The Pleasures of life.* 1907
2v. C
- LUCAS (Edward V., 1868-) *Character and comedy.* 1907 C
— *Fireside and sunshine.* 1906 C N W
— *One day and another.* 1909 C N
- MABIE (Hamilton W., 1846-) *Books and culture.* 1898 N
— *Essays on nature and culture.* 1898 N
— *My study fire.* 1903 *ill.* W
- MACAULAY (Thos. B., 1800-1859) *Baron.* *Critical and historical essays.* 3v. C N W
See also Aoo3 Macaulay.
- MACDONALD (Geo.) *A Dish of Orts.* 1905 *port.* C N W
- MACHEN (Arthur) *Dr. Stiggins: his views and principles.* 1906 C
- MAETERLINCK (Maurice, 1862-) *The Buried Temple.* 1902
port. C N
— *The Double garden.* 1904 C N
— *Life and flowers.* 1907 C N
— *Le Tresor des humbles.* Paris. 1907 [French text] C
— *The Treasure of the humble.* 1905 N W
- MANNING (Henry E., 1808-1892) *Cardinal.* *Miscellanies.* 1877 3v. N
- MARVEL (Ik) *pseud.* *See Mitchell (D. G.)*
- MASTERMAN (C. F. G., 1873-) *In peril of change.* 1905 C
- MAURICE (Fred. D., 1805-1872) *The Friendship of books.* 1904 C N
- MAZZINI (Giuseppe, 1805-1872) *Essays.* 1887 N W
See also Aoo3 Mazzini.
- MERRIMAN (H. Seton) *pseud.* *See Scott (Hugh).*
- MEYNELL (Mrs. Alice) *The Rhythm of life.* 1893 N
— *The Spirit of place.* 1899 C
- MILL (John S., 1806-1873) *Early essays.* 1897 C N
- MILLER (Hugh, 1802-1856) *Essays...* 1882 C N W
- MITCHELL (D. G., 1822-) *Ik Marvel.* *Reveries of a bachelor.* [1850] C
- MIVART (St. George, 1827-1900) *Essays and criticisms.* 1892 2v. N
- MONTAIGNE (Michael E. de, 1533-1592) *Essais.* [French text] C
— *Essays.* Trans. by John Florio. 1886 C N
- MORLEY (John, 1838-) *Viscount.* *Critical miscellanies.* 1908 3v. C N W

- MORLEY (John, 1838-) Studies in literature. [1891]
1907 C
- MÜLLER (Fried. Max, 1823-1900) Chips from a German
workshop. [1868-75] 1880 4v. Cr
- MULOCK (Dinah M., 1826-1887) *afterwards* Mrs. Craik.
About money, and other things. 1886 W
- Concerning men. 1888 W
- Studies from life. n.d. C N W
- MYERS (Fred. W. H., 1843-1901) Essays. 1885 C
- NEWMAN (John H., 1801-1890) *Cardinal*. Essays: critical
and historical. 1907 2v. C W
- Historical sketches. 1872 3v. N W
- Lectures and essays on University subjects. 1859 N
- NICOLL (Sir W. R.) The Day book of Claudius Clear. 1905 N
- The Key of the blue closet. N.Y. 1906 C
- NORTH (Christopher) *pseud.* See Wilson (John).
- OUIDA, *pseud.* See De La Ramée (Louise).
- PAGET (Violet, 1856-) *Vernon Lee*. Althea. 1894 C
- Gospels of anarchy. 1908 C
- *Laurus nobilis*. 1909 C
- Limbo, etc. 1908 C
- PATER (Walter, 1839-1894) Appreciations. 1907 C W
- Essays from the "Guardian." 1906 C
- Imaginary portraits. 1905 C W
- Miscellaneous studies. 1907 C W
- The Renaissance. 1907 C
- PATMORE (Coventry, 1823-1896) Principle in art. 1907 W
- *Religio poetæ*. 1893 C N
- PATTISON (Mark, 1813-1884) Essays. 1889 2v. C N
- PAUL (Herbert, 1853-) Men and letters. 1901 C N
- Stray leaves. 1906 C
- POE (Edgar A., 1809-1849) Works. 1906 *ill.* C
- See also A003 Poe (E. A.) Works, 1899-1901 N
- PRAED (Winthrop M., 1802-1839) Essays. 1887 N
- QUILLER-COUCH (A. T., 1863-) Adventures in criticism.
1896 C
- From a Cornish window. 1906 C
- QUINCEY (Thos. De). See De Quincey (T.)
- RENAN (Ernest, 1823-1892) Poetry of the Celtic races, etc.
1896 C
- REPLIER (Agnes, 1858-) Books and men. [1888] N
- Essays in idleness. 1894 C N

- REPPLIER (Agnes, 1858-) Essays in miniature. [1893] N
 — A Happy half-century. 1908 C
 — In our convent days. 1905 C
 — Points of view. [1891] 1895 C N
 — Varia. 1898 C N
 RUSKIN (John, 1819-1900) Fors Clavigera. 1902 4v. C N
 — Letters addressed to a college friend, 1840-1845. 1894 N
 — 'Three letters and an essay. 1893 N
 RUSSELL (Geo. W. E., 1853-) A Londoner's log-book, 1901-1902. 1903 C N
 — Social silhouettes. 1906 N
 — Some threepenny bits. 1908 C
 ST. ALBANS (Viscount). See Bacon (Francis).
 SAINTE-BEUVE (Chas. A., 1804-1869) Premiers lundis. Paris. 1886-1894 3v. [French text] C
 — Essays. n.d. C N W
 SAINTSBURY (Geo., 1845-) Miscellaneous essays. 1895 C
 SALTUS (Edgar E., 1858-) The Poms of Satan. 1903 N W
 SAUNDERS (Fred.) Salad for the social. 1856 C
 — Salad for the solitary. 1853 C
 SCOTT (Hugh S., died 1903) *H. Seton Merriman* and S. G. TALLENTYRE. From Wisdom court. 1896 C
 SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832) Essays on chivalry, romance and the drama. n.d. N
 SEELEY (Sir J. R., 1834-1895) Lectures and essays. 1895 C N
 SHELLEY (Percy B., 1792-1822) Essays; letters from abroad. 1852 2v. N
 — Essays and letters. 1886 C N W
 See also Aoo3 Shelley.
 SHORTER (Clement K., 1858-) Immortal memories. N.Y. 1907 C
 SMETHAM (Jas., 1821-89) Literary works. 1893 N
 SMITH (Alex., 1830-1867) Dreamthorp. 1863 N W
 SMITH (Sydney, 1771-1845) Selections N
 SPENCER (Herbert, 1820-1903) Essays: scientific, political, and speculative. 1901 3v. C
 SPURGEON (Chas. H., 1834-1892) John Ploughman's talk. [1869] n.d. ill. C
 STEELE (Sir Rich., 1672-1729) Essays. 1902 port. C W
 — Selections from the Tatler, Spectator and Guardian. 1885 W

- STEEVENS (Geo. W., 1869-1900) Things seen. 1904 *port.*
mem. C N
- STEPHEN (Sir Leslie, 1832-1904) Studies of a biographer.
 [1898-1902] 1907 4v. C
- STEVENSON (Robt. L., 1850-1894) Across the plains. 1905
 C N W
- Essays of travel. 1905 C N W
- Familiar studies of men and books. [1882] 1905 C
- Memories and portraits. 1909 C N W
- *Virginitus Puerisque*. [1881] 1906 C N W
- STORY (Wm. W., 1819-1895) Excursions in art and letters.
 1891 N
- STREET (Geo. S., 1867-) A Book of essays. 1902 N
- Books and things. 1905 W
- Miniatures and moods. 1893 N
- SWINBURNE (Algernon C., 1837-1909) Essays and studies.
 5th ed. 1901 C
- Miscellanies. 2nd ed. 1895 C
- Studies in prose and poetry. 1907 C
- SYMONDS (John A., 1840-1893) Essays: speculative and
 suggestive. 3rd ed. 1907 C
- Miscellanies. 1871 C
- TALLENTYRE (S. G.) *joint-author*. See Scott (Hugh S.)
- TEMPLE (Sir Wm., 1628-99) Essays on ancient and modern
 learning. Oxford. 1909 C
- THACKERAY (Wm. M., 1811-1863) Critical papers in litera-
 ture. 1904 W
- Roundabout papers, etc. [1861-2] C W
- Stray papers, 1821-1847. 1901 *ports*. N W
- See also Aoo3 Thackeray C N
- THOREAU (Henry, 1817-1862) Essays and other writings.
 n.d. C
- Miscellanies. n.d. C N
- VERE (Aubrey De) See De Vere.
- VERULAM (Baron) See Bacon (Francis).
- VIAUD (Julien, 1850-) *Pierre Loti*. L'Exilée. Paris [French
 text] C
- WALKER (Thos., 1784-1836) The Original. [1835] 1887
 C N W
- WATSON (Wm., 1858-) Excursions in criticism. 1893 C
- WEDMORE (Fred., 1844-) Renunciations. 1895 N
- WHIBLEY (Chas.) Literary portraits. 1904 *port.* C

- WHITMAN (Walt., 1819-1892) Complete prose works. N.Y. 1909 C
 — Democratic vistas and other papers. 1888 N
 WILDE (Oscar, 1858-1900) Essays and lectures. 1909 C
 — Intentions. 4th ed. 1909 C
 WILSON (John, 1785-1854) *Christopher North*. Essays: critical and imaginative. [1856] 4v. C
 WISEMAN (Nicholas P., 1802-1865) *Cardinal*. Essays on various subjects. 1853 3v. W
 WORDSWORTH (Wm., 1770-1850) Prose writings. Ed. by Wm. Knight. n.d. W
 WYNTER (Andrew, 1819-76) Fruit between the leaves. 1875 2v. N
 — Our social bees. [1861-6] 1869 N
 YEATS (Wm. B., 1865-) Ideas of good and evil. 1903 N
 ZANGWILL (Israel, 1864-) Without prejudice. 1902 C N W

N314 ANECDOTES

- BURN (John H.) Children's answers. 1906 C N
 BYERLEY (Thos.) and J. C. ROBERTSON, *Reuben and Sholto Percy*. The Percy anecdotes. [1821-3] n.d. 4v. Cr N
 CANTON (Wm.) Children's sayings. 1900 N
 HOOD (Edwin P.) The World of anecdote...1870 N
 — The World of moral and religious anecdote. 1870 N
 JERROLD (Walter, 1865-) Bon-mots of the 18th century. 1897 ill. W
 LARWOOD (Jacob) *pseud.* See Sadler.
 LEMON (Mark) *Comp.* The Jest book. [1864] 1892 C W
 MACNAMARA (Thos. J., 1861-) School-room humour. 1905 N
 MILES (Alfred H., 1848-) *ed.* The New anecdote book. n.d. W
 — One thousand and one anecdotes N W
 PERCY (Reuben and Sholto) *pseud.* See Byerley (Thos.)
 SADLER (L. R.) *Jacob Larwood*. Humour of the law. 1903 W
 SETON (Geo.) *ed.* A Budget of anecdotes. 1903 C N
 SPENCE (Jos., 1699-1768) Anecdotes, etc., of books and men. [1820] C N
 TIMBS (John, 1801-75) A Century of anecdote from 1760-1860. n.d. N
 UO Ireland. HARVEY (Wm.) Irish life and humour. 1906 C W

N314 Anecdotes

Humour N321

U3 England. ARNOLD (Alfred C.) The Englishman in anecdote and story. 1906 *ill.* **W**

V0 Scotland. CARRICK (John D.) etc. The Laird of Logan : anecdotes and tales. [1841] **C Cr**

CHAMBERS (Robt.) Scottish jests and anecdotes. n.d. **C**

FORD (Robt.) Thistledown : a book of Scotch humour. n.d. **C N**

GILLESPIE (John, 1836-) Humours of Scottish life. 1904 **N**

HISLOP (Alex.) The Book of Scottish anecdote. 1874 **C**

N317 ANA

BROUGHAM (Henry) *Lord.* Opinions on politics, theology, law, science, education, literature, etc. 1837 **N**

JOHNSON (Saml.) Wisdom and genius selected from his prose writings. n.d. **N**

KNIGHT (Wm.) Colloquia peripatetica. 1907 *port.* **N**

THACKERAY (Wm. M.) Thackerayana : notes and anecdotes. 1898 **N**

N318 TABLE TALK

See also N233 Imaginary Conversations; and under the names of persons in Individual Biography.

HOLMES (Oliver W.) Breakfast table series.

See N233.

HUNT (J. H. Leigh, 1784-1859) Table-talk. Imaginary conversations of Pope and Swift. 1882 **C N W**

LUTHER (Martin, 1483-1546) Table talk. 1878 *port.* **C N W**

SELDEN (John, 1584-1654) Table talk. 1889 **N**

N320 FACETIÆ

HOOD (Thos.) Comicalities in prose and verse. n.d. **N W**

-- Oddities in prose and verse. n.d. *ill.* **W**

-- Whimsicalities in prose and verse. n.d. **N**

JERROLD (Douglas) Punch's Complete letter writer. 1845 *ill.* **C**

MACRAE (David) A Feast of fun. 1903 **N**

.7 **Periodicals.** *PUNCH, or the London charivari **C N W**
Book at A052.

N321 HUMOUR

BARNUM (Phineas T.) Funny stories. 1890 **N**

HOOK (Theodore) Choice humorous works. 1902 *front* **C**

HOW (Fred. D.) Clerical humour of the olden time. 1908 *ill.* **N**

MACRAE (David) National humour. 1909 **C N W**

N321 Humour**Proverbs N330**

- Q5 Italy.** WERNER (Alice) *ed.* The Humour of Italy. 1892
ill. **C N W**
- R0 France.** LEE (Eliz.) *ed.* The Humour of France. 1893
ill. **C N**
- R6 Spain.** TAYLOR (S. M.) *ed.* The Humour of Spain.
 1894 *ill.* **C N**
- S0 Russia.** VOYNICH (E. L.) *ed.* The Humour of Russia.
 1895 *ill.* **Cr N**
- S6 Germany.** MÜLLER-CASENOV (Hans) The Humour of
 Germany. 1892 *ill. mem.* **Cr N**
- T1 Holland.** WERNER (Alice) *ed.* The Humour of Holland.
 1894 *ill.* **Cr N**
- U0 Ireland.** O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) *ed.* The Humour of
 Ireland. n.d. *ill.* **Cr N**
- V5 U.K.** HAMMERTON (J. A.) English humourists of to-day.
 1907 *ports.* **C N**
- W0 America.** BARR (Jas.) *ed.* The Humour of America.
 [1895] *ill.* **Cr N**
- HALIBURTON (Thos. C.) Traits of American humour. n.d. **W**
- HAMER (John) *ed.* American humour in prose and verse.
 n.d. **N**

N323 PUNS

- ROWLEY (Hugh) *ed.* Puniana: thoughts, wise and other-
 wise **N**
- More Puniana. 1875 **N**

N326 MOTTOES

- SONNENSCHN (W. S.) *W. S. W. Anson.* Mottoes and
 badges of families, regiments, schools, colleges, states,
 etc. n.d. **Cr**
- The HOUSE, the garden, and the steeple: a collection of old
 mottoes. 1907 **C**
- HYATT (Alfred H.) A Book of sundial mottoes. 1907 **W**

N330 PROVERBS (General), MAXIMS

- BECHTEL (John H.) Proverbs. 1906 **W**
- BOHN (Henry G.) Handbook of proverbs. 1905 **Cr Nr**
- CHRISTY (Robt.) Proverbs, maxims and phrases of all ages.
 1903 **Cr Nr Wr**
- COLERIDGE (Saml. T.) *Anima poetæ.* Ed. by E. Coleridge.
 1895 **C**
- GOETHE (J. W. von) Maxims and reflections. 1893 **C**

- GUICCIARDINI (Francesco, 1483-1540) Counsels and reflections. 1890 **C**
- HULME (Fred. E.) Proverb lore. 1906 **N W**
- JOUBERT (Jos., 1754-1824) Pensées. 1896 *port.* [Eng. text] **C N**
- A Selection from his Thoughts. 1898 **C**
- LA ROCHEFOUCAULD (François, Duke de, 1613-1680) Réflexions, sentences et maximes morales. Paris. n.d. [French text] **C**
- Contains also Vauvenargues' Œuvres choisies.*
- Moral maxims and reflections. 1904 *port.* **C N W**
- LEAN (Vincent S.) Lean's Collectanea: collections of proverbs (English and foreign), folk-lore and superstitions. Bristol. 1902 4v. *ports. fasc.* **Cr**
- MACNISH (Robt.) The Book of aphorisms, by a "Modern Pythagorean." Glas. 1859 *mem.* **W**
- PENN (Wm., 1644-1718) Some fruits of solitude. [1693] 1907 *port.* **C**
- SMITH (Horace) Paul Chatfield. The Tin trumpet; or, heads and tales. 1836 2v. *port.* **C**
- TRENCH (Rich. C., 1807-1886) Proverbs and their lessons **N**
- VAUVENARGUES (Luc de Clapiers, Marquis de, 1715-47) Œuvres choisies avec un choix des notes de Voltaire, Morellet, Fortia. Paris. [French text] **C**
- Bound with La Rochefoucauld.*

N331 NATIONAL PROVERBS

- U2 Wales. ROBERTS (T. R.) The Proverbs of Wales: with English trans. 1909 **Cr**
- U3 England. HAZLITT (W. C.) English proverbs and proverbial phrases. 1907 **Cr**
- V0 Scotland. CHEVIOT (Andrew) Proverbs, proverbial expressions and popular rhymes of Scotland. 1896 **N**
- HISLOP (Alex.) The Proverbs of Scotland. 1862 *glos.* **Cr**
- V5 U.K. COWDEN-CLARKE (Mary) Shakespeare proverbs. 1908 *port.* **Cr**

N335 QUOTATIONS

- ADAMS (H. G.) A Cyclopædia of sacred poetical quotations. n.d. **Wr**
- ALLIBONE (S. A., 1816-1889) Poetical quotations from Chaucer to Tennyson. 1904 **Cr**
- Prose quotations from Socrates to Macaulay. 1905 **Cr**

- BARTLETT (John) Familiar quotations. 1907 **Cr Nr Wr**
- BENHAM (W. G.) Cassell's Book of quotations, proverbs, etc. n.d. **Cr Nr**
- BENT (Saml. A.) Familiar short sayings of great men. n.d. **Cr Nr**
- BOHN (Henry G., 1796-1884) A Dictionary of quotations from the English poets. 1902 **Nr**
- DALBIAC (Lilian) Dictionary of quotations: German. 1906 **Cr Nr Wr**
- DALBIAC (Philip H.) Dictionary of quotations: English. 1903 **Cr Nr**
- DAVIES (E.) Other men's minds; or, seven thousand choice extracts. n.d. **Cr Wr**
- DICTIONARY of illustrations. 1885 **Wr**
- GROCOTT (J. C.) Familiar quotations. n.d. **Nr**
- HARBOTTLE (Thos. B.) Dictionary of quotations: classical. 1906 **Cr Nr**
- and P. H. DALBIAC. Dictionary of quotations: French and Italian. 1904 **Cr Nr**
- and M. HUME. Dictionary of quotations: Spanish. 1907 **Cr Wr**
- HOYT (J. K.) and A. L. WARD. The Cyclopædia of practical quotations: English and Latin. 1883 **Cr Wr**
- JONES (Hugh P.) *ed.* A New dictionary of foreign phrases and classical quotations. 1902 **Cr**
- KING (W. F. H.) *ed.* Classical and foreign quotations. 1904 **Nr**
- LATHAM (Edward) Famous sayings and their authors. 1906 **Cr Nr Wr**
- MACDONNELL (D. E.) A Dictionary of quotations in most frequent use. 1809 **Nr**
- POWERS (Geo. W.) *ed.* Handy dictionary of poetical quotations. N.Y. [1901] *port.* **Cr Nr**
- Handy dictionary of prose quotations. N.Y. 1901 **Cr Nr**
- RAMAGE (C. T.) Beautiful thoughts from French and Italian authors, with English translations. 1904 **Cr Nr**
- Beautiful thoughts from German and Spanish authors. 1904 **Cr Nr**
- Beautiful thoughts from Greek authors. 1895 **Cr Nr**
- Beautiful thoughts from Latin authors. 1895 **Cr Nr**
- REYNOLDS (Cuyler) The Banquet book. 1902 **C**

N335 Quotations

National Anthologies N341

- REYNOLDS (Cuyler) The Diner out : a classified collection of apt quotations for toasts...n.d. [190-?] **Cr W**
- SMITH (Robinson) English quotations. n.d. **Cr Wr**
- SOUTHGATE (Henry) Noble thoughts in noble language. n.d. **Wr**
- SWAN (Helena) Dictionary of contemporary quotations : English. 1904 **Cr**
- TAYLOR (Theodore) The Golden treasury of thought. 1904 **Nr**
- TREFFRY (Elford E.) Stokes' Cyclopædia of familiar quotations. 1907 **Cr Wr**
- WALE (Wm.) What great men have said of great men. 1902 **Cr Nr Wr**
- WARD (Anna L.) A Dictionary of quotations in prose. n.d. [1889] **Cr Nr**
- WOOD (Jas.) Dictionary of quotations : English and foreign. 1906 **Cr Wr**

N336 SATIRE

- SMEATON (Wm. H. O.) English satires. 1906 **C N**

N340 ANTHOLOGIES (General)

- ALLIBONE (S. Austin) Great authors of all ages :...selections from the prose works of eminent writers to the present day. Phil. 1906 **Cr**
- GARNETT (Rich.) *ed.* The International library of famous literature : selections from the world's great writers. 1899 20v. *ill. port. fac.* **Cr Nr**

N341 ANTHOLOGIES (National)

- S6 Germany. SIMROCK (Karl) *comp.* Die Deutschen volksbücher. Basel. 13v. **C**
- V5 U.K. ARBER (Edward) *ed.* English reprints. 1868 13v. **C**
- BINYON (Mrs. Lawrence) *comp.* Nineteenth century prose. 1907 **C**
- HENLEY (Wm. E.) and C. WHIBLEY. A Book of English prose, 1387-1649. n.d. **N**
- MASEFIELD (John) *ed.* An English prose miscellany. 1907 **C**
- POLLARD (A. W.) *ed.* Fifteenth century prose and verse. 1903 **Cr**
- Contains : Selections from Lydgate, Occleve, Trevisa, Boethius, Caxton's prefaces, Robin hood. A Miracle play of the Nativity. Everyman, etc.*

- STEVENSON (E.) *ed.* Early reviews of Great writers, 1786-1832. n.d. **C**
- WARREN (Kate M.) *comp.* A Treasury of English literature from the beginning to the 18th century. 1906 **C**

0000 UNIVERSAL HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

- DURUY (Victor) A General history of the world; with...a summary of contemporaneous history, 1848-1901. [1898] **C N W**
- HEILPRIN (Louis) The Historical reference book: comprising a chronological table [and] dictionary of universal history. 6th ed. 1907 **Cr**
- HELMOLT (H. F.) *ed.* The World's history: a survey of man's record. 1901-1907 8v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- HIGDEN (Ranulf, died c. 1363) Polychronicon [from the Creation to 1352]. Ed. by C. Babington and J. R. Lumby. 1865-86 9v. [Latin and Eng. text] **Cr**
- LITTLE (Chas. E.) Cyclopedia of classified dates. 1900 **Cr**
- OLLIER (Edmund) Cassell's Universal history. 1899 4v. *ill.* **N**
- SANDERSON (Edgar) History of the world...to the year 1898. 1898 *maps* **C N**
- TYTLER (Alex. F.) Universal history to the beginning of the 18th century. 1854 2v. **Cr**
- .1 **Bibliography.** ADAMS (Chas. K.) A Manual of historical literature, comprising brief descriptions of the most important histories in English, French and German. 3rd ed. 1903 **Cr**
- LANGLOIS (Chas. V.) Manuel de bibliographie historique. Paris. 1901-4 **Cr**
- .2 **Encyclopædias.** BOUILLET (N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de géographie. Paris. 1901 **Cr**
- BREWER (E. C.) The Historic note-book, with an appendix of battles. 1891 **Cr Nr**
- DAWSON (Lawrence H.) Historical allusions: a concise dictionary of general history. n.d. **Cr**
- HARBOTTLE (Thos. B.) Dictionary of historical allusions. 2nd ed. 1904 **Cr Nr Wr**

- HAYDN (Jos.) Dictionary of dates and universal information. 1906 **Cr Nr Wr**
- LEWIS (C. T.) *ed.* Harper's Book of facts: a classified encyclopædia of the history of the world, to 1906. 1906 **Cr**
- LITTLE (Chas. E.) Historical lights: six thousand quotations from standard histories and biographies. [1885] **Cr**
- ROSSE (J. W.) An Index of dates: the principal facts in the chronology and history of the world...being a complete index to the enlarged edition of Blair's "Chronological tables." 1892-9 2v. **Cr Nr**
- See also* O070 Blair.
- WOODWARD (B. B.) and WM. L. R. CATES. Encyclopædia of chronology: historical and biographical. 1872 **Cr**
- For encyclopædias of dates arranged *chronologically* see O070-85.
- .3 Text-books.** GRANT (A. J.) *ed.* English historians. 1906 **N**
- LANGLOIS (Chas. V.) et C. SEIGNOBOS. Introduction aux études historiques. 3rd ed. Paris. 1905 [French text] **C**
- Introduction to the study of history. 1898 **W**
- .5 Philosophy.** HEGEL (G. W. F.) Lectures on the philosophy of history. 1905 **C N W**
- LAMPRECHT (Karl) What is history?...modern science of history. N.Y. 1905 **N**
- SCHLEGEL (Friedrich von) The Philosophy of history. 1846 **C N**
- port.*
- .55 Annuals.** ALMANACH de Gotha: annuaire généalogique, diplomatique et statistique. 1908 to date **Cr**
- .66 Methods of teaching.** JÄGER (Oskar) The Teaching of history. 1908 **W**
- MAITLAND (F. W.) and others. Essays on the teaching of history. 1901 **N**
- .70 Methods of study.** ACTON (John E. E. Dalberg-) Baron. A Lecture on the study of history. 1895 **N**
- FREEMAN (Edward A.) The Methods of historical study. 1886 **N**
- HARRISON (Fred.) The Meaning of history. 1894 **C N**
- STUBBS (Wm.) Lectures on...mediæval and modern history. 1886 **N**
- .954 Essays.** ACTON (John E. E. Dalberg-) Baron. Historical essays and studies. 1907 **C**
- CREIGHTON (Mandell) Bishop. Historical essays and reviews. 1903 **N**
- KINGSLEY (Chas.) Historical lectures and essays. 1889 **C N**

0002 CHURCH HISTORY (General)

For Histories of individual churches or sects *see* Kooo-990.

For National church histories *see* Country numbers plus .16.

COLLINS (Wm. E.) The Study of Ecclesiastical history.
1903 **W**

0003 SOCIAL HISTORY

See also Looo *et seq.*, Social Science.

MAGNUSSON (Eirikr) *and others.* National life and thought of the various nations throughout the world. 1891 **C**

TYLOR (Edward B.) Primitive culture: researches into the development of mythology, philosophy, religion, language, art, and custom. 4th ed. 1903 2v. **C Cr**

0006 BATTLES (General)

See also at the history of special countries, and places where particular battles were fought.

ARCHER (Thos.) Decisive events in history. n.d. *ill.* **N**

CRANE (Stephen) Great battles of the world. 1901 *ill.* **N**

CREASEY (Sir Edward) The Fifteen decisive battles of the world from Marathon to Waterloo. [1851] 1906 **C**

HARBOTTLE (Thos. B.) Dictionary of battles...to the present time. 1904 **Cr Nr**

0010-11 ANCIENT HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

GOODSPEED (Geo. S.) A History of the ancient world. 1905 *ill. maps.* **C N**

MYERS (Philip van N.) A Short history of ancient times. [1906] *ill. maps* **C**

OROSIUS. King Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius. [Creation to 417 A.D.]

See U319 Pauli. Life of Alfred the Great. 1902

C N W

RAWLINSON (Geo.) A Manual of ancient history: to the fall of the Sassanian Empire. 1880 **C**

REICH (Emil) An Alphabetical encyclopædia...of ancient history and geography. 1906 **Nr Wr**

SEIGNOBOS (Chas.) History of ancient civilization. 1907 **C**

SMITH (Philip) The Ancient history of the East: to the conquest by Alexander the Great. 1895 *ill.* **C W**

WILMOT-BUXTON (E. M.) The Ancient world: outlines of ancient history. [1904] *ill. maps.* **C**

0025 DISPERSED ANCIENT NATIONS

BABELON (Ernest) Manual of oriental antiquities...Chaldæa, Assyria, Persia, Syria, Judea, Phœnicia, and Carthage. 1906 *ill.* **Cr N**

0025 Dispersed Ancient Nations**Babylonia 0037**

KING (L. W.) Egypt and Western Asia in the light of recent discoveries. 1907 *ill. front.* **C**

Book at O401.

RAWLINSON (Geo.) The Five great monarchies of the ancient eastern world:...Chaldæa, Assyria, Babylon, Media, and Persia...2nd ed. 1871 3v. *ill. maps* **W**

0026 PHŒNICIA

RAWLINSON (Geo.) Phœnicia. 1889 *ill.*

C N W**0029 CHALDEA**

RAGOZIN (Zénaïde A.) Chaldea...to the rise of Assyria. 1891 *ill. maps.* **N W**

0031-36 ASSYRIA. NINEVEH. HITTITES

BRITISH MUSEUM. BUDGE (E. A. W.) A Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 1900 **Cr**

Book at O037.

RAGOZIN (Zénaïde A.) Assyria:...to the fall of Nineveh. 1888 *ill. map* **N W**

SAYCE (A. H.) Primer of Assyriology. 1894 **N**

SMITH (Geo.) Assyria:...to the fall of Nineveh. [n.d.] **N W**

WINCKLER (Hugh) The History of Babylonia and Assyria. 1907 *map* **C N**

Book at O037.

Nineveh

BONOMI (Jos.) Nineveh and its palaces. 1853 **N**

LAYARD (Sir Austen H.) Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853 *ill.* **C**

— Nineveh and its remains:...and an inquiry into the manners and arts of the ancient Assyrians. 6th ed. 1854 2v. *ill. map plans* **C N**

Hittites

SAYCE (A. H.) The Hittites:...a forgotten empire. 1888 **N W**

0037 BABYLONIA

BRITISH MUSEUM. BUDGE (E. A. W.) A Guide to the Babylonian and Assyrian antiquities. 1900 *ill. map* **Cr**

BUDGE (E. A. W.) Babylonian life and history. 1884 **N**

LAYARD (Sir A. H.) Discoveries in the ruins of Nineveh and Babylon. 1853 **C**

Book at O033.

SAYCE (A. H.) Babylonians and Assyrians. 1901 **C**

SMITH (Geo.) History of Babylonia. n.d. **N W**

O037 Babylonia**Modern History (General) O061**

WINCKLER (Hugh) *The History of Babylonia and Assyria.*
1907 *map* **C N**

O046 MEDIAEVAL HISTORY (A.D. 476-1453)

HENDERSON (Ernest F.) *ed.* *Historical documents of the Middle Ages.* 1892 **C**

MORISON (M.) *Time-table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870.*
1901 *maps gen.* **Cr**

MYERS (Philip van N.) *A Short history of mediæval and modern times.* [1906] *ports. maps* **C**

REICH (Emil) *Select documents illustrating mediæval and modern history.* 1905 *glo.* **Cr**

SEIGNOBOS (Chas.) *History of mediæval civilization and of modern to the end of the 17th century.* 1908 **C**

SOUTTAR (Robinson) *A Short history of mediæval peoples : ... to the fall of Constantinople [1453].* 1907 **C**

O057 CRUSADES (1095-1270)

COX (Sir Geo. W.) *The Crusades.* 1877 **C N W**

MICHAUD (Jos. F.) *History of the Crusades.* 1852 3v. *maps* **C**

RAUMER (Fried. von) *Der Erste Kreuzzug.* 1882 *mem.*
[German text] **C W**

STEVENSON (W. B.) *The Crusaders in the East.* 1907 *maps* **C**

O060 MODERN HISTORY AND GEOGRAPHY

.55 *Annals.* *ANNUAL register : a review of public events at home and abroad.* 1907 *to date* **Cr**

O061 MODERN HISTORY (1453=)

MORISON (M.) *Time-table of modern history, A.D. 400-1870.*
1901 **Cr**

Book at O046.

MYERS (P. van) *A Short history of mediæval and modern times.* [1906] **C**

Book at O046.

REICH (E.) *Select documents illustrating mediæval and modern history.* 1905 **Cr**

Book at O046.

SEIGNOBOS (C.) *History of mediæval civilization and of modern to the end of the 17th century.* 1908 **C**

Book at O046.

WARD (A. W.) *and others, eds.* *The Cambridge modern history.* Camb. 1907-9 11v. *bib. in progress* **Cr**

v. 1. *The Renaissance.*

v. 2. *The Reformation.*

WARD (A. W.) and others, eds. The Cambridge modern history (*continued*)— **Cr**

- v. 3. The Wars of religion.
- v. 4. The Thirty Years' War.
- v. 5. The Age of Louis XIV.
- v. 6. The Eighteenth Century.
- v. 7. United States.
- v. 8. The French Revolution.
- v. 9. Napoleon.
- v. 10. The Restoration.
- v. 11. The Growth of nationalities.

.67 Lectures. ACTON (John E. E. Dalberg-) *Baron*.
Lectures on modern history. 1907 **C**

STUBBS (Wm.) Lectures on...medieval and modern history.
1886 **N**

Book at Oooo.70.

0065 NINETEENTH CENTURY

MACKENZIE (Robt.) The Nineteenth century: a history.
1880 **N**

0070-085 CHRONOLOGY

For dictionaries of dates arranged *alphabetically* see Oooo.2.

BLAIR (John) Chronological tables...comprehending the
chronology and history of the world from the earliest
times to 1856. Revised by J. W. Rosse. 1904 [First
pub. in 1756]

See also Oooo.2 Rosse

Cr Nr

CHAMBERS (Robt.) The Book of days: a miscellany of
popular antiquities in connection with the calendar. [1869]
2v. *ill.* **Cr Wr**

GREEN (Frank W.) History day by day; daily references to
great events. 1909 *bib.* **W**

POWERS (Geo. W.) *comp.* Important events: a book of
dates. N.Y. [1899] **Cr**

PUTNAM (Geo. P.) Tabular views of universal history...to
1907. N.Y. 1907 **Cr**

TUCKER (A. B.) A Book of anniversaries: of the 19th cen-
tury and after. n.d. **Cr Nr Wr**

Chronograms

HILTON (Jas.) Chronograms, five thousand and more in
number. 1882 *ill. port. bib.* Vol 1 only **Cr**

Almanacs

DE MORGAN (Augustus) The Book of almanacs. [1850]
Cr W

Calendars

The ANNIVERSARY calendar, natal book, and universal mirror. 1832 2v. Cr

0086-95 HISTORICAL COLLATERALS.

MEDALS

MACKAY (Chas.) Memoirs of extraordinary popular delusions. n.d. *ill.* C

Medals

See also L895-7 Numismatics.

PINKERTON (John) An Essay on medals. *Anon.* 1784 C
Also edition of 1808. 2v. Cr

V5 U.K. BRITISH MUSEUM. GRUEBER (Herbert A.) Handbook of the coins of Great Britain and Ireland. 1899 *ill.* Cr

— Medallie illustrations of the history of Great Britain and Ireland. 1904—. *In progress.* *ill.* Cr

CARTER (Thos.) Medals of the British Army. 1861 3v. *col.* C
ill.

TANCRED (Geo.) Historical record of medals...conferred on the British navy, army and auxiliary forces. 1891 *ill.* Cr

0100 ARCHÆOLOGY (General)

For the Archæology of special places see at the places.

BROWN (G. B.) The Care of ancient monuments...Camb. 1905 C W

FERGUSON (Jas.) Rude stone monuments in all countries. 1872 *ill.* Cr

HILL (G. F.) Illustrations of school classics. 1903 *ill.* C

LINEHAM (Ray S.) The Street of human habitations. 1894 *ill.* W

MUNRO (Robt.) Archæology and false antiquities. n.d. *ill.* C W

PETRIE (W. M. F.) Methods and aims in archæology. 1904 *ill.* C

RATHGEN (Fried.) The Preservation of antiquities: a handbook for curators. 1905 *ill.* C N

WESTROPP (Hodder M.) Handbook of archæology: Egyptian, Greek, Etruscan, Roman. 1893 *ill.* C

.7 Periodicals. The ANTIQUARY. 1880-97 33v. *ill.* Cr

*The RELIQUARY C

0105 PREHISTORIC ANTIQUITIES

LUBBOCK (Sir John) *Baron Avebury*. Prehistoric times as illustrated by ancient remains...2nd ed. 1869 *ill.* C W

0115 NEOLITHIC AGE

HUBBARD (Arthur J. and G.) Neolithic dew-ponds and cattle-ways. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill.* **C**

V0 Scotland. LANG (Andrew) The Clyde mystery: a study in forgeries and folklore. Glas. 1905 *ill.* **W**

0120-25 BRONZE AND IRON AGES

BRITISH MUSEUM. A Guide to the antiquities of the Bronze Age. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

— A Guide to the antiquities of the early Iron Age of Central and Western Europe. 1905 *ill.* **Cr**

0200 UNIVERSAL GEOGRAPHY AND DESCRIPTION

EVANS (Henry E.) A General geography of the world. 1909 **C**

JOHNSTON (Keith) A Physical, historical, political and descriptive geography. 5th ed. 1896 *col. maps. dia.* **W**

REICH (Emil) Handbook of geography: descriptive and mathematical. 1908 2v. *maps* **C**

.2 Encyclopædias. CHISHOLM (Geo. G.) Longman's Gazetteer of the world. 1902 **Cr Nr Wr**

HEILPRIN (Angelo and L.) *ed.* [Lippincott's] Complete pronouncing gazetteer; or, geographical dictionary of the world...Phil. 1906 **Cr Nr**

PATRICK (David) *ed.* Chambers's Concise gazetteer of the world. 1906 **Cr**

.88 Nomenclature. FOSTER (A. F.) Manual of geographical pronunciation and etymology. 1889 **C N**

KNOX (Alex.) Glossary of geographical and topographical terms...1904 **Cr**

0205 ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY

BEVAN (W. L.) The Student's manual of ancient geography. 1891 *ill.* **C**

0210 CLASSICAL GEOGRAPHY

See also 0225 Historical Geography.

STRABO (c. 64 B.C.-21 A.D.) Geographica. Leipzig [Lipsiæ]. 1903 3v. [Greek text] **C**

TOZER (H. F.) Classical geography. 1876 **W**

.40 Maps. GRUNDY (G. B.) Murray's Small classical atlas. 1904 **Cr**

HUGHES (Wm.) An Atlas of classical geography. 1895 **N**

0210 Classical Geography

Travels (General) 0250

- KIEPERT (Henry) *Atlas antiquus*: twelve maps of the ancient world. Berlin. [1903] **Cr**
LONG (Geo.) *ed.* An Atlas of classical geography. 1895 **Nr**

0220 MODERN GEOGRAPHY

- FRY (G. C.) A Text-book of geography. 1908 *map dia.* **C**
HERBERTSON (A. J. and F. D.) The Senior geography. 2nd ed. Oxford. 1908 *map* **C**
KELTIE (J. S.) Applied geography. 1890 *maps dia.* **N**
MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) A New geography. 1905 *maps dia.* **N**
MILL (Hugh R.) *ed.* The International geography. 1909 *ill. maps bib.* **C Cr W**
MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) The World of to-day. 1907 6v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
.7 Periodicals. The GEOGRAPHICAL Journal **C**
*Le TOUR du Monde. Paris **W**
.10 History. BEAZLEY (C. R.) The Dawn of modern geography. 1901-1906 3v. *maps* **C**

0225 HISTORICAL GEOGRAPHY

See also 0210 Classical Geography.

- JOHNSTON (Keith) A Sketch of historical geography. 1908 *col. maps* **C**
.40 Maps. COLBECK (C.) Public schools historical atlas. n.d. **W**
LABBERTON (Robt. H.) Historical atlas, 3800 B.C. to 1900 A.D. N.Y. 1901 **Cr**
SPRUNER (Karl von) Hand-Atlas für die geschichte des mittelalters und der neueren zeit. Ed. by Theodor Menke. 3rd. ed. Gotha. 1880 **Cr**

0230 WONDERS OF THE WORLD

- SMALL (John) A Hundred wonders of the world: in nature and art. 1891 *ill.* **N**
WONDERFUL things:...descriptions of the wonders of all nations. 1866 **N**

0250 VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

(Collective, General)

- BATES (H. W.) *ed.* Illustrated travels: a record of discovery, geography, and adventure. n.d. 6v. *ill.* **Cr**
BEAZLEY (C. R.) *ed.* Voyages and travels: mainly during the 16th and 17th centuries. 1903 2v. **Cr**

RALEIGH (Walter) The English voyages of the 16th century. 1906 *ill.* N

WILLIAMS (Arch.) The Romance of modern exploration :... in all parts of the world. 1905 *ill.* N

O260 VOYAGES AND TRAVELS (General, Individual authors)

For travels in special countries see at localities.

ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) Seas and lands. [1897] 1904 *ill.* N W

BOEHM (Sir Edgar C.) Over the world. 1902 *ill.* N

BOYD (Mary S.) Our stolen summer. 1900 *ill.* C

BRASSEY (Annie, *Baroness*) A Voyage in the "Sunbeam." 1878 *ill. port. maps* N

— The Last voyage, to India and Australia, in the "Sunbeam," 1887. *ill.* N

BRASSEY (Thos., *Baron*). Voyages and travels, 1862-1894. 1895 2v. *maps* C W

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Wanderings in three continents. 1901 N

CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain*. More tramps abroad. 1907 C N W

See also Q037 Clemens. A Tramp abroad. n.d. C N W

COOK (Jas., 1728-79) Journal during his first voyage round the world...1768-71. Ed. by W. J. L. Wharton. 1893 *ill. port. maps* C

— Captain Cook's three voyages round the world. Ed. by C. R. Low. 1892 N

DAMPIER (Wm., 1652-1715) Voyages...round the world... voyage to Campeachy...a voyage to New Holland. Ed. by John Masefield. 1906 2v. *map port.* C

DEL MAR (Walter) Around the world through Japan. 1903 *ill.* C W

FRASER (John F.) Round the world on a wheel. [1899] *ill.* C N W

KENNEDY (Bart.) Wander pictures. n.d. [c. 1905] *ill.* N

KIPLING (Rudyard) From sea to sea, and other sketches : letters of travel. 1901 2v. C N W

MAUNDEVILLE (Sir John, died 1372) Marvellous adventures : voyage and travel. [1357-71] 1905 *ill.* N

— The Voiage and travayle of Sir John Maundeville. Ed. by John Ashton. 1887 *ill.* C

MAUPASSANT (Guy de) La Vie errante. Paris. 1903 *ill.* [French text] C

- PINTO (Ferñao M., c. 1510-83) Voyages and adventures. 1891 *ill.* N
 SCARFOGLIO (Antonio) Round the world in a motor-car. 1909 *ill. port.* C
 TREVES (Sir Fred.) The Other side of the lantern. 1906 *ill.* W

O270 ATLASES (General)

See also O210.40 Classical Atlases, *and* O225.40 Historical Atlases; and under special Countries.

- ANDREES. Allgemeiner handatlas. Bielefeld. 1906 Cr
 BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *ed.* The International student's atlas of modern geography. n.d. Cr
 — The Library reference atlas of the world. 1890 Nr
 — The Twentieth century citizen's atlas of the world. [1900] Cr Nr Wr
 HARMSWORTH Atlas and gazetteer. n.d. Cr
 HICKMANN (A. L.) Geographical-statistic universal pocket atlas. Vienna. [1907] C
 JOHNSTON (Alex. K.) A Handy royal atlas of modern geography. 1906 Nr Wr
 — Royal atlas of modern geography...1908 Cr
 STANFORD's London atlas of universal geography. 1906 Nr
 — Octavo atlas of modern geography. 1906 N
 STIELER's Hand-Atlas. Gotha. 1907 Cr
 "TIMES" Atlas, The. 1900 Cr Wr

O281 MAP AND PLAN CONSTRUCTION

- MORRISON (G. J.) Maps: their uses and construction. 1902 *ill.* C N

O300 AFRICA (General)

- BARTH (Henry) Travels and discoveries in North and Central Africa. [1863] 1890 2v. *ill. maps* C N W
 COLVILLE (Zélie) Round the black man's garden. 1893 *ill. map* N
 GROGAN (Ewart S.) and A. H. SHARP. From the Cape to Cairo. n.d. [1900] *ill.* C
 JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) A History of the colonization of Africa. 1905 *maps* C N W
 LANDOR (A. H. S.) Across widest Africa. 1907 2v. *ill.* C

O301 NORTH AFRICA

- KEANE (A. H.) Africa. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill. maps* Cr
 MILTOUN (Francis) In the land of mosques and minarets. 1908 *ill.* C

O305 CARTHAGE

- CHURCH (Alf. J.) and A. GILMAN. Carthage. 1887 *ill.* N W
 MOORE (Mabel) Carthage of the Phœnicians. 1905 *ill.* N
 SLADEN (Douglas) Carthage and Tunis. 1906 2v. *col. ill.* C
 SMITH (R. B.) Carthage and the Carthaginians. 1902
ill. C N W

O308 HANNIBAL

- MORRIS (W. O'C.) Hannibal: soldier, statesman, patriot.
 1903 *maps* N

O320-21 BARBARY STATES

- LANE-POOLE (Stanley) The Barbary corsairs. 1890 *ill. facs.*
 N W

O325-47 MOROCCO

- .10 **History.** MEAKIN (Budgett) The Moorish empire.
 1899 *ill.* C
 .17 **Social.** MEAKIN (Budgett) Life in Morocco...1905 *ill.*
 W C
 .33 **Geography.** AUBIN (Eugène) Morocco of to-day. 1906
maps C N
 BENSUSAN (S. L.) Morocco. 1904 *col. ill.* C
 DAWSON (A. J.) Things seen in Morocco. 1904 *ill.* C N W
 FITZGERALD (Sybil) In the track of the Moors. 1905 *ill.* C
 VIAUD (Louis) *Pierre Loti.* Au Maroc. Paris. n.d. [French
 text] C
 WRIGHT (John) Round about Morocco and the Canaries.
 [1909] *ill. port.* N

Fez

- HARRIS (Lawrence) With Mulai Hafid at Fez. 1909 *ill.* C

O350-59 ALGERIA

- BELLOC (Hilaire) *Esto perpetua:* Algerian studies and
 impressions. 1906 *ill.* C
 COOK'S Practical guide to Algeria and Tunisia. 1908 *ill.*
maps plans C
 HILTON-SIMPSON (M. W.) Algiers and beyond. 1906 *ill.*
map C
 MAUPASSANT (Guy de) *Au soleil.* Paris. 1904 [French text]
ill. C
 PHILLIPPS (L. M.) In the desert: the hinterland of Algiers.
 1909 *ill.* C
 WILKIN (Anthony) Among the Berbers of Algeria. 1900
ill. C

O370-74 TUNISIA

COOK's Practical guide to...Tunisia. 1908 *ill. maps plans* **C**
 Book at O350.

HESSE-WARTEGG (Chevalier de) Tunis: the land and the
 people. 1899 *ill.* **C N**

SLADEN (Douglas) Carthage and Tunis. 1906 2v. *col. ill.*
maps **C**

Book at O305.

VIVIAN (Herbert) Tunisia and the modern Barbary pirates.
 1899 *ill.* **C N**

O380 TRIPOLI

FURLONG (Chas. W.) The Gateway to the Sahara. 1909
ill. **C**

O400 EGYPT (General)

BEVAN (J. O.) Egypt and the Egyptians. 1909 **C**

MARTINEAU (Harriet) Eastern life: present and past. [1875]
ill. **N**

.33 **Geography.** BOVET (Felix) Egypt, Palestine, and
 Phœnicia. 1882 *maps* **N**

Book at Q200.33.

GUERVILLE (A. B. de) New Egypt. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C W**

HICHENS (Robt.) Egypt and its monuments. 1908 *ill.* **C**

MACMILLAN's Guide to Egypt and the Sudan. 5th ed. 1908
maps **Cr**

MARDON (H. W.) A Geography of Egypt and the Anglo-
 Egyptian Sudan. 1905 *ill.* **C**

O401 ANCIENT EGYPT

BUDGE (E. A. W.) The Dwellers on the Nile. 5th ed. 1899
ill. **W N**

KING (L. W.) Egypt and Western Asia. 1907 *ill. front.* **C**

SAYCE (A. H.) The Egypt of the Hebrews and Herodotos.
 2nd ed. 1896 **N**

.10 **History.** BREASTED (Jas. H.) A History of the ancient
 Egyptians. 1908 *maps pla.* **C**

BRUGSCH (Heinrich) Egypt under the Pharaohs. 1891 *ill.*
maps **C**

NEWBERRY (Percy F.) and J. GARSTANG. A Short history of
 ancient Egypt. 1907 *ill.* **C**

PETRIE (W. M. F.) *and others.* A History of Egypt. 1897-
 1905 6v. *ill.* **W**

v. 1. Earliest Kings to the 16th dynasty.

v. 2. 17th and 18th dynasties.

PETRIE (W. M. F.) *and others.* A History of Egypt (*continued*)— W

v. 3. 19th to the 30th dynasties.

v. 4. The Ptolemaic dynasty.

v. 5. Under Roman rule.

v. 6. In the Middle Ages.

RAWLINSON (Sir Geo.) Ancient Egypt. 1890 *ill.* N

— History of ancient Egypt. 1881 2v. *ill.* W

SHARPE (Saml.) The History of Egypt: ...to the conquest by the Arabs, A.D. 640. 1905 2v. *ill. map* C N

.32 Archæology. BRITISH MUSEUM. BUDGE (E. A. W.) and H. R. HALL. A Guide to the first and second Egyptian rooms. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* Cr

— BUDGE (E. A. W.) A Guide to the third and fourth Egyptian Rooms. 1904 *ill.* Cr

MASPERO (Gaston) Manual of Egyptian Archæology. 1895 N

O402 ANCIENT EMPIRE

PETRIE (W. M. F.) A History of Egypt from the earliest Kings to the 16th dynasty. 5th ed. 1903 *ill.* W

Book at O401.10.

O412-24 NEW EMPIRE

PETRIE (W. M. F.) A History of Egypt from the 19th to the 30th dynasties. 1905 *ill.* W

Book at O401.10.

— A History of Egypt during the 17th and 18th dynasties. 2nd ed. 1897 *ill.* W

Book at O401.10.

O426-28 PTOLEMIES

MAHAFFY (J. P.) The Empire of the Ptolemies. 1895 W

— A History of Egypt under the Ptolemaic dynasty. 1898 *ill.* W

Book at O401.10 Petrie.

O430 ROMAN EGYPT

MILNE (J. G.) A History of Egypt under Roman rule. 1898 *ill.* W

Book at O401.10 Petrie.

O432-33 MOHAMMEDAN EGYPT. MAMLÛKES

LANE-POOLE (Stanley) A History of Egypt in the Middle Ages. 1901 *ill. map* C W

Book at O401.10 Petrie.

MUIR (Sir Wm.) The Mameluke; or, slave dynasty of Egypt, 1260-1517 A.D. 1896 *ill.* C

0435 FRENCH RULE

BROWNE (Haji A.) *Bonaparte in Egypt.* 1901

C

0436-43 KHEDIVES

DICEY (Edward) *The Story of the Khedivate.* 1902 **N W**

LANE (Edward W.) *An Account of the manners and customs of the modern Egyptians, 1833-1835.* 1895 *ill.* **C Cr N W**

0445 BRITISH EGYPT

BARING (Evelyn) *Earl of Cromer.* *Modern Egypt.* 1908 2v. *port.* **C**

COLVIN (Sir Auckland) *The Making of modern Egypt.* 1906 *ports. maps* **C W**

FULLER (Fred. W.) *Egypt and the Hinterland.* 2nd ed. 1903 *maps* **C**

MILNER (Sir Alfred) *Viscount.* *England in Egypt.* 4th ed. 1909 **C**

0450 SINAI

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean.* *Sinai and Palestine.* 2nd ed. 1856 **N**

0456 PYRAMIDS

GARNIER (J.) *Colonel.* *The Great Pyramid: its builder and its prophecy.* 1905 *ill.* **C**

PROCTOR (R. A.) *The Great Pyramid.* 1883 **W**

0457 CAIRO

LANE-POOLE (Stanley) *The Story of Cairo.* 1906 *ill.* **C N**

MARGOLIOUTH (D. S.) *Cairo, Jerusalem and Damascus.* 1907 *col. ill.* **C**

0471 RIVER NILE

EDWARDS (Amelia B.) *A Thousand miles up the Nile.* [1888] *ill.* **N**

JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) *The Nile quest: the exploration of the Nile and its basin.* 1906 *ill. maps* **C N**

0486-89 SUDAN. KHARTOUM

BUDGE (E. A. W.) *The Egyptian Sudan: its history and monuments.* 1907 2v. *ill.* **C**

CHURCHILL (Winston S.) *The River War: ...the reconquest of the Soudan.* 1899 2v. *ill. ports.* **C W**

SLATIN (Sir Rudolf C.) *Fire and sword in the Sudan, 1875-1895.* 1897 *ill. maps* **W**

STEEVENS (G. W.) *With Kitchener to Khartum.* 1898 *maps plans* **N W**

.33 Geography. AUSTIN (H. H.) Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa...Southern Sudan and British East Africa. 1902 *ill. port. maps* C N

MACMILLAN'S Guide to Egypt and the Sudan. 5th ed. 1908 Cr
Book at O400.33.

WARD (John) Our Sudan: its pyramids and progress. 1905 *ill.* C

Darfur, Etc.

SCHWEINFURTH (Geo.) The Heart of Africa: three years' travels and adventures, 1869-71. 1873 2v. *ill. maps* C N

O490 SAHARA

FURLONG (Chas. W.) The Gateway to the Sahara. 1909 *ill.* C

Book at O380.

PHILLIPPS (L. M.) In the desert. 1905 *ill.* C

O510-23 ABYSSINIA

BAKER (Sir Saml. W.) The Nile tributaries of Abyssinia. 2nd ed. 1868 *ill.* C N

SKINNER (Robt. P.) Abyssinia of to-day. 1906 *ill.* C

WYLDE (Augustus B.) Modern Abyssinia. 1900 *port.* C W

Magdala

STANLEY (Sir Hy. M.) Magdala: the story of the Abyssinian campaign of 1866-7 1896 N

For first part of above see O856 Stanley. Coomassie C N W

Harrar

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) First footsteps in East Africa. 1894 2v. *ill.* C

O525 SOMALILAND

PEARCE (F. B.) Rambles in lion land. 1898 N

O530-37 BRITISH EAST AFRICA (Ibea) UGANDA

LUGARD (Sir Fred. D.) The Rise of our East African Empire. 1893 2v. *ill. maps* W

.33 Geography. AUSTIN (H. H.) Among swamps and giants in equatorial Africa. 1902 C N

Book at O486.33.

ELIOT (Sir Chas.) The East Africa Protectorate. 1905 *ill. maps* C

PATTERSON (J. H.) In the grip of the Nyika. 1909 *ill. maps* C

POWELL-COTTON (P. H. G.) In unknown Africa. 1904 *ill. maps* C N

O537 British East Africa**Central Africa O600**

PURVIS (John B.) Handbook to British East Africa and Uganda. 1900 *ill.* **C**

THOMSON (Jos.) Through Masai Land. 1887 **N W**

Uganda

HATTERSLEY (C. W.) The Baganda at home...life and work in Uganda. 1908 *ill. map* **W**

LUGARD (Sir Fred. D.) The Story of the Uganda protectorate. *map* **N**

.33 Geography. ASHE (Robt. P.) Two kings of Uganda. [1890] **N W**

JOHNSON (T. B.) Tramps round the Mountains of the Moon. 1908 *ill. maps* **W**

LLOYD (A. B.) In dwarf land and cannibal country...1907 *ill. port. map* **C**

PATTERSON (J. H.) The Man-eaters of Tsavo. 1908 *ill.* **C**

PURVIS (J. B.) Through Uganda to Mount Elgon. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

Lake Victoria Nyanza

KOLLMANN (Paul) The Victoria Nyanza. 1899 *ill. map* **N**

Lake Albert Nyanza

BAKER (Sir Saml. W.) The Albert N'Yanza. [1866] 1907 *ill.* **C**

O540 ZANZIBAR

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Zanzibar: city, island, and coast. 1872 2v. *ill.* **C**

LYNE (Robt. N.) Zanzibar in contemporary times. 1905 *ill. port. maps* **C**

O550-80 EAST AFRICAN ISLANDS**(Mauritius, Madagascar, Etc.)**

KELLER (C.) Madagascar, Mauritius, and the other East African Islands. 1901 *ill. maps* **C**

Madagascar

DRURY (Robt.) Madagascar: journal during fifteen years' captivity [1729]. 1890 *ill.* **N W**

MATTHEWS (T. T.) Thirty years in Madagascar. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill.* **C**

SIBREE (Jas.) Madagascar and its people. 1870 *ill. ports. map* **N W**

O600 CENTRAL AFRICA

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) The Lake regions of Central Africa ...1860 2v. *ill.* **C**

- CAMERON (Verney L.) Across Africa. 1877 2v. *ill.* C
 JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) Livingstone and the exploration of Central Africa. 1891 N
 LIVINGSTONE (David) Last journals in Central Africa from 1865 to his death. 1874 2v. *ill. port. map* C W
 MOORE (J. E. S.) To the Mountains of the Moon: the Tanganyika expedition, 1899-1900. 1901 *ill. map* N
 STANLEY (Sir Henry M.) How I found Livingstone. 1895 *ill. map* N
 — In darkest Africa. 1907 *ill.* C N W
 — Through the dark Continent. 7th ed. 1889 *ill. maps* W

O620 BRITISH CENTRAL AFRICA

- DUFF (H. L.) Nyasaland under the Foreign Office. 1906 *ill.* C
 HARDING (Colin) In remotest Barotseland. 1904 *ill.* C
 JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) British Central Africa. 1897 *ill. maps* C
 LIVINGSTONE (David) Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. [1857] C
 Book at O700.33.
 — Narrative of an expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858-1864. [1865] C
 — A Popular account of Dr. Livingstone's expedition to the Zambesi and its tributaries, 1858-64. 1894 *ill. map* W

O625 ZAMBESI RIVER

- SELOUS (Fred. C.) Travel and adventure in South-east Africa. 1893 N

O650 CONGO FREE STATE

- JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) George Grenfell and the Congo. 1908 *ill. ports. maps* C
 MOREL (Edmund D.) Great Britain and the Congo. 1909 C
 CLEMENS (Saml. E.) *Mark Twain*. King Leopold's soliloquy. 1907 *ill. port.* W
 .17 Social. MOREL (Edmund D.) King Leopold's rule in Africa. 1904 *ill. maps* C
 — Red rubber: the story of the rubber slave trade. 1906 *map* C
 WARD (Herbert) Five years with the Congo cannibals. 3rd ed. 1891 *ill.* C

O650 Congo**South Africa O720**

.33 Geography. DAVIS (Rich. H.) The Congo and coasts of Africa. 1908 *ill.* **C W**

LLOYD (A. B.) In dwarf land and cannibal country. 1907 *ill. port. map* **C**

Book at O534.33.

STANLEY (Sir Henry M.) The Congo and the founding of its Free State. 1885 2v. *ill. port.* **N**

O651 RIVER CONGO

JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) The River Congo from its mouth to Bolobo, 4th ed. [1895] **C N W**

O700 SOUTH AFRICA (General)

BRYCE (Jas.) Impressions of South Africa. 3rd ed. 1897 **N**

BUTLER (Sir Wm.) From Naboth's vineyard. 1901 **N**

STATHAM (F. R.) South Africa as it is. 1897 **N**

.10 History. PRATT (Edwin) Leading points in South African history, 1846 to 1900. 1900 **C**

THEAL (Geo. M.) The Beginning of South African history. 1902 **N**

— History of South Africa, 1652-1795. 1897 2v. *maps* **Cr**

— History of South Africa from 1795 to 1860. 1903-4 3v. *maps* **Cr**

— History of South Africa: the republics and native territories...1854-1872. 2nd ed. 1900 *map* **Cr**

— Progress of South Africa in the century. 1902 **N**

— South Africa. 1894 *ill.* **N**

WILMOT (A.) History of South Africa. 1901 **C**

.33 Geography. BALFOUR (Alice B.) Twelve hundred miles in a waggon. 1895 *ill.* **C W**

BROWN (A. S. and G. G.) The Guide to South Africa. 1910 *maps plans dia.* **Cr**

CHURCHILL (Lord Randolph S.) Men, mines and animals in South Africa. 1897 **N W**

CUMMING (Roualeyn G.) The Lion hunter of South Africa... [1858]. 1893 *ill.* **C N W**

HUTCHINSON (G. T.) From the Cape to the Zambesi. 1905 *ill.* **C**

KEANE (A. H.) Africa: South. 2nd ed. 1904 *ill. maps* **Cr**

LIVINGSTONE (David) Missionary travels and researches in South Africa. [1857] **C**

O720 BRITISH SOUTH AFRICA

BRAND (R. H.) The Union of South Africa. Oxford. 1909 **C**

0721 RHODESIA

BADEN-POWELL (R. S. S.) The Matabele campaign...1896.
1901 *ill.* **C**

HALL (R. N.) and W. G. NEAL. The Ancient ruins of Rhodesia. 1902 *ill. maps plans* **W**

LEONARD (Arthur G.) How we made Rhodesia. 2nd ed. 1896 **W**

RANDALL-MACIVER (David) Mediæval Rhodesia. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**

SELOUS (Fred. C.) A Hunter's wanderings in Africa. 5th ed. 1907 *ill. map* **C W**

STEVENSON (Rennie) Through Rhodesia...1901 **W**

0722 MASHONALAND

BENT (J. T.) The Ruined cities of Mashonaland...1896 **N W**

BLENNERHASSETT (Rose) and L. SLEEMAN. Adventures in Mashonaland. 1894 *map* **N W**

0723 MATABELELAND

WOOD (Jos. G.) Through Matabeleland. 1893 *map ill.* **N W**

0725-35 TRANSVAAL COLONY

BUCHAN (John) The African colony : studies in the reconstruction. 1903 **W**

South African Republic

FITZPATRICK (J. P.) The Transvaal from within. 1900 **C N W**

LEYDS (W. J.) The First annexation of the Transvaal. 1906 *map fac.* **C**

KRUGER (Paul) Memoirs of Paul Kruger. 1902 2v. *ports.* **C**

Boer War, 1880-81

HAGGARD (H. R.) The Last Boer war. 1899 **N**

Boer War, 1899-1902

CHURCHILL (Winston S.) Ian Hamilton's march. 1900 *port. maps plans* **W**

— London to Ladysmith viâ Pretoria. 1900 *maps* **C**

CUNLIFFE (F. H. E.) The History of the Boer war. 1901-4 2v. **N**

DE WET (Christiaan R.) Three years war. 1903 *port.* **C N W**

DOYLE (Sir A. C.) The Great Boer War : a two years' record, 1899-1901. 1902 *maps* **C N W**

HILLEGAS (Howard C.) With the Boer forces. 1900 **N**

HOBSON (J. A.) The War in South Africa. 1900 **N W**

MACKINNON (W. H.) The Journal of the C.I.V. in South Africa. 1901 *ill. map* **C W**

MAYDON (J. G.) French's cavalry campaign. 1901 *ill.* **C**

STIRLING (John) The Colonials in South Africa, 1899-1902. 1907 **C**

0745 BASUTO LAND

LAGDEN (Sir Godfrey) The Basutos, the mountaineers and their country. 1909 *2v. ill. front. maps* **C**

MARTIN (Minnie) Basutoland: its legends and customs. 1903 **C**

0750-53 NATAL (Zululand)

BOSMAN (Walter) The Natal rebellion of 1906. 1907 *ill. ports. map* **C**

CLOETE (Hy.) The History of the great Boer trek. 1899 *N*
Book at O760.

0760 CAPE COLONY

BURTON (A. R. E.) Cape Colony for the settler...1903 *ill. maps* **W**

CAPPON (Jas.) Britain's title in South Africa: the story of Cape Colony to the days of the Great trek. 1901 **W**

CLOETE (Hy.) The History of the great Boer trek. 1899 **N**

HICKS (Beatrice M.) The Cape as I found it. 1900 **W**

MARTIN (Annie) Home life on an ostrich farm. 1890 **N**

0800 WEST AFRICA (General)

ALEXANDER (Boyd) From the Niger to the Nile. 1907 *2v. ill. port.* **C**

KINGSLEY (Mary H.) The Story of West Africa. n.d. *map* **N W**

— West African studies. 2nd ed. 1901 *ill. ports. map* **C W**

MILLIGAN (Robt. H.) The Jungle folk of Africa. N.Y. [1908] *ill.* **C**

PARK (Mungo, 1771-1806) Life and travels. [1799] *Edin.* n.d. *port. ill.* **C N W**

0810-18 NIGERIA

LEONARD (Arthur G.) The Lower Niger and its tribes. 1906 *map* **C**

Book at G012 O810.

MOCKLER-FERRYMAN (A. F.) British Nigeria. 1902 *ill. map* **C W**

ROBINSON (Chas. H.) Nigeria: our latest protectorate. 1900 *ill. maps* **C W**

0818 Nigeria**Canary Islands 0960**

- THOMSON (Jos.) Mungo Park and the Niger. 1890 **N**
Hausaland
 ROBINSON (Chas. H.) Hausaland :...through the Central
 Sudan. 3rd ed. 1900 **N W**

0830-38 FRENCH SUDAN

- DUBOIS (Felix) Timbuctoo the mysterious. 1897 **N**
 BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) A Mission to Gelele, King of
 Dahome. 1893 2v. *ill.* **C**
 ELLIS (A. B.) The Yoruba-speaking peoples of the Slave
 coast of West Africa. 1894 *map* **W**

0850-56 GOLD COAST

- STANLEY (Sir Henry M.) Coomassie :...campaign in Africa,
 1873-4. 1896 *ill.* **C N W**
 For second part of above *see* O521 Stanley. Magdala. 1896 **N**

0870 LIBERIA

- JOHNSTON (Sir Harry H.) Liberia. 1906 2v. *ill. maps* **C**

0880 SIERRA LEONE

- ALLDRIDGE (T. J.) The Sherbro and its Hinterland. 1901
ill. **C**
 BANBURY (G. A. L.) Sierra Leone. 1890 **N**
 CROOKS (J. J.) A History of Sierra Leone. 1903 *maps* **C**
 WALLIS (C. B.) The Advance of our West African Empire.
 1903 *ill.* **C**

0890 GAMBIA

- ARCHER (Francis B.) The Gambia colony and protectorate.
 n.d. *ill.* **C**

0900-60 WEST AFRICAN ISLANDS**(Madeira, Canary Islands, Etc.)**

- BROWN (A. S.) Madeira, Canary Islands and Azores. 1908
maps dia. **Cr**
 KOEBEL (W. H.) Madeira : old and new. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 THOMAS-STANFORD (Chas.) Leaves from a Madeira garden.
 1909 *ill.* **N**

Canary Islands

- D'ESTE (Margaret) In the Canaries with a camera. 1909 **C**
 EDUARDES (Chas.) Rides and studies in the Canary Islands.
 1888 **N**
 STONE (Olivia M.) Teneriffe and its six satellites. 1889 *ill.* **C**
 WRIGHT (John) Round about Morocco and the Canaries.
 [1909] *ill. port.* **N**
 Book at O325.33.

P000 OCEANIA

COLQUHOUN (Arch. R.) The Mastery of the Pacific. 1902
ill. maps **C**

P010 AUSTRALASIA

BECKE (Louis) and W. JEFFREY. The Naval pioneers of
 Australia. 1899 *ill.* **W**

BULLEN (Frank T.) Advance Australasia. 1907 **N**

DAVITT (Michael) Life and progress in Australasia. 1898
maps **W**

GREGORY (J. W.) and F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. Australasia.
 2nd ed. 1907-8 2v. *ill. maps* **Cr**

v. 1. Australia and New Zealand.

v. 2. Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes.

GREY (J. G.) Australasia, old and new. 1901 *port.* **C W**

JENKS (Edward) A History of the Australasian colonies.
 1896 **C N**

MORRIS (E. E.) *ed.* Cassell's Picturesque Australasia.
 1889-90 4v. *ill. maps* **Cr**

SUTHERLAND (Alex. and Geo.) The History of Australia and
 New Zealand, 1606-1901. 1907 *ill.* **C**

.2 **Encyclopædias.** HEATON (J. H.) Australian dictionary
 of dates and men of the time, 1542-1879. Sydney. 1879 **Cr**

P015 AUSTRALIA

BUCHANAN (Alfred) The Real Australia. 1907 **N**

BULEY (E. C.) Australian life in town and country. 1905
ill. **N**

COGHILAN (T. A.) and T. T. EWING. The Progress of
 Australasia in the 19th century. 1903 **N**

FAVENC (Ernest) The Explorers of Australia and their life-
 work. 1908 *ill. ports. maps* **C**

LEE (Ida) Coming of the British to Australia. 2nd ed. 1906
ill. **C**

MACDONALD (Alex.) In the land of pearl and gold. 1907
ill. **C**

RUSDEN (G. W.) History of Australia. 1883 3v. **W**

P020 AUSTRALIAN COMMONWEALTH

MELBOURNE. Commonwealth Bureau of Census and
 Statistics. Official year-book of the Commonwealth of
 Australia...Melbourne. 1909 **Cr**

REDMOND (Wm.) Through the new Commonwealth. Dublin.
 [1906] *ill. port. col. maps.* **N**

P020 Australia**New South Wales P050**

- ROWLAND (Percy F.) The New nation, a sketch of the Australian commonwealth. 1903 **W**
 WISE (B. R.) The Commonwealth of Australia. 1909 *ill.* **C**

P025 WESTERN AUSTRALIA

- PRICE (Julius M.) The Land of gold...in 1895. 1896 *ill. port.* **N**
 TAUNTON (Henry) Australind: wanderings in Western Australia and the Malay East. 1903 **C**
 VIVIENNE (May) Travels in Western Australia. 1902 *ill.* **C**
 WESTERN Australian year-book for 1902-4. By M. A. C. Fraser. 13th ed. Perth. 1906 *ill. col. maps* **Cr**

P030 SOUTH AUSTRALIA

- GREGORY (J. W.) The Dead heart of Australia, 1901-1902... 1906 *ill. maps* **C**
 HARCUS (Wm.) *ed.* South Australia. 1876 **N**
 HODDER (Edwin) *ed.* The Founding of South Australia. 1898 *port.* **W**
 SOUTH Australia, Government of. Handbook of South Australia. By David J. Gordon. Adelaide. 1908 *ill. ports. maps* **C**

P031 NORTHERN TERRITORY

- SEARCY (Alfred) In Australian tropics. 1907 *ill. map* **C**

P040 QUEENSLAND

- BANFIELD (E. J.) The Confessions of a beachcomber. 1908 *ill. map* **C**
 KENNEDY (Edward B.) The Black Police of Queensland... 1902 *ill.* **W**
 SATGÉ (Oscar de) Pages from the journal of a Queensland squatter. 1901 *ill. ports. maps* **W**

P041 GREAT BARRIER REEF

- SAVILLE-KENT (W.) The Great Barrier Reef of Australia. [1893] *ill.* **Cr**

P050 NEW SOUTH WALES

- BARTON (G. B.) History of New South Wales from the records. Vol. 1 in 2 parts. Governor Phillip: 1783-92. Sydney. 1889-92 **C**
 COGHLAN (T. A.) Picturesque New South Wales. 1901 4to **N**
 N.S.W. Bureau of Statistics. Official year-book. By John B. Trivett. Sydney. 1909 *col. map* **Cr**

P060 VICTORIA

SUTHERLAND (Alex.) Victoria and its metropolis. Melbourne. 1888 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

TURNER (Henry G.) A History of the colony of Victoria [1797-1900]. 1904 2v. *map plan* **C**

VICTORIA. Bureau of Statistics. Victorian year-book, 1907-8. By E. T. Drake. Melbourne. 1908 *map* **Cr**

P070-71 TASMANIA AND TASMANIANS

FENTON (Jas.) A History of Tasmania...Tasmania. 1884 *ports.* **C**

WALCH's Tasmanian Almanac for 1909. Hobart. [1908] *map* **Cr**

BONWICK (Jas.) The Lost Tasmanian race. 1884 **N**

ROTH (H. L.) The Aborigines of Tasmania. 1890 **N**

P080-98 NEW ZEALAND

BLAKE (A. Hope) Sixty years in New Zealand. 1909 *fronts.* **C**

DOUGLAS (Sir Arthur P.) The Dominion of New Zealand. 1909 *ill.* **C**

N.Z. Government Dept. of Tourist and Health Resorts. New Zealand: its wealth and resources...By Jas. Cowan.

Wellington, N.Z. 1908 *ill. map* **Cr**

— Registrar-General's Office. Official year-book, 1908. By E. J. von Dadelszen. Wellington, N.Z. 1908 *map* **Cr**

REEVES (Wm. P.) The Long White Cloud. 2nd ed. 1899 *ill.* **C**

SCHOLEFIELD (Guy H.) New Zealand in evolution. 1909 *ill.* **C**

.10 History. IRVINE (R. F.) and O. T. J. ALPERS. The Progress of New Zealand in the century. 1902 **N**

REEVES (Wm. P.) New Zealand. [1898] *map* **N**

RUSDEN (G. W.) History of New Zealand. 2nd ed. 1895 3v. *maps* **W**

.33 Geography. ELKINGTON (E. W.) Adrift in New Zealand. 1906 *ill.* **C**

PENNEFATHER (F. W.) A Handbook for travellers in New Zealand. 1893 *maps plans* **Cr**

Maoris

COWAN (Jas.) The Maoris of New Zealand. 1910 *ill. map* **C**

HORSLEY (Reginald) New Zealand. 1908 *col. ill. map* **W**

GRACE (Morgan S.) A Sketch of the New Zealand War. 1899 *ill. ports. map* **W**

WHITMORE (Sir Geo. S.) The Last Maori war. 1902 *ill.*
ports. maps W

New Zealand Alps

FITZGERALD (E. A.) Climbs in the New Zealand Alps. 1896
ill. maps C

P100 POLYNESIA

GREGORY (J. W.) and F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. Australasia :
v. 2, Malaysia and the Pacific Archipelagoes. 1908 Cr
Book at Poro.

LANG (John D.) Origin and migrations of the Polynesian
nation. 1877 N

.17 **Social.** GRIMSHAW (Beatrice) In the strange South
Seas. 1907 *ill.* C

.33 **Geography.** BECKE (Louis) Notes from my South Sea
log. n.d. *port.* N

PALLANDER (Edwin) The Log of an island wanderer. 1901 N

STEVENSON (Robt. L.) In the South Seas :...Marquesas,
Paumotu and Gilbert Islands. 1900 C N W

STODDARD (Chas. W.) Summer cruising in the South Seas.
1905 C

WALKER (H. W.) Wanderings among South Sea savages.
1909 *ill.* C

P111 TAHITI

WRAGGE (Clement L.) The Romance of the South Seas.
1906 *ill. port.* N
Book at P185.

P140 MICRONESIA

THOMSON (Basil C.) Savage Island...Niué and Tonga. 1902
ill. C

P147 SAMOA

STEVENSON (Robt. L.) A Footnote to history : eight years of
trouble in Samoa. 1892 *map* W

P155 CAROLINE ISLANDS

CHRISTIAN (F. W.) The Caroline Islands. 1899 *ill.* C

P161 HAWAII (Sandwich Islands)

BIRD (Isabella L.) *Mrs. Bishop.* Six months among the palm
groves, etc., of the Sandwich Islands. 1880 *ill.* N W

CUMMING (C. F. G.) Fire fountains : the kingdom of Hawaii.
1883 2v. *ill. maps* C

OWEN (Jean A.) *Mrs. Visger.* Story of Hawaii. 1898 N

P170 MELANESIA

AWDRY (Frances) In the isles of the sea. 1903 *ill.* C W

P173 PAPUA (New Guinea)

ALBERTIS (L. M. d') New Guinea: what I did and what I saw. 2nd ed. 1881 2v. *ill.* C

MACKAY (Kenneth) Across Papua. 1909 *ill. map* C

PRATT (A. E.) Two years among New Guinea cannibals. 1906 *ill. map* C

P181 BISMARCK ARCHIPELAGO

PULLEN-BURRY (B.) In a German colony:...New Britain. 1909 *ill. maps* C

P185 NEW CALEDONIA

GRIFFITH (Geo.) In an unknown prison land. 1901 N

WRAGGE (Clement L.) The Romance of the South Seas. 1906 *ill. port.* N

P200 MALAYSIA (Java, Borneo, Etc.)

GREGORY (J. W.) and F. H. H. GUILLEMARD. Australasia: v. 2, Malaysia...1908 Cr
Book at Poro.

IRELAND (Alleyne) The Far Eastern tropics. 1905 *map* C

WALLACE (Alfred R.) The Malay Archipelago. [1869] *ill. maps* C W

P210 JAVA

DE WIT (Augusta) Java: facts and fancies. 1905 *ill.* C

SCIDMORE (Eliza R.) Java, the garden of the east. 1907 *ill. map* C W

P220 BORNEO

CATOR (Dorothy) Every-day life among the head-hunters. 1905 *ill.* C

P225 SARAWAK

BECCARI (O.) Wanderings in the great forests of Borneo: travels...in Sarawak. 1904 C

P270 PHILIPPINE ISLANDS

FOREMAN (John) The Philippine Islands. 1899 *ill. maps* C

LANDOR (A. H. S.) The Gems of the East. 1904 2v. *ill. map* C

LE ROY (Jas. A.) Philippine life in town and country. N.Y. 1905 *ill.* C

WRIGHT (Hamilton M.) A Handbook of the Philippines. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* C

P270 Philippine Islands**Japan P300**

YOUNGHUSBAND (G. J.) *The Philippines and round about.*
1899 *ill. map* **C**

P290 ASIA (General)

HERBERTSON (F. D. and A. J.) *eds.* *Asia.* 2nd ed. 1907 *ill. bib.* **W**

HUNTINGDON (Ellsworth) *The Pulse of Asia.* 1907 *ill.* **C**

KEANE (A. H.) *Asia.* 2nd ed. 1896-1906 2v. *ill. maps.* **Cr**

LACOSTE (De Bouillane de) *Around Afghanistan.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

MURRAY (Chas. A.) *Earl of Dunmore.* *The Pamirs.* 1893
2v. *ill. port. maps* **W**

POLO (Marco, 1254-1324) *Travels.* Ed. by Thos. Wright.
1907 **C**

STORY (D.) *To-morrow in the East.* 1907 **N**

WEALE (B. L. P.) *The Coming struggle in Eastern Asia.*
1908 *ill. map* **C**

P300 JAPAN

BRINKLEY (F.) *Japan: its history, arts and literature.*
1903-4 8v. *col. ill. map* **Cr**

v. 1 to 8 of Brinkley's *Japan and China.* For v. 9-12 *see* P400
Brinkley. *China.*

DIOSY (Arthur) *The New Far East.* [1904] *ill.* **N**

DUNDAS (L. J. L.) *Earl of Ronaldshay.* *A Wandering student in the Far East.* 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**

Book at P400.

MCKENZIE (F. A.) *The Unveiled East.* 1907 *ill. maps* **C**

REED (Sir Edward J.) *Japan: its history, traditions and religions.* 1880 2v. *ill. map* **C**

STEAD (Alfred) *ed.* *Japan by the Japanese.* 1904 **C**

.10 History. GRIFFIS (Wm. E.) *Japan: in history, folklore, and art.* [1892] **N**

MURRAY (David) *Japan.* 1894 *ill. map* **N**

.17 Social. DAVIDSON (Augusta M. C.) *Present-day Japan.*
1904 *ill.* **C**

HEARN (Lafcadio) *Gleanings in Buddha-fields.* [1903] **C**

— *Japan: an attempt at interpretation.* N.Y. 1904 *bib.* **W**

— *Kokoro: ... Japanese inner life.* 1905 **N**

KNOX (Geo. Wm.) *Imperial Japan.* 1905 *ill.* **C**

LLOYD (Arthur) *Every-day Japan.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

NORMAN (Henry) *The Real Japan.* 3rd ed. 1893 *ill.* **W**

SLADEN (Douglas) *Queer things about Japan.* 3rd ed. 1904
col. ill. **N**

STEAD (Alfred) *Great Japan.* 1906 **C**

P300 Japan**China P400**

- SUYEMATSU (Kencho) *Viscount. The Risen sun.* 1905 **C**
.33 Geography. BIRD (Isabella L.) *Mrs. J. F. Bishop.*
Unbeaten tracks in Japan. 1900 **N**
 CHAMBERLAIN (Basil H.) and W. B. MASON. *A Handbook*
for travellers in Japan. 8th ed. 1907 *ill. maps* **Cr**
 CLEMENT (Ernest W.) *A Handbook of modern Japan.* 1905
ill. maps **C W**
 LITTLE (Arch.) *The Far East.* 1905 *ill. maps* **N**
Book at P400.33.
 MIGEON (Gaston) *In Japan.* 1908 *ill.* **C**

P370 TAIWAN (Formosa)

- TAKEKOSHI (Yosaburo) *Japanese rule in Formosa.* 1907
ill. **C**

P376 KARAFUTO (Sakhalin)

- HAWES (Chas. H.) *In the Uttermost East :...the island of*
Sakhalin. 1903 *ill. maps* **C**

P380 KOREA

- BIRD (Isabella L.) *Mrs. Bishop. Korea and her neighbours.*
 1898 2v. *ill. maps* **C**
 HAMILTON (Angus) *Korea.* 1904 *ill. map* **C**
 HULBERT (Homer B.) *The Passing of Korea.* 1906 *ill.* **C**
 TAYLER (Constance J. D.) *Koreans at home.* 1904 *ill.* **C**

P400 CHINA

- BLAKE (Sir Hy. A.) *China.* 1909 *ill.* **W**
 BRINKLEY (F.) *China, its history, arts and literature.* 1904
 4v. *col. ill. map* **Cr**
v. 9-12 of Brinkley's Japan and China. For v. 1-8 see P300
Brinkley. Japan.
 DIOSY (Arthur) *The New Far East.* [1904] *ill.* **N**
Book at P300.
 DUNDAS (L. J. L.) *Earl of Ronaldshay. A Wandering*
student in the Far East. 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**
 MCKENZIE (F. A.) *The Unveiled East.* 1907 *ill. maps* **C**
Book at P300.
 WEALE (B. L. P.) *The Reshaping of the Far East.* 1905
 2v. *ill. map* **C**
.10 History. BOULGER (Demetrius C.) *Short history of*
China. 1900 **N**
 KRAUSSE (Alexis) *China in decay.* 3rd ed. 1900 *ill. front.*
maps **C**
 MACGOWAN (J.) *History of China.* 1897 **C**

.17 **Social.** CARUS (Paul) Chinese life and customs. 1907
ill. W

DOUGLAS (Sir Robt. K.) Society in China. 1901 N

HARDY (E. J.) John Chinaman at home. 1905 *ill.* W

MACGOWAN (J.) Sidelights on Chinese life. 1907 *ill.* C

MARTIN (W. A. P.) The Lore of Cathay. 1901 *ill. port.* C

.33 **Geography.** COLQUHOUN (Arch. R.) The 'Overland'
to China. 1900 *ill. maps* C

Book at S270.33.

HUME (E. D.) The Globular jottings of Griselda. 1907 *ill.*
front. C

JOHNSTON (R. F.) From Peking to Mandalay: ...Tibetan
Souch'uan and Yunnan. 1908 *ill. map* C

LITTLE (Arch.) The Far East. 1905 *ill. maps* N

P428 MANCHU DYNASTY: KWANGSŪ

HEADLAND (Isaac T.) Court life in China. [1909] *ill.* C

P431 YANG-TSI-KIANG RIVER

LITTLE (Arch. J.) Through the Yang-Tse gorges. 1898 *ill.*
maps N W

P434 PEKING

LANDOR (A. H. Savage) China and the allies. 1901 2v.
ill. W

LITTLE (Mrs. Arch.) Round about my Peking garden. 1905
ill. C

P467 SECHWAN

LITTLE (Arch. J.) Mount Omi and beyond. 1901 *ill. map* C

P470 KWANGTUNG

COLQUHOUN (A. R.) Across Chryse: a journey of explora-
tion through the South China border lands. 1883 2v. *ill.* N

P482-87 MANCHURIA

BURLEIGH (Bennet) Empire of the East. 1905 *ill. ports.*
maps N W

HAMILTON (Sir Ian) A Staff officer's scrapbook. 1905 *ill.*
ports. maps plans N

KUROPATKIN (Alexei N.) The Russian army, and the
Japanese war. 1909 2v. *ill. port. maps* C

MCCARTHY (Michael J. F.) The Coming power. 1905 *ill.*
ports. maps W

STORY (Douglas) The Campaign with Kuropatkin. 1904
ill. ports. W

P487 Manchuria**Chinese Turkestan P495**

WEALE (B. L. P.) Manchu and Muscovite...1903. 1904 *ill.*

C N

— The Truce in the Far East. 1907 *ill. maps*

C

.33 **Geography.** HOSIE (Alex.) Manchuria: its people, resources, etc. 1905 *ill. map dia.*

C W**Port Arthur**

ASHMEAD-BARTLETT (E.) Port Arthur, the siege and capitulation. 1906 *port.*

C

NORREGAARD (B. W.) The Great siege:...Port Arthur. [1906] *ill. maps*

C W

SMITH (W. R.) The Siege and fall of Port Arthur. 1905 *ill. map*

N

WRIGHT (H. C. S.) With Togo:...service under his command. 1905 *ill. port.*

N W**P490 MONGOLIA**

SHEEPHANKS (John) *Bishop.* My life in Mongolia and Siberia. 1903 *ill.*

W

ROCKHILL (Wm. W.) The Land of the Lamas. 1891 *ill. maps*

N**P493 TIBET**

CROSBY (Oscar T.) Tibet and Turkestan. 1905 *ill.*

C

DUNCAN (Jane E.) A Summer ride through Western Tibet. 1906 *ill.*

C

FRANKE (A. H.) A History of Western Tibet. [1907] *ill. maps*

C

HEDIN (Sven) Adventures in Tibet. 1904 *ill.*

W

LANDOR (A. H. S.) In the forbidden land. 1905 *ill.*

N W

MILLINGTON (Powell) To Lhasa at last. 1905 *front.*

C

RAWLING (C. G.) The Great Plateau:...Central Tibet. 1905 *ill. maps*

C

RIJNHART (S. C.) With the Tibetans in tent and temple. 1901

C

SANDBERG (Graham) Tibet and the Tibetans. 1906

N W

SHERRING (Chas. A.) Western Tibet. 1906 *ill. maps*

C**P494 LHASA**

LONDON (Percival) Lhasa:...people of Central Tibet. 1905 *2v. ill. port.*

C N

WADDELL (L. A.) Lhasa and its mysteries. 3rd ed. 1905 *ill.*

C N**P495 CHINESE TURKESTAN**

CROSBY (Oscar T.) Tibet and Turkestan. 1905 *ill.*

C

Book at P493.

P500 FARTHER INDIA (Siam, Etc.)CLIFFORD (Hugh) Further India. 1905 *ill. ports. maps* C**P520 SIAM**

THOMPSON (P. A.) Lotus land: Southern Siam. 1906 C

TURPIN (Francois-Henri) History of the kingdom of Siam...
to A.D. 1770. [1771] 1908 CWHITNEY (Caspar) Jungle trails and jungle people. 1905
ill. CYOUNG (Ernest) The Kingdom of the Yellow Robe. 1907
ill. C**P535 MALAY PENINSULA**CLIFFORD (Hugh) In court and Kampong: ...native life in
the Malay Peninsula. 1903 N

MAXWELL (Geo.) In Malay forests. 1907 N

P550 FEDERATED MALAY STATESSWETTENHAM (Sir Frank) British Malaya. 1907 *ill. map* C

— Malay sketches. 1903 N

— The Real Malay. 1900 N

WHITNEY (Caspar) Jungle trails and jungle people. 1905
ill. C

Book at P520.

P600 INDIA (Hindustan)HUNTER (Sir W. W.) The Indian empire. 1882 *map* WMARKHAM (Sir Clements R.) Travels in Peru and India.
1862 *ill. maps* C

Book at W760.

WHITNEY (Caspar) Jungle trails and jungle people. 1905
ill. C

Book at P520.

.7 Periodicals. *The INDIAN Magazine and Review C**.10 History.** DAVIDS (T. W. Rhys) Buddhist India. 1903
ill. map C N WDE LA FOSSE (C. F.) History of India. 1905 *ill. maps* N

FRAZER (R. W.) British India. 1896 N W

GRANT (Jas.) Cassell's Illustrated history of India. n.d. 2v.
ill. CrHUNTER (Sir W. W.) Brief history of the Indian peoples.
1893 N WSTEEL (Flora A.) India through the ages. 1908 *maps* CSURRIDGE (Victor) India. 1909 *ill.* WTAYLOR (Meadows) A Student's manual of the history of
India. 1904 *maps plans* W

- .17 Social.** CARPENTER (Edward) From Adam's Peak to Elephanta. 1903 *ill.* C
Book at P870.
- COMPTON (Herbt.) Indian life in town and country. *ill.* C N
MITRA (S. M.) Indian problems. 1908 C
NEWCOMBE (A. C.) Village, town, and jungle life in India. 1905 *ill.* W
YUSUF-ALI (Abdullah) Life and labour of the people of India. 1907 *ill. col. front.* C
- .33 Geography.** ARNOLD (Sir Edwin) India revisited. 1899 *ill.* N
BATTERSBY (H. F. P.) India under royal eyes. 1906 *ill.* C
CAINE (W. S.) Picturesque India. 1898 *ill.* C W
DEL MAR (Walter) India of to-day. 1905 *ill.* N
FANSHAWE (H. C.) *ed.* A Handbook for travellers in India... 6th ed. 1907 *ill. maps plans* Cr
FORREST (G. W.) Cities of India. 1905 *ill.* C N
FRASER (David) The Marches of Hindustan. 1907 *ill. maps* C
LANDON (Percival) Under the sun: impressions of Indian cities. 1906 *ill.* N
LOW (Sidney) A Vision of India. 1906 *ill.* N
MURRAY (John) Imperial guide to India. 1904 Cr
OATEN (Edward F.) European travellers in India during the 15th, 16th, and 17th centuries. 1909 C
SANDERSON (G. P.) Thirteen years among the wild beasts of India. Edin. 6th ed. 1907 *ill.* C
VIAUD (L. M. J.) *Pierre Loti.* India. n.d. *ill.* N
- .39 Gazetteers.** IMPERIAL gazetteer of India: the Indian Empire. 3rd ed. Oxford. 1907 14v. *maps tab.* Cr
- .55 Annuals.** INDIA Office list. 1908 *to date* Cr

P641 PORTUGUESE SETTLEMENTS

- STEPHENS (H. M.) Albuquerque. 1892 C
WHITEWAY (R. S.) The Rise of Portuguese power in India, 1497-1550. 1899 *map bib.* C

P650 BRITISH SETTLEMENTS

- BOULGER (Demetrius C.) The Story of India. n.d. N
LYALL (Sir Alfred) The Rise of the British dominion in India. 1893 W

P655 MUTINY OF 1857

- BURNE (Sir Owen T.) Clyde and Strathnairn. 1891 *port. map* C N

P655 Indian Mutiny**Burma P801**

- FITCHETT (Wm. H.) The Tale of the Great Mutiny. 1906
ports. maps **C N W**
- FORREST (G. W.) A History of the Indian Mutiny. 1904 2v.
ill. **C**
- HOLMES (T. R. E.) A History of the Indian Mutiny...3rd ed.
 1888 *maps* **C N W**
- INNES (McLeod) The Sepoy revolt. 2nd ed. 1897 **W**
- MALLESON (G. B.) The Indian Mutiny of 1857. 8th ed.
 1901 *ports. plans* **C W**
- TREVELYAN (Sir Geo.) Cawnpore. 1886 **N**
- WOOD (Sir Evelyn) The Revolt in Hindustan, 1857-59.
 1908 *ill. maps port.* **C**

**P661 GOVERNORS: LORD CLIVE TO
 WARREN HASTINGS**

- ARBUTHNOT (Alex. J.) Lord Clive, 1758-1767. 1899 *port.* **N**
- MALLESON (G. B.) Lord Clive, 1758-67. 1893 *map* **N C**
- WILSON (Sir Chas.) Lord Clive, 1758-67. 1890 *port.* **C N**
- LYALL (Sir Alfred) Warren Hastings, 1772-1785. 1889
N W
- MALLESON (G. B.) Life of Warren Hastings, 1772-1785.
 1894 **N W**
- TROTTER (L. J.) Warren Hastings, 1772-1785. 1890 **N**

P705 KASHMIR

- KNIGHT (E. F.) Where three empires meet. 1903 *ill. map*
N W
- WORKMAN (Fanny B. and Wm. H.) Ice-bound heights of the
 Mustagh. 1908 *ill. map* **C**

P741 MALABAR COAST

- BRUCE (Henry) Letters from Malabar. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

P801 BURMA (British)

- FORBES (C. J. F. S.) British Burma and its people. 1878 **W**
- HALL (H. F.) A People at school. 1906 **C**
- The Soul of a people. 1906 **N W**
- NISBET (John) Burma under British rule, and before. 1901
 2v. *ill. maps* **C**
- STUART (John) Burma through the centuries. 1909 *ill.* **C**
- .33 Geography.** DEL MAR (Walter) The Romantic East.
 1906 *ill.* **C**
- FERRARS (Max and B.) Burma. 1901 *ill.* **C**
- KELLY (R. T.) Burma: painted and described. 1905 *ill.* **C**

P801 Burma**Afghanistan P887**

- MITTON (G. E.) A Bachelor girl in Burma. 1905 *ill.* **N**
 O'CONNOR (V. C. S.) Mandalay and other cities of the past.
 1907 *ill.* **C**

P826 PUNJAB (British)

- GOUGH (Sir Chas.) and A. D. INNES. The Sikhs and the
 Sikh Wars. 1897 **C**

P832 BENARES

- HAVELL (E. B.) Benares, the sacred city. 1905 *ill.* **C**

P845 MADRAS

- ARNOLD (Edwin L.) On the Indian hills. 1893 **N**

P846 MADRAS CITY

- LAWSON (Sir Chas.) Memories of Madras. 1905 *ill. ports.*
map **W**

P854 HIMALAYA MOUNTAINS

- CONWAY (Sir Wm. M.) Climbing and exploration in the
 Karakoram-Himalayas. 1894 2v. *ill. map* **C**
 CUMMING (C. F.) In the Himalayas. 1901 *ill.* **W**
 FRESHFIELD (Douglas W.) Round Kangchenjunga. 1903
ill. maps **C**
 HOOKER (Sir Jos. D.) Himalayan journals [1854]. 1891 *ill.*
N W
 WILSON (Andrew) The Abode of snow. 1875 *map* **C**
 WORKMAN (Fanny B. and Wm. H.) In the ice world of
 Himálaya. 1901 *ill. maps* **W**

P860 ANDAMAN ISLANDS

- KLOSS (C. B.) In the Andamans and Nicobars. 1903 *ill.* **C**

P870-77 CEYLON

- BAKER (Sir Saml. W.) Eight years in Ceylon. 1874 *ill.* **N**
 . . . The Rifle and the hound in Ceylon. 1874 **C N W**
 BALLOU (Maturin M.) The Pearl of India. n.d. **N**
 CARPENTER (Edward) From Adam's Peak to Elephanta.
 1903 *ill.* **C**
 CORNER (Caroline) Ceylon...1907 *ill. port.* **C**
 STEUART (Mary E.) Every day life on a Ceylon cocoa estate.
 n.d. *ill.* **C**
 STOREY (Harry) Hunting and shooting in Ceylon. 2nd ed.
 1907 *ill. map* **C**

P880-887 AFGHANISTAN

- FORBES (Arch.) The Afghan Wars, 1839-42 and 1878-80.
 3rd ed. 1896 *ports. plans* **W**

P887 Afghanistan**Europe: General Q000**

- HAMILTON (Angus) *Afghanistan. 1906 ill. map* **C**
 KHAN (Mahomed) *Sultan, ed. The Life of Abdur Rahman. 1900 2v. ill. ports. maps* **C**
 MARTIN (Frank A.) *Under the Absolute Amir. 1907 ill.* **C**

P900-90 PERSIA (Iran)

- ADAMS (Isaac) *Persia by a Persian. 1906 ill.* **C**
 BENJAMIN (S. G. W.) *Persia. 1889 ill.* **N W**
 HUME-GRIFFITH (M. E.) *Behind the veil in Persia and Turkish Arabia. 1909 ill. map* **C**
 KERSHASP (P.) *Studies in ancient Persian history. 1905* **W**
.33 Geography. ANET (Claude) *Through Persia on a motor-car. 1907 ill.* **C**
 BIRD (I. L.) *Mrs. Bishop. Journeys in Persia and Kurdistan. 1891 2v.* **N**
 LANDOR (A. H. S.) *Across coveted lands. 1902 2v. ill.* **C**
 LAYARD (Sir Henry) *Early adventures in Persia, Susiana, and Babylonia. 1887 2v. ill. maps* **C**
 WILLIAMS (E. C.) *Across Persia. 1907 ill. maps* **C**
 WILLS (C. J.) *In the land of the lion and sun... 1866 to 1881. 1891* **N**
 WISHARD (John G.) *Twenty years in Persia. 1908 ill. map glo.* **W**

P901 CYRUS

- XENOPHON. *Anabasis; or, expedition of Cyrus. 1903 port.* **C N**
 — *The Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus. 1859* **N**

P925 MEDIA

- RAGOZIN (Zénaïde A.) *Media, Babylon and Persia... 1889* **N W**

P930 PARTHIA

- RAWLINSON (Geo.) *Parthia. 1893 ill.* **W**

Q000 EUROPE (General)

- BOURNE (Henry E.) *A History of mediæval and modern Europe. 1905 ill.* **N**
 FREEMAN (Edward A.) *General sketch of European history. 1907 maps* **C W**
 — *Historical essays. 1886-92 4v.* **W**
 GRANT (A. J.) *Outlines of European history. 1907 ill.* **C**
 HASSALL (Arthur) *A Brief survey of European history to the present day. 1906 maps* **N**

- HASSALL (Arthur) Periods of European history. 1904-5 8v.
maps **W**
- Period 1. Oman (C. W. C.) The Dark ages, 476-918.
 2. Tout (T. F.) Empire and Papacy, 918-1273.
 3. Lodge (R.) Close of Middle Ages, 1273-1494.
 4. Johnson (A. H.) Europe in the 16th century, 1494-1598.
 5. Wakeman (H. O.) Ascendancy of France, 1598-1715.
 6. Hassall (A.) Balance of power, 1715-89.
 7. Stephens (H. M.) Revolutionary Europe, 1789-1815.
 8. Phillips (W. A.) Modern Europe, 1815-99.
- REICH (Emil) General history of Western nations to 1900 A.D. 1908 2v. **Cr**
- WHITE (Jas.) The Eighteen Christian centuries. 1863 **C**
- .17 Social.** CUNNINGHAM (W.) An Essay on western civilization in its economic aspects. 1902 2v. **C**
- DRAPER (John W.) A History of the intellectual development of Europe. 1905 2v. **N W**
- KIDD (Benj.) Principles of western civilization. 3rd ed. 1908 **C**
- .21 Chronology.** NICHOL (John) Tables of European history, literature, science, and art from A.D. 200 to 1909 5th ed. 1909 **Cr Nr Wr**
- RALPH DE DICETO. Historical works [the Creation to 1202]. Ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 1876 2v. **Cr**
- .33 Geography.** CHISHOLM (Geo. G.) Europe. 1899-1902 2v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- FREEMAN (Edward A.) The Historical geography of Europe. 3rd ed. 1903 2v. **Cr**
- LONGFELLOW (Hy. W.) Works. 1886 11v. **W**
 v. 1. Outre-mer and Driftwood.
- PARTSCH (Jos.) Central Europe. 1905 *ill. maps* **C N**
- REYNOLDS (J. B.) Europe and the Mediterranean region. 2nd ed. 1907 **C**
- RUDLER (F. W.) and G. G. CHISHOLM. Europe. 1885 *ill. maps* **N**
- SIME (Jas.) Geography of Europe. 1901 *ill.* **W**
- SYMONS (Arthur) Cities. 1905 *ill.* **N**
- .182 Streets.** DAVIS (Rich. H.) and others. The Great streets of the world. 1892 *ill.* **N**

Q003 GOTHs

- BRADLEY (Hy.) The Goths: from the earliest times... 1888 *ill.* **N W**

Q010 GIPSIES

- BORROW (Geo.) The Zingali: an account of the Gypsies of Spain. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
 LELAND (Chas. G.) The English gipsies and their language. 1893 **N**
 Book at M590.

Q015 MEDIÆVAL EUROPE

- CHURCH (R. W.) The Beginning of the Middle Ages. 1907 *maps* **C N W**
 FROISSART (Sire Jean) Les Chroniques qui traitent des merveilles emprises, etc. Paris. n.d. 3v. **Cr**
 — Chronicles of England, France, and Spain [1326-1400]. 1906 **C N**
 GUIZOT (F.) The History of civilization:...to the French Revolution. 1901-4 3v. *port.* **C N**
 HALLAM (Hy.) View of the state of Europe during the Middle Ages. 1872 3v. **C N W**
 JOHNSON (A. H.) The Normans in Europe. 1880 *maps* **W**
 LACROIX (Paul) Manners, customs, and dress: Middle Ages and Renaissance. [1871] n.d. *col. ill.* **Cr**
 — Military and religious life in the Middle Ages and Renaissance. [1872] n.d. *col. ill.* **Cr**
 LEES (Beatrice A.) The Central period of the Middle Age: 918-1273. 1909 *maps* **N**
 MONSTRELET (Enguerrand de) Chronicles...1400 to 1516. Trans. by T. Johnes. 1853 2v. *ill.* **C**
 THATCHER (Oliver J.) and F. SCHWILL. Europe in the Middle Age. 1909 *maps charts* **W**

Q020 REFORMATION

- MERLE D' AUBIGNE (J. H.) The Great reformation of the sixteenth century. 3rd ed. 1899 [and edition of 1846] **N W**
 SEEBOHM (Fred.) The Era of the Protestant revolution. 1880 *maps* **C N W**
 WORKMAN (Herbt. B.) The Dawn of the reformation. 1901-2 2v. **W**

Q025-31 MODERN EUROPE

- BUCKLE (Hy. T.) History of civilization in England. 1903 3v. **C N W**
 Includes also France, Spain, and Scotland, chiefly 16th to 18th centuries.

- LODGE (Rich.) A History of modern Europe [1453-1878].
1885 N W
- LORD (Walter F.) The Lost empires of the modern world.
1897 N

Portugal, Spain, France, Holland.

- SCHLEGEL (Fried.) A Course of lectures on modern history.
1849 C

- WEIR (Arch.) An Introduction to the history of modern Europe. [1907] W

16th Century

- CREIGHTON (Mandell) *Bishop*. The Age of Elizabeth. 1906
maps C N W

- RANKE (Leopold von) History of the Latin and Teutonic nations, 1494-1514. 1909 C N

17th Century

- AIRY (Osmund) The English restoration and Louis XIV.
1907 *maps* C N

18th Century

- ALISON (Sir Arch.) History of Europe: 1789-1815. 1853
12v. and Index *ill.* Cr N

— History of Europe: 1815-1852. 1864-76 8v. N

- MORRIS (Edward E.) The Age of Anne. 1907 *maps* C N W

- REICH (Emil) Foundations of modern Europe. 1904 W

19th Century

- ALISON (Sir Arch.) History of Europe, 1815-1852. 1864-76
8v. N

Book at Q028.

- FITCHETT (Wm. H.) How England saved Europe: the story of the great war, 1793-1815. 1900-06 4v. *ports. plans facs.* C N W

- FYFFE (C. A.) History of modern Europe. 1891-2 3v. N

- ROSE (J. H.) A Century of continental history, 1780-1880.
2nd ed. 1891 *maps* N W

- The Development of the European nations, 1870-1900.
1905 C

- The Revolutionary and Napoleonic era, 1789-1815. 6th
ed. 1907 C

- SEIGNOBOS (Chas.) A Political history of contemporary Europe since 1814. 1901 2v. C

Q037 EUROPEAN TRAVEL

- CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain*. The Innocents abroad.
n.d. C N W

Q037 European Travel

Cyprus Q042

CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain*. A Tramp abroad. n.d. *ill.*

C N W

See also Q260 Clemens. More tramps abroad. 1907

C N W

GOETHE (Johann W.) Miscellaneous travels...1882

N

MACGREGOR (John) The Voyage alone in the yawl "Rob Roy." [1880]

N

SHAND (Alex. I.) Old-time travel. 1903 *ill.*

C

THACKERAY (Wm. M.) Sketch books. 1900 *ill. port.*

C N W

Paris sketch book. Irish sketch book. Cornhill to Grand Cairo

Q038 EURASIA (Europe and Asia)

BARZINI (Luigi) Peking to Paris : Prince Borghese's journey. 1907 *ill. port.*

C

DOUGLAS (Sir Robt. K.) Europe and the Far East. 1904

C N

HAMILTON (Angus) Problems of the Middle East. 1909

maps

C

LE STRANGE (G.) The Lands of the Eastern Caliphate. Camb. 1905 *maps*

C

MAHAN (A. T.) The Problem of Asia and its effect upon international politics. 1900

C W

TOWNSEND (Meredith) Asia and Europe. 1901

C

Q040-47 LATIN EUROPE (General) (Mediterranean, Cyprus, Malta, Gibraltar)

BRASSEY (Anna, Lady) Sunshine and storm in the East. 1880 *ill.*

N

LONGFELLOW (Hy. W.) Outre-mer and driftwood. 1886

N

Book at Q000.33.

CRAWFORD (Francis M.) The Rulers of the South : Sicily, Calabria, Malta. 1900 2v.

N

Book at Q965.

Mediterranean

LORD (Walter F.) England and France in the Mediterranean, 1660-1830. 1901 *map*

C W

MAUPASSANT (Guy de) Sur l'eau. Paris. 1904 *ill.* [French text]

C

REYNOLDS-BALL (Eustace A.) Mediterranean winter resorts. 1906 *maps dia.*

N

Cyprus

COBHAM (Claude D.) Excerpta Cyprica, materials for a history of Cyprus. 1908 *bib.*

Cr

Q042 Cyprus**Turkey in Europe Q112**

HAGGARD (H. R.) A Winter pilgrimage: travels through...
Cyprus, 1900-1904. 1904 *ill.* **N**

Book at Q200.33.

HUTCHINSON (Sir J. T.) and C. D. COBHAM. A Handbook of
Cyprus. 1907 *port. maps* **Cr**

MALLOCK (W. H.) In an enchanted island...Cyprus. 1889 **N**

MARITI (Giovanni) Travels in the island of Cyprus. 1909 **C**

STEWART (B.) My experiences of the island of Cyprus. 1906
ill. **C**

Malta

BALLOU (Matwin M.) The Story of Malta. 1900 **N**

DEECKE (W.) Italy...including Malta. 1904 **N W**

Book at Q500.

Gibraltar

DRINKWATER (John) History of the siege of Gibraltar, 1779-
1783. 1905 *ports.* **N**

Q050 TURKISH OR OTTOMAN EMPIRE

DAVEY (Rich.) The Sultan and his subjects. 1907 *ill.* **C**

GARNETT (Lucy M. J.) The Turkish people: their social life,
etc. 1909 *ill.* **C**

LANE-POOLE (Stanley), E. J. W. GIBB, and A. GILLMAN.
Turkey. 1884 *ill.* **N**

Q052 CONQUESTS OF THE TURKS

FREEMAN (Edward A.) The Ottoman power in Europe. 1877
maps **W**

Q088 ABDUL-HAMID II

BUXTON (Chas. R.) Turkey in revolution. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

Q100-112 TURKEY-IN-EUROPE

ELIOT (Sir Chas.) Turkey in Europe. 1908 **W**

LEAR (Edward) Journals of a landscape painter in Albanesi.
1851 *map ill.* **N**

MONROE (W. S.) Turkey and the Turks...1908 *port.* **C N**

STEEVENS (Geo. W.) With the conquering Turk. 1897
maps **N W**

Constantinople

AMICIS (Edmondo de) Constantinople. [1896] *ill.* **C**

HUTTON (Wm. H.) Constantinople. 1904 *ill.* **C**

PEARS (Edwin) The Fall of Constantinople:...the fourth
crusade. 1885 **N**

Macedonia (Salonica)

ABBOTT (G. F.) The Tale of a tour in Macedonia. 1903 *ill.* **W**

Q112 Turkey in Europe

Palestine Q200

- BRAILSFORD (H. N.) Macedonia : its races and their future.
[1906] *ill. maps* C
COMYN-PLATT (T.) The Turk in the Balkans. n.d. [c. 1904]
ill. ports. maps W
VILLARI (Luigi) *ed.* The Balkan question. 1905 C
Book at Q400.

Q120 TURKEY-IN-ASIA (General)

- HOGARTH (D. G.) The Nearer East. 1905 *ill. maps* N
KINGLAKE (Alex. W.) Eothen [1844] 1904 C

Q122-154 ASIA MINOR

- BARKLEY (H. C.) A Ride through Asia Minor and Armenia.
1891 N
BURNABY (Fred.) On horseback through Asia Minor. 1898
port. map N
VAUX (W. S. W.) Greek cities and islands of Asia Minor.
1877 N W

Q160 ARMENIA

- BARKLEY (H. C.) A Ride through Armenia. 1891 N
Book at Q122.
BRYCE (Jas.) Transcaucasia and Ararat. 4th ed. 1896 N W
Book at S142.
LYNCH (H. F. B.) Armenia : travels and studies. 1901 2v.
ill. C

Q170-76 MESOPOTAMIA

- GEERE (H. V.) By Nile and Euphrates. 1904 *ill. maps* C

Q180-88 SYRIA

- BELL (Gertrude L.) The Desert and the sown. 1907 *ill.* C
BURTON (Isabel, Lady) The Inner life of Syria...1875 C
Book at Q200.33.
BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) and C. F. T. DRAKE. Unexplored
Syria. 1872 2v. *ill.* C
GOODRICH-FREER (A.) In a Syrian saddle. [1905] C
INCHBALD (A. C.) Under the Syrian sun. 1906 2v. *ill.* C
PATON (Lewis B.) The Early history of Syria and Palestine.
1902 *maps* W
PORTER (J. L.) The Giant cities of Bashan...1867 *ill.* C N

Q200 PALESTINE

- COOKE (Arthur Wm.) Palestine in geography and in history.
1901 2v. *maps* C
MARTINEAU (Harriet) Eastern life : present and past. [1875]
ill. N
Book at O400.

PATON (Lewis B.) The Early history of...Palestine. 1902
maps W

Book at Q180.

SERAO (Matilde) In the country of Jesus. 1905 *ill.* N W

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean*. Sinai and Palestine. 2nd ed.
 1856 N

Book at O450.

THOMSON (W. M.) The Land and the Book. 1905 *ill.* C W

.17 **Social.** CARPENTER (J. E.) Life in Palestine when Jesus
 lived. 1905 *map* W

LEES (G. R.) Village life in Palestine. 1905 *ill.* W

LENNEP (Hy. J. van) Bible lands: modern customs and
 manners. 1875 2v. *ill. maps* N

.33 **Geography.** BOVET (Felix) Egypt, Palestine, and
 Phœnicia. 1882 *maps* N

BURTON (Isabel, Lady) The Inner life of Syria, Palestine
 and the Holy Land. 1875 2v. *ill. maps* C

HAGGARD (H. R.) A Winter pilgrimage: travels through
 Palestine. 1900 New ed. 1904 *ill.* N

LIBBEY (Wm.) and F. E. HOSKINS. The Jordan valley and
 Petra. 1905 2v. *ill.* C

Q201-09 JEWS (Hebrews)

HOSMER (Jas. K.) The Jews: in ancient, mediæval and
 modern times. 1889 *ill. map* C N W

JESSEL (E. E.) The Unknown history of the Jews. 1909
ill. C

.2 **Encyclopædias.** SINGER (Isidore) *ed.* The Jewish ency-
 clopædia. N.Y. 1906 12v. *ill.* Cr

.10 **History.** GRAETZ (H.) History of the Jews, from the
 earliest times. 1904 5v. *port.* Cr

JOSEPHUS (Flavius) Works. Trans. by Wm. Whiston.
 1906 C N W

Antiquities of the Jews. The Jewish War.

MILMAN (Hy. H.) *Dean*. The History of the Jews. 1866 3v. N

SHARPE (Sml.) History of the Hebrew nation and its litera-
 ture. 5th ed. 1890 C N W

.16 **Church History.** STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean*. Lectures
 on the history of the Jewish Church. 1883 3v. N

Q202 EARLY HISTORY

PHILO JUDÆUS. Works. 1854 4v. C

Contents:—Short treatises on the history of the Jews.

Q202 Palestine**Peræ Q250**

SAYCE (A. H.) The Early history of the Hebrews. 2nd ed.
1899 W

Q203 ISRAEL

WELLHAUSEN (Julius) Prolegomena to the history of Israel.
1885 N

Q208 ROMAN OCCUPATION

HUDSON (E. H.) History of the Jews in Rome, B.C. 160-
A.D. 604. 1884 N

MORRISON (W. D.) The Jews under Roman rule. 1896
ill. maps C N W

Q210-12 MODERN JEWS

ADLER (Elkan N.) Jews in many lands. 1905 *ill.* N

WHITE (Arnold) The Modern Jew. 1899 N W

.55 **Annuals.** JEWISH year-book. 1906 *to date* Cr Nr

National History

Q0 Europe. ABBOTT (G. F.) Israel in Europe. 1907 C

R970 Spain and Portugal. MOCATTA (Fred.) The Jews of
Spain and Portugal...1877 C

S15 Poland. BASKERVILLE (Beatrice C.) The Polish Jew.
1906 *map* C

U3 England. JACOBS (Joseph) The Jews of Angevin Eng-
land. 1893 *ill.* C

V5 U.K. HYAMSON (Albert M.) A History of the Jews in
England. 1908 *ports. maps* C W

Q213 RIVER JORDAN

MACGREGOR (John) The Rob Roy on the Jordan. 1904 *ill.*
maps N

Q230 JERUSALEM

BESANT (Sir Walter) and E. H. PALMER. Jerusalem, the city
of Herod and Saladin. 1908 W

GOODRICH-FREER (A.) Inner Jerusalem. 1904 *ill.* C

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) Jerusalem. 1893 *ill.* C W

REYNOLDS-BALL (Eustace A.) Jerusalem: a guide. 1901
ill. maps C

SMITH (Geo. A.) Jerusalem. 1907 2v. *ill.* C

WILSON (Sir Chas. W.) Jerusalem, the Holy City. 1889
ill. Cr

Q250 PERÆ

OLIPHANT (Laurence) The Land of Gilead with excursions
in the Lebanon. 1880 *ill. front.* C

Q255 ARABIA PETRÆA

VIAUD (Louis) *Pierre Loti. Le Désert. Paris. 1894* [French text] **C N**

Q260-299 ARABIA

BENT (Theodore and Mrs.) Southern Arabia. 1900 *ill. port. maps bib.* **W**

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to Al-Madinah and Meccah. 1893 2v. *ill. map* **C**

HOGARTH (David G.) The Penetration of Arabia. 1905 *ill. maps* **C**

ZWEMER (S. M.) Arabia: the cradle of Islam. [c. 1908] *ill.* **C**

Saracens

FREEMAN (Edward A.) The History and conquests of the Saracens. 2nd ed. 1876 **C**

GILMAN (Arthur) The Saracens. 1895 *ill. maps bib.* **N W**

OCKLEY (Simon) The Saracens: their history, etc. [1708]. 1868 **N W**

With additions by E. Gibbon.

MUIR (Sir Wm.) The Caliphate: its rise, decline and fall. 1891 **N**

Saladin

LANE-POOLE (Stanley) Saladin: the fall of the kingdom of Jerusalem. 1903 *maps* **N**

Mecca

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Personal narrative of a pilgrimage to...Meccah. 1893 **C**

Book at Q260.

HADJI KHAN and W. SPARROW. With the pilgrims to Mecca ...1902. 1905 *ill.* **C**

Q300 GREECE

SYMONDS (John A.) Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece. 1898 3 ser. **N**

Book at Q500.

.10 **History.** BURY (J. B.) History of Greece for beginners. 1904 *ill. ports. maps plans* **W**

DUNCKER (Max) History of Greece from the earliest times to the end of the Persian war. 1883-6 2v. **N**

DURUY (Victor) History of Greece:...to the Roman Conquest. 1898 4v. in 8 *ill. maps plans* **Cr**

- FINLAY (Geo.) A History of Greece: from B.C. 146 to A.D. 1864. Ed. by H. F. Tozer. 1877 7v. *port* **Cr**
- v. 1. Greece under the Romans, B.C. 146-A.D. 716.
- v. 2. Byzantine Empire, A.D. 716-1057.
- v. 3. Byzantine and Greek Empire, A.D. 1057-1453.
- v. 4. Medo-Greece and Empire of Trebizond, A.D. 1204-1461.
- v. 5. Greece under Othoman and Venetian domination, A.D. 1453-1821.
- v. 6 and 7. Greek Revolution, A.D. 1821-1827.
- GROTE (Geo.) A History of Greece: from the earliest period to...Alexander the Great. 1869-1870 12v. **Cr N**
- HOLM (Adolph) The History of Greece to the close of the independence of the Greek nation. 1894-8 4v. **W**
- OMAN (C. W. C.) A History of Greece, to the death of Alexander the Great. 8th ed. 1905 *ill. maps plans* **W**
- SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) Greece from the coming of the Hellenes to A.D. 14. 1905 *ill. ports. maps* **W**
- .17 **Social.** BECKER (W. A.) Charicles...private life of the ancient Greeks. [1845] 1906 **C N W**
- BRITISH MUSEUM. YEAMES (Wm. F.) *and others.* A Guide to the exhibition illustrating Greek and Roman life. 1903 *ill.* **Cr**
- GUHL (E.) and W. KONER. The Life of the Greeks and Romans described. 1889 **N**
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Old Greek life. 1876 **N**
- .21 **Chronology.** CLINTON (Hy. F.) Fasti Hellenici: the civil and literary chronology of Greece, from the earliest accounts to the death of Augustus. Oxford. 1834 3v. **Cr**
- SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history, civil and literary, B.C. 776-A.D. 476. 1849 **Cr**
- .32 **Archæology.** COLLIGNON (Maxime) Manual of Greek archæology. 1886 **N**
- CORNISH (F. W.) *ed.* A Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1898 *ill.* **Cr**
- FRASER (J. G.) Pausanias and other Greek sketches. 1900 **C**
- GOW (Jas.) A Companion to school classics. 2nd ed. 1889 **N**
- MAISCH (Rich.) A Manual of Greek antiquities. 1903 *ill. plans bib.* **N**
- PECK (H. T.) *ed.* Harper's Dictionary of classical literature and antiquities. [1897] *ill.* **Cr**
- RICH (Anthony) A Dictionary of Roman and Greek antiquities. 1901 *ill.* **Nr**
- Book at Q510.32.

- SEYFFERT (Oskar) A Dictionary of classical antiquities. 9th ed. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**
- SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities by various writers. 1872 *ill.* **Cr Wr**
- WHIBLEY (Leonard) *ed.* A Companion to Greek studies. 2nd ed. Camb. 1906 **Cr**
- .33 Geography.** FREEMAN (Edward A.) Studies of travel. [1893] **N**
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Rambles and studies in Greece. 1907 *map* **C**
- MARDEN (Philip S.) Greece and the Ægean islands. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1872-3 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

Q304 GREECE: PERSIAN WARS (549-20 B.C.)

- COX (Sir G. W.) The Greeks and the Persians. 11th ed. 1903 *maps* **C N**
- HERODOTUS. *Historiæ*, liber ix. Ed. H. R. Dietsch. Leipzig [Lipsiæ] 1906 2v. [Greek text] **C**
- History. Ed. by Geo. Rawlinson and others. 1862 4v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- XENOPHON. The Anabasis; or, expedition of Cyrus and the Memorabilia of Socrates. 1872 **C N**
- Book at Pgor.
- The Cyropædia; or, institution of Cyrus and the Hellenics; or, Grecian history. 1859 **N**
- Book at Pgor.

Q305-9 GREECE: ATHENIAN EMPIRE

- .17 Social.** BLÜMNER (H.) The Home life of the ancient Greeks. 1895 *ill.* **N**
- MAHAFFY (J. P.) Social life in Greece from Homer to Menander. 1883 **W**

684 B.C.-76 A.D.

- ABBOTT (Evelyn) Pericles and the Golden Age of Athens. 1891 *ill.* **N**
- COX (Sir Geo. W.) The Athenian Empire. 1877 *maps* **C N**
- GRANT (A. J.) Greece in the age of Pericles. 1893 **N**
- SANKEY (Chas.) The Spartan and Theban supremacies. 1906 *maps* **C N**
- .33 Geography.** PAUSANIUS. Description of Greece. Trans. by Art. R. Shilleto. 1886 2v. **Cr**

Q310 GREECE: PELOPONNESIAN WAR

THUCYDIDES. *Historiæ*. Ed. C. Hude. Leipzig. 1905-6
2v. [Greek text] **C**

— The History of the Grecian War. Trans. by T. Hobbes.
1843 2v. **C N**

**Q311-12 GREECE: MACEDONIAN EMPIRE
ALEXANDER THE GREAT**

CURTEIS (Arthur M.) *Rise of the Macedonian Empire*. 1877
maps **C N W**

POLYBIUS. *Histories* [220-146 B.C.] Trans. by E. S.
Shuckburgh. 1889 2v. **C**
Book at Q524.

Alexander the Great

ARRIAN the Nicomedian. *The Anabasis of Alexander :...wars
and conquests*. 1884 **C**

BUDGE (E. A. W.) *The Life and exploits of Alexander the
Great*. 1896 **N**

HOGARTH (David G.) *Philip and Alexander of Macedon*.
1897 *ill. map* **C**

MAHAFFY (John P.) and A. GILMAN. *Alexander's Empire*.
1899 *ill. maps* **N W**

WHEELER (Benj. I.) *Alexander the Great*. 1904 *ill. ports.*
maps **N W**

Q320-40 BYZANTINE EMPIRE

JORGA (N.) *The Byzantine Empire*. 1907 **C**

OMAN (C. W. C.) *The Byzantine Empire*. 1892 *ill.* **N W**

BURY (J. B.) *A History of the later Roman Empire...*
A.D. 395-800. 1889 2v. **C**

PEARS (Edwin) *The Destruction of the Greek Empire*. 1903 **N**

Q350-93 MODERN GREECE

JEBB (Sir Rich. C.) *Modern Greece*. 1901 **N**

MILLER (W.) *Greek life in town and country*. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

Attica

PHILIOS (Demetrios) *Eleusis : her mysteries, etc.* 1906 *ill.* **N**

Athens

HORTON (Geo.) *Modern Athens*. 1902 *ill.* **N**

TUCKER (T. G.) *Life in ancient Athens*. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**

Q400 BALKAN STATES

DURHAM (M. E.) *The Burden of the Balkans*. 1905 *ill.* **C**

VILLARI (Luigi) *ed.* *The Balkan question*. 1905 **C**

Q400 Balkan States**Italy Q500**

- WYON (Reginald) The Balkans from within. 1904 **N**
- .10 History.** "DAILY NEWS." War Correspondence, 1877-8
...the war between Russia and Turkey. 1878 2v. **W**
- HOWARD-FLANDERS (Wm.) Balkania: short history of the
Balkan States. 1909 *map* **C**
- MILLER (Wm.) The Balkans: Roumania, Bulgaria, Servia,
and Montenegro. 1896 **N W**
- .33 Geography.** DE WINDT (Harry) Through savage
Europe: ...Balkan States and European Russia. n.d. *ill.* **C**
- FRASER (John F.) Pictures from the Balkans. 1906 *ill. map*
C N W
- HERBERT (W. V.) By-paths in the Balkans. 1906 **C**
- MOORE (Fred.) The Balkan trail. 1906 *ill. map* **C**
- THOMSETT (Rich. G.) A Trip through the Balkan States.
1909 **C**
- WOODS (H. C.) Washed by four seas: ...the Near East.
1908 *ill. port.* **C**

Q410 MONTENEGRO

- DURHAM (Mary E.) Through the lands of the Serb. 1904
ill. **C**
- WYON (Reginald) and G. PRANCE. The Land of the Black
Mountain. 1905 *ill. port. map* **N W**

Q420 SERVIA

- DURHAM (M. E.) Through the lands of the Serb. 1904 **C**
Book at Q410.
- RANKE (Leopold) The History of Servia and the Servian
Revolution...1853 **C N W**
- STEAD (Alfred) *ed.* Servia and the Servians. 1909 *map* **C**

Q450 RUMANIA

- SAMUELSON (Jas.) Roumania. 1882 **N**
- STRATILESCO (Tereza) From Carpathian to Pindus. 1906
ill. maps **C**
- WALKER (Mrs.) Untrodden paths in Roumania. 1888 **N**

Q480 BULGARIA

- SAMUELSON (Jas.) Bulgaria: past and present. 1888 *ill.*
ports. **W**

Q500 ITALY (General)

- DEECKE (W.) Italy: including Malta and Sardinia. 1904
ill. ports. maps **N W**
- HUTTON (Edward) Italy and the Italians. 1903 *ill.* **C**

SYMONDS (John A.) Sketches and studies in Italy and Greece.
1898 3 ser. N

BALZANI (Ugo) Italy. 1883 C N

.10 History. CRAWFORD (Francis M.) Southern Italy and Sicily; and the Rulers of the South. 1905 *ill.* C W
Book at Q965.

ORSI (Pietro) Modern Italy, 1748-1898. 1899 *ill. ports.* C N W

SEDGWICK (Hy. D.) A Short history of Italy, 476-1900.
1907 *map gen. bib.* C Cr N

.17 Social. KING (Bolton) and T. OKEY. Italy of to-day.
1901 W

VILLARI (Luigi) Italian life in town and country. 1905 *ill.* C N

.33 Geography. BAEDERER (Karl) Italy: from the Alps to Naples. 1904 *maps plans* Cr

BAZIN (René) The Italians of to-day. [c. 1900] N

BOISSIER (Gaston) The Country of Horace and Virgil.
1896 C

FREEMAN (Edward A.) Studies of travel: Italy. 1893 N

GOETHE (Johann W. von) Travels in Italy [from 1786-88].
1885 N

HOWELLS (W. D.) Italian journeys. 1901 *ill.* C N

JACKSON (F. H.) The Shores of the Adriatic. 1906 *ill.* C

SMOLLETT (Tobias) Travels through France and Italy [1766].
1907 N

Book at R000.33.

WILLIAMSON (Geo. C.) The Cities of northern Italy. 2nd ed.
n.d. C

.970 Renaissance. SYMONDS (John A.) Renaissance in Italy.
1906 7v. C Cr

A Short history of the Renaissance in Italy. 1893 N

Q501. ETRURIA

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Etruscan Bologna. 1876 N

CAMERON (Mary L.) Old Etruria and modern Tuscany. *ill.* C
front.

DENNIS (Geo.) The Cities and cemeteries of Etruria [1848].
1907 2v. *ill.* C

Q510 ANCIENT ROME

.10 History. EUTROPIUS. Breviarum...Ed. H. Droysen.
Berlin. 1878 [Latin text] Cr
To the accession of Valens.

- FERRERO (Guglielmo) Characters and events of Roman history from Cæsar to Nero. N.Y. 1909 **W**
- GILMAN (Arthur) Rome...to the end of the Republic [735-31 B.C.] 1890 *ill.* **N W**
- HORTON (R. F.) A History of the Romans [800 B.C.-A.D. 14]. 1902 *maps plans* **W**
- IHNE (Wm.) Early Rome:...to its destruction by the Gauls [735-390 B.C.] 1903 *map* **C N W**
- The History of Rome [753-78 B.C.] 1871 5v. **W**
- LIDDELL (Hy. G.) History of Rome:...to the establishment of the Empire [735-30 B.C.] 1868 *ill.* **N W**
- LIVIOUS (Titus) (Livy) Historiarum. Ex-recensione Drakenborch. 1842 3v. [Latin text] **Cr**
- The History of Rome [to year 9 B.C.] 1875-7 4v. **N**
- MOMMSEN (Theodor) The History of Rome [to the end of the Republic]. Trans. by Wm. P. Dickson. 1871-2 4v. **Cr**
- The Provinces of the Roman Empire from Cæsar to Diocletian. Trans. by Wm. P. Dickson. 1886 2v. *maps* **Cr**
- MONTESQUIEU (Chas. de S., Baron de) Considerations on the cause of the grandeur and declension of the Roman Empire [1734] 1883 **W**
- SALLUSTIUS, Florus, and Velleius Paterculus. [Works] Trans. by John S. Watson. 1872 **W**
- SMITH (Sir Wm.) A Smaller history of Rome:...to the death of Trajan [753 B.C.-A.D. 117]. 1904 *ill. ports. maps plans* **W**
- .17 Social.** BECKER (W. A.) Gallus; or, Roman scenes of the time of Augustus. 1873 **C**
- BRITISH MUSEUM. YEAMES (Wm. F.) and others. A Guide to the exhibition illustrating Greek and Roman life. 1908 **Cr**
- Book at Q300.17.
- CHURCH (Alfred J.) Roman life in the days of Cicero [106-43 B.C.] 1884 *ill.* **W**
- GUHL (E.) and W. KONER. The Life of the Greeks and Romans described. 1889 **N**
- Book at Q300.17.
- .21 Chronology** SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* Chronological tables of Greek and Roman history...B.C. 776-A.D. 476. 1849 **Cr**
- Book at Q300.21.
- .32 Archæology.** CORNISH (F. W.) *ed.* A Concise dictionary of Greek and Roman antiquities. 1898 *ill.* **Cr**
- Book at Q300.32.

Q510 Ancient Rome**Republic of Rome Q528**

GOW (J.) A Companion to school classics. 1889 **N**
 Book at Q300.32.

PECK (H. T.) *ed.* Harper's Dictionary of classical literature
 and antiquities. [1897] *ill.* **Cr**
 Book at Q300.32.

RAMSAY (Sir Wm.) A Manual of Roman antiquities. 15th
 ed. 1894 *ill.* **W**

RICH (Anthony) A Dictionary of Roman and Greek anti-
 quities. 1901 *ill.* **Nr**

SEYFFERT (Oskar) A Dictionary of classical antiquities. 9th
 ed. 1906 *ill.* **Cr**
 Book at Q300.32.

SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman
 antiquities. 1872 *ill.* **Cr Wr**
 Book at Q300.32.

— A Dictionary of Greek and Roman geography. 1872-3
 2v. *ill.* **Cr**
 Book at Q300.33.

Q518-28 REPUBLIC OF ROME

MICHELET (J.) History of the Roman Republic. Trans. by
 Wm. Hazlitt. 1863 **C N**

SALLUSTIUS (Sallust) Catilina; Jugurtha; ex historiis
 orationes et epistolæ. Ed. A. Eussner. Leipzig [Lipsiæ]
 1904 [Latin text] **C**

BEESELY (A. H.) The Gracchi, Marius, and Sulla. 1880
maps **N**

Punic Wars

POLYBIUS. Histories [220-146 B.C.]. Trans. by E. S. Shuck-
 burgh. 1889 2v. **C**

SMITH (R. B.) Rome and Carthage. 12th ed. 1905 *maps* **C N**

Civil Strife

MERIVALE (Chas.) The Fall of the Roman Republic. 1867 **W**

OMAN (Chas. W. C.) Seven Roman statesmen of the later
 Republic. 1902 **C W**

Julius Cæsar

FROUDE (Jas. A.) Cæsar: a sketch. 1907 **C N W**

WARDE-FOWLER (W.) Julius Cæsar. 1904 *ill. port. maps* **C N W**

CÆSAR (Caius Julius) Commentaries: the Civil War. 1899
W

— Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil Wars. 1882
 Book at R002. **C N W**

Q528 Republic of Rome**Roman Empire Q580**

MERIVALE (Chas.) The Roman triumvirates. 1877 *map* **C N**

Q530-80 EMPIRE OF ROME

.10 History. AMMIANUS Marcellinus. Roman history [A.D. 353-378]. 1862 **N**

CAPIES (W. W.) Roman history : the early empire [42 B.C.-96 A.D.] 1905 *maps* **C**

GIBBON (Edward) The History of the decline and fall of the Roman Empire. [1776-87.] With notes by Guizot, Wencck, Schreiter, Hugo...1901-6 7v. *map port.* **C N W**

MERIVALE (Chas.) History of the Romans under the Empire [61 B.C.-180 A.D.] 1865-9 8v. **Cr**

.16 Church history. MILMAN (Henry H.) The History of Christianity :...Roman Empire. 1867 3v. **N**

RAMSAY (W. M.) The Church in the Roman Empire before A.D. 170. 5th ed. 1897 *ill. maps* **W**

.17 Social. FRIEDLÄNDER (Ludwig) Roman life and manners under the early Empire. 1909 3v. **C**

Augustus

FIRTH (John B.) Augustus Cæsar :...organisation of the empire of Rome. 1903 **W**

SHUCKBURGH (E. S.) Augustus : life and times, B.C. 63-A.D. 14. 1903 **W**

Tiberius

TACITUS (C. Cornelius) Annals [A.D. 14-68]. 1876 *maps* **C W**

— The Reign of Tiberius. n.d. **W**

TARVER (J. C.) Tiberius, the tyrant [A.D. 14-37]. 1902 **W**

Servius

TACITUS (C. Cornelius) History [A.D. 68-96]. 1873 **C W**

Twelve Cæsars

SUETONIUS TRANQUILLUS (C.) The Lives of the twelve Cæsars. 1903 **N W**

Other Emperors

CAPIES (W. W.) The Roman Empire of the second century : the age of the Antonines [A.D. 96-180]. 1880 *maps* **C N**

GREGOROVILS (Ferd.) The Emperor Hadrian. 1898 **C**

MEREJKOWSKI (Dmitri) Marcus Aurelius. n.d. **C**

FIRTH (John B.) Constantine the Great [A.D. 306-337]. 1905 *gen.* **N**

VILLARI (Pasquale) The Barbarian invasions of Italy. 1902 2v. *ill. maps* **C**

Q580 Roman Empire**Papacy Q757**GARDNER (Alice) Julian, philosopher and emperor. 1895 **N****Q600-07 WESTERN EMPIRE (364-476)**HODGKIN (Thos.) Italy and her invaders [A.D. 376-814].
1880-99 8v. *maps* **Cr****Q610-13 GOTHIC KINGDOM OF ITALY**KINGSLEY (Chas.) The Roman and the Teuton. 1906 **C N**CASSIODORUS (Magnus Aurelius, c. 468-570) The Letters of
Cassiodorus...[Variae Epistolae]. 1886 **C**HODGKIN (Thos.) Theodoric the Goth. 1891 *ill.* **N W****Q635 ITALY: AGE OF THE COMMUNES**BROWNING (Oscar) Guelphs and Ghibellines, 1250-1409.
1894 **N**SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) A History of the Italian
Republics. 1907 **C****Q636 ITALY: AGE OF THE DESPOTS**BROWNING (Oscar) The Age of the Condottieri: 1409-1530.
1895 **N**DENNISTOUN (Jas.) Memoirs of the Dukes of Urbino: Italy,
1440-1630. 1909 3v. *ill. front.* **C****Q640 ITALY. INDEPENDENCE, 1796-1870**KING (Bolton) A History of Italian unity,...1814-71. 1899
2v. **N**STILLMAN (W. J.) The Union of Italy, 1815-1895. 1899
map **C N**TREVELYAN (Geo. M.) Garibaldi and the thousand. 1909
ill. front. maps **C**— Garibaldi's defence of the Roman Republic. 1907 *ill.*
maps **C****Q651-757 PAPACY. POPES (History and Biography)**BARRY (Wm.) The Papal monarchy, 590-1303. 1902 *ill.*
ports. maps **C N W**CREIGHTON (Mandell) Bishop. A History of the Papacy to
the sack of Rome. 1903-5 6v. **C W**GREGOROVIVS (Ferdinand) The Tombs of the Popes. 1903 **C**ISAACSON (Chas.) The Story of the later Popes [1414-1906].
1906 *ill.* **C**OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) The Makers of modern Rome.
1897 *ill.* **C W**PASTOR (Ludwig) The History of the Popes, from the close
of the Middle Ages. 1891-8. 6v. **N**

Q757 Papacy**Venice Q826**

PLATINA (B., 1421-81) *Lives of the Popes* [St. Peter to Sixtus IV.] [1479] n.d. 2v. **N**

RANKE (Leopold von) *The History of the Popes* [16th and 17th centuries]. 1847-8 3v. **Cr N W**

Popes

ALLIES (Thos. W.) *St. Peter*. 1871 **W**

HOGG (Quintin) *The Story of Peter*. 1900 **N**

TARLETON (Alfred H.) *Nicholas Breakspear* (Adrian IV.) Englishman and Pope. 1896 *ill. maps* **C**

ROSCOE (Wm.) *The Life and pontificate of Leo X*. 1888-91 2v. **C W**

WISEMAN (H. E.) *Cardinal*. *Recollections of the last four Popes* [Pius VII to Gregory XVI] [1858] n.d. *ports*. **C**

Q806-14 LOMBARDY

BAGOT (Rich.) *The Lakes of northern Italy*. 1907 *ill*. **C**

BUTLER (W. F.) *The Lombard Communes: a history of the republics of North Italy*. 1906 *ill. ports. maps* **C**

CESARESCO (Evelyn M.) *Countess*. *Lombard studies*. 1902 *ill. ports*. **W**

HEADLAM (Cecil) *Venetia and northern Italy*. 1908 *ill*. **C**
Book at Q815.

NOYES (Ella) *The Story of Milan*. 1908 *ill*. **C N**

Q815-26 VENICE

CRAWFORD (F. Marion) *Gleanings from Venetian history*. 1907 *ill*. **C**

FREEMAN (Edward A.) *Sketches from the subject and neighbour lands of Venice*. 1881 **N**

HEADLAM (Cecil) *Venetia and northern Italy*. 1908 *ill*. **C**

HODGSON (F. C.) *The Early history of Venice*. 1901 **N**

MOLMENTI (Pompeo) *Venice: to the fall of the Republic*. 1906-7 6v. *ill. port. fac*. **C**

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) *The Makers of Venice*. 1905 *ill*. **C W**

Book at X002 Q815.

City of Venice

HOWELLS (Wm. D.) *Venetian life*. 1883 2v. **C N**

OKEY (Thos.) *The Story of Venice*. 2nd ed. 1906 *ill. map* **C N W**

.33 **Geography**. ALLEN (Grant) *Venice*. 1909 *ill*. **C**

BROWN (Horatio F.) *In and around Venice*. 1905 *ill*. **N**

DOUGLAS (Hugh A.) *Venice and her treasures*. 1909 *ill*. **C**

Q826 Venice**Tuscany Q847**

- DOUGLAS (Hugh A.) Venice on foot. [1907] *ill. maps* **C**
 ROBERTSON (Alex.) The Bible of St. Mark. 1898 *ill.* **C W**
 RUSKIN (John) St. Mark's Rest, the history of Venice. 1902
N W
 — The Stones of Venice. 1907 3v. *ill.* **C N W**
 SÉLINCOURT (Beryl de) and M. S. HENDERSON. Venice. 1907
ill. **C**

Venetian Republic

- BROWN (Horatio F.) Studies in the history of Venice. 1907
 2v. **C**
 — Venice : an historical sketch of the Republic. 1893 **N**
 PAULI (Gustave) Venice. 1904 *ill.* **N**
 THAYER (Wm. R.) A Short history of Venice. N.Y. 1905
maps bib. **C N W**
 WIEL (Alethea) The Story of Verona. 1904 *ill.* **C N**

Q827-42 EMILIA

- HEADLAM (Cecil) Venetia and northern Italy. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 Book at Q815.
 NOYES (Ella) The Story of Ferrara. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
 CARTWRIGHT (Julia) *Mrs. Hy. Ady. Beatrice d'Este, Duchess*
of Milan, 1475-97. 1899 **C**

Q843-46 LIGURIA

- JOHNSON (Virginia W.) Genoa : the city of Columbus.
 [1892] *ill.* **C**
 HOME (Gordon) Along the Rivas of France and Italy.
 1908 *ill.* **C**
 SCOTT (Wm.) The Riviera. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Q847-75 TUSCANY

- ANDERTON (Isabella M.) Tuscan folk-lore and sketches.
 1895 *ill.* **C**
 BAEDER (Karl) Central Italy and Rome. 14th ed. 1904 *ill.*
maps plans **Cr**
 CAMERON (Mary L.) Old Etruria and modern Tuscany. *ill.*
front. **C**
 Book at Q501.
 CARMICHAEL (Montgomery) In Tuscany. [1906] *ill. maps* **W**
 DUFFY (Bella) The Tuscan Republics (Florence, Siena, Pisa,
 and Lucca) with Genoa. 1892 *ill. port.* **C N W**
 HEWLETT (Maurice) Earthwork out of Tuscany. 1907
C N W
 — The Road in Tuscany. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Republic of Florence

MACHIAVELLI (Niccolo) The Florentine history [to 1492] 2v. 1906 **C N**

VILLARI (Pasquale) The Two first centuries of Florentine history. 1894 **C N**

House of Medici

ARMSTRONG (E.) Lorenzo de'Medici and Florence in the 15th century. 1896 *ill.* **N**

HORSBURGH (F. L. S.) Lorenzo the Magnificent. [1908] *ill.* **C**
ports. maps

ROSCOE (Wm.) Life of Lorenzo de'Medici [1795] 1891 *port.* **C N W**

SICHEL (Edith) The Later years of Catharine de'Medici. 1908 **C**

Book at Ro72.

City of Florence

ALLEN (Grant) Florence. 1907 **C**

BIAGI (Guido) Men and manners of Old Florence. 1909 *ill.* **C**

GARDNER (Edmund G.) The Story of Florence. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O. W.) The Makers of Florence. 1892 **C N**

Book at X002 Q867.

PHILIPPI (Adolf) Florence. 1905 **N**

Siena

GARDNER (Edmund G.) The Story of Siena and San Gimignano. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

HUTTON (Edward) In unknown Tuscany. [c. 1906] *col. ill.* **C**

Pisa

ROSS (Janet) and N. ERICHSEN. The Story of Pisa. 1909 *ill.* **C**

Q876 UMBRIA

CRICKSHANK (J. W. and A. M.) The Umbrian towns. 1906 **C**

HUTTON (Edward) The Cities of Umbria. 1908 *ill.* **C**

Q877 PERUGIA

SYMONDS (Margaret) and L. D. GORDON. The Story of Perugia. 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

Q878 ASSISI

GORDON (Lina D.) The Story of Assisi. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

Q886-900 LATIUM (Rome)

HARE (Augustus J. C.) Days near Rome. [1884] 2v. *ill.* **C**

Rome

CRAWFORD (Francis M.) *Ave Roma immortalis: studies from the chronicles of Rome.* 1905 *ill.* C N

PAGET (Violet) *Vernon Lee.* *The Spirit of Rome.* 1906 W

BOISSIER (Gaston) *Rome and Pompeii: archæological rambles.* 1896 C

.10 **History, etc.** GREGOROVIVS (Ferdinand) *History of the city of Rome in the middle ages [1859-72].* 1894-1902 8v. (bd. in 13 pts.) Cr

LANCIANI (Rodolfo) *Destruction of ancient Rome.* 1901 *ill.* C

MALLESON (Hope) and M. A. R. TUKER. *Handbook to Christian and ecclesiastical Rome.* 1897-1900 3v. N

YOUNG (Norwood) *The Story of Rome.* 1907 *ill. plans* C N W

.33 **Geography.** AMELUNG-(Walther) and H. HOLTZINGER. *The Museums and ruins of Rome.* 1906 2v. *ill.* C

BAEDEKER (K.) *Central Italy and Rome.* 14th ed. 1904 Cr
Book at Q847.33.

CRUICKSHANK (J. W. and A. M.) *Christian Rome.* 1906 *dia.* C

ELLABY (C. G.) *Rome.* 1906 *ill.* C

FIELD (Walter T.) *Rome.* 1905 2v. *ill. map* C

HARE (Augustus J. C.) *Walks in Rome.* 1900 2v. *maps* C

HUTTON (Edward) *Rome.* 1909 *ill.* C N

REYNOLDS-BALL (Eustace A.) *Rome.* 1908 *ill. plans* C

WEY (Francis) *Rome.* 1903 *ill.* Cr N W

Q910-14 ABRUZZI

MACDONELL (Anne) *In the Abruzzi.* 1908 *ill.* C

Q915-35 CAMPANIA

Pompeii

BOISSIER (G.) *Rome and Pompeii...* 1896 C
Book at Q900.10.

DYER (Thos. H.) *Pompeii: its history, buildings, etc.* 1875 N W

ENGELMANN (Rich.) *Pompeii.* 1904 *ill.* N

MAU (August) *Pompeii, its life and art.* 1899 *ill. plates* C

Herculaneum

BARKER (Ethel R.) *Buried Herculaneum.* 1908 *ill. plans* C

Vesuvius

LOBLEY (J. L.) *Mount Vesuvius.* 1889 N

Naples

- GIGLIOLI (Constance H. D.) Naples in 1799. 1903 *ill.* C
 NORWAY (Arthur H.) Naples past and present. 2nd ed. 1905
ill. C W
 VAUGHAN (Herbert M.) The Naples Riviera. 1907 *ill.* C N

Q950 SARDINIA

- DEECKE (W.) Italy...including Sardinia. 1904 N W
 Book at Q500.

Q965-76 SICILY

- CRAWFORD (Francis M.) The Rulers of the South: Sicily,
 Calabria, Malta. 1900 2v. N
 — Southern Italy and Sicily, and the Rulers of the South.
 1905 *ill.* C W
 FREEMAN (Edward A.) Sicily. 1892 N
 — Sicily: Phoenician, Greek and Roman. 1892 *ill.* N
 HARE (Augustus J. C.) and St. Clair BADDELEY. Sicily.
 1905 *ill. maps plans* C r
 HUNT (Jas. H. Leigh) A Jar of honey from Mount Hybla.
 1883 N
 JACKSON (F. H.) Sicily [1904]. *ill. map* C W
 MONROE (Will S.) Sicily; the garden of the Mediterranean.
 1908 *ill. map* C
 PEKRY (Walter C.) Sicily: in fable, history, etc. 1908 *maps* C
 SLADEN (Douglas) Sicily:...an encyclopædia. [c. 1906] *ill.*
map tab. N

R000 FRANCE (General)

- .10 **History.** DEANS (Wm.) and F. MARTIN. A History of
 France: to the present day. n.d. 4v. *ill. maps ports.* C r
 DURUY (Victor) A History of France; abridged...[1889]
maps C C r N
 JERVIS (W. H.) A History of France...to 1870. 1907 *ill.*
maps C W
 KITCHIN (G. W.) *Dean.* A History of France [58 B.C.-
 1793 A.D.] 1894-1899 3v. N
 .17 **Social.** BARKER (Edward H.) France of the French.
 1908 *ill. ports.* N
 BLOUET (Paul) *Max O'Rell.* Jacques Bonhomme. Bristol.
 1889 C N W
 BUCKLE (Henry T.) History of Civilization in England...
 France. 1903 3v. C N W
 Book at Q025.

EDWARDS (Matilda Betham-) Home life in France. [1905]
ill. C N W

HASSALL (Arthur) The French people. 1902 *map bib.* C W

LYNCH (Hannah) French life in town and country. 2nd ed.
 1901 *ill.* C N

THACKERAY (Wm. M.) The Paris sketch book. 1878 *ill.*
 C N W

Book at Q037.

WADDINGTON (Mary K.) Chateau and country life in France.
 1908 *ill.* C

WENDELL (Barrett) The France of to-day. 1908 C

.33 Geography. BAEDEKER (Karl) Northern France from
 Belgium and the English Channel to the Loire. 4th ed.
 1905 *maps plans* Cr

— Southern France, including Corsica. 5th ed. 1907 *maps*
plans C Cr

EDWARDS (Matilda Betham-) Literary rambles in France.
 1907 *ill.* C

GIBSON (Chas.) Among French inns :...characteristic spots
 of rural France. 1906 *ill.* C N W

HAMMERTON (J. A.) In the track of R. L. Stevenson and
 elsewhere in "Old France." 1907 *ill.* C

HARE (Augustus J. C.) North-Eastern France. 1890 *ill.* C

— North-Western France (Normandy and Brittany). 1895
ill. map C

— South-Eastern France. 1890 *ill.* C

— South-Western France. 1890 *ill.* C

HOME (G.) Along the Rivas of France...1908 *ill.* C

Book at Q846.

JAMES (Henry) A Little tour in France. 1907 *ill.* W

POTTER (John W.) Some summer resorts in the south of
 France. 1907 C

PROTHERO (Rowland E.) The Pleasant land of France.
 1908 N

SMOLLETT (Tobias) Travels through France and Italy.
 [1766] 1907 N

STEVENSON (Robt. L.) An Inland voyage. 7th ed. 1895
 C N W

Book at T200.

TAINÉ (Henri) Journeys through France. 1897 N

YOUNG (Arthur) Travels in France...1787-9. 1906 *port. map*
bib. C N W

R002 GALLIC WAR

CÆSAR (Caius Julius) Commentaries on the Gallic and Civil wars. 1882 **C N W**

TROLLOPE (Anthony) Commentaries of Cæsar. 1870 **N W**

R020-35 CARLOVINGIANS

DAVIS (H. W. C.) Charlemagne (Charles the Great) 1905 **C N**
ill.

HODGKIN (Thomas) Charles the Great. 1903 **C N**

JAMES (G. P. R.) The History of Charlemagne. 2nd ed. 1847 *port.* **C**

R040-56 HOUSE OF CAPET

MASSON (Gustave) Mediæval France :...[1987] to the beginning of the 16th century. 1889 *ill. map* **C N W**

HUTTON (Wm. H.) Philip Augustus. 1896 **C W**

PERRY (Fred.) Saint Louis (Louis IX. of France). 1901 *ill.* **C N W**

R060-68 HOUSE OF VALOIS

MONSTRELET (E. de) Chronicles...1400-1516. Trans. by T. Johnes. 1853 2v. *ill.* **C**

Book at Q015.

COMINES (Philippe de) *Sieur d'Argenton*. Memoirs [1464-98] : Louis XI. and Charles VIII., kings of France, and of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy [also The Scandalous chronicle; or, secret history of Louis XI. by Jean de Troyes]. Ed. with life by A. R. Scoble. 1906 2v. *ports.* **C**

HARE (Christopher) The Life of Louis XI. 1907 *ill.* **C**

SMART (F. W. B.) The Age of Louis XI. 1900 **W**

GRANT (A. J.) The French monarchy, 1483-1789. Camb. 1905 2v. *maps bib.* **C W**

R070-76 HOUSE OF ANGOULÊME

ROBINSON (A. M. F.) Margaret of Angoulême, Queen of Navarre. 1886 **N**

SICHEL (Edith) The Later years of Catharine de'Medici. 1908 *ports.* **C**

R080-90 HOUSE OF BOURBON

HAMEL (Frank) *pseud.* Famous French Salons. 1908 *ill.* **C**

WILBERT (P. F.) Henry of Navarre and the Huguenots in France. 1893 **N W**

GRANT (Mrs. Colquhoun) Queen and Cardinal: Anne of Austria and Cardinal Mazarin. 1906 *ports.* **C**

WILLIAMS (H. N.) A Princess of intrigue : Anne, Duchesse de Longueville. 1907 2v. *ports.* **C**

Louis XIV.

AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F.) Histoire du siècle de Louis XIV. 1879 2v. *map* [French text] **C**

CARTWRIGHT (Julia) Madame : a life of Henrietta, daughter of Charles I., and Duchess of Orleans. 1894 *ports.* **C**

HASSALL (Arthur) Louis XIV. 1895 **N W**

— Louis XIV. and the zenith of the French monarchy. 1906 *ill.* **C N W**

SAINT-SIMON (Louis de Rouvroy, Duc de, 1675-1755) Memoirs on the reign of Louis XIV. and the Regency [1695-1723]. 7th ed. 1906 3v. **C**

.17 **Social.** BAKER (H. B.) French society. 1874 2v. **N**

HAMEL (Frank) *pseud.* Famous French salons. 1908 *ill.* **C**
Book at Ro8o.

LACROIX (Paul) The Eighteenth century : its institutions, customs, and costumes, 1700-1789. n.d. *col. ill.* **Cr**

Louis XV.

BROGLIE (Jacques V. A., Duc de) The King's secret : correspondence of Louis XV. with his diplomatic agents. n.d. 2v. **N**

HAGGARD (Andrew C. P.) The Real Louis XV. 1906 2v. *ports.* **C**

PERKINS (Jas. B.) France under Louis XV. 1897 2v. **N**

.17 **Social.** CLERGUE (Helen) The Salon : a study of French society...18th century. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Louis XVI.

BELLOC (Hilaire) Marie Antoinette. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

BICKNELL (Anna L.) The Story of Marie Antoinette. 1897 *ill.* **C**

BISHOP (M. C.) The Prison life of Marie Antoinette. 1894 *port.* **C**

CAMPAN (Mme. Jeanne L. H.) Memoirs of Marie Antoinette. 1903 **W**

LA ROCHETERIE (Maxime de) The Life of Marie Antoinette. 1893 2v. **W**

MACLEHOSE (S. H.) The Last days of the French Monarchy. 1901 **N W**

TSCHUDI (Clara) Marie Antoinette. 1902 *port.* **N W**

Revolution

- BURKE (Edmund) Reflections on the Revolution in France.
[1790] 1906 C W
- CARLYLE (Thos.) The French Revolution. [1837] n.d. 3v.
port. C N W
- GARDINER (Bertha M.) The French Revolution, 1789-1795.
1883 C N W
- HARRISON (F. B.) *ed.* The Contemporary history of the
French Revolution. 1889 *front.* W
- KROPOTKIN (P. A.) The Great French Revolution: 1789-
1793. 1909 C
- LEBON (André) Modern France, 1789-1895. 1897 *ill. ports.*
bib. C N W
- LILLY (Wm. S.) A Century of revolution. 1889 N
- MALLETT (Chas. E.) The French Revolution. 1893 C N W
- MICHELET (Jules) Historical view of the French Revolution.
1848 N
- MIGNET (F. A.) History of the French Revolution, 1789 to
1814. 1846 *port.* C N
- MOORE (John) A View of the causes and progress of the
French Revolution. 1795 2v. Cr
- ROSE (J. H.) The Revolutionary and the Napoleonic era,
1789-1815. 1895 N
- SMYTH (Wm.) Lectures on the history of the French Revolution.
1855 2v. N
- STEPHENS (H. M.) A History of the French Revolution.
1886 2v. C

R100-103 FIRST REPUBLIC

- LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) History of the Girondists... 1888-
1890 3v. N W

R106 NAPOLEON I.

- BAILEY (J. T. H.) Napoleon. 1908 *ill.* Cr
- BARING-GOULD (S.) The Life of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1897
ill. port. Cr N
- BOURRIENNE (Louis A. F. de) Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. 1888 *ports.* W
- BROWNING (Oscar) The Boyhood and youth of Napoleon.
1906 *ill.* W
- The Fall of Napoleon. 1907 *ill.* C
- COQUELLE (P.) Napoleon and England, 1803-1813. n.d.
N W
- GRUYER (Paul) Napoleon, King of Elba. 1906 *ill. port.* C

R106 Napoleon I.**Bourbons Restored R113**

HAZLITT (Wm.) *The Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.* 2nd ed. 1852 4v. **C**

LOCKHART (John G.) *Life of Napoleon Buonaparte.* [1829] **C**

MORRIS (Wm. O'C.) *Napoleon, warrior and ruler.* 1906 *ill.* **C N**

PRIMROSE (Archibald P.) *Earl of Rosebery.* *Napoleon: the last phase.* 1906 **C W**

ROSE (J. H.) *Life of Napoleon I.* 1901-2 2v. **C**

— *Napoleonic studies.* 1904 **C**

SEELEY (John R.) *A Short history of Napoleon I.* 1886 *port.* **C N W**

TAINÉ (H. A.) *The Modern régime.* 1891-4 2v. **C**

TURQUAN (Jos.) *The Love affairs of Napoleon.* 1909 *ports.* **C**

VERESTCHAGIN (Vassili) "1812": *Napoleon in Russia.* 1899 *ill.* **W**

WHEELER (H. F. B.) and A. M. BROADLEY. *Napoleon and the invasion of England.* 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**

WOLSELEY (Sir Garnet J.) *Viscount.* *The Decline and fall of Napoleon.* 2nd ed. 1895 *ill. ports. map plan* **C W**

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (Arthur Léon, *baron*) *Court of the Empress Josephine.* n.d. **N**

— *The Happy days of the Empress Marie Louise.* n.d. **N**

— *Marie Louise: the Isle of Elba, and the Hundred days.* n.d. *port.* **N**

OBER (Fred. A.) *Josephine, Empress of the French.* 1902 *ill.* **N W**

SERGEANT (Philip W.) *The Empress Josephine...* 1908 2v. *ill. port.* **C**

R107 NAPOLEON II.

WERTHEIMER (Edward de) *The Duke of Reichstadt: Napoleon the Second.* 1905 *ill. port.* **C**

R110-13 BOURBONS RESTORED

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) *The History of the restoration of monarchy in France.* 1851-53 4v. *port.* **C W**

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (Arthur Léon, *baron*) *The Duchess of Berry and the court of Louis XVIII.* 1892 **N**

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) *The History of France during the hundred days.* n.d. **W**

IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (Arthur Léon, *baron*) *The Duchess of Berry and the court of Charles X.* [1892] **N**

— *The Duchess of Berry and the Revolution of 1830.* n.d. **N**

R115 LOUIS-PHILIPPE

MICHAUD (L. G.) The Public and private life of Louis Philippe. 1851 C N W

R116-119 SECOND REPUBLIC

LAMARTINE (Alphonse de) History of the French Revolution of 1848. 1898 N

HUGO (Victor) The History of a crime. [1877] *front.* C N W

R120-21 SECOND EMPIRE (Napoleon III.)

MAUGNY (Comte de) Souvenirs of the Second Empire. n.d. *ill.* N

FORBES (Arch.) The Life of Napoleon III. 1898 C N

MAGUIRE (Thos. M.) The Franco-German war, 1870. 1909 *maps* C

MAURICE (J. F.) *ed.* The Franco-German war, 1870-71; by generals and other officers... [1899] W

OLLIER (Edmund) Cassell's History of the war between France and Germany, 1870-71. 1899 2v. *ill. ports. maps plans* C N W

SERGEANT (Philip W.) The Last Empress of the French... the Empress Eugenie. *ill. port.* C

STODDART (Jane T.) The Life of the Empress Eugenie. 1906 *ports.* C

TSCHUDI (Clara) Eugénie, Empress of the French. 1906 W

R130-140 THIRD REPUBLIC

HANOTAUX (Gabriel) Contemporary France [1870-82]. 1903-1909 4v. *ill.* C N

RÉMUSAT (P. de) A. Thiers. Trans. by Melville B. Anderson. 1892 *port.* N

R220-27 PICARDY

BLACK (C. B.) Normandy and Picardy. 7th ed. 1905 *plans* C
Book at R230.

PERKINS (Thos.) The Cathedral church of Amiens. 1902 N

R230-46 NORMANDY

BLACK (C. B.) Normandy and Picardy. 7th ed. 1905 *plans* C

DEARMER (Percy) Highways and byways in Normandy. 1904 *ill. map* C N

MILTOUN (Francis) Rambles in Normandy. 1905 *ill.* N

MITTON (G. E.) and N. JUNGMAN. Normandy. [1905] *col. ill.* C

SCUDAMORE (Cyril) Normandy. 1906 *ill.* C N

R246 Normandy**Corsica R380**

- COOK (Theodore A.) The Story of Rouen. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
 PERKINS (Thos.) The Churches of Rouen. [1900] **N**
 MYLNE (R. S.) The Cathedral church of Bayeux. 1904 **N**
 MASSÉ (J. L. J.) A Short history...of the church and abbey
 of Mont S. Michel. 1902 **W**

R250-66 BRITTANY

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Book of Brittany. 1901 *ill.* **C N W**
 — Brittany. 1902 *ill.* **C**
 BELL (Mrs. Arthur G.) Picturesque Brittany. 1906 *ill.* **C**
 GOSTLING (Frances M.) The Bretons at home. [1909] *col. ill.* **C**
 LE BRAZ (Anatole) The Land of pardons [1906] *ill.* **C W**
 MILTOUN (Francis) Rambles in Brittany. [1909] *ill.* **C**
 SOUVESTRE (Emile) En Bretagne. 1891 [French text] **N**
 THIERRY (Gilbert A.) The Plot of the Placards at Rennes,
 1802. 1903 **C**

R310-18 GASCONY

- BERTRIN (Geo.) Lourdes: a history of its apparitions and
 cures. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 CLARKE (Rich. F.) Lourdes and its miracles. 1889 **N**

R319 PYRENEES

- BARING-GOULD (S.) A Book of the Pyrenees. 1907 *ill. map* **N W**
 BELLOC (Hilaire) The Pyrenees. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

R335 MEDITERRANEAN PROVINCES

- BARING-GOULD (S.) In Troubadour-land. 1891 **W**
 WOOD (Chas. W.) In the valley of the Rhone. 1900 *ill.* **C**

R340-55 LANGUEDOC

- STEVENSON (Robt. L.) Travels with a donkey in the
 Cevennes. [1879] 1886 *front.* **C N W**

R360-77 PROVENCE

- CAIRD (Mona) Romantic cities of Provence. 1906 *ill.* **C**
 COOK (Theodore A.) Old Provence. 1905 2v. *ill.* **C**
 MILTOUN (Francis) Rambles in Provence...1907 *ill.* **C**

R380 CORSICA

- BAEDEKER (K.) Southern France, including Corsica. 1907
C Cr

Book at Ro00.33.

- CHAPMAN (John M.) Corsica: an island of rest. 1908 *ill.* **C**

R380 Corsica**Paris R509**

- D'ESTE (Margaret) Through Corsica with a camera. 1905
ill. map **C W**
 YOUNG (Ernest) Corsica. 1909 *col. ill. map* **N**

R440-48 SAVOY

- VITELLESCHI (Marchesa) The Romance of Savoy: Victor
 Amadeus II....1905 2v. *ill. ports.* **W**

R460 TOURAINE

- MILTOUN (Francis) Castles and chateaux in old Touraine.
 1907 *ill.* **C**

R480-91 ILE-DE-FRANCE

- FARMER (Jas. E.) Versailles and the court under Louis XIV.
 1906 *ill. port.* **C**
 GEFFROY (Gustave) The Masterpieces of Versailles. n.d.
ill. [Fr. and Eng. text] **N**
 NOLHAC (Pierre de) Versailles and the Trianons. 1906 *ill.* **C**
 RUTTER (Frank) The Path to Paris, a riverside [Seine]
 promenade. 1908 *ill.* **C**

R500-09 PARIS

- HUGO (Victor) Paris. [1867] [French text] **C**
 HUYSMANS (J. K.) La Bièvre [et] Saint-Séverin. 6th ed.
 Paris. 1898 [French text] **C**
 WHITING (Lilian) Paris the Beautiful. [1908] *ill.* **C**
.10 History. MARTIN (Benj. E. and C. M.) The Stones of
 Paris in history and letters. 1907 *ill.* **C**
 OKEY (Thos.) The Story of Paris. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
.17 Social. RAPHAEL (John N.) Pictures of Paris and some
 Parisians. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 SALA (Geo. A.) Paris herself again. [1879] 10th ed. n.d.
C W
 VANDAM (Albert D.) An Englishman in Paris [late thirties
 to 1870]. 1892 2v. **C**
 WHITEING (Richard) The Life of Paris. 1900 **C**
.33 Geography. ALLEN (Grant) Paris. 1906 **C**
 BAEDERER (Karl) Paris and its environs. 16th ed. 1907
maps plans **Cr**
 BELLOC (Hilaire) Paris. 2nd ed. *maps* **C N**
 HYATT (Alfred H.) *ed.* The Charm of Paris. 1908 [1909] **C**
 LUCAS (E. V.) A Wanderer in Paris. [1909] *ill.* **C W**
 MENPES (Mortimer and D.) Paris. 1907 *ill.* **N**
 REYNOLDS-BALL (E. A.) Paris in its splendour. 1901 2v.
ill. **C**

R509 Paris**Spain R600**

ROBINSON (W.) The Parks and gardens of Paris. 1878 *ill.* **C**

Notre Dame

HIATT (Chas.) Notre Dame de Paris. 1902 **N**

Bastile

DAVENPORT (R. A.) History of the Bastile. 1892 **N**

Latin Quarter

MORROW (W. C.) Bohemian Paris to-day. 1899 *ill.* **N**

SMITH (F. B.) The Real Latin quarter. 1901 *ill.* **N**

R515-21 ORLÉANAIS

HEADLAM (Cecil) The Story of Chartres. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) The City of Chartres. 1900 **N**

R530-48 BURGUNDY

COMINES (P. de) Memoirs: Louis XI...and Charles the Bold...1906 2v. **C**

Book at R666.

PUTNAM (Ruth) Charles the Bold, 1433-1477. 1908 *ill. port.* **N**

R600 SPAIN (General)

.01 **Monarchs.** HUME (Martin) Queens of old Spain. 1906 *ill.* **C**

.10 **History.** BURKE (Ulrick R.) A History of Spain: earliest times to the death of Ferdinand the Catholic. 2nd ed. 1900 2v. **Cr N**

HUME (Martin A. S.) Spain...1479-1788. Camb. 1905 *maps bib.* **C N W**

WATTS (Henry E.) Spain: a summary of Spanish history (711-1492). 1892 *ill.* **N**

.17 **Social.** ANDÚJAR (Manuel) Spain of to-day from within. N.Y. [1909] *ill. port.* **W**

BORROW (Geo.) The Bible in Spain. [1842] 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

BUCKLE (Henry T.) History of Civilization in England... Spain. 1903 3v. **C N W**

Book at Q025.

HIGGIN (L.) Spanish life in town and country [and] Portuguese life...by E. E. Street. 1902 *ill.* **C N W**

HUME (Martin A. S.) The Spanish people. 1901 *map bib.* **C N W**

VILLIERS-WARDELL (Mrs. J.) Spain of the Spanish. 1909 *ill.* **C N**

.33 **Geography.** BAEDEKER (K.) Spain and Portugal. 1908 **Cr**

Book at R970.

R600 Spain**Bourbons R653**

CAYLEY (Geo. J.) The Bridle roads of Spain. 1908 *mem. port.* **C**

CROCKETT (S. R.) The Adventurer in Spain. 1903 *ill.* **C N W**

FORD (Richard) Gatherings from Spain. 1861 **C N**

— The Handbook for travellers in Spain. 9th ed. 1907 **Cr**

HARE (Augustus J. C.) Wanderings in Spain. 9th ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**

HUTTON (Edward) The Cities of Spain. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

ISRAËLS (Jozef) Spain. 1900 *ill. port.* **N**

WILLIAMS (Leonard) The Land of the Dons. 1902 *ill.* **C W**

WOOD (Chas. W.) Glories of Spain. 1901 *ill.* **C**

— The Romance of Spain. 1900 *ill.* **C**

R604 MOORS IN SPAIN

CONDÉ (J. A.) History of the dominion of the Arabs in Spain. 1854 3v. **W**

LANE-POOLE (Stanley) and A. GILMAN. The Moors in Spain. 1890 *ill.* **N**

WATTS (Henry E.) Spain: a summary of Spanish history (711-1492). 1892 *ill.* **N**

Book at R600.10.

YONGE (Char. M.) The Story of the Christians and Moors of Spain. 1903 **N W**

R607-8 KINGDOM OF CASTILE AND LEON

HARE (Christopher) A Queen of Queens, and the making of Spain [Isabel of Castile]. 1906 *ports. map* **C**

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) History of the reign of Ferdinand and Isabella the Catholic. 1879 *maps* **C N**

R625 NAVARRE AND ARAGON

HUME (Martin A. S.) The Year after the Armada, and other historical studies. 1896 **C**

— Philip II. of Spain. 1897 **N**

— Two English queens and Philip. 1908 *ports.* **C**

Book at U364.

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) History of the reign of Philip the Second. [1855] 2v. **N W**

FROUDE (Jas. A.) The Spanish story of the Armada, and other essays. 1892 **C N W**

R640-53 HOUSE OF BOURBON

CLARKE (H. B.) Modern Spain, 1815-1898. 1906 **C N**

R653 Bourbons**Balearic Islands R784**

HUME (Martin A. S.) Modern Spain, 1788-1898. 1899 *ill. port.* **N**

R700 NORTH SPAIN

CALVERT (Albert F.) Valladolid, Oviedo, Segovia, Zamora, Avila, and Zaragoza. 1908 *ill.* **C**

GADOW (Hans) In northern Spain. 1897 *ill. map* **N**

WIGRAM (Edgar T. A.) Northern Spain: painted and described. 1906 *col. ill.* **C**

R708 LEON

CALVERT (Albert F.) Leon, Burgos and Salamanca. 1908 *ill.* **N**

R731 CATALONIA

THIRLMERE (Rowland) Letters from Catalonia and other parts of Spain. 1905 2v. *ill.* **C**

R756-62 NEW CASTILE

HAY (John) Castilian days. 1897 **N**

R760 MADRID

CALVERT (Albert F.) Madrid...1909 *ill.* **C**

WILLIAMS (Leonard) Toledo and Madrid. 1903 *ill.* **C W**

CALVERT (Albert F.) The Escorial. 1907 *ill.* **C W**

R762 TOLEDO

CALVERT (Albert F.) Toledo. 1907 *ill.* **C**

LYNCH (Hannah) Toledo. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

WILLIAMS (Leonard) Toledo and Madrid. 1903 *ill.* **C W**

Book at R760.

R763-72 ANDALUCIA

MAUGHAM (Wm. S.) The Land of the Blessed Virgin... 1905 *front.* **C**

NEWBOLT (Henry) The Year of Trafalgar. 1905 *ill.* **N**

IRVING (Washington) History of the Conquest of Granada. 1851 **C**

Bound with Tales of the Alhambra. See Fiction.

WILLIAMS (Leonard) Granada: memories, adventures, etc. 1906 *ill.* **C**

Seville

CALVERT (Albert F.) Seville. 1907 *ill.* **C**

GALLICHAN (Walter M.) The Story of Seville. 1903 *ill.* **C N**

R781-84 BALEARIC ISLANDS

MARKHAM (Sir Clements R.) The Story of Majorca and Minorca. 1908 *maps* **C**

ESTE (Margaret d') With a camera in Majorca. 1907 *ill.* **C**

R784 Balearic Islands**Russia S000**WOOD (Chas. W.) Letters from Majorca. 1888 *ill.* **C****R800 PORTUGAL**BAEDEKER (Karl) Spain and Portugal. 3rd ed. 1908 *maps plans* **Cr**

Book at R970.

HUME (Martin A. S.) Through Portugal. 1907 *ill.* **C N**STEPHENS (H. M.) Portugal. 1891 **N W**STREET (Eugène E.) A Philosopher in Portugal. 1903 **C**

— Portuguese life in town and country. In Higgin (L.)

Spanish life...1902 **C N W**

Book at R600.17.

R933 LISBONINCHBOLD (A. C.) Lisbon and Cintra. 1907 *col. ill.* **C****R960 AZORES**BROWN (A. S.) Madeira, Canary Islands, and Azores. 1908 *maps* **Cr**

Book at O900.

R970 SPAIN AND PORTUGAL (Together)BAEDEKER (Karl) Spain and Portugal. 3rd ed. 1908 *maps plans* **Cr**HIGGIN (L.) Spanish life in town and country; [also] Portuguese life by E. E. Street. 1902 *ill.* **C N W**

Book at R600.17.

O'SHEA (H.) Guide to Spain and Portugal. 1905 *maps plans* **C W****R980 PENINSULAR WAR**NAPIER (Sir Wm.) English battles and sieges in the Peninsula. 1904 *port.* **N**— History of the war in the Peninsula and in the South of France, 1807-1814. 1878 3v. **N****S000 RUSSIAN EMPIRE**DRAGE (Geoffrey) Russian affairs. 1904 *ill. maps* **C**GERRARE (Wirt) Greater Russia. 1904 *ill.* **C**.10 History. MORFILL (W. R.) Russia. [1890] *ill. port.* **N W**RAMBAUD (Alfred) The History of Russia, to 1877. 1879 2v. *ill. front. maps* **C**.17 Social. BÉRARD (Victor) The Russian Empire and Czarism. 1905 **C**BRANDES (Georg) Impressions of Russia. [1889] *port.* **C N W**

PALMER (Francis H. E.) Russian life in town and country.
n.d. ill. N

WALLACE (Sir D. M.) Russia. 1905 2v. *port. map* C W

.33 **Geography.** MEAKIN (Annette M. B.) Russia: travels
and studies. 1906 *ill.* C

NORMAN (Henry) All the Russias: travels and studies.
1902 *ill.* C

S003 DUKES OF KIEV, 850-1157

CURTIN (Jeremiah) The Mongols in Russia. 1908 *front.*
map C

S010-019 CZARS OF MOSCOVY

WALISZEWSKI (K.) Ivan the Terrible. 1904 *port.* W

S020-24 HOUSE OF ROMANOF

BAIN (R. N.) The First Romanovs, 1613-1725. 1905 *ports.*
C W

S025 CZARS OF RUSSIA

BAIN (R. N.) The Pupils of Peter the Great...1697 to 1740.
1897 N

MOLLOY (Fitzgerald) The Russian court in the 18th century.
1905 2v. *ill. port.* C

BROWNING (Oscar) Peter the Great. 1898 N W

WALISZEWSKI (K.) Peter the Great. 2nd ed. 1898 *port.*
C W

GASIOROWSKI (Waclaw) Tragic Russia. 1908 *ill.* C

S035-43 HOUSE OF ROMANOF-HOLSTEIN

BAIN (R. N.) Peter the Third, Emperor of Russia. 1902 N

WALISZEWSKI (K.) The Romance of an Empress: Catherine
II. 1896 *port.* C

— The Story of a Throne: Catherine II. 1895 *port.* C

RAPPOPORT (Angelo S.) The Curse of the Romanovs: Paul
I. and Alexander I. 1754-1825. 1907 *ports.* C

HODGETTS (E. A. B.) The Court of Russia in the 19th cen-
tury. 1908 2v. *ports.* C

SKRINE (Francis H.) The Expansion of Russia, 1815-1900.
2nd ed. 1904 C N

TOLSTOY (L. N.) *Count.* The Physiology of war: Napoleon
and the Russian campaign. *n.d.* C W

S070 MOSCOW

GERRARE (Wirt) The Story of Moscow. 1903 *ill. map*
C N W

S112 CRIMEAN WAR

- HAMLEY (Sir Edward) The War in the Crimea. 1907 *ports.* C
 KINGLAKE (A. W.) The Invasion of the Crimea: its origin
 and progress [1863]. 1901 *gv. maps* N W
 RUSSELL (Sir Wm. H.) The War, from the landing at
 Gallipoli to 1855 [1856] N

S142-3 TRANSCAUCASIA

- BRYCE (Jas.) Transcaucasia and Ararat. 4th ed. 1896 N W
 HENRY (J. D.) Baku: an eventful history. [1905] *ill. map* C

S150 POLAND

- BRANDES (Geo.) Poland: the land, people and literature.
 1903 C
 MORFILL (W. R.) Poland. 1893 N W

S200 FINLAND

- CLIVE-BAYLEY (A. M. C.) Vignettes from Finland. 1895 N
 PHIBBS (Isabella M.) The Grand Duchy of Finland. *Anon.*
 1903 *map* W
 WAINEMAN (Paul) A Summer tour in Finland. 1908 *ill.* C

S220 LAPLAND

- RAE (Edward) The White Sea Peninsula. 1881 N

S250 RUSSIA-IN-ASIA

- BURNABY (Fred.) A Ride to Khiva. 1877 *maps* C W
 JEFFERSON (R. L.) New ride to Khiva. 1899 N
 PRICE (Julius M.) From the Arctic Ocean to the Yellow Sea,
 1890-91. 1892 *ill. port.* N W
 WRIGHT (Geo. F.) Asiatic Russia. 1903 *2v. ill. maps* C

S257 TURKESTAN

- COBBOLD (Ralph P.) Innermost Asia: travels in the Pamirs.
 1900 *ill. maps* N
 MEAKIN (Annette M. B.) In Russian Turkestan. 1903 *ill.* C
 SCHUYLER (Eugene) Turkistan...1876 *2v. ill. maps* C

S270 SIBERIA

- BOOKWALTER (John W.) Siberia and Central Asia. 1900
ill. C
 DEUTSCH (Leo.) Sixteen years in Siberia. 1905 *ill.* C W
 .33 **Geography.** COLQUHOUN (Arch. R.) The 'Overland'
 to China. 1900 *ill. maps* C
 FRASER (John F.) The Real Siberia. 1905 *ill. port. map*
 C N W

S270 Crimea**Prague S360**

- STADLING (J.) Through Siberia. 1901 *ill. maps* **W**
 SWAYNE (H. G. C.) Through the high-lands of Siberia.
 1904 *ill.* **C**
 TURNER (Samuel) Siberia, a record of travel...1905 *ill.*
port. **C**

S300 AUSTRIA-HUNGARY

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Austria-Hungary, including Dalmatia and
 Bosnia. 10th ed. 1905 *maps plans* **Cr**
 COLQUHOUN (Arch. R. and E.) The Whirlpool of Europe.
 1907 *ill. maps dia.* **N**
 DRAGE (Geoffrey) Austria-Hungary. 1909 *maps* **C**
 PALMER (Francis H. E.) Austro-Hungarian life in town
 and country. *ill.* **C N**

S301-22 AUSTRIA

- BROGLIE (Jacques V. A., Duc de) Frederick the Great and
 Maria Theresa. 1883 2v. **N**
 Book at S706.
 COXE (Wm.) History of the House of Austria...1218-1792.
 1847 3v. *port.* **C**
 Book at S639.
 VEHSE (E.) Memoirs of the court...of Austria [1493-1835].
 1896 2v. *ports.* **W**
 Book at S653.
 WHITMAN (Sidney) and J. R. McILRAITH. Austria. 1899
port. **Cr**

S325 REIGN OF FRANZ JOSEF I.

- HOZIER (H. M.) The Seven Weeks War. 1907 *map* **C**
 TSCHUDI (Clara) Elizabeth, Empress of Austria. 1901 *port.* **N**
 WEINDEL (Henri de) The Real Francis-Joseph. 1909 *ports.* **C**

S330 DANUBE RIVER

- MILLET (F. D.) The Danube. 1892 **N**

S332 VIENNA (Wien)

- LEVETUS (A. S.) Imperial Vienna. 1905 *ill.* **C W**

S340 BOHEMIA

- BAKER (Jas.) Pictures from Bohemia. n.d. *ill.* **C N**
 LÜTZOW (Francis, Count) Bohemia, an historical sketch.
 1896 *maps* **C W**

S360 PRAGUE

- LÜTZOW (Francis, Count) The Story of Prague. 1902 *ill.*
C N

S377 TYROL

BAILLIE-GROHMAN (W. A.) The Land in the mountains.
1907 *ill. maps* **C**

— Tyrol. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**

HOLLAND (Clive) Tyrol and its people. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

S389 KÜSTENLAND

JACKSON (F. H.) The Shores of the Adriatic. The Austrian side : the Küstenlande, Istria and Dalmatia. 1908 *ill.* **C**

S393 DALMATIA

BAEDEKER (K.) Austria-Hungary including Dalmatia...1905 **Cr**

Book at S300.

HOLBACH (Maude M.) Dalmatia. 1908 *ill. map* **C W**

MUNRO (Robt.) Rambles and studies in Bosnia, Herzegovina and Dalmatia. 1900 *ill.* **C**

Book at S470.

S400 HUNGARY

BOVILL (W. B. F.) Hungary and the Hungarians. 1908 *ill.* **C**

HUNGARY and its revolutions, by E. O. S. 1896 *port.* **C W**

HUNGARY : its peoples, places, and politics, 1906. 1907 *ill.* **C**

VALLYI (Nora) A Sketch of Hungarian history. 1908 **N**

VAMBÉRY (Arminius) and L. HEILPRIN. Hungary in ancient, mediæval, and modern times. 6th ed. 1897 *ill. map* **N W**

S465 TRANSYLVANIA

GERARD (E.) The Land beyond the forest. 1888 2v. *ill. map* **N**

S470 BOSNIA

BAEDEKER (K.) Austria-Hungary including...Bosnia. 1905 **Cr**

Book at S300.

MUNRO (Robt.) Rambles and studies in Bosnia, Herzegovina and Dalmatia. 1900 *ill.* **C**

RANKE (Leopold) The History of Servia. With a sketch of the insurrection in Bosnia. 1853 **C**

Book at Q420.

WHITWELL (Mrs. E. R.) Through Bosnia and Herzegovina. 1909 *ill.* **C**

S480 HERZEGOVINA

MUNRO (Robt.) Rambles and studies in Bosnia, Herzegovina, etc. 1900 *ill.* **C**

Book at S470.

S500 SWITZERLAND

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Switzerland, and the adjacent portions of Italy, Savoy, and Tyrol. 22nd ed. *ill. maps plans* **Cr**
- DÄNDLIKER (Karl) A Short history of Switzerland. 1899 *maps* **N**
- READ (Meredith) Historic studies in Vaud, Berne and Savoy ...1897 2v. **N**
- ROOK (Clarence) Switzerland. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- STORY (Alfred S.) Swiss life in town and country. 1902 *ill.* **C N**
- WEBB (Frank) Switzerland of the Swiss. 1909 *ill. port.* **C**

S549-52 GRAUBÜNDEN (Grisons)

- SYMONDS (John A.) Our life in the Swiss highlands. 2nd ed. 1907 *col. ill.* **C N**
- MUSSON (Spencer C.) The Upper Engadine. 1907 *col. ill.* **C W**

S561-64 VAUD

- GRIBBLE (Francis) Lausanne. 1909 *col. ill.* **C**
- Montreux : painted and described. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**

S565-68 VALAIS

- REY (Guido) The Matterhorn. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- WHYMPER (Edward) The Valley of Zermatt and the Matterhorn. 1906 *ill.* **N**

S571-73 GENEVA

- GRIBBLE (Francis) Geneva. Painted by J. H. and May H. Lewis. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**
- Lake Geneva and its literary landmarks. 1901 *ports.* **W**

S580 ALPS

- CONWAY (Sir Wm. M.) The Alps from end to end. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
- COOLIDGE (W. A. B.) The Alps in nature and history. 1908 *ill. map bib.* **C**
- JAVELLE (Emile) Alpine memories. 1899 *ill. port.* **C**
- STEPHEN (Sir Leslie) The Playground of Europe. 1907 *ill.* **C W**
- WHYMPER (Edward) Scrambles amongst the Alps, 1860-9 5th ed. 1900 *ill. maps* **N**

S600 GERMANY

- ATKINSON (C. T.) A History of Germany, 1715-1815. 1908 *maps plans* **C**

S600 Germany**Holy Roman Empire S679**

- .10 History.** BARING-GOULD (S.) and A. GILMAN. Germany. 7th ed. 1906 *ill. ports. maps* **N W**
 MENZEL (Wolfgang) The History of Germany. 1876 3v. **W**
 SIME (Jas.) History of Germany. 1898 **C W**
 STUBBS (Wm.) Germany in the later Middle Ages, 1200-1500. 1908 *maps* **C**
.17 Social. BAX (E. B.) German society at the close of the Middle Ages. 1894 **W**
 DAWSON (Wm. H.) The Evolution of modern Germany. 1908 **C**
 — German life in town and country. n.d. *ill.* **N**
 — Germany and the Germans. 1894 2v. **W**
 — Germany at home. 2nd ed. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**
 SIDGWICK (Mrs. Alfred) Home life in Germany. n.d. *ill.* **C**
 WHITMAN (Sidney) Imperial Germany. 1891 **N**
.33 Geography. BAEDEKER (Karl) Northern Germany. 14th ed. 1904 *maps plans* **Cr**
 SCHAUFFLER (Robt. H.) Romantic Germany. n.d. *ill.* **C**

S603 FRANKS

- SERGEANT (Lewis) The Franks:...to the establishment of the German Empire. 1898 *ill.* **N W**

S610-79 HOLY ROMAN EMPIRE

- BRYCE (Jas.) The Holy Roman Empire [1864]. 1906 *maps* **C N W**
 KINGSLEY (Chas.) The Roman and the Teuton. 1889 **C N W**
 Book at Q610.
 KINGTON (T. L.) History of Frederick II., Emperor of the Romans. 1862 2v. **N**
 GILBART-SMITH (J. W.) The Cradle of the Hapsburgs. 1907 *ill.* **N**
 COXE (Wm.) History of the House of Austria: to the death of Leopold II., 1218-1792. 1847 3v. *port.* **C**
 VEHSE (E.) Memoirs of the court and aristocracy of Austria [1493-1835]. 1896 2v. *ports.* **W**
 ARMSTRONG (Edward) The Emperor Charles V. 1902 2v. **W**
 BAX (E. B.) The Peasants' war in Germany, 1525-26. 1899 *map* **C W**
 GARDINER (Saml. R.) The Thirty Years' War, 1618-48. 1874 **C N W**
 SCHILLER (Fred.) The History of the Thirty Years' War. [1791] 1901 *port.* **C W**

S700-10 PRUSSIA

- CUTHELL (Edith E.) Wilhelmina, Margravine of Baireuth.
1905 2v. *ports.* **C**
- BROGLIE (Jacques V. A., duc de) Frederick the Great and
Maria Theresa. 1883 2v. **N**
- CARLYLE (Thos.) History of Friedrich II. of Prussia. 1905
8v. *ports.* **C N W**
- LONGMAN (F. W.) Frederick the Great and the Seven Years'
War. 1888 *map* **C N W**
- REDDAWAY (W. F.) Frederick the Great and the rise of
Prussia. 1904 *maps* **N**
- MOFFAT (Mary M.) Queen Louisa of Prussia. [1906] *ill.*
port. **C**
- MALLESON (G. B.) The Refounding of the German Empire,
1848-71 2nd ed. 1904 *ports. maps plans* **N**

S722-28 BRANDENBURG

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Berlin and its environs. 3rd ed. Leipsic.
1908 *maps plans* **Cr**

S770-85 RHEINLAND (Rhenish Prussia)

- BAEDEKER (Karl) The Rhine from Rotterdam to Constance.
16th ed. 1906 *maps plans* **Cr N**
- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Book of the Rhine: from Cleve
to Mainz. [1906] *ill.* **C N**
- BARTLEY (Sir G. C. T.) *ed.* The Rhine from its source to the
sea. 1903 *ill.* **N**

S805 HANSE TOWNS

- ZIMMERN (Helen) The Hansa towns. 1889 *ill. map* **C N W**

S900-21 BADEN

- GODFREY (Eliz.) Heidelberg: its princes and its palaces.
1906 *ill.* **C**

S930-38 WÜRTEMBERG

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Southern Germany: Würtemberg and
Bavaria. 10th ed. 1907 *maps plans* **Cr**
- SÉGUIN (L. G.) The Black Forest: its people and legends.
1885 *maps ill.* **W**

S940-79 BAVARIA

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Southern Germany: Würtemberg and
Bavaria. 10th ed. 1907 *maps plans* **Cr**
- Book at S930.
- SÉGUIN (L. G.) The Country of the Passion-Play. 1888
ill. **N**

S979 Bavaria**Holland T100**

- GERARD (Frances) The Romance of Ludwig II., of Bavaria.
1899 *ill. ports.* **C**
- TSCHUDI (Clara) Ludwig II., King of Bavaria. 1908 *port.* **C**
- SCOTT (Eva) Rupert, Prince Palatine. 1899 *port.* **Cr**
- HEADLAM (Cecil) The Story of Nuremberg. 1904 *ill.* **C N**
- RÉE (P. J.) Nuremberg, and its art. 1905 *ill.* **N**

T000 NETHERLANDS

- BAEDEKER (Karl) Belgium and Holland, including the
Grand-duchy of Luxembourg. 14th ed. 1905 *maps plans*
Cr
- BLOK (Petrus J.) History of the people of the Netherlands.
1898-1907 4v. **Cr**

T005 DUTCH REPUBLIC

- MOTLEY (John L.) The Rise of the Dutch Republic. 1903
3v. *port.* **C N W**

T007 UNITED PROVINCES

- MOTLEY (John L.) The United Netherlands: to the twelve
years' truce [1584-1609]. 1904 4v. *port.* **C W**

T010-24 PRINCES OF ORANGE

- HARRISON (Fred.) William the Silent. 1897 **N**
- SCHILLER (F.) History of the revolt of the Netherlands.
In his History of the Thirty Years' War. 1851 *port* **W**
Book at \$655.
- TAYLOR (I. A.) Queen Hortense and her friends, 1783-1837.
1907 2v. *ports.* **C**
- WRAXALL (Lascelles) and R. WEHRAN. Memoirs of Queen
Hortense. 1862 2v. *port.* **N**

T100 HOLLAND

- HOUGH (P. M.) Dutch life in town and country. 1901 *ill.*
N W
- MELDRUM (David S.) Holland and the Hollanders. 2nd ed.
1899 *ill. port. map* **N W**
- ROGERS (Jas. E. T.) Holland. 1889 **N W**
- .33 **Geography.** AMICIS (Edmondo de) Holland and its
people. n.d. *ill.* **N**
- LUCAS (Edward V.) A Wanderer in Holland. 8th ed.
1908 *ill.* **C W**
- PENFIELD (Edward) Holland. 1907 **C**
- WOOD (Chas. W.) Through Holland. 1877 *ill.* **C**

T152 FRIESLAND

TOMALIN (H. F.) Three vagabonds in Friesland. 2nd ed.
1907 *ill. port.* **C**

T172 ZEALAND

HAVARD (Henry) The Heart of Holland. 1880 *ill.* **C**

T200 BELGIUM

ALLEN (Grant) Cities of Belgium. 1906 **C**

BOULGER (Demetrius C.) Belgian life in town and country.
n.d. *ill.* **C N W**

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Belgium: painted by A. Forestier.
[1908] **C**

SCUDAMORE (Cyril) Belgium and the Belgians. 1901 *ill.*
port. map **C W**

SMYTHE (Carlyle) Story of Belgium. 1900 **N**

STEVENSON (Robt. L.) An Inland voyage. 7th ed. 1895
C N W

T310-12 BRABANT. WATERLOO

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Brabant and East Flanders. [1908]
col. ill. **C W**

GILLIAT-SMITH (Ernest) The Story of Brussels. 1906 *ill.*
C N

Waterloo

CHESNEY (Chas. C.) Waterloo lectures. 4th ed. 1907 *map* **N**

DONALDSON (J. W. E.) and A. F. BECKE. Waterloo. 1907
map plans **W**

GLEIG (R.) The Story of the battle of Waterloo. 1907 *ill.*
port. map **C**

HOOPER (Geo.) Waterloo, the downfall of the first Napoleon.
1904 *map plans* **N W**

PRATT (Sisson C.) The Waterloo campaign. 1907 *maps* **N**

SIBORNE (Wm.) The Waterloo campaign, 1815. 1904 *ill.*
maps **N**

T315 EAST FLANDERS

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Brabant and East Flanders. [1908]
col. ill. **C W**

Book at T310.

T320-28 WEST FLANDERS

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Bruges and West Flanders. [1906]
col. ill. **C W**

GILLIAT-SMITH (Ernest) The Story of Bruges. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

T335-40 LIÈGE

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Liège and the Ardennes. [1907] *col. ill.* **C**

T355 ARDENNES

MACQUOID (Katharine S.) In the Ardennes. 1881 *ill.* **C N**

OMOND (Geo. W. T.) Liège and the Ardennes. [1907] *col. ill.* **C**

Book at T335.

T380 LUXEMBOURG

BAEDEKER (K.) Belgium and Holland including...Luxembourg. 1905 **Cr**

Book at T000.

PASSMORE (T. H.) In further Ardenne:...the Grand Duchy of Luxembourg. 1905 *ill. map* **C W**

T400 SCANDINAVIA

BAIN (R. N.) Scandinavia: a political history, 1513-1900. Camb. 1905 *maps bib.* **C Cr W**

MALLETT (Paul H.) Northern antiquities; or, an historical account of the ancient Scandinavians. [1770] **N W**

OTTÉ (E. C.) Scandinavian history. 1874 **N**

.33 **Geography.** BAEDEKER (Karl) Norway, Sweden, and Denmark. 8th ed. 1903 *maps plans* **Cr**

DU CHAILLU (Paul B.) The Land of the midnight sun. 4th ed. 1888 2v. *ill. maps* **C W**

MACGREGOR (John) The Rob Roy on the Baltic: Norway, Sweden, Denmark. [1872] 11th ed. 1896 *ill. maps* **C W**

T401 VIKINGS, NORSEMEN, ETC.

DU CHAILLU (Paul B.) The Viking age. 1889 2v. *ill. map* **W**

T500 DENMARK

BRÖCHNER (Jessie) Danish life in town and country. [1908] *ill.* **C N**

BUTLIN (F. M.) Among the Danes. [1909] *ill.* **C**

COOK's Handbook to Norway and Denmark. 6th ed. 1909 *maps plans* **Cr**

Book at T600.33.

[MURRAY's] Handbook for travellers in Denmark. 6th ed. 1904 *maps plans* **Cr**

THOMAS (Margaret) Denmark, past and present. 1902 *ill.* **C**

WEITEMEYER (H.) *ed.* Denmark: its history, topography, etc. 1891 *map* **Cr**

T550 JUTLAND

RIIS (Jacob A.) The Old town. N.Y. 1909 *ill.* C

T566 FARÖE ISLANDS

ANNANDALE (Nelson) The Faroes and Iceland. 1905 *ill.* C N W

RUSSELL-JEAFFRESON (J.) The Faröe Islands. n.d. *ill.* N
map

T570 ICELAND

ANNANDALE (Nelson) The Faroes and Iceland. 1905 *ill.* C N W
Book at T566.

BISIKER (W.) Across Iceland. 1902 *ill. maps* W

HOWELL (Fred. W. W.) Icelandic pictures. 1893 *ill. map* N
4to

BLACKWOOD (Fred. T. H.) *1st Marquis of Dufferin and Ava.*
Letters from high latitudes: Iceland, Jan Meyen and
Spitzbergen. [1855] 11th ed. 1903 *ill. port.* C N W

T600 NORWAY

BOYESEN (Hjalmar H.) A History of Norway from the
earliest times. 1900 *ill. ports.* N W

STURLUSON (Snorri) The Stories of the kings of Norway.
Trans. by Wm. Morris and E. Magnusson. 1893-1905
4v. C

Book at Noo3 T4.

.33 **Geography.** COOK's Handbook to Norway and Den-
mark. 6th ed. 1909 *maps plans* Cr

COOPER (A. H.) The Norwegian fjords painted and described.
1907 *col. ill.* C N W

MICHELL (T.) *comp.* [Murray's] Handbook for travellers in
Norway. 9th ed. 1904 *maps plans* Cr

MONROE (W. S.) In Viking-land. 1908 *ill. port.* C

TANNER (Geo. F.) An Unconventional tour in Norway.
[1907] *ill. map* W

WILLSON (Thos. B.) The Handy guide to Norway. 5th ed.
1906 *maps* C N

— Norway at home. n.d. C

WOOD (Chas. W.) Norwegian by-ways. 1903 C

— Round about Norway. 1880 *ill.* C

WYLLIE (M. A.) Norway and its fjords. 1907 *ill.* C N W

.574 **Mountaineering.** LE BLOND (Mrs. Aubrey) Mountain-
eering in the land of the midnight sun. 1908 *ill. map* C

T601 KINGS OF NORWAY

- CARLYLE (Thomas) The Early kings of Norway. [1875] N
 NANSEN (F.) Norway and the union with Sweden. 1905 C W
 Book at T830.

T800 SWEDEN

- CRONHOLM (Neander N.) A History of Sweden. Chic.
 1902 2v. *ill. port. map* Cr
 HEIDENSTAN (O. G. von) Swedish life in town and country.
 n.d. *ill.* C N W
 LLOYD (L.) Peasant life in Sweden. 1870 *ill.* W

T805-12 HOUSE OF VASA

- FLETCHER (C. R. L.) Gustavus Adolphus...1905 *ill.* C W

T813-18 HOUSE OF PFALTZ

- AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M.) Histoire de Charles XII.
 Paris. 1890 2v. in 1 [French text] C
 — History of Charles XII., King of Sweden. 1732 W
 BAIN (R. N.) Charles XII. and the collapse of the Swedish
 Empire, 1682-1719. 1906 *ill. map* C N W

T830 SEPARATION OF NORWAY, 1905

- NANSEN (Fridtjof) Norway and the union with Sweden.
 1905 C W

U000 IRELAND (General)

- WALKER (Francis S.) and F. MATHEW. Ireland. 1907 *ill.* N
 .10 History. BRYANT (Sophie) Celtic Ireland. 1889 *map* C
 GREEN (Alice S.) The Making of Ireland and its undoing,
 1200-1600. 1909 *map* C
 GWYNN (Stephen) Fair hills of Ireland. 1906 *ill.* N
 JOYCE (P. W.) A Concise history of Ireland. 14th ed. 1905
maps C
 LAWLESS (Emily) Ireland. 1884 *ill.* C N W
 MCCARTHY (Justin) Ireland and her story. 1903 N
 MCCARTHY (Justin H.) An Outline of Irish history. 1892
 C W
 MORRIS (Wm. O.) Ireland, 1494-1868. 1898 C N
 O'BRIEN (R. B.) A Hundred years of Irish history. n.d.
 [1902] C
 — Studies in Irish history, 1603-1649. 1906 C
 SULLIVAN (A. M.) The Story of Ireland. 1907 *ill.* C
 SULLIVAN (W. K.) and others. Two centuries of Irish
 history, 1691-1870. 1888 C

- .16 Church history.** OLDEN (Thos.) The Church of Ireland.
2nd ed. 1895 *maps* C W
- STOKES (Geo. T.) Ireland and the Celtic church. 1907 C
- .17 Social.** DUBOIS (L. P.) Contemporary Ireland. 1908 C
- JOYCE (P. W.) A Smaller social history of ancient Ireland.
1906 *ill. maps* C
- The Story of ancient Irish civilization. 1907 *map* C
- LYND (Robt.) Home life in Ireland. 1909 *ill.* C
- THACKERAY (Wm. M.) The Irish sketch book. [1843] C N W

See also Q037 Thackeray.

- .33 Geography.** BULFIN (Wm.) Rambles in Eirinn. 1907
ill. port. maps W
- COOKE (John) *ed.* [Murray's] Handbook for travellers in
Ireland. 7th ed. 1906 *maps plans* Cr
- HOLE (S. R.) A Little tour in Ireland. 1892 N
- O'BRIEN (Henry) The Round towers of Ireland. 1898 *ill.*
port. C
- SHOEMAKER (Michael M.) Wanderings in Ireland. 1908
ill. C
- YOUNG (Arthur) Tour in Ireland (1776). [1780] Ed. A. W.
Hutton. 1892 2v. N
- .40 Maps.** PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* Philip's Handy administrative
atlas of Ireland. n.d. [c. 1909] *maps* C Cr
- Book at L362 Uo.
- .64 Trades.** IRELAND: industrial and agricultural. 1902
ill. maps dia. C
- .954 Essays.** DAVIS (Thos.) Literary and historical essays.
Dublin. n.d. [1845] C N W

U011 EARLY KINGS

- TODD (Jas. H.) *ed.* The War of the Gaedhil with the Gaill
[795-1014]. 1867 [Original Irish text with English trans.]
Cr

U025 GOVERNORS OF IRELAND

- FROUDE (Jas. A.) The English in Ireland in the 18th century.
1886 3v. N W
- LECKY (W. E. H.) History of Ireland in the 18th century.
1892 5v. Cr N
- SPENSER (Edmund) *and others.* Ireland under Elizabeth and
James I. [1597-1613]. Ed. by H. Morley. 1890 W

U045 IRISH REBELLION

HAY (Edw.) History of the Irish insurrection of 1798.
1898 C

MAXWELL (W. H.) History of the Irish rebellion in 1798.
1894 *ill. ports.* N W

U046 LEGISLATIVE UNION

BARRINGTON (Sir Jonah) The Rise and fall of the Irish
nation. [1833] N

U050 ULSTER

[MAGUIRE (Cathal) and Rory O'CASSIDY.] Annals of Ulster,
otherwise Annals of Senat: a chronicle of Irish affairs
from A.D. 431 to 1540. Ed. with trans. by Wm. M.
Hennessy and B. MacCarthy. Dublin. 1887-95 3v. [Irish
text with Eng. trans.] Cr

U051 DONEGAL

GWYNN (Stephen) Highways and byways in Donegal and
Antrim. 1903 *ill.* C N

U057 ANTRIM

GWYNN (Stephen) Highways and byways in Donegal and
Antrim. 1903 *ill.* C N
Book at U051.

U103 GALWAY

GWYNN (Stephen) A Holiday in Connemara. [1909] *ill.* C

U133 DUBLIN

BERNARD (J. H.) The Cathedral church of Saint Patrick.
1905 *ill.* C N

CHART (D. A.) The Story of Dublin. 1907 *ill. map plan* C N

FITZPATRICK (Saml. A. O.) Dublin: a historical and topo-
graphical account of the city. n.d. *ill.* W

GILBERT (J. T.) *ed.* Historic and municipal documents of
Ireland, A.D. 1172-1320, from the archives of the city of
Dublin. 1870 [Latin text] Cr

U177 KERRY

CRANE (C. P.) Kerry. 1907 *ill.* C

U200 WALES (General)

EDWARDS (Owen M.) Wales. 1901 N

RHYS (John) and D. BRYNMOR-JONES. The Welsh people.
[1900] 1906 *maps* N W

.33 **Geography.** BORROW (Geo.) Wild Wales: its people,
language and scenery. [1862] 1907 C N W

U200 Wales

Pembrokeshire U271

- BRADLEY (A. G.) In the march and borderland of Wales. 1905 *ill.* **W**
- GIRALDUS DE BARRI (1146?-1220?) *Giraldus Cambrensis*. The Itinerary through Wales and the description of Wales. [1191] 1908 **C**
- STAWELL (Mrs. Rodolph) Motor tours in Wales. n.d. [c. 1908] *ill.* **C**
- .574 **Mountaineering**. SMITH (W. P. H.) and H. C. HART. Climbing in the British Isles: [vol.] 2, Wales. 1895 *ill. plans* **W**

U230 NORTH WALES

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Book of North Wales. 1903 *ill.* **C W**
- BRADLEY (A. G.) Highways and byways in North Wales. 1905 *ill. map* **C N**
- MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in North Wales. 5th ed. 1885 *maps glo.* **Cr**
- SALT (Henry S.) On Cambrian and Cumbrian hills. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- STORY (Alfred T.) North Wales. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**
- .574 **Mountaineering**. ABRAHAM (Geo. and Ashley) Rock climbing in North Wales. 1906 *ill.* **C**
- PERRY (Alex. W.) Welsh mountaineering. 1896 *plans* **W**
- THOMSON (J. M. A.) and A. W. ANDREWS. The Climbs on Lliwedd. 1909 *ill. dia.* **C**

U234-38 CARNARVONSHIRE

- IRONSIDE-BAX (Pearce B.) Cathedral church of Bangor. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

U244-46 FLINTSHIRE

- IRONSIDE-BAX (Pearce B.) The Cathedral church of Saint Asaph. 1904 *ill.* **C**

U255 SOUTH WALES

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Book of South Wales. 1905 *ill.* **C W**
- BRADLEY (A. G.) Highways and byways in South Wales. 1903 *ill.* **C N**
- MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in South Wales. 4th ed. 1890 *map glo.* **Cr**

U271 PEMBROKESHIRE

- ROBSON (Philip A.) Cathedral church of Saint David's. 1907 *ill.* **C**

U279 GLAMORGAN

- NEWELL (E. J.) Diocesan histories : Llandaff. 1902 N
 WILLMOTT (E. C. M.) Cathedral church of Llandaff. 1907 C
ill.

U290 ISLE OF MAN

- CAINE (W. R. H.) Isle of Man. 1909 *ill.* C

U300 ENGLAND AND WALES (General)

- BUCKLE (H. T.) History of civilization in England. 1903 C N W
 3v.

Book at Qo25.

- .01 Monarchs. STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens of Scotland and English princesses connected with the regal succession of Great Britain. 1859 8v. *ports.* C

- .1 Bibliography. GROSS (Chas.) The Sources and literature of English history :...to about 1485. 1900 Cr

- .10 History. ASSER of St. David's. Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887. See U300.10 Giles.

- ETHELWERD (d. 998?) Chronicle [A.D. 430-975]. See U300.10 Giles.

- GEOFFREY of Monmouth. British history. See U300.10 Giles.

- GILDAS. See U300.10 Giles.

- GILES (J. A.) *ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1878 *port.* C
Contains :—

Ethelwerd (*d.* 998?). Chronicle [A.D. 430-975].

Asser of St. David's (*d.* 909?). Annals of the reign of Alfred the Great, A.D. 849-887.

Geoffrey of Monmouth (1100?-1154). British history [prior to Saxon period].

Gildas (A.D. 516?-570?). Works.

Nennius (*fl.* A.D. 796). History of the Britons [A.D. 44-62].

Richard of Cirencester (*d.* A.D. 1401?). Ancient state of Britain.

- NENNIUS. History of the Britons. [A.D. 44-62]. See U300.10 Giles.

- RICH. of Cirencester. Ancient state of Britain. See U300.10 Giles.

- .33 Geography. BEVAN (G. P.) Home geography of England and Wales. 1893 W

- MURRAY'S Handbook for England and Wales. 2nd ed. 1890 *map* Cr

- .40 Maps. BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) The Survey atlas of England and Wales...Edin. 1903 Cr

- MODERN county atlas of England and Wales. 1889 Nr Wr

PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* Philip's Handy administrative atlas of England and Wales. n.d. [c. 1909] **Cr**
 Book at L362 U3.

.173 **Canals.** DE SALIS (Hy. R.) *comp.* Bradshaw's Canals and navigable rivers of England and Wales. 1904 **Cr**
map

U301 ENGLAND

(*As distinct from the United Kingdom, which is V500, etc.*)

GREEN (John R.) Historical studies. 1903 **N**

.10 **History.** CAPGRAVE (John, 1393-1464) The Chronicle of England [from the creation to 1417]. Ed. by F. C. Hingeston. 1858 **Cr**

JEHAN DE WAURIN (c. 1394-1474) *Lord of Forestel.* Recueil des croniques et anchiennes istories de la Grant Bretagne [from earliest times to 1471]. Ed. by Sir Wm. and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-91 5v. [French text] **Cr**

— A Collection of the chronicles and ancient histories. Trans. [of above] by Sir Wm. and E. L. C. P. Hardy. 1864-91 3v. **Cr**

LUARD (Henry R.) *ed.* Flores historiarum [from creation to 1326]. 1890 3v. [Latin text] **Cr**

[PETER of Ickham]? Le Livere de reis de Brittanie [Brutus to Edward I.] **Cr**

[The Genealogy of the kings of Britain, and the genealogy of the kings of England. French text with Eng. trans.]. 1865

PIERRE de Langtoft. Chronicle in French verse [from Brutus to 1307, with a trans.] Ed. by T. Wright. 1866-8 2v. **Cr**

Book at N150 PIE.

ROBERT of Gloucester. Metrical chronicle [Brutus to 1271]. Ed. by Wm. A. Wright. 1887 2v. [Old English text] **Cr**
 Book at N150 ROB.

.11 **Ancient history.** CHURCH (Alf. J.) Early Britain. 1891 **N W**
ill.

MANNING (Robt.) of Brunne [c. 1338] The Story of England [to A.D. 689] Ed. by F. J. Furnivall. 1887 2v. [Old English text] **Cr**

Book at N150 MAN.

.13 **Mediaeval history.** ARMITAGE (Ella S.) The Childhood of the English nation. 1894 **C**

FLORENCE of Worcester. Chronicle...to the reign of Edward I. 1854 **C**

- GAIRDNER (Jas.) Early chroniclers of Europe: England.
n.d. **N**
- HENRY of Huntingdon. *Historia Anglorum*, B.C. 55-
A.D. 1154. Ed. by T. Arnold. 1879 [Latin text] **Cr**
- Chronicle comprising the history of England [B.C. 55-
A.D. 1154] n.d. **C**
- INGULPH (died A.D. 1109) Chronicle of the Abbey of Croy-
land, with the continuations by Peter of Blois, and anony-
mous writers. 1893 **C**
- JOHN de Oxenedes. *Chronica* [A.D. 449-1293]. Ed. by Sir
H. Ellis. 1859 [Latin text] **Cr**
- KNIGHTON (Hy.) *Chronicon* [A.D. 959-1366, with a continua-
tion, 1377-95]. Ed. by Jos. R. Lumley. 1889-95 2v. [Latin
text] **Cr**
- LIBER Monasterii de Hyda: a chronicle of the affairs of
England, and a chartulary of the Abbey of Hyde, A.D. 455-
1023. 1866 [Latin text] **Cr**
- RALPH de Diceto. *Historical works* [to 1202]. Ed. by Wm.
Stubbs. 1876 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
Book at Q000.21.
- RICHARD of Cirencester. *Speculum historiale de gestis*
regum Angliæ, A.D. 447-1066. Ed. by J. E. B. Mayor.
1863-69 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
- ROGER of Hovenden. *Annals*: comprising the history of
England, A.D. 732 to 1201. 1853 2v. **N**
- WILLIAM of Malmesbury. *De gestis regum Anglorum libri*
quinque [A.D. 449-1127]. Ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 1887-9
2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
- *Chronicles of the kings of England to the reign of King*
Stephen. 1895 **C**
- .16 **Church history**. GEE (Hy.) and Wm. J. HARDY. *Docu-*
ments illustrative of English church history. 1896 **N**
- HUNT (Wm.) *The English Church in the Middle Ages*.
1903 **C W**
- *and others*. *The English Church* [579-1800]. 1901-6 7v.
maps **C N**
Book at V500.16.
- PERRY (G. G.) *A History of the English Church*, 596-1509.
1903 **C**
- YONGE (C. M.) *English Church history*. [1882] **W**
See also V500.17.

- .17 Social.** ABBOTT (J. H. M.) *An Outlander in England: impressions of an Australian.* 1905 W.
 BLATCHFORD (Robt.) *Dismal England.* 1901 N
 BLOUËT (L. Paul) *Max O'Rell. John Bull et son île.* Paris. n.d. [French text] C N
 — *John Bull and his island.* n.d. C N
 COBBETT (Wm.) *Rural rides in the counties of Surrey, Kent, Sussex, Hants, etc., 1821-32.* 1908 2v. *port.* C
 COLLIER (Price) *England and the English from an American point of view.* 1909 C
 DALE (Edmund) *National life and character in the mirror of early English literature.* Camb. 1907 W.
 ESCOTT (T. H. S.) *England: its people, polity and pursuits.* 1891 N
 — *Society in the country house.* 1907 C
 FINNEMORE (John) *Social life in England.* 1904-5 2v. *ill.* N
 MASTERMAN (C. F. G.) *The Condition of England.* [1909] C
 MILLER (Hugh) *First impressions of England and its people.* 1858. N W
 PETERS (Carl) *England and the English.* 1904 N
 SYNGE (M. B.) *A Short history of social life in England.* 1906 W
.20 Battles. BARRETT (C. R. B.) *Battles and battlefields in England.* 1896 *ill.* C
.32 Archæology. CLINCH (Geo.) *Handbook of English antiquities.* 1905 *ill.* W
.33 Geography. FEA (Allan) *Nooks and corners of old England.* 1907 *ill.* C
 HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel) *Our old home.* n.d. *ill.* C N
 HISSEY (Jas. J.) *Untravelled England.* 1906 *ill.* C
 HOLMES (Oliver W.) *Our hundred days in Europe.* 1894 N
 HOME (Gordon) *The Motor routes of England: Southern section.* 1909 *ill. maps plans* C
 HOWELLS (W. D.) *Certain delightful English towns.* 1906 *ill.* C
 HUDSON (W. H.) *Afoot in England.* 1909 C
 JAMES (Henry) *English hours.* 1905 *ill.* W
 KENNEDY (Bart) *Wander pictures.* 1906 *ill.* C
 KITTON (Fred. G.) *The Dickens country.* 1905 *ill. port.* C N
 MEAD (Lucia A.) *Milton's England.* 1903 *ill.* N

U301 England

Anglo-Saxon Period U333

- PATTISON (S. R.) The Religious topography of England. N
 .574 **Mountaineering.** SMITH (W. P. H.) Climbing in the
 British Isles [vol.] 1. England. 1894 *ill. plans* W
 .800 **Towns.** ANDREWS (Wm.) Old English towns. n.d.
ill. C
 DITCHFIELD (P. H.) The Story of our English towns. 1897
 C N
 HALL (H. R. W.) Our English towns and villages. 1906
ill. W
 RIMMER (Alfred) Our old country towns. 1898 N
 .803 **Villages.** DITCHFIELD (P. H.) English villages. [1901]
ill. N
 .954 **Essays.** KINGSLEY (Chas.) Plays and puritans, and
 other historical essays. 1889 C N

U302 ROMAN OCCUPATION

- CONYBEARE (Edw.) Roman Britain. 1903 *map* W
 CODRINGTON (Thos.) Roman roads in Britain. 2nd ed. 1905
maps N W

U303-12 HEPTARCHY (English Saxons)

- BEDE. Ecclesiastical history of England. Trans. by A. M.
 Sellar. 1907 *map* C N W
 CHADWICK (H. M.) Origin of the English nation. 1907
maps N
 GREEN (John R.) The Making of England. [1882] 1904 2v.
maps C N W
 WALTERS (J. C.) The Lost land of King Arthur. 1909
ill. C

U313-333 ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD

- The ANGLO-SAXON chronicle. Trans. by E. E. C. Gomme.
 1909 C
 The ANGLO-SAXON chronicle, according to the several
 original authorities [with a translation]. [B.C. 60-A.D. 1154]
 Ed. by Benj. Thorpe. 1861 2v. Cr
 GREEN (John R.) The Conquest of England. [1883] 1906
 2v. *port. maps* C N W
 KEMBLE (John M.) The Saxons in England...till the period
 of the Norman conquest. 1876 C
 LAPPENBERG (J. M.) A History of England under the Anglo-
 Saxon kings. 1894 2v. C N W
 STUBBS (Wm.) Lectures on early English history. 1906 C

Alfred the Great

ASSER. Life of King Alfred. 1908 *gen.* **C**

See also U300.10 Giles (J. A.) *ed.* Six old English chronicles. 1878 **C**

BOWKER (Alfred) *ed.* Alfred the Great: his life and times. 1899 **C N W**

PAULI (R.) The Life of Alfred the Great [and] Alfred's Anglo-Saxon version of Orosius, with an English trans. by B. Thorpe. 1902 *glos.* **C N W**

PLUMMER (Chas.) The Life and times of Alfred the Great. Oxford. 1902 *map* **N W**

Edward the Confessor

ROUND (J. H.) Feudal England: historical studies on the XIth and XIIth centuries. 1909 **C**

U334-38 NORMANS

FREEMAN (Edw. A.) The History of the Norman conquest of England: its causes and its results. 1875-1879 6v. **Cr**

— A Short history of the Norman conquest of England. 1880 **N**

JEWETT (Sarah O.) The Story of the Normans. 1899 *ill. ports. maps* **C W**

JOHNSON (A. H.) The Normans in Europe. 1903 *maps* **C N**

PARIS (Matthew) Historia Anglorum sive Historia minor [1067-1253]. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. 1866-69 3v. [Latin text] **Cr**

THIERRY (Augustin) History of the conquest of England by the Normans. 1885 2v. **N**

William the Conqueror

FREEMAN (Edw. A.) William the Conqueror. 1903 **C N W**

William II.

FREEMAN (Edw. A.) The Reign of William Rufus and the accession of Henry the First. 1882 2v. **Cr**

Stephen

GERVASE of Canterbury [died c. 1210] Historical works. Ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 1879-80 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**

HOWLETT (R.) *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I. 1884-89 4v. [Latin text] **Cr**

U340-49 PLANTAGENETS

GERVASE of Canterbury [died c. 1210] Historical works. Ed. by Wm. Stubbs. 1879-80 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
Book at U338.

STUBBS (Wm.) *The Early Plantagenets.* 1889 *map* C N W
 — *Historical introduction to the Rolls series.* 1902 Cr

Angevin Kings

HOWLETT (R.) *ed.* *Chronicles of the reigns of Stephen, Henry II., and Richard I.* 1884-89 4v. [Latin text] Cr
 Book at U338.

JOCELIN of Brakelond. *The Chronicle of Jocelin of Brakelond...monastic and social life in the XIIth century.* 1907 *ill.* W

NORGATE (Kate) *England under the Angevin kings.* 1887 2v. C

ROGER of Wendover. *The Flowers of history* [A.D. 1154-1235]. Ed. by H. G. Hewlett. 1886-89 3v. [Latin text] Cr

Henry II.

BARNARD (Francis P.) *Strongbow's conquest of Ireland.* 1888 *ill. map* C

GREEN (Mrs. J. R.) *Henry the Second.* 1888 N W

HOWLETT (R.) *ed.* *Chronicles of the reigns of...Henry II. and Richard I.* 1884-9 [Latin text] Cr
 Book at U338.

Richard I.

ARCHER (T. A.) *ed.* *The Crusade of Richard I., 1189-92.* 1900 *map gen.* C

STUBBS (Wm.) *ed.* *Chronicles and memorials of the reign of Richard I.* 1864-5 2v. [Latin text] Cr

JESSOPP (Augustus) *The Coming of the friars.* n.d. W

John

NORGATE (Kate) *John Lackland.* 1902 *maps* C

Henry III.

HUTTON (W. H.) *The Misrule of Henry III.* 1887 *ill.* C

— *Simon de Montfort and his cause, 1251-1266.* 3rd ed. 1907 *ill.* C

PARIS (Matthew) *English history from 1235 to 1273.* 1854-1893 3v. C

— *Historia Anglorum sive Historia minor* [1067-1253]. Ed. by Sir F. Madden. 1866-69 3v. [Latin text] Cr
 Book at U334.

ROGER of Wendover. *The Flowers of history* [A.D. 1154-1235]. 1886-89 3v. [Latin text] Cr
 Book at U341.

SHIRLEY (Walter W.) *ed.* Royal and other historical letters illustrative of the reign of Henry III., 1216-1272. 1862-6 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**

Edward I.

JENKS (Edw.) Edward Plantagenet (Edward I.) 1902 *ill. maps* **N**

STUBBS (Wm.) *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. [1272-1327]. 1882-3 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**

TOUT (T. F.) Edward the First. 1893 **N**

WALSINGHAM (Thos., died c. 1422) *Historia Anglicana* [A.D. 1272-1422]. Ed. by H. T. Riley. 1863-4 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**

Edward II.

STUBBS (Wm.) *ed.* Chronicles of the reigns of Edward I. and Edward II. [1272-1327]. 1882-3 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
Book at U346.

Edward III.

ASHLEY (W. J.) *ed.* Edward III. and his wars. 1887 *ill.* **C**

JAMES (G. P. R.) History of the life of Edward the Black Prince. 1836 2v. **N**

LONGMAN (Wm.) The History of the life and times of Edward III. 1869 2v. *ill.* **N**

WARBURTON (W.) Edward III. 1902 *maps* **C N W**

.944 **Poetry.** WRIGHT (Thos.) *ed.* Political poems and songs, relating to English history: from the accession of Edward III. [1327-1483]. 1859-61 2v. [Latin and Eng. text] **Cr**

Book at N102 V5.

Richard II.

O'LEARY (De Lacy) England under Richard II. 1908 **C**

OMAN (Chas.) The Great revolt of 1381. 1906 *maps* **C**

U350-1 LANCASTER AND YORK

GAIRDNER (Jas.) The Houses of Lancaster and York. 1905 *maps* **C N W**

THOMPSON (Edith) The Wars of York and Lancaster, 1450-1485. 1892 *map gen.* **C**

U352-55 HOUSE OF LANCASTER

Henry IV.

HINGESTON (F. C.) *ed.* Royal and historical letters during the reign of Henry the Fourth, 1399-1404. 1860 [Latin and French text, with English trans.] **Cr**

- VICKERS (K. H.) Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester: a biography. 1907 *port.* **C**
 WYLIE (Jas. H.) History of England under Henry IV. 1894 **C**
 2v.

Henry V.

- CHURCH (A. J.) Henry the Fifth. 1889 *port.* **N W**
 COLE (Chas. A.) *ed.* Memorials of Henry the Fifth. 1858 **Cr**
 [Latin text]
 KINGSFORD (Chas. L.) Henry V., the typical mediæval hero. 1901 *ill.* **N W**

Henry VI.

- BEKYNTON (Thos.) Official correspondence...memorials of the reign of King Henry VI. [1422-61]. 1872 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
 JOHN [de] Amundesham. Annales monasterii S. Albani, 1421-40, etc. 1870-1 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**
 Book at U763.
 LETTERS and papers illustrative of the wars of the English in France, during the reign of Henry VI. 1861-4 2v. [French text with Eng. trans.] **Cr**
 NARRATIVES of the expulsion of the English from Normandy, 1449-50. 1863 [Comparative French and English text] **Cr**

U356-59 HOUSE OF YORK

- GAIRDNER (Jas.) *ed.* Letters and papers illustrative of the reigns of Richard III. and Henry VII. 1861-3 2v. *fac.* **Cr**
 In English, French, Latin, and Spanish, with many trans.
 — Life and reign of Richard the Third. 1878 *port.* **N W**
 HALSTED (Caroline) Richard III. n.d. 2v. **W**
 MARKHAM (Sir Clements R.) Richard III. 1906 *port.* **C**

U360-65 TUDORS

- INNES (Arthur D.) England under the Tudors. [1905] *map gen.* **C**
 PERRY (Geo. G.) History of the reformation in England. 1888 **N**
 POLLARD (A. F.) Tudor tracts, 1532-1588. 1903 **Cr**
.01 Monarchs. STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Tudor and Stuart princesses. 1907 *ports.* **C**

Henry VII.

- CAMPBELL (Wm.) *ed.* Materials for a history of the reign of Henry VII. [1485-1509]. 1873-77 2v. **Cr**
 GAIRDNER (Jas.) Henry the Seventh. 1889 **N W**

GAIRDNER (Jas.) *ed.* Letters and papers illustrative of the reign of Henry VII. 1861-3 2v. *fac.* **Cr**
 In English, French, Latin, and Spanish, with many trans.
 Book at U359.

— Memorials of King Henry VII. [1485-1509]. 1858 **Cr**
 Latin and French text, partly trans. into Eng.

MOBERLY (C. E.) The Early Tudors: Henry VII., Henry VIII. 1906 *map* **C N**

Henry VIII.

COBBETT (Wm.) A History of the Protestant reformation in England and Ireland. 1899 **N**

DIXON (Wm. H.) History of two queens: Catharine of Aragon, Anne Boleyn. 1873 4v. **C**

FRIEDMANN (Paul) Anne Boleyn, 1527-1536. 1884 **W**

FROUDE (Jas. A.) The Divorce of Catherine of Aragon. 1897 **C N W**

— History of England [1527-88]. 1870 12v. *port.* **Cr N W**

GASQUET (Francis A.) The Eve of the Reformation. 1900 **N**

— Henry VIII. and the English monasteries. 1906 **C N**

HUME (Martin A. S.) The Wives of Henry VIII. 1905 **C W**
ports.

MOBERLY (C. E.) The Early Tudors: ... Henry VIII. 1906 **C N**

Book at U361.

Edward VI.

MARKHAM (Sir Clements R.) King Edward VI. 1907 *ports.* **C**

Mary I.

HUME (Martin A. S.) Two English queens and Philip. 1908 **C**
ports.

MAITLAND (Saml. R.) Essays on subjects connected with the Reformation in England. 1899 **W**

STONE (J. M.) The History of Mary I., Queen of England. 1901 *ill.* **W**

TAYLOR (I. A.) Lady Jane Grey and her times. *ill. port.* **C**

Elizabeth

AIKEN (Lucy) Memoirs of the court of Queen Elizabeth. 1869 2v. **N**

BOAS (Mrs. Fred.) In Shakspeare's England. 1903 *ports.* **C**

CREIGHTON (Mandell) *Bishop.* Queen Elizabeth. 1906 *port.* **C W**

HARRISON (Wm., 1534-93) Elizabethan England. Ed. by L. Withington. *n.d.* **C W**

HUME (Martin A. S.) *The Courtships of Queen Elizabeth.* 1896 *ill.* N W

PROTHERO (G. W.) *ed.* *Select statutes and other constitutional documents illustrative of the reigns of Elizabeth and James I.* 3rd ed. 1906 Cr

STRICKLAND (Agnes) *The Life of Queen Elizabeth.* 1904 N
.16 Church history. HUME (Martin A. S.) *Treason and plot.* 1901 N

WAKEMAN (Henry O.) *The Church and the Puritans, 1570-1660.* 1902 C N W

.17 Social. LANG (Andrew) *ed.* *Social England illustrated: a collection of XVIIth century tracts.* 1903 Cr

MONTAGU (Wm. D.) *Duke of Manchester.* *Court and society from Elizabeth to Anne.* 1864 2v. *ports.* N

FOR MONARCHS AFTER THE UNION OF THE CROWNS IN 1603, SEE V551, etc.

LOCAL HISTORY AND DESCRIPTION.

U400 NORTHERN COUNTIES

FLETCHER (J. S.) *The Enchanting North.* 1908 *ill.* C N W

U401 LAKE DISTRICT

BRABANT (F. G.) *The English lakes.* 1905 *ill.* C N

BRADLEY (A. G.) *Highways and byways in the lake district.* 1903 *ill.* C N

PALMER (Wm. T.) *In lakeland dells and fells.* 1903 *front.* N

— *Lake-country rambles.* 1902 *front.* N

RAWNSLEY (H. D.) *Round the lake country.* 1909 *ill.* C

.574 Mountaineering. OPPENHEIMER (Lehmann J.) *The Heart of Lakeland.* 1908 *ill.* C

U402 ENGLISH BORDERS

BRUCE (J. C.) *The Roman wall: ...from the Tyne to the Solway.* 1851 *ill.* Cr

U405-10 NORTHUMBERLAND

BATES (Cadwallader) *History of Northumberland.* 1895 C

BRADLEY (A. G.) *The Romance of Northumberland.* 1908 *col. ill.* C

U411-14 CUMBERLAND

FERGUSON (Rich. S.) *A History of Cumberland.* 1898 C

SALT (Henry S.) *On Cambrian and Cumbrian hills.* 1908 *ill.* C

Book at U230.

Carlisle

- CREIGHTON (M.) Carlisle. 1889 N
 FERGUSON (Rich. S.) Carlisle. [Diocesan history] 1889 N
 ELEY (C. K.) Cathedral church of Carlisle. 1900 *ill.* C N

U415-28 DURHAM

- EDEN (F. S.) School history of Durham. Oxford. 1909
ill. C
 BYGATE (J. E.) The Cathedral church of Durham. 1905
ill. C N

U430-32 WESTMORELAND

- FERGUSON (Rich. S.) A History of Westmoreland. 1894
 C W

U435-70 YORKSHIRE

- ANDREWS (Wm.) Picturesque Yorkshire. n.d. *ill.* N
 BAINES (Thos. and Edw.) Yorkshire, past and present...
 to 1870. n.d. 2v. *ill.* *ports.* Cr
 BARING-GOULD (S.) Yorkshire oddities, incidents and strange
 events. 1900 C
 FALLOW (T. M.) *ed.* Memorials of old Yorkshire. 1909 *ill.* C
 FLETCHER (J. S.) A Book about Yorkshire. [1908] *ill.* C
 HOME (Gordon) Yorkshire coast and moorland scenes. 1904
col. ill. W
 — Yorkshire dales and fells. 1906 *col. ill.* C N
 — Yorkshire vales and wolds. 1908 *col. ill.* C
 MACQUOID (Thos. and K.) About Yorkshire. 1894 *ill.* N
 NORWAY (Arthur H.) Highways and byways in Yorkshire.
 1903 *ill.* C N
 STAWELL (Mrs. Rodolph) Motor tours in Yorkshire. 1909
ill. N

York City

- RAINE (Jas.) York. 1893 N
 — *ed.* The Historians of the church of York and its
 archbishops [601-1522]. 1879-94 3v. [Latin text] Cr
 ORNSBY (Geo.) York. [Diocesan history] n.d. N
 CLUTTON-BROCK (A.) Cathedral church of York. 1907 *ill.*
 C N W

North Riding

- ATKINSON (J. C.) Forty years in a moorland parish. 1891 N
 MORRIS (Jos. E.) The North Riding of Yorkshire. 1904 *ill.*
maps plans C N

East Riding

MORRIS (Jos. E.) The East Riding of Yorkshire. 1906 *ill.*
maps plans **C N**

Beverley

HIATT (Chas.) Beverley Minster. 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

West Riding

SUTCLIFFE (H.) By moor and fell. 1905 *ill.* **N**

Ripon

HALLETT (Cecil) The Cathedral church of Ripon. 1901 *ill.*
C N

U475-515 LANCASHIRE

FISWICK (Henry) History of Lancashire. 1894 **C**

GRINDON (Leo H.) Lancashire: brief historical and descriptive notes. 1892 *ill.* **N**

Liverpool

JAGGARD (Wm.) Liverpool literature. 1905 **Cr**

MUIR (Ramsay) A History of Liverpool. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**

SCOTT (Dixon) Liverpool. 1907 *ill.* **C**

Manchester

PERKINS (Thos.) Cathedral church of Manchester. 1901 *ill.*
C W

SAINTSBURY (Geo.) Manchester. 1887 **N W**

TAIT (Jas.) Mediæval Manchester. 1904 *maps fac.* **W**

U520-29 CHESHIRE

GALLICHAH (Walter M.) Cheshire. n.d. [1905] *ill. plans*
C W

HIATT (Chas.) The Cathedral church of Chester. 1897 *ill.*
C N

U530-32 EASTERN COUNTIES

DUTT (Wm. A.) Highways and byways in East Anglia.
 1904 *ill.* **C N**

— The Norfolk Broads. 1903 *ill.* **C**

EMERSON (P. H.) On English lagoons: voyage of two amateur wherry-men on the Norfolk and Suffolk rivers and broads. 1893 *ill.* **C**

PATTERSON (Arthur) Man and nature on tidal waters. 1909
ill. **C**

SUFFLING (E. R.) Land of the Broads. [1895] **N**

U535-45 LINCOLNSHIRE

SYMPSON (E. M.) Lincoln: historical and topographical.
ill. **N**

U545 Lincolnshire**Norfolk U559**

VENABLES (Edmund) and G. G. PERRY. Lincoln [Diocese].
1897 **N**

KENDRICK (A. F.) The Cathedral church of Lincoln. 1902
ill. **C N**

MOORE (Walter) Boston (Lincolnshire) and its surroundings.
n.d. *ill.* **C**

— Grantham and its surroundings. 1907 *ill. map* **C**

U546-49 HUNTINGDONSHIRE

JACKSON (H. L.) Huntingdon and the Great Ouse...1905 *ill.*
map **C**

U550-54 CAMBRIDGESHIRE

CONYBEARE (Edward) A History of Cambridgeshire. 1897 **C**

Cambridge

ARNOLD (Fred.) Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges,
memories, and associations. n.d. [1890] *ill.* **C**
Book at U726.

CLARK (J. W.) Cambridge. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

STUBBS (Chas. W.) The Story of Cambridge. 1905 *ill. plan*
C N

THOMPSON (A. H.) Cambridge and its colleges. 1905 *ill.*
C N

Ely

DICKSON (W. E.) *Canon.* Ely Cathedral. 1897 *ill.* **N W**

SWEETING (W. D.) Cathedral church of Ely. 1902 *ill.* **C N**

U555-59 NORFOLK

DUTT (Wm. A.) The King's homeland. 1904 *ill.* **C**

— The Norfolk Broads. 1903 **C**
Book at U532.

— Some literary associations of East Anglia. [1907] *ill.* **C**

VINCENT (J. E.) Through East Anglia in a motor car. 1907
ill. **C**

.10 **History.** ASTLEY (N. J. D.) Memorials of old Norfolk.
1908 *ill.* **C**

RYE (Walter) A History of Norfolk. 1887 **C**

.33 **Geography.** DUTT (B. C.) Norfolk. 1902 *ill.* **C N**

DUTT (W. A.) The Norfolk and Suffolk coast. 1909 *ill.* **C**

Norwich

JESSOPP (Augustus) Norwich. 1884 **N**

LEFROY (W.) *Dean.* Norwich cathedral. 1897 *ill.* **N**

QUENNELL (C. H. B.) The Cathedral church of Norwich.
1900 *ill.* **C N W**

King's Lynn

- DUTT (W. A.) King's Lynn with its surroundings. 1905
ill. map C

U560-68 SUFFOLK

- DUTT (Wm. A.) Some literary associations of East Anglia.
 [1907] *ill.* C

Book at U555.

- The Norfolk and Suffolk coast. 1909 C

Book at U555.33.

- Suffolk. 1904 *ill. maps* C N

- RAVEN (John J.) The History of Suffolk. 1895 C N

- VINCENT (J. E.) Through East Anglia in a motor car. 1907
ill. C

Book at U555.

- WALTERS (Cuming) Bygone Suffolk. *ill.* N

Bury St. Edmunds

- ARNOLD (Thos.) *ed.* Memorials of St. Edmund's Abbey.
 1890-2 2v. [Latin text] Cr

- DUTT (W. A.) Bury St. Edmund's, Suffolk. 1907 *ill. map* C

U572-78 NOTTINGHAMSHIRE

- BROWN (Cornelius) A History of Nottinghamshire. 1891
 C N

- MELLORS (Robt.) In and about Nottinghamshire. 1908 *ill.*
port. C

Southwell

- DIMOCK (Arthur) Cathedral church of Southwell. 1901 *ill.*
 C N W

U580-87 DERBYSHIRE

- COX (J. C.) Derbyshire. 1905 *ill. maps* C N

- FIRTH (J. B.) Highways and byways in Derbyshire. 1905
ill. C N

- PENDLETON (John) A History of Derbyshire. 1886 C

Peak District

- BAKER (Ernest A.) Moors, crags, and caves of the High
 Peak. 1903 *ill. maps* W

- MONCRIEFF (A. H.) The Peak country. 1908 *col. ill.* C

U590-606 STAFFORDSHIRE

- BERESFORD (W.) *ed.* Memorials of old Staffordshire. 1909
ill. C

Lichfield

- BERESFORD (Wm.) Lichfield. [Diocese] n.d. N

U606 Staffordshire**Western Counties U633**

- BODINGTON (Chas.) Lichfield Cathedral. 1899 *ill.* **N**
 CLIFTON (A. B.) Cathedral church of Lichfield. 1908 *ill.* **C**

U610-16 WARWICKSHIRE

- BURGESS (J. T.) Historic Warwickshire. n.d. *ill.* **C**
 HOLLAND (Clive) and F. WHITEHEAD. Warwickshire. 1906
col. ill. **C**
 WINDLE (Edmund H.) Shakespeare's country. 2nd ed.
 1900 *ill.* **C W**

Birmingham

- DENT (Robt. K.) Old and new Birmingham. 1880 *ill.* **Cr**
 LANGFORD (John A.) Modern Birmingham and its institu-
 tions, 1841 to 1871. n.d. 2v. **C**

Stratford-on-Avon

- BRASSINGTON (W. S.) Shakespeare's homeland. 1903 *ill.* **N**
 BAKER (Harold) Collegiate church of Stratford-on-Avon.
 1902 *ill.* **C N W**

U620-26 NORTHAMPTONSHIRE

- DRY (Wakeling) Northamptonshire. 1906 *ill.* **C N**
 MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers in Northamptonshire.
 1878 *map* **Cr**
 STORY (Alfred T.) American shrines in England. 1908 *col.*
ill. **C**

Northampton

- CAMPION (S. S.) *and others.* Northampton. 1907 *ill. map*
plan **C**

Peterborough

- POOLE (Geo. A.) Peterborough. [Diocese] n.d. **N**
 INGRAM (Wm. C.) Peterborough Cathedral. 1898 *ill.* **N W**
 SWEETING (W. D.) Cathedral church of Peterborough. 1906
ill. **C N W**

U627-28 RUTLAND

- MURRAY'S Handbook for travellers. 1878 **C**
 Book at U620.

U630-33 WESTERN COUNTIES

- HARPER (Chas. G.) From Paddington to Penzance. 1893
ill. **C**
 SALMON (Arthur L.) Literary rambles in the West of Eng-
 land. 1906 *ill.* **N**

Wessex

- HARPER (Chas. G.) The Hardy country : literary landmarks
 of the Wessex novels. 1904 *ill.* **C N**

U633 Western Counties**Gloucestershire U665**

HOLLAND (Clive) and Walter TYNDALE. Wessex: painted and described. 1906 *col. ill.* **C**

SHERREN (Wilkinson) The Wessex of romance. 1903 *ill.* **W**

WINDLE (Bertram C. A.) The Wessex of Thomas Hardy. 1906 *ill.* **C**

U635-41 SHROPSHIRE

AUDEN (Thos.) Shrewsbury. [1905] *ill. maps* **C W**

U645-52 WORCESTERSHIRE

BRADLEY (A. G.) Worcestershire. 1909 *ill.* **C**

WINDLE (Bertram C. A.) The Malvern country. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

Worcester City

SMITH (I. G.) and P. ONSLOW. Worcester. [Diocese] **N**

STRANGE (Edward F.) The Cathedral church of Worcester. 1904 *ill.* **C N**

Evesham

[THOMAS of Marlborough, and others.] Chronicon Abbatiae de Evesham, A.D. 1418. Ed. by Wm. D. Macray. 1863 [Latin text] **Cr**

U660-65 GLOUCESTERSHIRE

DUCKWORTH (Francis) The Cotswolds. 1908 *map bib.* **C**

EVANS (Herbt. A.) Gloucestershire. Camb. 1909 *ill. maps dia.* **C N**

GIBBS (J. A.) A Cotswold village. 1903 *ill.* **N**

Gloucester City

MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) Cathedral church of Gloucester. 1908 *ill.* **C N**

SPENCE (H. D. M.) Gloucester Cathedral. 1897 *ill.* **N W**

— The White robe of churches of the 11th century. 1899 *ill.* **W**

Bristol

HARVEY (Alfred) Bristol: historical and topographical. n.d. **N**

HUNT (Wm.) Bristol. 1887 **N**

HUTTON (Stanley) Bristol and its famous associations. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) The Cathedral church of Bristol. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

Tewkesbury

MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) The Abbey church of Tewkesbury. 1906 *ill. plan* **C N**

U666 MONMOUTHSHIRE

WADE (G. W. and J. H.) Monmouthshire. [1909] *ill. maps* **C**

U670-78 SOMERSET

CRESSWELL (Beatrix F.) The Quantock Hills: their combes and villages. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill. map* **C**

KNIGHT (Francis A.) and L. M. (Knight) DUTTON. Somerset. Camb. 1909 *ill. map dia.* **C W**

WADE (G. W. and J. H.) Somerset. 1907 *ill.* **C**

HUNT (Wm.) The Somerset diocese, Bath and Wells. 1885 **N**

Bath

PERKINS (T.) The Abbey churches of Bath and Malmesbury ...1901 **C N W**

Glastonbury

GASQUET (Francis A.) The Last Abbot of Glastonbury and his companions. 1895 **C**

Taunton

CRESSWELL (Beatrix F.) Taunton and Taunton Deane. 1903 *ill. map* **C**

Wells

CHURCH (C. M.) Wells Cathedral. 1897 *ill.* **N W**

DEARMER (Percy) The Cathedral church of Wells. 1899 **C W**

FREEMAN (Edward A.) History of the cathedral church of Wells...1870 **N**

Yeovil

HEATH (Frank R.) Yeovil and its surroundings. 1906 *ill. map* **C**

U680-88 DORSETSHIRE

HARPER (Chas. G.) Dorset coast. 1905 *ill.* **N**

HEATH (Frank R.) Dorset. 1905 *ill. maps* **C N**

PERKINS (Thos.) Wimborne Minster and Christchurch Priory. 1899 **C W**

TREVES (Sir Fred.) Highways and byways in Dorset. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

Dorchester

HEATH (F. R. and S.) Dorchester and its surroundings. 1906 *ill. map* **C**

U690-703 DEVONSHIRE

BARING-GOULD (S.) Devon. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**

- NORWAY (Arthur H.) Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. [1897] 1907 *ill. map* C N
 ROWE (Chas. R.) South Devon. 1907 *ill.* C N
 SNELL (F. J.) The Blackmore country. 1906 *ill.* N W
 — North Devon. 1906 *ill.* N
 WORTH (R. N.) A History of Devonshire. 2nd ed. 1886 C
 WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Picturesque south Devonshire. Dundee. n.d. *ill. map* C W

Dartmoor

- BARING-GOULD (Sabine) A Book of Dartmoor. 1900 *ill.* N
 CRESSWELL (Beatrix F.) Dartmoor and its surroundings. 1905-6 *ill. map* C

Exeter

- CRESSWELL (Beatrix F.) The Ancient and loyal city of Exeter. 1902 *ill.* C
 FREEMAN (Edward) Exeter. 1887 *ill.* N W
 ADDLESHAW (Percy) The Cathedral church of Exeter. 1898 C N W
 EDMONDS (W. J.) Exeter cathedral. 1897 *ill.* N

Plymouth

- WRIGHT (W. H. K.) Plymouth, with its surroundings. 1903 *map* C

Torquay

- ALMY (Percival H. W.) Torquay and its surroundings. 1907 *ill. map* C

U705-18 CORNWALL

- BARING-GOULD (S.) Cornish characters and strange events. 1909 *ill.* C
 Book at X002 U705.
 HAWKER (R. S.) Footprints of former men in far Cornwall. 1903 *ill. port.* N
 HIND (C. L.) Days in Cornwall. 2nd ed. 1907 *col. ill.* C W
 NORWAY (Arthur H.) Highways and byways in Devon and Cornwall. [1897] 1907 *ill. map* C N
 Book at U690.
 SALMON (Arthur L.) Cornwall. 1903 *ill. maps* C W
 St. Ives
 HUDSON (W. H.) The Land's end: a naturalist's impressions in West Cornwall. 1908 *ill.* C
 Scilly Isles
 TONKIN (J. C.) and P. Row. Lyonesse: a handbook for the Isles of Scilly. 4th ed. 1906 *ill.* C

U720 SOUTHERN COUNTIES

- ALLBUT (Robt.) Rambles in Dickens-land. 1899 *ill.* N
 BOCKETT (F. W.) Some literary landmarks for pilgrims on wheels. 1901 *ill. port.* N
 BELLOC (Hilaire) The Old road. 1904 *ill.* C
 The Pilgrims' Way to Canterbury.
 RIMMER (Alfred) Rambles round Eton and Harrow. 1898 *ill.* N
 ROW (E. Prescott) *ed.* Where to live round London. 1905-6 2v. *ill.* N
 Northern side, by F. Bunting.
 Southern side, by W. H. Shrubsole.
 THOMAS (Edward) The South country. 1909 C

U721-2 RIVER THAMES

- BELLOC (Hilaire) The Historic Thames. 1909 *ill.* C W
 BESANT (Sir Walter) The Thames. 1903 N
 HALL (S. C.) The Book of the Thames from its rise to its fall. 1859 *ill.* C
 NEW pictorial and descriptive guide to the Thames from Putney to Cricklade. [Anon.] *ill. maps* C
 THACKER (Fred. S.) The Stripling Thames...above Oxford. 1909 *ill. maps* C
 VINCENT (J. E.) The Story of the Thames. 1909 *ill. map* C
 WACK (Henry W.) In Thamesland: a complete guide to the Thames valley. 1906 *ill.* C
 WYLLIE (W. L. and M. A.) London to the Nore: painted and described. 1905 *ill.* C
 .40 Maps. STANFORD (Wm.) A Sectional map of the River Thames from Oxford to Richmond. n.d. C

U725-30 OXFORDSHIRE

- BRABANT (F. G.) Oxfordshire. 1906 *ill. maps plans* C N
 EVANS (Herbert A.) Highways and byways in Oxford and the Cotswolds. 1905 *ill.* C N W
 FALKNER (J. M.) A History of Oxfordshire. 1899 C N
 HENDERSON (M. S.) Three centuries in North Oxfordshire. 1902 *ill.* C

Oxford City

- ARNOLD (Fred.) Oxford and Cambridge: their colleges, memories, and associations. n.d. [1890] *ill.* C
 BOASE (Chas. W.) Oxford. 1893 *map* N W
 GREEN (John R.) Oxford studies. 1901 N

U730 Oxfordshire**Wiltshire U748**

- HEADLAM (Cecil) *The Story of Oxford.* 1907 *ill.* **C N**
 JEAFFRESON (John C.) *Annals of Oxford.* 1871 2v. **N**
 LANG (Andrew) *Oxford.* 1890 **N**
 MASSÉ (H. J. L. J.) *Oxford.* 1906 *ill.* **C**
 PEEL (Robt.) and H. C. MINCHIN. *Oxford.* [1905] *col. ill.* **C W**
 MARSHALL (Edward) *Oxford.* [Diocese] 1882 **N**
 DEARMER (Percy) *Cathedral church of Oxford.* 1899 *ill.* **C N**

U731-39 BERKSHIRE

- DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *Tourist's guide to Berkshire.* 1892 **N**
map
 KING (Cooper) *A History of Berkshire.* 1887 **C**
 VINCENT (Jas. E.) *Highways and byways in Berkshire.* 1906 *ill.* **C N**

Abingdon

- STEVENSON (Jos.) *ed.* *Chronicon Monasterii de Abingdon* [to A.D. 1189] 1858 2v. [Latin text] **Cr**

Reading

- ANDERSON (Arthur H.) *Reading and its surroundings.* 1906 **C**
ill. map

Windsor and Castle

- HOLMES (Sir Rich. R.) *Windsor.* 1908 *col. ill.* **C W**
 CAMPBELL (John D. S.) *Duke of Argyll. Governor's Guide to Windsor Castle.* 1895 *ill.* **N**

U740-48 WILTSHIRE

- BRADLEY (Arthur G.) *Round about Wiltshire.* [1907] *ill.* **C W**
 — *Wiltshire.* Camb. 1909 *ill. maps dia.* **C**

Salisbury

- JONES (W. R.) *Charters and documents illustrating the history of the cathedral city and diocese of Salisbury in the 12th and 13th centuries.* 1891 [Latin text] **Cr**
 WHITE (Gleeson) *The Cathedral church of Salisbury.* 1901 *ill.* **C N**

Malmesbury

- BREWER (J. S.) and C. T. MARTIN, *eds.* *Registrum Malmesburiense: the register of Malmesbury Abbey.* 1879-80 2v. [French and Latin text] **Cr**

Swindon

- JEFFERIES (Rich.) *Jefferies' land: history of Swindon and its environs.* 1896 *ill. map* **N W**

U750-53 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE

FOSTER (Albert J.) *The Chiltern Hundreds.* 1897 *ill.* NMOORE (Walter) *Aylesbury and its surroundings.* 1907 *ill.*
map CROSCOE (E. S.) *Buckinghamshire.* 1903 *ill. maps plans*
C N

High Wycombe

HARBOUR (Henry) *High Wycombe and its surroundings.*
1907 *ill. map* C

U755-58 BEDFORDSHIRE

SMITH (Worthington G.) *Dunstable.* *ill.* CISHERWOOD (Constance) *St. Mary, Luton.* 1905 *ill. map*
plan C

U760-63 HERTFORDSHIRE

ANDREWS (Wm.) *ed.* *Bygone Hertfordshire.* 1898 NKITTON (F. G.) *Picturesque Hertfordshire.* 1904 *ill.* WLYDEKKER (R.) *Hertfordshire.* Camb. 1909 *ill. maps dia.*
CMOORE (Walter) *Watford and its surroundings.* 1906 *ill.*
map CSTANDING (Percy C.) *ed.* *Memorials of old Hertfordshire.*
1905 *ill.* CTOMPKINS (Herbert H.) *Hertfordshire.* 1903 *ill. map* C N— *Highways and byways in Hertfordshire.* 1902 *ill. map*
C N.40 **Maps.** *ORDNANCE Survey of England: Hertford.* 1901.
Scale 1 inch to 1 mile. *See* U800.40. Cr.52 **Directories.** *KELLY'S Directory of...Hertfordshire...*
last ed. Cr Nr Wr

Book at U800.52.

Hertford

GRAVESON (Wm.) *Hertford and its surroundings.* 1905
ill. C W

St. Albans

JOHN [DE] AMUNDESHAM. *Annales monasterii S. Albani,*
1421-40... Ed. by H. T. Riley. 1870-1 2v. [Latin text]
CrWALSINGHAM (Thos.) *Gesta Abbatum Monasterii Sancti*
Albani. [793-1411] Ed. by H. T. Riley. 1867-69 3v.
[Latin text] Cr

U763 Hertfordshire**Hampshire U780**

ASHDOWN (Chas. H.) The City of St. Alban. 1907 *ill. map* **C N**
plan

LIDDELL (Edward) St. Alban's Abbey. 1897 *ill.* **C N W**

NEALE (Jas.) The Abbey Church of Saint Alban. [1877] **C r**
ill. fol.

PERKINS (Thos.) Cathedral church of Saint Albans. 1903 **C N**
ill.

U765-80 HAMPSHIRE

CAPES (W. W.) Scenes of rural life in Hampshire. 1901 **W**
ill.

COX (J. C.) Hampshire. 1903 *ill. maps plans* **C N**

HARPER (Chas. G.) The Portsmouth Road. 1906 *map* **N**

JEANS (G. E.) *ed.* Memorials of old Hampshire. 1906 *ill.* **C**

MERRITT (Anna L.) A Hamlet in old Hampshire. 1902 **N**
ill.

READ (D. H. M.) Highways and byways in Hampshire. **C N**
 1908 *ill.*

SHORE (T. W.) A History of Hampshire, including the Isle
 of Wight. 1892 **C**

Winchester

KITCHIN (G. W.) Winchester. 1890 **N**

LESTRANGE (A. G.) Royal Winchester... 1889 **N W**

BENHAM (Wm.) Winchester. [Diocese] n.d. **N**

— Winchester Cathedral. 1897 *ill.* **W**

SERGEANT (Philip W.) Cathedral church of Winchester. **C N W**
 1903 *ill.*

Christchurch

PERKINS (Thos.) Wimborne Minster and Christchurch
 Priory. 1899 *ill.* **C W**
 Book at U68o.

Romsey

PERKINS (Thos.) Short account of Romsey Abbey. 1907 **C**
ill.

New Forest

CORNISH (C. J.) The New Forest. 1906 *ill.* **C W**

HUTCHINSON (Horace G.) The New Forest. 3rd ed. 1907 **C N**
col. ill.

WISE (John R.) The New Forest, its history and its scenery. **W**
 1895 *ill.*

Isle of Wight

CLINCH (Geo.) The Isle of Wight. 1905 **C N**

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Isle of Wight. 1908 *col. ill.* **C**

U780 Hampshire**Sussex U798**

SHORE (T. W.) *A History of Hampshire including the Isle of Wight.* 1892 **C**
 Book at U765.

U785-98 SUSSEX

BRABANT (F. G.) *Rambles in Sussex.* *ill.* **C**

— *Sussex.* 2nd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

DANIELS (H. G.) *Shoreham, Southwick, and Steyning.* 1907 *ill. map* **C**

DAY (Geo.) *Seaford and Newhaven.* n.d. *ill. map* **C**

GOODLIFFE (W.) *Horsham and St. Leonard's Forest.* 1905 *ill. map* **C**

HARDY (W. J.) *Picturesque Sussex.* 1903 *ill.* **N W**

HARPER (Chas. G.) *The Brighton road.* 1906 *map* **N**

JENNINGS (Louis J.) *Field paths...in Surrey and Sussex.* 5th ed. 1907 *ill.* **N W**

Book at U830.

LUCAS (E. V.) *Highways and byways in Sussex.* 1904 *ill.* **C N**

MUNDY (Percy D.) *ed. Memorials of Old Sussex.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

.52 **Directories.** KELLY's *Directory of...Sussex.* *last ed.* **Cr Nr**

Book at U800.52.

Brighton

BENJAMIN (Lewis S.) *Lewis Melville.* *Brighton : its history, its follies, and its fashion.* 1909 *ill.* **C**

Hove

DANIELS (H. G.) *Hove with its surroundings.* [1907] *ill. map plan* **C**

Arundel

GOODLIFFE (W.) *Littlehampton and Arundel.* 1903 *ill. map* **C**

Chichester

STEPHENS (W. R. W.) *The South Saxon diocese, Selsey-Chichester.* 1881 **N**

CORLETTE (Hubert C.) *The Cathedral church of Chichester.* 1905 *ill.* **C**

Eastbourne

HODGSON (Win.) and W. H. SANDERS. *Eastbourne.* 1907 *ill. map* **C**

Hastings

SANDERS (W. H.) and P. Row. *Sunny days in Hastings and St. Leonards.* 1901 *ill. map* **C**

Winchelsea

INDERWICK (F. A.) The Story of King Edward and New
Winchelsea. 1892 C

U800 HOME COUNTIES

HARPER (Chas. G.) Rural nooks round London, Middlesex
and Surrey. 1907 *ill.* N W

THORNE (Jas.) Handbook to the environs of London. 1876
2v. N

WALFORD (Edward) Greater London. n.d. 2v. *ill.* N

.7 Periodicals. HOME Counties Magazine C

.33 Geography. ARMSTRONG (Arthur C.) and H. R. INGLIS.
Short spins round London. 1906 *maps plans* N

BELL (Mrs. Arthur C.) The Skirts of the Great City. *ill.*
C N W

HARPER (Chas. G.) The Dover road. 1907 *ill. map* C W

LOFTIE (W. J.) Round about London. 1893 *map* N

.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England. 3rd ed. 1901.
Scale: 1 inch to 1 mile. (40 sheets) Cr

Essex, Hertford, Kent, Middlesex, Surrey.

.52 Directories. KELLY's Directory of Essex, Hertfordshire,
and Middlesex. *last ed.* Cr Nr Wr

KELLY's Directory of Kent, Surrey and Sussex. *last ed.*

Cr Nr

U801-23 KENT

MARTIN (W. S.) and B. P. Row. Tonbridge. n.d. *ill.* C

THOMPSON (Gibson) Wolfe-Land: a handbook for Wester-
ham. 1904 *ill. map* C

.10 History. DITCHFIELD (P. H.) and G. CLINCH, *eds.*
Memorials of old Kent. 1907 *ill.* C

PAGE (Wm.) *ed.* The Victoria history of the county of
Kent. 1908 *in progress ill. map* Cr

RUSSELL (W. C.) Betwixt the Forelands. n.d. *ill.* C N W

.33 Geography. CLINCH (Geo.) Kent. 1903 *ill. maps*
plans C N

HARPER (Chas. G.) The Ingoldsby country. 1904 *ill.* C N

HUGHES (Wm. R.) A Week's tramp in Dickens' land 1893
ill. fac. C N W

IGGLESDEN (Chas.) A Saunter through Kent with pen and
pencil. [1900] 2v. *ill.* C

JERROLD (Walter) Highways and byways in Kent. 1907
ill. C

SHORE (W. T.) Kent; painted by W. B. Gardner. [1907]
col. ill. **C**

.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England: Kent. 1901
Scale: 1 inch to 1 mile. See U800.40 **Cr**

.52 Directories. KELLY's Directory of Kent...last ed.
Cr Nr

Book at U800.52.

Canterbury

COX (J. C.) Canterbury. [1905] *ill. plans* **C W**

SHORE (W. T.) Canterbury. 1907 *col. ill.* **W**

WARD (H. S.) The Canterbury pilgrimages. 1904 *ill.* **C**

JENKINS (Robt. C.) Canterbury. [Diocese] 1880 **N**

FREMANTLE (W. H.) *Dean.* Canterbury Cathedral. 1897
ill. **C N W**

STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean.* Historical memorials of Canter-
bury. 9th ed. 1880 **N**

WHITE (Gleeson) *ed.* Canterbury. 1896 *ill.* **W**

WITHERS (Hartley) The Cathedral church of Canterbury.
1904 *ill.* **C N**

ROUTLEDGE (C. F.) The Church of St. Martin, Canterbury.
1898 **C W**

Gravesend

PHILIP (Alex. J.) Gravesend. 1906 *ill. map* **C**

Maidstone

ROW (B. P.) and W: S. MARTIN. Kent's capital. 1899 *ill.* **C**

Rochester

MUNRO (A. G.) and B. P. ROW. Rochester and Chatham.
1901 *ill. map* **C**

PEARMAN (A. I.) Rochester. [Diocese] 1897 **N**

BENHAM (Wm.) Rochester Cathedral. 1900 *ill.* **N**

PALMER (G. H.) The Cathedral church of Rochester. 1899
ill. plan **C N**

Sandwich

GRAY (Geo.) Sandwich. 1907 *ill. map* **C**

Tunbridge Wells

MARTIN (W. S.) and B. P. ROW. Tunbridge Wells of to-day.
1906 *ill.* **C**

Bromley

CLINCH (Geo.) Bromley and district. 1902 *ill. map* **C**

Cinque Ports

BURROWS (Montagu) The Cinque Ports. 1888 **N**
Hastings, Dover, Hythe, Romney, Sandwich.

U830-37 SURREY

- DANIELS (H. G.) East and West Molesey. 1907 *ill.* C
 HARPER (Chas. G.) The Brighton road. 1906 *map* N
 Book at U785.
 — The Portsmouth road. 1906 *map* N
 Book at U765.
 HILL (Constance) Juniper Hall: a rendezvous of certain illustrious personages during the French revolution, including Alexandre D'Arblay and Fanny Burney. 1904 *ill.* C
 HOME (Gordon) A Guide to Epsom and district. 1902 *ill.* C
 map C
 — Oxted, Limpsfield and Edenbridge. 1904 *ill.* *map* C
 JENNINGS (Louis J.) Field paths and green lanes in Surrey. 1907 *ill.* N W
 MORRIS (Jos. E.) Dorking and Leatherhead. 1906 *ill.* C
 — Haslemere and Hindhead. 1906 *ill.* C
 RICHARDS (F.) Sutton, Banstead, Cheam, etc. 1906 *ill.* C
 WOKING and Ripley (Surrey), with their surroundings. 1905 *ill.* *map* C
.10 History. MALDEN (Henry E.) A History of Surrey. 1900 C W
 — *ed.* The Victoria history of the county of Surrey. 1902-5 2v. *in progress.* *ill.* *maps* Cr
.32 Archæology. JEKYL (Gertrude) Old West Surrey: some notes and memories. 1904 *ill.* C
.33 Geography. LAMBERT (F. A. H.) Surrey. 1903 *ill.* C N
 maps C N
 PARKER (Eric) Highways and byways in Surrey. 1908 *ill.* C N W
 map C N W
 THOMPSON (Gibson) Picturesque Surrey. 1902 *ill.* W
.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England: Surrey. 1901. Scale: 1 inch to 1 mile. See U800.40 Cr
.52 Directories. KELLY'S Directory of...Surrey...*last ed.* Cr Nr
 Book at U800.52.

Godalming

ROW (B. P.) *ed.* Godalming. 1906 *ill.* *map* C

Kingston-upon-Thames

FINNY (W. E. St. L.) The Royal borough of Kingston-upon-Thames. 1902 *ill.* *map* C

Reigate

- HAMILTON (T. F. W.) Holmesdale towns: a handbook for Reigate, Redhill, etc. n.d. *ill.* N
 — and W. HODGSON. Reigate and Redhill. 1905 *ill. plan* C N

U850-60 ESSEX

- FARMER (J.) The History of the ancient town, and once famous abbey of Waltham. 1735 *ill.* Cr
 PAGE (John T.) *ed.* Essex in the days of old. 1898 N
.10 History. DOUBLEDAY (H. A.) and others, *eds.* The Victoria history of the county of Essex. 1903-7 2v. *in progress. ill. maps* Cr
 KELWAY (A. C.) *ed.* Memorials of old Essex. 1908 *ill.* C
.33 Geography. BECKETT (Reginald A.) Romantic Essex. 1907 *ill.* C W
 HILL (R. H. E.) Picturesque Essex. 1905 *ill.* W
 MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Essex. 1909 *col. ill.* C
 TOMPKINS (Herbert W.) Marsh-country rambles. 1904 *front.* C
.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England: Essex. 1901. Scale: 1 inch to 1 mile. See U800.40 Cr
.52 Directories. KELLY'S Directory of Essex...*last ed.* Cr Nr Wr

Book at U800.52.

Colchester

- CUTTS (Edward L.) Colchester. 1888 N

Epping Forest

- BUXTON (Edward N.) Epping Forest. 1905 *ill. maps* N
 PERCEVAL (Percival J. S.) London's forest: its history, traditions, and romance. 1909 *ill.* C N W

U870-76 MIDDLESEX

- AUNGIER (Geo. J.) The History and antiquities of Syon monastery, etc. 1840 *maps* Cr
 CARTWRIGHT (Julia) *Mrs. Ady.* Hampton Court. [1910] *ill.* N
 LAW (Ernest) Hampton Court. 1900 N
.10 History. ANDREWS (Wm.) *ed.* Bygone Middlesex. 1899 N
 PLARR (Victor G.) and F. W. WALTON. A School history of Middlesex...1905 *ill.* W

TAVENOR-PERRY (J.) *ed.* Memorials of old Middlesex. 1909
ill. **C**

.33 Geography. FIRTH (John B.) Middlesex. 1906 *ill.* **C N**

HILL (R. H. E.) Picturesque Middlesex. 1904 *ill.* **W**

JERROLD (Walter) Highways and byways in Middlesex. 1909
ill. **C N W**

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) Middlesex. 1907 *col. ill.* **C**

.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England : Middlesex. 1901
Scale : 1 inch to 1 mile. *See* U800.40 **Cr**

.52 Directories. KELLY's Directory of...Middlesex. *last ed.*
Cr Nr Wr

Book at U800.52.

Hornsey

HOWITT (Wm.) The Northern heights of London ; or, his-
torical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell
Hill, Hornsey and Islington. 1869 *ill.* **Cr**

Book at U912.

U900 LONDON (General)

HARVEY (Wm.) *Aleph.* London scenes and London people :
anecdotes, reminiscences, etc., of London city. 1858 *ill.* **C**

HUTCHINGS (W. W.) London town : past and present. 1909
2v. *ill.* **Cr**

SIMS (Geo. R.) *ed.* Living London : its work, play, humour,
etc. 1903 3v. *ill.* **Cr N**

STOW (John) A Survey of London...written in 1598. 1890
N

Book at U925.

THORNBURY (Walter) and E. WALFORD. Old and new
London :...its history, its people and its places. [1872-6]
6v. *ill.* **Cr N**

.2 Encyclopædias. CUNNINGHAM (Peter) A Handbook for
London. 1849 2v. **C**

DICKENS (Chas.) Dictionary of London. 1882 *maps* **C**

LANG (Elsie M.) Literary London. n.d. **C W**

.10 History. BESANT (Sir Walter) Early London : prehis-
toric, Roman, Saxon, and Norman. 1908 *ill.* **Cr**

— London in the time of the Tudors. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

— London in the time of the Stuarts. 1903 *ill.* **Cr**

— London in the 18th century. 1902 *ill.* **Cr**

— Mediæval London. 1906 *ill.* 2v. **Cr**

DAVEY (Rich.) The Pageant of London. [1905] 2v. *ill.* **N**

- DITCHFIELD (P. H.) *ed.* Memorials of old London. 1908
2v. *ill.* **C**
- FEARNSIDE (Wm. G.) and T. HARRAL. The History of London. 1838 *ill.* **C Cr**
- HECKETHORN (Chas. W.) London memories: social, historical, and topographical. 1900 **N**
- LETHABY (W. R.) London before the Conquest. 1902 *ill.*
map **C N W**
- LOFTIE (W. J.) London. 1892 *map* **N W**
- METEYARD (Eliza) The Hallowed spots of ancient London. 1862 *ill.* **C**
- PAGE (Wm.) *ed.* The Victoria history of London: including Westminster and Southwark. 1909 *ill. maps in progress* **Cr**
- TIMBS (John) The Romance of London: historic sketches, remarkable duels, notorious highwaymen, etc. [1865] n.d. **C N W**
- The Romance of London: supernatural stories, sights and shows. [1865] n.d. **C**
- WHEATLEY (Henry B.) The Story of London. 1904 *ill.*
maps **C N W**
- and P. CUNNINGHAM. London, past and present: its history, etc. 1891 3v. *ill.* **Cr**
- .17 **Social.** BAKER (H. B.) Stories of the streets of London. 1899 *ill. ports.* **C**
- BECKETT (Arthur W.) London at the end of the century. 1900 **N**
- BESANT (Sir Walter) The History of London. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**
- BOOTH (Chas.) Life and labour of the people in London. 1902-4 3 series and final volume. 18v. [*v. 4, maps only*] **Cr**
- COMPTON-RICKETT (Arthur) The London life of yesterday. 1909 **C**
- GREENWOOD (Jas.) Unsentimental journeys; or, byways of the modern Babylon. 1867 **C W**
- The Wilds of London. 1876 *ill.* **C**
- HECKETHORN (Chas. W.) London souvenirs. 1899 **N W**
- HOWELLS (W. D.) London films. 1905 *ill.* **C W**
- LONDON in the sixties; by "One of the old brigade." 1908 **C**

- MACHRAY (Robt.) *The Night side of London.* 1902 *ill.* C
- MERRIMAN-LABOUR (A. B. C.) *Britons through Negro spectacles : a description of London.* 1909 *ill.* C
- MILNE (Jas.) *My summer in London.* [1909] *ill.* C N W
- MOLLOY (J. F.) *Court life below stairs : London under the first Georges.* 1885 W
- PLATT (Wm.) *London and Londoners.* 1906 N
- RANSOME (Arthur) *Bohemia in London.* 1907 *ill.* C
- ROOK (Clarence) *London side-lights.* 1908 *front.* C
- SALA (Geo. A.) *Living London : being "echoes" re-echoed.* 1883 *ill. front.* C
- *Twice round the clock : day and night in London.* 1862 *ill. port.* C
- SMITH (Chas. M.) *Curiosities of London life.* [1853] C N
- *The Little world of London.* 1857 N
- THORNBURY (Walter) *Haunted London.* 1880 *ill.* W
- .33 Geography.** AVES (W. O.) *Philips' Practical index guide to London.* 1901 *map* N
- BAEDEKER (Karl) *London and its environs.* 14th ed. 1908 *maps plans* C C Cr Nr Wr
- BENJAMIN (Lewis S.) *Lewis Melville. The Thackeray country.* 1905 *ill.* C N
- CHANCELLOR (E. B.) *The History of the squares of London.* 1907 *ill.* C
- COOK (Mrs. E. T.) *Highways and byways in London.* 1907 *ill.* C W
- FITZGERALD (Percy) *London city suburbs.* 1893 *ill.* Cr
- FLETCHER (Hanslip) *London : passed and passing.* 1908 *ill.* Cr
- GOMME (Geo. L.) *ed.* *English topography : London.* 1904-5 3v. *maps* Cr
- GREENFIELDS (Wm. E.) *Country walks in greater London.* 1909 *maps* C N W
- HARE (Augustus J. C.) *Walks in London.* 1878 2v. *ill.* C W
- KNIGHT (Chas.) *ed.* *Cyclopædia of London.* 1851 *ill.* Cr
- LOFTIE (W. J.) *The Colour of London : historic, personal, and local.* 1907 *ill.* C
- *Rambles in and near London.* 1903 N
- LUCAS (E. V.) *A Wanderer in London.* 5th ed. *ill.* C N W
- MILTOUN (Francis) *Dickens' London.* 1904 *ill.* N

NORMAN (Philip) London, vanished and vanishing. [1905]
col. ill. **Cr**

ORDISH (Thos. F.) Shakespeare's London: [his] life and
work in London. 1904 ill. port. maps plan **N W**

RIDEING (W. H.) Thackeray's London. 1885 **N**

STEPHENSON (Henry T.) Shakespeare's London. 1905 ill.
C W

.40 **Maps.** BACON (G. W.) ed. New large-scale atlas of
London and suburbs. 1907 **Cr Nr Wr**

CRACE (Fred.) comp. A Catalogue of maps, plans and views
of London, Westminster and Southwark. Ed. by John G.
Crace. 1878 port. **Cr**

MAP of the County of London, shewing the boundary of the
jurisdiction of the London County Council; also the
boundaries of the sanitary districts, parishes, district
boards of works, extra parochial places and the City of
London. 1905 Scale: 2 inches to 1 mile **Cr**

MAP of the ecclesiastical divisions within the county of
London, 1903. 1903 Scale: 2 inches to 1 mile **Cr**

MAP of the metropolitan boroughs and wards within the
county of London. 1902 **Cr**

MAP of the Parliamentary boroughs within the county of
London, 1900. 1904 Scale: 2 inches to 1 mile **Cr**

MITTON (G. E.) comp. Maps of old London. 1908 **Cr**

Contains:—Wyngaerde's Panorama [1543-50]; Agas [1560-70];
Vertue (G.) The Parish of St. Giles in the Fields;
Hoefnagel [1572]; Norden, 1593; Faithorne and Newcourt,
1658; and Ogilby, 1676-7.

NEW map of the county of London, on the scale of four
inches to one mile. Stanford. 1907 **Cr Wr**

NEW map of London and its environs. Davies. 1905 [No
scale given] **Cr**

ORDNANCE survey of England and Wales. 1894-6. Scale 6
inches to 1 mile: London in 48 quarter sheets **Cr**

.52 **Directories.** Post Office London directory. 1908 to
date map **Cr Nr Wr**

WEBSTER'S Royal red book; or, Court and fashionable
register. 1908 to date **Cr**

.59 **Pictures.** BIRCH (Geo. H.) The Descriptive album of
London. n.d. **C**

ROBERTS (W. J.) Picturesque London. 1909 ill. map **C**

- .101 Statistics.** LONDON County Council. London statistics. 1906-7 to date **Cr**
- .567 Cemeteries.** HOLMES (Basil) The London burial grounds. 1896 **W**
- .581 Amusements.** BOULTON (Wm. B.) The Amusements of old London: a survey of the sports and pastimes, tea-gardens and parks, etc., 17th to the beginning of the 19th century. 1901 *col. ill.* **Cr**
- .592 Gardens.** WROTH (Warwick and A. E.) The London pleasure gardens of the eighteenth century. 1896 *ill. port.* **Cr**
- Cremorne, and the later London gardens. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- .593 Parks.** TYSSSEN-AMHERST (Alicia M.) *Hon. Mrs. Evelyn Cecil.* London parks and gardens. 1907 *col. ill.* **Cr**
- .713 Churches.** PEARCE (C. W.) Notes on old London city churches, their organs, organists and musical associations. [1909] **C**
- .741 Ministers.** HENNESSY (Geo.) *Novum repertorium ecclesiasticum parochiale Londinense; or, London diocesan clergy succession from the earliest time to the year 1898.* 1898 **Cr**
- .789 Local administration.** GOMME (Geo. L.) The Governance of London: studies on the place occupied by London in English institutions. 1907 *maps* **Cr**
- .826 Prisons.** DIXON (Wm. H.) The London prisons. 1850 *front.* **Cr**
- .946 Anthologies.** BENJAMIN (Lewis S.) *H. and L. Melville.* London's lure: an anthology in prose and verse. 1909 **C**
- .951 Theatres.** ORDISH (T. F.) Early London theatres. 1894 *ill. maps* **C N W**
- Book at N241 U9.

U901 LONDON: NORTH OF THAMES

- HUNT (Leigh) The Town: its memorable characters and events. [1848] 1906 *ill. port.* **N W**
- WILLIAMS (Montague) Round London: down east and up west. 1896 **C N W**
- .33 Geography.** ADCOCK (A. St. John) London from the top of a bus. [1906] *ill. map* **N**
- SMITH (E. S. M.) Our rambles in old London. [1908] *ill.* **C**

West London

- SHERWELL (Arthur) Life in West London: a study and a contrast. 1901 **C W**

U908-11 WESTMINSTER

- .10 History.** BESANT (Sir Walter) Westminster. 1895 *ill.* C N
 DASENT (Arthur I.) The History of St. James's Square, and the foundation of the West End of London. 1895 *ill.* C W
 BRERETON (Austin) The Literary history of the Adelphi and its neighbourhood. 1907 C W
.33 Geography. GORDON (Chas.) Old time Aldwych, Kingsway and neighbourhood. 1903 *ill. maps* W
 HARE (Augustus J. C.) Westminster. 1894 N
 MACMICHAEL (J. M.) The Story of Charing Cross and its immediate neighbourhood. 1906 *plan* C W
 WHEATLEY (H. B.) Round about Piccadilly and Pall Mall. 1870 N
.187 Palaces. LOFTIE (W. J.) Whitehall, historical and architectural notes. 1905 *ill. port.* C W
 SHEPPARD (Edgar) The Old royal palace of Whitehall. 1902 *ill. ports.* N
.188 Mansions. NEEDHAM (Raymond) and A. WEBSTER. Somerset House. 1905 *ill.* C
.593 Parks. ASHTON (John) Hyde Park from Domesday-book to date. 1896 *ill. map* C

Westminster Abbey

- BOND (Francis) Visitor's guide to Westminster Abbey. Oxford. 1909 *ill. plans* C N
 FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean.* Westminster Abbey. 1897 *ill.* N W
 FLETE (John) The History of Westminster Abbey. Camb. 1909 N
 HIATT (Chas.) Westminster Abbey. 1906 *ill. plan* C N
 LETHABY (W. R.) Westminster Abbey and the King's craftsmen. 1906 *ill.* C
 SCOTT (Sir Geo. G.) Gleanings from Westminster Abbey. 1863 *ill.* Cr
 SMITH (Mrs. A. Murray) The Roll-call of Westminster Abbey. 1902 N
 — Westminster Abbey, its story and associations. 1906 *ill.* W
 STANLEY (Arthur P.) *Dean.* Historical memorials of Westminster Abbey. 4th ed. 1876 N
 TROUTBECK (G. E.) Westminster Abbey. 1900 *ill. plan* C N

U912 NORTH LONDON

HOWITT (Wm.) The Northern heights of London; or, historical associations of Hampstead, Highgate, Muswell Hill, Hornsey and Islington. 1869 *ill.* **Cr**

U913 ST. MARYLEBONE

MITTON (G. E.) Hampstead and Marylebone. 1902 **N**
Book at U914.

U914 HAMPSTEAD

MITTON (G. E.) Hampstead and Marylebone. 1902 **N**
PRICKETT (Fred.) The History and antiquities of Highgate. 1842 *ill. map plans* **Cr**

U916 ISLINGTON

COULL (Thos.) The History and traditions of Islington. 1861 and 1864 *ill.* **Cr**

CROMWELL (Thos.) Walks through Islington: historical and descriptive account of that district. 1835 *ill.* **Cr**

FINCHAM (Henry W.) An Historical account of Canonbury Tower. 1908 *ill.* **Cr Nr Wr**

LEWIS (Saml.) The History and topography of the Parish of St. Mary, Islington, in the county of Middlesex. 1842 *ill.* **Cr N**

— Islington as it was and as it is. 1854 *ill.* **Cr**

NELSON (John) The History and antiquities of the parish of Islington. 1811 *ill.* **Cr**

— Second ed. 1823 *ill.* **Cr**

— Another ed. 1829 *ill.* **Cr**

— — 1829, with extra illustrations by J. W. Williams **Cr**

POWELL (E. J.) History of the Smithfield Club from 1798-1900. 1902 *port.* **Cr**

Book at I050.

STOCK (Eugene) The History of the Church Missionary Society. [1899] 3v. *ill. ports. map* **C**

Book at K750.731.

TOMLINS (Thos. E.) A Perambulation of Islington. 1858 *ill. plans* **Cr N**

UNION Chapel: the story of a hundred years, 1799-1899. 1899 *ill. ports.* **Cr**

.7 Periodicals. The HOLLOWAY Press. 1908 to date **C N W**

ISLINGTON Daily Gazette and North London Tribune. 1908 to date **C N W**

.40 Maps. ORDNANCE Survey of England and Wales.
1894-6. Scale: 5 feet to 1 mile; or, 1 inch to 88 feet **Cr**
Islington only.

.52 Directories. KELLY's Directory for Camden and Kentish
Towns **Cr**

KELLY's Directory for Dalston, etc. 1908 to date **Cr**

KELLY's Directory for Hornsey and Crouch End, Highgate
and Finsbury Park, with part of Upper Holloway. 1908
to date **Cr Nr**

KELLY's Directory of Stoke Newington, etc. 1908 to date **Cr**

.59 Pictorial side. The CENTRAL Library possesses a large
collection of Maps and Plans (1735 to date), General views,
Views of Streets, Churches, Mansions, Inns, Public build-
ings, etc., some of which are described in a *Catalogue of*
a collection of prints, drawings and photographs of ancient
and modern Islington... 1907, issued in connexion with an
Exhibition held at the West and North Libraries. A
number of prints, watercolour drawings and photographs
are framed, and displayed in the various library buildings.

U917 HACKNEY

MITTON (G. E.) Hackney and Stoke Newington. 1908
front. map **C**

U920 CENTRAL LONDON

BESANT (Sir Walter) and G. E. MITTON. The Strand district.
1902 **N**

M McNAY (Walter L.) Old London: a series of fifty reproduc-
tions of old engravings. n.d. **Cr W**

Ogilvy (Jas. S.) Relics and memorials of London City.
1910 *col. ill.* **Cr**

U921-24 HOLBORN

HECKETHORN (Chas. W.) Lincoln's Inn Fields and the
localities adjacent. 1896 *ill.* **N**

St. Giles

GREY (Edward C. W.) St. Giles's of the Lepers. 1905 **C**
Inns of Court

HEADLAM (Cecil) The Inns of Court. 1909 *ill.* **C**

PEARCE (Robt. R.) A History of the Inns of Court and
Chancery. 1848 **C**

U925-27 CITY OF LONDON

STOW (John) A Survay of London...written in the year
1598. Ed. by Henry Morley. 1890 **N**

- .10 History.** ASHTON (John) The Fleet, its river, prison, and marriages. 1889 *ill.* C N W
 GOSS (Chas. W. F.) Crosby Hall. 1908 *ill.* C
 LETHABY (W. R.) London Bridge. 1902 *map* N
.52 Directories. CITY of London directory. *map* 1907 to date Cr Nr Wr
.713 Churches. DANIELL (A. E.) London city churches. 1895 N
 WORLEY (Geo.) The Church of the Knights Templars in London. 1907 *ill.* C
 — The Priory church of St. Bartholomew-the-Great. 1908 *ill. bib.* C
.926 Archives. RILEY (Henry T.) *ed.* Munimenta Gildhallæ Londoniensis: Liber albus, Liber custumarum. 1859-62 3v. *fac.* [Latin, Anglo-Norman and Saxon text] Cr
 v. 1. Liber albus, by John Carpenter.
 v. 2 (2 pts.) Liber custumarum. c. 1320.
 v. 3. Translations of the Anglo-Norman passages in Liber albus; glossaries, etc.

Tower of London

- BENHAM (Wm.) The Tower of London. 1906 *ill. col. ill.* N
 DIXON (Wm. H.) Her Majesty's Tower. 1869 4v. C
 GOWER (Lord R. S.) Tower of London. 1901 N
 HARPER (Chas. G.) The Tower of London. 1909 *ill. plan* C N W
 POYSER (Arthur) and J. FULLEYLOVE. The Tower of London. 1908 *col. ill.* C

St. Paul's Cathedral

- CLINCH (Geo.) St. Paul's Cathedral, London. *ill.* C N
 DIMOCK (Arthur) The Cathedral church of Saint Paul. 1901 *ill.* C N W
 LONGMAN (Wm.) A History of the three cathedrals dedicated to St. Paul in London. 1873 N
 MILMAN (Henry H.) *Dean.* Annals of St. Paul's Cathedral. 1869 N
 NEWBOLT (W. C. E.) St. Paul's Cathedral. 1897 *ill.* W
 SIMPSON (W. S.) St. Paul's Cathedral and old city life. 1894 N

U930-34 FINSBURY

- MITTON (G. E.) Clerkenwell and St. Luke's. 1906 *ill.* N
 PINKS (Wm. J.) The History of Clerkenwell. 2nd ed. 1880 *ill. map* Cr

U935 East London**Scotland V000****U935 EAST LONDON**BESANT (Sir Walter) East London. 1901 *ill.* **N W**LONDON (Jack) The People of the abyss. 1904 *ill.* **C W****U936 SHOREDITCH**BESANT (Sir Walter) *and others.* Shoreditch and the East End. 1908 *front. map* **C****U950 SOUTH LONDON**BESANT (Sir Walter) South London. 1899 *ill.* **N W****U952-4 WOOLWICH**GRINLING (C. H.) *and others, eds.* A Survey and record of Woolwich and West Kent. 1909 **Cr****U961-64 SOUTHWARK**THOMPSON (Henry) Southwark Cathedral. 1906 *ill.* **C**WORLEY (Geo.) Southwark Cathedral (St. Mary Overie). 1905 **C W****U990-93 CHANNEL ISLANDS**ANSTED (David T.) and R. G. LATHAM. The Channel Islands. [1893] **N**BLACK (C. B.) Jersey, Guernsey, Herm, Sark, Alderney and Western Normandy. 14th ed. 1909 *maps plans* **Cr****U995 GREAT BRITAIN (England and Wales and Scotland)**BEATTIE (Wm.) The Ports, harbours and coast scenery of Great Britain. 1842 *ill.* **Cr**CAMDEN (Wm., 1551-1623) Remains concerning Britain. [1605] 1870 *port.* **C**CARNEGIE (Andrew) An American four-in-hand in Britain. [1883] *front.* **C**HARPER (Chas. G.) The Manchester and Glasgow road. 1907 *ill. 2v.* **C**HOWITT (Wm.) Visits to remarkable places...in English history and poetry. 1840 *ill.* **C N**INGLIS (Harry R. G.) The "Contour" road book. 1906 *2v. maps plans* **N****.39 Gazetteers.** RAILWAY and commercial gazetteer of England, Scotland and Wales. 16th ed. 1907 **Cr****V000 SCOTLAND (General)**BROWN (P. Hume) *ed.* Scotland before 1700: from contemporary documents. Edin. 1893 *maps* **W**

BUCKLE (Henry T.) History of civilization in England...
Scotland. 1903 3v. **C N W**

Book at Q025.

.01 **Monarchs.** STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens
of Scotland...connected with the regal succession of Gt.
Britain. 1859 8v. **C**

Book at U300.01.

.1 **Bibliography.** TERRY (Chas. S.) A Catalogue of the pub-
lications of Scottish historical and kindred clubs and
societies, 1780-1908, with a subject-index. Glas. 1909 **Cr**

.7 **Periodicals.** SCOTTISH Historical Review. Glas. 1909
to date **C**

.10 **History.** BROWN (P. Hume) History of Scotland [to
1843]. Camb. 1902-9 3v. *maps plan bib.* **C N W**

BURTON (John H.) The History of Scotland from Agricola's
invasion [to 1746]. 1905 8v. *maps* **C**

— The Scot abroad. 1900 **C N**

The ancient league with France. The Scot abroad.

LANG (Andrew) A History of Scotland from the Roman
occupation [to 1746]. 4th ed. 1907 4v. *maps. gen.* **Cr N**

MACKENZIE (W. M.) Outline of Scottish history [to 1843].
1907 *ill. maps* **C**

MACKINTOSH (John) Scotland: from the earliest times...
1890 *ill. map* **N W**

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Tales of a grandfather: history of
Scotland [1033-1788]. 1875 3v. **C N W**

SKENE (Wm. F.) Celtic Scotland: a history of ancient
Alban. 2nd ed. 1886-90 3v. **C**

STEWART (Wm., 1481?-1550?) The Buik of the Croniclis of
Scotland: a metrical version of the history of Hector
Boece. 1858 3v. **Cr**

Book at N150 STE.

.13 **Mediaeval History.** INNES (Cosmo) Scotland in the
Middle Ages: history and social progress. Edin. 1860
maps **C**

.14 **Modern History.** CHAMBERS (Robt.) Domestic annals
of Scotland: from the Reformation to the Rebellion of
1745. 1885 *ill.* **N**

CRAIK (Sir Henry) A Century of Scottish history; from the
days before the '45 to those within living memory. 1901
2v. **W**

- MACRAE (Alex.) Scotland: from the Treaty of Union...
1707-1907. 1908 *ports.* C
- .16 **Church history.** LUCKOCK (Herbert M.) The Church
in Scotland. 1893 *maps* C
- RANKIN (Jas.) A Handbook of the church of Scotland. 4th
ed. 1888 *maps* W
- .17 **Social.** BLOUËT (L. Paul) *Max O'Rell.* L'Ami Mac-
Donald. 1887 [French text] N
- DOBSON (H. J.) and Wm. SANDERSON. Scottish life and
character. 1904 *ill.* N
- GEIKIE (Sir Arch.) Scottish reminiscences. 1905 N
- GRAHAM (Henry G.) The Social life of Scotland in the 18th
century. 1906 C W
- JOHNSON (Clifton) The Land of heather. 1903 *ill.* C
- MACKINTOSH (John) The History of civilisation in Scotland.
1895-6 4v. C Cr
- RAMSAY (Edward) *Dean.* Reminiscences of Scottish life and
character. 1908 *col. ill.* C N
- SINCLAIR (Wm.) Scottish life and humour. Haddington. n.d. C
- STIRLING (Amelia H.) A Sketch of Scottish industrial and
social history in the 18th and 19th centuries. 1906
ports. W
- .33 **Geography.** HENDERSON (T. F.) and F. WATT. Scot-
land of to-day. 1907 *col. ill.* C N
- PENNEY (Scott M.) *ed.* Handbook for travellers in Scotland.
1903 *maps plans glo.* Cr
- TODD (Geo. E.) Scotland: picturesque and traditional.
Glas. 1906 *ill.* C W
- Sketch-book of the North. Edin. 1903 *ill.* N
- WORDSWORTH (Dorothy) Recollections of a tour made in
Scotland, A.D. 1803. Ed. by J. C. Shairp. 1874 C
- .39 **Gazetteers.** GROOME (Francis H.) *ed.* Ordnance gazet-
teer of Scotland. 1901-1903 3v. *ill. maps* Cr
- .40 **Maps.** PHILIP (Geo.) *ed.* Philips' Handy administra-
tive atlas of Scotland. n.d. [1909] C
- Book at L362 Vo.
- .183 **Architecture.** BILLINGS (R. W.) The Baronial and
ecclesiastical antiquities of Scotland. 1908 *ill. plates in*
progress Cr
- .971 **Reformation.** KNOX (John) The History of the re-
formation of religion within the realm of Scotland. [1584]
Ed. by C. J. Guthrie. 1899 *ill. port.* N

MITCHELL (Alex. F.) The Scottish Reformation... 1900
port. W

V021-22 WAR OF INDEPENDENCE

BURNS (Wm.) The Scottish War of Independence. 1875
 2v. N

HENRY the Minstrel (1470-92) *Blind Harry*. Wallace. [In
 verse]. Notes by J. Jamieson C

Book at N150.

MURISON (A. F.) Sir William Wallace. n.d. W

PATERSON (Jas.) Wallace, the hero of Scotland. Edin.
 n.d. *port.* W

V023 ROBERT I. (The Brus or Bruce)

BARBOUR (John) The Bruce, being the metrical history of
 Robert the Bruce, compiled A.D. 1375. Trans. by G. E.
 Todd. 1907 C W

Book at N150 Barbour.

LANG (Jeanie) The Story of Robert the Bruce. n.d. *col.*
ill. C

MAXWELL (Sir Herbert) Robert the Bruce. 1901 N

MURISON (A. F.) King Robert the Bruce. n.d. N

V025-36 HOUSE OF STUART

COWAN (Saml.) The Royal House of Stuart to the accession
 of the House of Hanover. 1908 2v. *ports.* C

INDERWICK (F. A.) Side-lights on the Stuarts. 1888 N

JESSE (John H.) Memoirs of the Pretenders and their
 adherents. 1890 N

STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Tudor and Stuart prin-
 cesses. 1907 *ports.* C

Book at U360.01.

V034 MARY STUART

BROWN (P. H.) Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. 1904
 C W

FLEMING (David H.) Mary, Queen of Scots. 1897 N

HENDERSON (T. F.) Mary, Queen of Scots. 1905 2v. *ill.*
ports. C

HUME (Martin A. S.) The Love affairs of Mary, Queen of
 Scots... 1903 N

LANG (Andrew) The Mystery of Mary Stuart. 3rd ed. 1904
ill. ports. N W

MIGNET (F. A.) The History of Mary, Queen of Scots.
 [1851] 1899 *port.* N W

V034 Mary Stuart**Hebrides V105**

ODOM (W.) Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots: her friends and her foes. 1907 *ill. ports.* **C W**

STRICKLAND (Agnes) Life of Mary, Queen of Scots. 1903 2v. *ports.* **N W**

V037 UNION OF CROWNS

MACKINNON (Jas.) The Union of England and Scotland. 1896 **W**

OMOND (G. W. T.) The Early history of the Scottish Union question. 1906 *ports.* **C**

V038 UNION OF PARLIAMENTS

MATHIESON (Wm. L.) Scotland and the Union. Glas. 1905 **W**

V100-01 SCOTTISH HIGHLANDS AND CLANS

ROBERTSON (Jas. A.) The Gael of Alban; or, Highlanders of Scotland. 1846 **W**

.10 History. BROWNE (Jas.) A History of the Highlands and of the Highland clans. 1837 4v. *ill. ports. map* **Cr**

MACKENZIE (W. C.) A Short history of the Scottish Highlands and Isles. 3rd ed. Paisley. 1908 *ill. map* **C N**

.17 Social. BLACKIE (John S.) Altavona: fact and fiction from my life in the Highlands. 1882 **W**

HOLMES (D. T.) Literary tours in the Highlands and islands of Scotland. Paisley. 1909 **N**

LOGAN (Jas.) McIan's Highlanders at home; or, Gaelic gatherings. [1848] 1900 *col. ill.* **C W**

SKENE (Wm. F.) The Highlanders of Scotland. Ed. by Alex. Macbain. Stirling. 1902 *port.* **C**

.33 Geography. MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) The Highlands and islands of Scotland. 1907 *ill. map* **C**

Clans

ADAM (Frank) The Clans, septs and regiments of the Scottish Highlands. 1908 *ill. maps* **Cr**

MACGREGOR (Alex.) The Feuds of the Clans. 1907 **C**

V105 HEBRIDES

BOSWELL (Jas.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides [in 1773] with Samuel Johnson. 1906 2v. **C W**

GOODRICH-FREER (A.) Outer Isles [Outer Hebrides]. 1904 *ill.* **W**

SMITH (W. A.) Lewsiana; or, life in the outer Hebrides. 1875 *ill.* **C**

V114 ORKNEY

MILLER (Hugh) Foot-prints of the Creator; or, the Astero-lepis of Stromness. 1851 **W**
 Book at D398.

VIGFUSSON (Gudbrand) *ed.* Icelandic Sagas and other historical documents relating to the settlements...of the Northmen on the British Isles. With Eng. trans. by Sir G. W. Dasent. [Norse text with Eng. trans.] 1887-94 4v. **Cr**

V116 SHETLAND

CLARK (W. F.) The Story of Shetland. 1906 **C W**

V137 CROMARTY

MILLER (Hugh) Scenes and legends. The Traditional history of Cromarty. [1834] **N W**

V140-48 INVERNESS-SHIRE

LEES (J. C.) A History of the county of Inverness. 1897 **C**
maps

Skye

MACCULLOCH (J. A.) The Misty isle of Skye, its scenery, etc. 1905 *ill. map* **C W**

SMITH (Alex.) A Summer in Skye. 1880 **N**

.574 Mountaineering. ABRAHAM (Ashley P.) Rock-climbing in Skye. 1908 *ill. map* **C**

St. Kilda

HEATHCOTE (Norman) St. Kilda. 1900 *ill. map* **W**

SANDS (J.) Out of the world; or, life in St. Kilda. 1878 **C**

SETON (Geo.) St. Kilda: past and present. 1878 *ill.* **C**

Ben Nevis

KILGOUR (Wm. T.) Twenty years on Ben Nevis: the life, work and experiences of the observers. 1906 *ill. map* **W**

V150 NAIRNSHIRE

RAMPINI (Chas.) A History of Moray and Nairn. 1897 *map* **C**
 Book at V155.

V155-57 ELGIN OR MORAY

RAMPINI (Chas.) A History of Moray. 1897 *map* **C**

V160 BANFFSHIRE

WATT (Wm.) A History of Aberdeen and Banff. 1900 *map* **C**

Book at V170.

V170-79 ABERDEENSHIRE

WATT (Wm.) A History of Aberdeen. 1900 *map* **C**

V200 CENTRAL SCOTLAND

CAMPBELL (A. I.) *Marchioness of Breadalbane*. High tops of Black Mount. 1907 *ill.* **C**

V209 IONA

TRENHOLME (Edward C.) *The Story of Iona*. Edin. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

V230 PERTSHIRE

MONCRIEFF (A. R. H.) *The Heart of Scotland*. 1909 *col. ill.* **C**

V250 KINCARDINE

JERVISE (Andrew) *The History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns*. 1882 *bib.* **C**
Book at V255.

V255-61 FORFARSHIRE (Angus)

JERVISE (Andrew) *The History and traditions of the land of the Lindsays in Angus and Mearns*. 1882 *bib.* **C**

V265-267 KINROSS-SHIRE

MACKAY (Æ. J. G.) *A History of Fife and Kinross*. 1896 *map* **C**
Book at V280.

V280-93 FIFESHIRE

MACKAY (Æ. J. G.) *A History of Fife and Kinross*. 1896 *map* **C**

LANG (Andrew) *St. Andrews*. 1893 *ill.* **W**

V330 EDINBURGHSHIRE

GEDDIE (John) *The Home country of R. L. Stevenson*. 1898 *ill. port.* **C**

MILLER (Hugh) *Edinburgh and its neighbourhood...geology of the Bass Rock*. 1891 *ill.* **N W**

V331 EDINBURGH

[*Example of extended headings which will form a feature of the Manuscript Subject Catalogue.*]

General. "AMERICANA" *Encyclopædia. Article Edinburgh*. [Aooo] **Cr**

CHAMBERS'S *Encyclopædia. Article Edinburgh*. [Aooo] **Cr Nr Wr**

ENCYCLOPÆDIA Britannica. *Article Edinburgh* [picture of city arms]. [Aooo] **Cr**

GRANT (Jas.) *Cassell's Old and new Edinburgh*. 3v. in 6 pts. *ill. port.* [V331] **Cr**

HARMSWORTH *Encyclopædia. Article Edinburgh*. [Aooo] **Cr**

- HENDERSON (T. F.) and F. WATT. Scotland of to-day. 1907.
[V000.33] **C N**
- HERBERTSON (F. D. and A. J.) The British Isles. 1909 *ill.*
(pp. 57-60). [V500.33] **C**
- MILLER (H.) Edinburgh and its neighbourhood. 1891 *ill.*
[V300] **N W**
- NEW International Encyclopædia. *Article* Edinburgh.
[A000] **Cr**
- OLIPHANT (Mrs.) Royal Edinburgh. 1891 *ill.* [V331.33]
C N W
- PENNEY (S. M.) Murray's Handbook of Scotland. 1903
maps (pp. 40-72) [V000.33] **Cr**
- PENNY Encyclopædia. *Article* Edinburgh. [A000] **Cr**
- REES (A.) Cyclopædia. *Article* Edinburgh. [A000] **Cr**
- SMITH (B. E.) *ed.* Cyclopædia of names. [A000] **Cr Nr**
- .1 **Bibliography.** ANDERSON (J. P.) Book of British topography. 1881. [V500.1] **Cr**
- BRITISH MUSEUM. FORTESCUE (G. K.) Subject index of modern works. 1903 3v. (v. 1, p. 734-5). [M761] **Cr**
- — Subject index of modern works added in 1901-1905. 1906. [M761] **Cr**
- COURTNEY (W. P.) Register of national bibliography. 1905 2v. [M760.1] **Cr**
- FLETCHER (W. I.) "A.L.A." Index to general literature. 1903. [M761] **Cr**
- Annual Library Index. 1902-1908. [A050.3] **Cr**
- and A. POOLE. Index to periodical literature. [A050.3] **Cr**
- .10 **History.** ALESIIUS (Alex.) *See* Hales (Alex.) *below.*
- ARNOT (Hugo) The History of Edinburgh. 1816 *plan.*
[V331.10] **C**
- BROWN (P. H.) History of Scotland. 1909 (v. 3, pp. 218-227). [V000.10] **C N W**
- Scotland in the time of Queen Mary. 1904. [V034] **C W**
- BURTON (J. H.) The History of Scotland. 1905. (*See* Index of v. 8 for Edinburgh). [V000.10] **C**
- CHAMBERS (R.) Traditions of Edinburgh. [1868] *port.*
[V331.17] **N**
- COWAN (S.) The Royal House of Stuart. 2v. (*See* Index for Edinburgh). [V025] **C**
- GILBERT (W. M.) Edinburgh in the 19th century. 1901 *ill.*
[V331.10] **W**

- HALES (Alex.) *Alex. Ales or Alesius*. Edinburgh in 1529.
In Brown's Scotland before 1700. [V000] **W**
- HAYDN (J.) *ed.* Dictionary of dates. [O000.2] **Cr Nr Wr**
- INNES (C.) Scotland in the Middle Ages. 1860. (*See* Index
 for Edinburgh). [V000.13] **C**
- LANG (A.) A History of Scotland. 1907 4v. (*See* Index
 for Edinburgh). [V000.10] **Cr N**
- LUCKOCK (H. M.) The Church in Scotland. 1893. (pp. 94,
 347, Synod at Edinburgh). [V000.16] **C**
- MACAULAY (T. B., *Lord*) Life and works. 10v. (v. 1,
 p. 611; v. 3, pp. 6, 78; v. 8, p. 143). [A003] **Cr**
- MACKINTOSH (J.) History of civilization in Scotland. 1895-6
 4v. (*See* Index of v. 4 for Edinburgh). [V000.17] **C Cr**
- OMOND (G. W. T.) Early history of the Scottish Union
 question. 1906. (*See* Index for Edinburgh). [V037] **C**
- ROUGHEAD (W.) *ed.* Trial of Captain Porteous [1736]. 1909
ill. ports. map. [L504 Vo] **C**
- SCOTT (Sir W.) Tales of a grandfather. 1893. (*See* Index
 for Edinburgh). [V000.10] **C N W**
- Tales. 1875 3v. [V000.10] **C**
 1st Ser. p. 192.
 3rd Ser. pp. 164-180, 221-237 and parts of chapters 79 and 82.
- SMEATON (Oliphant) The Story of Edinburgh. 1905 *ill.*
plans **C N W**
- WILLIAMSON (M. G.) Edinburgh. [1906] *ill.* **N**
- .17 Social.** BURTON (J. H.) The Scot abroad. 1900
 (p. 170, "Edinburgh University"). [V000.10] **C**
- CARLYLE (Alex.) Autobiography. 1860 (pp. 33-42).
 [X CAR] **C**
- CHAMBERS (W.) Memoir of William and Robert Chambers
 [Publishers]. 1893 *ill.* (pp. 74-84). [X CHA] **C**
- CROCKETT (S. R.) My two Edinburghs. 1909 *ill.* **C W**
- GRAHAM (H. S.) The Social life of Scotland in the 18th
 century. 1906. (*See* Index for Edinburgh). [V000.17] **C**
- HUTTON (L.) Literary landmarks of Edinburgh. 1891 *ill.*
 [X054 V331] **C**
- KERR (A. W.) History of banking in Scotland. 1908 (pp.
 77-81, "Edinburgh Private Banks"). [L950 Vo.10] **C**
- RAMSAY (E. B.) *Dean.* Reminiscences of Scottish life and
 character. 1908 (p. 217, "Edinburgh and Aberdeen
 provosts"). [V000.17] **C**

- RICHARDSON (R.) Coutts & Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London. 1901 *ill.* [Xo79 COU] **C**
- SCOTT (Sir W.) Journal. 1890 2v. (*See* Index for Edinburgh). [X SCO] **C**
- .33 Description.** BOSWELL (Jas.) Journal of a tour to the Hebrides [1773] 1906 2v. *ill.* (v. 1, pp. 11-44; v. 2, pp. 165-184). [V105.33] **C**
- BUCHANAN (D.) Description of Edinburgh: 1647-52. *In* Brown's Scotland before 1700. 1893. [V000] **W**
- FLETCHER (Mrs. E.) Autobiography. 1876. [X FLE] **N**
- FRAPRIE (F. R.) The Castles and Keeps of Scotland. 1908 *ill.* (pp. 192-239). [B972 Vo] **C W**
- GEDDIE (J.) The Home-country of R. L. Stevenson. 1898 *ill.* [V330.33] **C**
- Romantic Edinburgh. 1903 *ill.* **C**
- GEIKIE (Sir A.) The Scenery of Scotland. 1901. (*See* Index for Edinburgh). [D393 Vo] **C**
- KEITH (A.) Edinburgh of to-day. [1908] *ill.* [V331.33] **C**
- MACRAE (A.) Scotland since the Union. 1908 (pp. 119-122). [V000.14] **C**
- STEVENSON (R. L.) Edinburgh. 1907 *ill.* **C N W**
- WILSON (D.) Memorials of Edinburgh. 1886. [V331.10] **N**
- WORDSWORTH (D.) Recollections of a tour made in Scotland, A.D. 1803. 1874 (p. 243). [V000.33] **C**
- .59 Pictures.** *In* addition to the above books marked "*ill.*" [*i.e.* illustrated], the following may be consulted:—
- "AMERICANA." *Article* Edinburgh. [A000] **Cr**
- CHAMBERS'S Encyclopædia. *Article* Edinburgh. [A000] **Cr Nr Wr**
- GROOME'S Ordnance gazetteer of Scotland. v. 1 *Article* Edinburgh. [V000.39] **Cr**
- HARMSWORTH'S Encyclopædia. *Article* Edinburgh. [A000] **Cr**
- PHOTOGRAPHIC gems of Scottish scenery. [V000.59] **Cr**
- WORLD of to-day. (v. 6 p. 222). [O220] **Cr**

Fiction (N020)

Descriptions, Social and local life, etc.

- AYTOUN. Tales (middle 19th c.) **C**
- BALFOUR. To Arms! (Jacobites in Edinburgh, early 18th c.) **C W**
- BORROW. Lavengro (school life, early 19th c.) **C N W**

- BUCHAN. Lost lady of old years (1745 Rebellion) C N
- CROCKETT. Cleg Kelly (Life of an Edinburgh street arab, late 19th c.) C N W
- Grey man (story of feuds after Reformation, 14th c.) C N W
- Kit Kennedy (study of Scottish boy-nature, late 19th c.) C N W
- FERRIER. Marriage; Destiny (social life, late 18th and early 19th c.) C N
- FINDLATER. Narrow way (domestic life, late 19th c.) C N W
- HEWLETT. Queen's quair (Queen Mary, 16th c.) C N W
- LYALL. Two Miss Jeffreys (clients of Edinburgh firm of solicitors, early 19th c.) C N
- MOIR. Life of Mansie Wauch (end of 18th c.) C N
- SCOTT. Abbot (Queen Mary, 16th c.) C N W
- Guy Mannering (legal and social life, end of 18th c.) C N W
- Heart of Midlothian (Porteous riots, 1736, murder trial) C N W
- Redgauntlet (legal and social life, latter half of 18th c.) C N W
- Waverley (1745 Rebellion) C N W
- SMOLLETT. Humphrey Clinker (description of Edinburgh, late 18th c.) C N W
- STEPHENS. Cruciform mark (occult and University life, late 19th c.) C N
- STEVENSON. Catriona (Jacobites plots, middle 18th c.) C N W
- St. Ives (French prisoner in Edinburgh Castle, early 19th c.) C N W
- Weir of Hermiston (legal and social life, end of 18th c.) C N W
- STEWART [*Mc Aulay*]. Rhymer (Burns in Edinburgh, late 18th c.) C
- SWAN. Gates of Eden (college life about 1880) C N W
- WHYTE-MELVILLE. Queens Maries (Queen Mary, late 16th c.) C N W
- WIGGIN. Penelope's experiences in Scotland (American in Edinburgh, late 19th c.) C N W

Poetry and Drama

- AYTOUN (Wm. E.) Lays of the Scottish cavaliers. 1891
(pp. 1-30, "Edinburgh after Flodden"). [N150] C

V331 Edinburgh**Scottish Borders V344**

- BOSWELL (Sir Alex.) The High St. of Edinburgh. In Wilson's Poets and poetry of Scotland (v. 2, p. 529). [N102 Vo] **Cr**
- BURNS (Robt.) Complete works. [N150] **C W**
 "Edina! Scotia's darling seat." (Address to Edinburgh).
- FERGUSON (Robt.) Sunday in Edinburgh. In Wilson's Poets and poetry of Scotland (v. 2, p. 332). [N102 Vo] **Cr**
- MOIR (David M.) Poetical works (v. 2, p. 16, "Song for the Dalhousie dinner at Edinburgh, 1847"). [N150] **C**
- SCOTT (Sir W.) Poetical works. [N150] **C**
- DUNBAR (Wm.) Edinburgh about 1500. In Brown's Scotland before 1700. [V000] **W**

Essays, Etc.

- BAGEHOT (W.) Literary studies. 1905 3v. "The First Edinburgh reviewers." In v. 1. [N305] **C**
- GRANT (Sir A.) Recess studies. 1870 (pp. 117-150, "The Endowed Hospitals of Scotland"). [N301] **C**
- HISLOP (A.) Book of Scottish anecdote. (See Index for Edinburgh). [N314 Vo] **C**
- MILLER (H.) Essays. (pp. 121-32, "Edinburgh an age ago"). [N305] **C N W**
- STEVENSON (R. L.) Memories and portraits. (p. 24, "Some college memories"). [N305] **C N W**
- WILSON (John) Essays: critical and imaginative. (v. 1, p. 195, "Old North and youth North; or, Christopher in Edinburgh"). [N305] **C**
- Noctes Ambrosianæ. 1904. [N233] **N W**
- ZANGWILL (I.) Without prejudice. (p. 289, "Edinburgh"). [N305] **C**

V335 PENTLAND HILLS

- COCHRANE (Robt.) Pentland walks: with their literary and historical associations. 1908 *ill. maps* **C**

V336-41 HADDINGTONSHIRE

- GREEN (Chas. E.) East Lothian. 1907 *ill. map fac.* **C**

V344 SCOTTISH BORDERS

- CROCKETT (W. S.) The Scott country. 1905 *ill. map* **C N**
- and J. ORROCK. In the Border country. 1906 *col. ill.* **C**
- DOUGLAS (Sir Geo.) A History of the Border counties: Roxburgh, Selkirk, Peebles. 1899 *map* **C**
- GRAHAM (John) Condition of the Border at the Union. 1907 *ill.* **C**

V345-55 AYRSHIREDOUGALL (Chas. S.) The Burns country. 1904 *ill. port.* NHENDERSON (T. F.) The Auld Ayrshire of Robert Burns.
1906 *ill.* NSHELLEY (Henry C.) The Ayrshire homes and haunts of
Burns. 1898 *ill. ports.* N**V356 GALLOWAY**CROCKETT (S. R.) Raiderland: all about grey Galloway.
1904 *ill.* N WHARPER (Malcolm M'L.) Rambles in Galloway. 1896 *ill.*
port. CMAXWELL (Sir Herbert E.) A History of Dumfries and
Galloway. 1900 *map* C

Book at V365.

SLOAN (J. M.) and J. FAED. Galloway. 1908 *col. ill.* C**V365-76 DUMFRIES-SHIRE**DOUGALL (Chas. S.) The Burns country. 1904 *ill. port.* N
Book at V345.MAXWELL (Sir Herbert E.) A History of Dumfries and
Galloway. 1900 *map* C**V380-83 ROXBURGH**CROCKETT (W. S.) and W. SMITH. Abbotsford. 1905 *ill.* CDOUGLAS (Sir Geo.) A History of the Border counties:
Roxburgh. 1899 *map* C

Book at V344.

V385 SELKIRKSHIREDOUGLAS (Sir Geo.) A History of the Border counties...
Selkirk. 1899 *map* C

Book at V344.

V390 PEEBLES-SHIREDOUGLAS (Sir Geo.) A History of the Border counties...
Peebles. 1899 *map* C

Book at V344.

V398 RIVER TWEEDMAXWELL (Sir Herbert) The Story of the Tweed. 1909 *ill.*
C W**V500 UNITED KINGDOM (British Islands)**

[English History to 1603 is at U300-365.]

.01 Monarchs. STRICKLAND (Agnes) Lives of the Queens
of England from the Norman Conquest. 1904-9 6v.
ports. C

- .1 Bibliography.** ANDERSON (John P.) The Book of British topography. 1881 **Cr**
- .2 Encyclopædias.** LOW (Sidney J.) and F. S. PULLING. The Dictionary of English history. 1904 **Cr Nr Wr**
- .7 Periodicals.** ENGLISH Historical Review **C**
- .10 History.** BRIGHT (J. F.) History of England. 1880-1904. 5v. *maps plans bib.* **W**
- CAMDEN (Wm.) Britannia; or, a chorographical description of the flourishing kingdoms of England, Scotland and Ireland. [1586] 2nd ed. by Rich Gough. 1806 4v. *ill. maps* **Cr**
- FEARNSIDE (C. S.) The Tutorial history of England. 1904 *maps tab.* **N**
- FLETCHER (C. R. L.) An Introductory history of England... to 1815. 1905-9 4v. *maps plans* **W**
- GARDINER (Saml. R.) A Student's history of England... to the death of Queen Victoria. 1907 *ill.* **C N**
- and J. B. MULLINGER. Introduction to the study of English history. 4th ed. 1903 *bib.* **Cr N Wr**
- GASPEY (Thos.) The History of England: from the text of Hume and Smollett. [55-1837] n.d. 7v. *ill. ports. map* **Cr**
- GREEN (John R.) A Short history of the English people. [1874] 1905 *maps tab.* **C N W**
- A Short history of the English people. Ed. by Mrs. J. R. Green and K. Norgate. 1902 4v. *ill.* **Cr Nr**
- GWYTHYR (G. M.) English history in the class-room. 1909 *bib.* **W**
- HUME (David) The History of England to...1688. 1884 6v. and iv. eds. **N W**
- HUNT (Wm.) and R. L. POOLE. The Political history of England [earliest time to 1901] 1909 12v. *maps. bib.* **Cr**
- KNIGHT (Chas.) The Popular history of England: society and government from the earliest period. [1862] 8v. *ill.* **Cr**
- LEE (Guy C.) Leading documents of English history. 1900 *bib.* **N**
- LINGARD (John) The History of England to the accession of William and Mary in 1688. 6th ed. 1855 10v. **N**
- MEIKLEJOHN (J. M. D.) A New history of England and Great Britain, 55 B.C.-A.D. 1901. 1906 *maps tabs.* **N W**

- MORRIS (David) A Class-book history of England...to the accession of Edward VII. 1905 *ill. maps* W
- OMAN (Chas.) A History of England. 1909 *maps tabs.* C N
- RAPIN (Paul de) *sieur de Thoyras*. The History of England (to 1702). [1724] Trans. by N. Tindal. 1757-63 21v. *ill. ports. maps* Cr
- ROBINSON (W. S.) An Illustrated history of England. 1907 2v. *ill.* W
- TOUT (T. F.) An Advanced history of Great Britain. 1908 *ill. maps plans* C W
- WYATT-DAVIES (E.) Outlines of British history. 1906 *ill.* C
- .16 Church history.** HUNT (Wm.) *and others*. The English Church. [597-1800] 1901-6 7v. *maps* C N
- .17 Social.** TRAILL (H. D.) and J. S. MANN, *ed.* Social England: a record of the progress of the people in religion, laws, learning, arts, industry, etc., to the present day. 1902-4 6v. *ill. maps bib.* Cr N
- .28 Coronations.** LEGG (Leopold G. W.) *ed.* English coronation records. 1901 *ill. glo.* Cr
- .32 Archæology.** BOUTELL (Chas.) A Manual of British archæology. 2nd ed. 1897 *ill.* C
- .33 Geography.** BATES (Katharine L.) From Gretna Green to Land's End. 1908 *ill.* C
- DAVIES (A. M.) A Geography of the British Isles. 1909 C
- GREEN (John R. and A. S.) A Short geography of the British Islands. 1907 *maps* N W
- HEATON (Ellis W.) The British Isles. 1906 W
- JOWETT (Lettice) The British Isles. 1909 *ill.* C
- MACKINDER (H. J.) Britain and the British seas. 1907 *ill. maps* C N
- Our own islands. [1906] *ill. map* C N
- REYNOLDS (J. B.) The British Isles. 3rd ed. 1908 C
- [SPENDER (Harold) *ed.*] The British Isles, depicted by pen and camera. 1904 3v. *ill.* Cr
- .39 Gazetteers.** BARTHOLOMEW (J. G.) *ed.* The Survey gazetteer of the British Isles. 1904 *maps* Cr
- CASSELL'S Gazetteer of Great Britain and Ireland. [c. 1899] 6v. *ill. maps* Cr Nr Wr
- HARROD'S Royal despatch of Great Britain and Ireland. n.d. Cr

V500 United Kingdom**Stuarts V551-61**

.40 Maps. BACON (G. W.) Library atlas of the British Isles, revised according to the latest ordnance survey...
1907 **Cr**

V502 CELTIC BRITAIN

RHYS (J.) Celtic Britain. 1908 *ill. maps* **C N**

V503 GERMANIC IMMIGRATIONS

COLLINGWOOD (W. G.) Scandinavian Britain...1908 *map* **W**

V505 ROMAN PERIOD

BRUCE (J. C.) The Roman wall...1851 *ill.* **Cr**
Book at U402.

CONYBEARE (Edward) Roman Britain. 1903 *map* **C**

V551-561 HOUSE OF STUART (from 1603)

For earlier period *see* Vo25.

FIRTH (C. H.) *ed.* Stuart tracts, 1603-93. 1903 **Cr**
Chiefly historical occurrences in the 17th century.

GARDINER (Saml. R.) The First two Stuarts and the Puritan revolution, 1603-60. 1880 *maps* **C N W**

— History of England from the accession of James I. to the outbreak of the Civil War, 1603-42. 1883-4 10v. **C W**

— What Gunpowder Plot was. 1897 *ill. plans* **C N**

GERARD (John) What was the Gunpowder Plot? 1897 *ill.* **C N**

LANG (Andrew) James VI. and the Gowrie mystery. 1902 *ill. port. maps* **W**

RANKE (Leopold von) A History of England, principally in the 17th century. Oxford. 1875 6v. **Cr**

Charles I.

GARDINER (Saml. R.) *ed.* Constitutional documents of the Puritan revolution, 1620-60. 1889 **C**

— History of the Great Civil War, 1642-9. 1893 4v. **N**

GIBSON (Jas.) Inscriptions on the tombstones of the Covenanters. n.d. [1879] **Cr**

Book at X202.

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) History of the English revolution of 1640. 1846 **C N W**

HOWIE (John) The Scots worthies. [1774] **N W**
Book at X002 Vo.

HYDE (Edward) 1st *Earl of Clarendon.* The History of the rebellion and civil wars in England begun in the year 1641. 1888 6v. *fac.* **Cr**

TAYLOR (I. A.) *The Life of Queen Henrietta Maria.* 1905
2v. *ill. ports.* C N

WHITELOCK (Bulstrode) *Memorials of the English affairs
...Charles I. to the happy restoration.* Oxford. 1853
4v. Cr

.1 **Bibliography.** BRITISH MUSEUM. FORTESCUE (G. K.) *ed.*
*Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and
manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Common-
wealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason,*
1640-61. 1908 2v. Cr

Commonwealth

GARDINER (Saml. R.) *History of the Commonwealth and
Protectorate, 1649-56.* 1903 4v. N

INDERWICK (F. A.) *The Interregnum [A.D. 1648-60].* 1891
C

Cromwell

CARLYLE (Thos.) *Oliver Cromwell's letters and speeches.*
3rd ed. 1849 4v. *port.* C N W

FIRTH (Chas.) *Oliver Cromwell and the rule of the Puritans
in England.* 1906 *ill. ports. maps* N W

GARDINER (Saml. R.) *Cromwell's place in history...* 1902
C W

— *Oliver Cromwell.* 1901 *port.* C N

GUIZOT (F. P. G.) *Life of Oliver Cromwell [1854].* 1899
port. N W

HARRISON (Fred.) *Oliver Cromwell.* 1888 C N W

MORLEY (John) *Viscount.* *Oliver Cromwell.* 1905 C N W

PALGRAVE (Sir Reginald F. D.) *Oliver Cromwell.* 1890
bib. W

— *Oliver Cromwell...and the Royalist insurrection...March,
1655.* 1903 W

PATERSON (Arthur) *Oliver Cromwell, his life and character.*
1899 *port.* N

PAULI (Reinhold) *Oliver Cromwell.* 1888 N

PICTON (J. A.) *Oliver Cromwell, the man and his mission.*
1889 *port.* C

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) *Oliver Cromwell.* 1900 N

TANGYE (Sir Rich.) *The Two Protectors: Oliver and
Richard Cromwell.* 1899 *ports. ill.* C N W

Charles II.

AIRY (Osmond) *Charles II.* 1904 *port.* N W

BURNET (Gilbert, 1643-1715) *Bishop*. History of my own time (1659-1713). [1723-34]. Ed. by O. Airy. Oxford. 1897-1900 2v. **W**

— A Supplement to History of my own time. Ed. by H. C. Foxcroft. Oxford. 1902 **W**

CARREL (Armand) History of the counter-revolution in England, for the re-establishment of Popery, under Charles II. and James II. 1846 *front*. **C W**

Contains:—Fox (C. J.) History of the reign of James II.

CRAWFURD (Raymond) The Last days of Charles II. Oxford. 1909 *ill*. **C**

FEA (Allan) The Flight of the King...after the battle of Worcester. 1897 **W**

— After Worcester fight. 1904 *ill. ports*. **W**

HALE (E.) The Fall of the Stuarts and Western Europe from 1678-97. 1904 *maps* **C N W**

POLLOCK (John) The Popish plot...1903 **N**

James II.

FEA (Allan) James II. and his wives. n.d. *ill*. **C**

FOX (C. J.) History of the reign of James II. 1846 *front*. **C**
Bound with Carrel. History of the counter-revolution in England. Book at V557.

HAILE (Martin) Queen Mary of Modena: her life and letters. 1905 *ill*. **C**

MACAULAY (Thos. B., *Lord*) History of England [1685-1702]. 1899 **C Cr N W**

YONGE (Chas. D.) History of the English Revolution of 1688. 1874 **C**

William and Mary

AITKEN (Geo. A.) *ed.* Later Stuart tracts [1690-1715] 1903 **Cr**

OVERTON (J. H.) The Nonjurers. 1902 *port*. **C**

TRAILL (H. D.) William the Third. 1906 **C N W**

Anne

LECKY (W. E. H.) History of England in the 18th century. 1897 7v. **N W**

OLIPHANT (M.) Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne. 1894 **C**

STANHOPE (Philip Henry, 5th *Earl*) History of England: comprising the reign of Queen Anne. 1701-13. 1872 2v. **C**

— History of England, to the Peace of Versailles, 1713-83. 5th ed. 1858 7v. **Cr**

WYON (Fredk. Wm.) The History of Gt. Britain during the reign of Queen Anne. 1876 2v. C

.17 Social. ASHTON (John) Social life in the reign of Queen Anne...1897 *ill.* N

V562-69 HOUSE OF HANOVER

GREENWOOD (Alice D.) Lives of the Hanoverian Queens of England. 1909 *ports.* C

MCCARTHY (Justin) A History of the four Georges. 1884-1901 4v. W

— Modern England: before the Reform Bill. 1899 *ports.* N

THACKERAY (Wm. M.) The Four Georges; and The English humourists of the 18th century. n.d. *ill.* C N W

WRIGHT (Thos.) Caricature history of the Georges; pictorial caricatures of the time. 1904 *ill.* N

George I.

DORAN (John) London in the Jacobite times. 1877 2v. C

HAILE (Martin) James Francis Edward, the old chevalier. 1907 *ill.* C

MORRIS (Edward E.) The Early Hanoverians. 1899 *maps* C

NEWBIGGING (Thos.) The Scottish Jacobites and their songs and music. 1899 *ill. ports plans* W

.17 Social. SAUSSURE (César de) A Foreign view of England in the reigns of George I. and George II. 1902 *ill. port.* W

George II.

EWALD (Alex. C.) The Life and times of Prince Charles Stuart...the young Pretender. 1878 W

HERVEY (John, Lord) Memoirs of the reign of George II., to the death of Queen Caroline [1848]. 1884 3v. *mem.* W

LANG (Andrew) Prince Charles Edward Stuart, the young chevalier. 1903 N

OLIPHANT (Mrs.) Historical sketches of the reign of George II. 1869 2v. N

PAGET (Violet) *Vernon Lee*. The Countess of Albany [wife of Charles the Pretender]. 1884 C N W

TERRY (Chas. S.) *ed.* The Rising of 1745. 1903 *port. bib.* C

— The Young Pretender. 1905 *ill. port. bib.* C W

First published, 1903.

George III.

ANDERSON (J. H.) History of George the Third's reign. 1891 N

- BENJAMIN (Lewis S.) *Lewis Melville*. Farmer George. 1907
2v. *ill. ports.* C
- BUXTON (Sidney) Finance and politics, 1783-1885. 1888
2v. C
- DONNE (W. B.) *ed.* The Correspondence of George III. with
Lord North from 1768 to 1783. 1867 2v. C
- ESCOTT (T. H. S.) British sovereigns in the century. 1903 W
- JUNIUS. [Letters, 1768-73] including letters under other
signatures...and private letters. Ed. by John Wade. 1878
2v. *fac.* C Cr N
- MARTINEAU (Harriet) A History of the Thirty Years' Peace,
A.D. 1816-46. 1877-8 4v. C
- MASSEY (Wm.) A History of England (1745-1801). 2nd ed.
1865 4v. C
- WHEELER (H. F. B.) and A. M. BROADLEY. Napoleon and
the invasion of England: the story of the great terror.
1908 2v. *ill.* C
- Book at R106.
- WILLSON (Beckles) George III. as man, monarch and
statesman. 1907 *ports.* C
- WRAXALL (Sir Nathaniel W.) Historical memoirs of my
own time [1772-84]. [1815] 1904 C
- .16 **Church history.** STOUGHTON (John) Religion in Eng-
land from 1800 to 1850. 1884 2v. C

George IV.

- BENJAMIN (Lewis S.) *Lewis Melville*. The First Gentleman
of Europe. 1906 2v. *ill.* C
- BROWNING (Oscar) Modern England, 1820-74. 1878 N
- CROLY (Geo.) Life and times of his late Majesty, George
IV. 1830 *port.* W
- NIGHTINGALE (J.) Memoirs of the last days of Caroline,
Queen of Great Britain...1822 W
- WILKINS (W. H.) Mrs. Fitzherbert and George IV. 1905
2v. *ill. ports.* C

William IV.

- MCCARTHY (Justin) The Epoch of reform, 1830-50. 1882
C N
- MOLESWORTH (Wm. N.) The History of England, 1830-74.
1875 3v. N
- MOLLOY (Fitzgerald) The Sailor King, William IV.: his
court and his subjects. 1903 2v. *ports.* C

V568 VICTORIA

- McCARTHY (Justin) A History of our own times, 1837 to 1878. 5th ed. 1879-80 4v. **C N W**
- A History of our own times from 1880 to 1897. 1897 **C N W**
- Modern England: from the Reform Bill to the present time. 1899 *ill.* **N**
- A Short history of our own times, from the accession of Queen Victoria to the accession of King Edward VII. 1908 **C**
- PAUL (Herbert) A History of modern England. 1904-6 5v. **C Cr N**
- PEEL (Frank) The Risings of the Luddites, chartists and plug-drawers. 3rd ed. 1895 *ill.* **N W**
- .17 **Social.** BESANT (Sir Walter) Fifty years ago. 1899 *ill.* **C**
- .23 **Calendars.** IRVING (Jos.) The Annals of our time...from Jne. 20, 1837 to 1887. 1876-89 4v. **Cr**
- Queen Victoria (Memoirs)**
- VICTORIA (Queen) Leaves from the journal of our life in the Highlands, 1848-61. Edited by Sir A. Helps. 1868 **N W**
- More leaves from the journal of a life in the Highlands. [1862-82] 1884 **N**
- Letters: a selection from Her Majesty's correspondence between 1837 and 1861. Ed. by A. C. Benson and Viscount Esher. 1908 3v. *ports.* **C W**
- ARCHER (Thos.) and A. H. STIRLING. Queen Victoria: her life and reign. 1901 4v. *ill. ports.* **N**
- CRAWFORD (Emily) Victoria: queen and ruler. 1903 **N**
- FAWCETT (Millicent G.) Life of Her Majesty Queen Victoria. 1895 *port.* **N**
- HIRD (Frank) Victoria the woman. 1908 *ill. ports* **C**
- HOLMES (Rich. R.) Queen Victoria. 1897 **C**
- LEE (Sidney) Queen Victoria. 1904 *ports. maps facs.* **C N**
- MARTIN (Sir Theodore) Queen Victoria as I knew her. 1908 *port.* **N**
- MOLLOY (J. F.) Victoria Regina: her court and her subjects. 1908 2v. *ill. ports.* **C**
- TOOLEY (Sarah A.) The Personal life of Queen Victoria. 3rd. ed 1901 **N**

V569 House of Hanover**British Empire V600**

TULLOCH (W. W.) The Story of the life of Queen Victoria.
1901 N

Prince Albert

GREY (Chas.) The Early years of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 1869 *port.* C N W

MARTIN (Sir Theodore) The Life of His Royal Highness the Prince Consort. 1879 5v. *ill. ports.* Cr N

George, Duke of Cambridge

SHEPPARD (Edgar) *ed.* George, Duke of Cambridge: a memoir of his private life. 1906 2v. *port.* C

VERNER (Willoughby) The Military life of H.R.H. George, Duke of Cambridge. 1905 2v. *ports.* W

V569 EDWARD VII.

BROADLEY (A. M.) The Boyhood of a great king, 1841-1858.
1906 *ill.* N

ESCOTT (T. H. S.) King Edward and his court. 1903
port. W

TOOLEY (Sarah A.) The Life of Queen Alexandra. 1902
4to. *ill. ports.* N W

WILKINS (W. H.) Our King and Queen: story of their life.
2v. *ill. port.* N

.59 Pictures. QUEEN Alexandra's Christmas gift book: photographs from my camera. 1908 *ill.* Cr

V600 BRITISH EMPIRE

BRABAZON (Reginald) *Earl of Meath, and others.* Our Empire: past and present. 1901 N

BRIDGE (John S. C.) From Island to Empire: a short history of the expansion of England. 1908 *ill. maps plans* N

KIRKPATRICK (F. A.) Lectures on British colonization and empire, 1600-1783. 1906 *bib.* C

LANG (John) Outposts of Empire. 1908 *col. ill.* N

LITTLE (J. S.) Progress of British Empire in the century.
1903 N

LORD (Walter F.) The Lost possessions of England.
1898 N

Tangier, Cuba, Corsica, Java, etc.

POLLARD (A. F.) *ed.* The British Empire: its past, its present, and its future. 1909 C

REICH (Emil) A New student's atlas of English history.
1903 *maps* Cr

V600 British Empire**America: Discovery W016**

- .33 Geography.** GEORGE (Hereford B.) A Historical geography of the British Empire; with map. [1905] **W**
- .40 Maps.** M.P. atlas: a collection of maps...commercial and political interests throughout the world. 1907 **Cr**
Book at L800.40.
- OUR Empire atlas. With intro. by C. P. Lucas. 1897 **Nr**
- ROBERTSON (C. G.) and J. G. BARTHOLOMEW. Historical and modern atlas of the British Empire. n.d. [c. 1906] **C**

V650 BRITISH COLONIES (General)Colonial Administration and Expansion. *See* L087.

- DILKE (Sir Chas. W.) Greater Britain. 1907 **C N W**
- Problems of Greater Britain. 4th ed. 1890 *maps* **C**
- FROUDE (Jas. A.) Oceana; or, England and her colonies. [1886] 1907 **N W**
- GRESWELL (Wm. P.) The Growth and administration of the British colonies (1837-97). 1898 **C**
- JOSE (Arthur W.) The Growth of the Empire: a handbook to the history of Greater Britain. 1905 *maps* **C**
- KNIGHT (E. F.) Over-sea Britain: geography, historical, ethnological, and political development...1907. *maps* **C W**
- SEELEY (Sir J. R.) The Expansion of England: two courses of lectures. 1884 **C N W**
- TILBY (A. W.) The English people overseas. 1908 v. 1 **C**
- .55 Annuals.** COLONIAL Office List. 1909 **Cr**

W AMERICA**W000 AMERICA, N. and S. (General)**

- .1 Bibliography.** LARNED (J. N.) The Literature of American history: a bibliographical guide. Boston. 1902 **Cr**
- .33 Geography.** REYNOLDS (J. B.) The Americas. 1907 **C W**
ill.
- WATERTON (Chas.) Wanderings in South America, the north-west of the United States and the Antilles, 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. 1880 *ill. mem.* **C N**

W001-16 DISCOVERY OF AMERICA

- FISKE (John) The Discovery of America. [1892] 2v. *ill. port. maps* **C**

W016 America: Discovery**Canada W021**

MACKIE (Chas. P.) With the Admiral of the Ocean Sea :...
from the diary of Christopher Columbus. 1892 **N**

HAKLUYT (Rich.) Voyages of the Elizabethan seamen to
America: select narratives from the "Principal naviga-
tions." Ed. by J. Payne. 2nd ed. Oxford. 1893-1900
2v. *ill.* **Cr**

— — Oxford. 1907 **C**

LAUT (A. C.) Vikings of the Pacific; the adventures of the
explorers...on the west coast of America. N.Y. 1905
ill. ports. maps **C W**

PARKMAN (Francis) Pioneers of France in the New World.
[1865] 1905 **C N**

W020 NORTH AMERICA (General)

HERBERTSON (F. D.) *ed.* North America. 2nd ed. 1906
ill. **C**

IRVING (Washington) Astoria: an enterprise beyond the
Rocky Mountains. [1836] 1893 **C W**

RUSSELL (Israel C.) North America. 1904 *ill. maps* **N**

THOMAS (Wm. S.) Hunting big game: in the U.S.,
Canada, and Mexico. 1906 *ill.* **C**

W021-25 CANADA (General)

BLACKWOOD (Harriot H. Temple-) *Marchioness of Dufferin
and Ava.* My Canadian journal, 1872-8. 1891 **N**

BRADLEY (A. G.) Canada in the 20th century. 1905 *ill.*
mdp **C**

HOPKINS (J. C.) *ed.* Canada: an encyclopædia of the
country. Toronto. [1898] 6v. *ill. port. map* **Cr**

OUTRAM (Jas.) In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905
ill. maps **C**

Book at W026.

STUTFIELD (Hugh E. M.) and J. N. COLLIE. Climbs and
explorations in the Canadian Rockies. 1903 *ill. maps* **C**

Book at W026.

WHATES (H. R.) Canada, the new nation. 1906 *ill.*

C N W

.10 **History.** BOURINOT (Sir John G.) Canada. 1897 **W**

FISKE (John) New France and New England. [1902] *map*
C N

GRESWELL (Wm. P.) History of the Dominion of Canada.
Oxford. 1890 *maps* **C**

WILLSON (Beckles) Canada. 1907 *ill.* **C**

- .17 **Social.** FRASER (John F.) Canada as it is. 1905 *ill.* C W
MORGAN (H. J.) and L. J. BURPEE. Canadian life in town and country. 1905 *ill.* C N W
- .33 **Geography.** BARRETT (R. J.) Canada's century: progress and resources of the great dominion. 1907 *ill. ports.* N
BUTLER (Sir Wm. F.) The Great lone land: the North-West. [1872] 16th ed. 1907 *ill. map* C
— The Wild north land: northern North America. [1873] 1907 *ill. map* C N
CAMPBELL (Wilfred) and T. M. MARTIN. Canada. 1907 *col. ill.* C
DAWSON (Saml. E.) North America. 1897 *ill. maps* Cr
HALDANE (J. W. C.) 3800 Miles across Canada. 1908 *ill.* C N W
KENNEDY (Howard A.) New Canada and the new Canadians. [1907] *ill. map* W
LUMSDEN (Jas.) Through Canada in harvest time. 1903 *ill. map* C W
SELOUS (F. C.) Recent hunting trips in British North America. 1907 *ill.* C
STEWART (B.) The Land of the maple leaf. 1908 *ill.* C N

Discovery

- DAWSON (Saml. E.) The Saint Lawrence basin and its borderlands. 1905 *ill. maps* C

French Occupation

- BRADLEY (A. G.) The Fight with France for North America. 1902 N
PARKMAN (Francis) The Conspiracy of Pontiac; and the Indian war [1851]. 1899 2v. *ill.* C N
— Count Frontenac and New France under Louis XIV. [1878]. 1899 *port.* C N
— A Half-century of conflict: France and England in North America. 1907 2v. *ill.* C N
— Montcalm and Wolfe: France and England in North America. [1884] 1906 2v. *ill.* C N
— The Old régime in Canada. [1864] 1904 *port. map* C N
WOOD (Wm.) The Fight for Canada. 1905 *port. map bib.* C W

W025 Canada**Newfoundland W072**

- .16 Church history.** PARKMAN (Francis) The Jesuits in North America in the 17th century. [1866] 1908 *port. map*
C N

British Occupation

- BOURINOT (Sir John G.) Canada under British rule, 1760-1900. Camb. 1900 *maps bib.* C W
BRADLEY (A. G.) The Making of Canada. 1908 C
LUCAS (Sir C. P.) A History of Canada, 1763-1812. Oxford. 1909 C

W026 BRITISH COLUMBIA

- BAILLIE-GROHMAN (W. A.) Fifteen years' sport and life in ...British Columbia. 2nd ed. 1907 *ill. port. map* C
HERRING (Frances E.) Among the people of British Columbia. 1903 *ill.* C W
MORICE (A. G.) The History of the northern interior of British Columbia, 1660-1880. 1906 *ill. map* C
OUTRAM (Jas.) In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905 *ill. maps* C
SOMERSET (H. S.) The Land of the Muskeg. 1895 N
STUTFIELD (Hugh E. M.) and J. Norman COLLIE. Climbs and exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 1903 *ill. maps* C

W030-38 NORTH-WEST PROVINCES

- PIKE (Warburton) Through the subarctic forest: a canoe journey down the Yukon River to the Behring Sea. 1896 *ill. map* C
GARLAND (J. H.) The Trail of the gold-seekers [Yukon]. 1899 C
HAYNE (M. H. E.) and H. W. TAYLOR. The Pioneers of the Klondyke. 1897 *ill.* W

W039-46 NORTH-EAST PROVINCES

- ROBINSON (H. M.) The Great fur land...Hudson's Bay Territory. n.d. *ill.* N

W057-61 QUEBEC

- DOUGHTY (Arthur G.) The Cradle of New France. 1909 *ill.* C W
PARKER (Gilbert) and C. G. BRYAN. Old Quebec: the fortress of France. 1903 *ill.* C

W070-72 NEWFOUNDLAND

- BROWNE (P. W.) Where the fishers go: the story of Labrador. [1909] *ill.* C

DUNCAN (Norman) Dr. Grenfell's parish: the Deep Sea fisherman. 1905 *ill. port.* N W

SMITH (F. E.) The Story of Newfoundland. [1901] *maps* C

TOWNSEND (Chas. W.) Along the Labrador coast. 1908 *ill. map* C W

WALLACE (Dillon) The Long Labrador trail. [1907] *ill.* C

— The Lure of the Labrador wild. 1905 C W

W080-89 INDIAN TRIBES OF NORTH AMERICA

CATLIN (Geo.) Life among the Indians. [1841] [1890] *ill.* C

STARR (Fred.) The Redskin at home. 1907 *ill. map* C

W100 UNITED STATES (General)

.10 **History.** BRYANT (Wm. C.) and S. H. GAY. A Popular history of the United States. 1876 4v. *ill. port.* Cr

CHANNING (Edward) A Short history of the United States. 1907 *ill. maps* C

— The United States of America, 1765-1865. 1905 C

DOYLE (John A.) History of America. 1906 *maps* C W

ELSON (Henry W.) History of the United States of America. 1904 N

FISKE (John) History of the United States for schools. [1894] *ill. ports maps* N

GREG (Percy) History of the United States...1887 2v. N

LOWERY (Woodbury) The Spanish settlements within the present limits of the United States. 1901-5 2v. *ill. maps* C

MCCARTHY (J. H.) Short history of the United States. 1899 N

MACDONALD (Wm.) *ed.* Documentary source book of American history, 1606-1898. N.Y. 1908 C

PARKMAN (Francis) La Salle and the discovery of the great west. 12th ed. 1885 C N

.17 **Social.** BLOUËT (Paul) *Max O'Rell.* A Frenchman in America. n.d. *ill.* C N

— and Jack ALLYN. Jonathan et son continent: la société américaine. Paris. 1900 [French text] C

— Jonathan and his continent: rambles through American society. 1889 C N

BROOKS (John W.) As others see us: a study of progress in the United States. 1909 *ill.* C

BUTLER (Nicholas M.) The American as he is. N.Y. 1908 C

CARNEGIE (Andrew) Triumphant democracy. 1886 N W

DICKENS (Chas.) American notes. [1842] 1906 *ill.* C N W

W100 United States

New England Settlements W103

- FRANCIS (Alex.) Americans : an impression. 1909 **C**
 FRASER (John F.) America at work. 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
 LOW (A. M.) America at home [1908]. *ill.* **N**
 MACRAE (David) The Americans at home [c. 1865]. Glas. 1908 2v. **W**
 MUIRHEAD (Jas. F.) America the land of contrasts. 1902 **C N**
 ROBINSON (H. P.) The Twentieth century American. 1908 *map* **C N**
 STEEVENS (G. W.) The Land of the dollar. 5th ed. 1890 **C N**
 WELLS (H. G.) The Future in America. 1906 **C N**
 WHITMAN (Walt.) Specimen days in America. 1887 **W**
.21 Chronology. NICHOL (J.) Tables of European history... and of American history ; literature and art. 5th ed. 1909 **Cr Nr Wr**

Book at Q000.21.

- .33 Geography.** BAEDER (Karl) The United States ; with an excursion into Mexico. 3rd ed. 1904 *maps plans glo. bib.* **Cr**
 FOUNTAIN (Paul) The Great deserts and forests of North America [United States]. 1901 **C W**
 GANNETT (Henry) North America. 1898 *ill. maps* **Cr**
 SWEETSER (M. F.) King's Handbook of the United States. [1891] *ill. maps* **Cr**
.40 Maps. APPLETON'S Atlas of the United States. 1888 **Cr**
.579 Hunting. ROOSEVELT (Theodore) Outdoor pastimes of an American hunter. 1905 *ill. port.* **C**

W101 VIRGINIAN PLANTATION

- DRAKE (Saml. A.) The Making of Virginia. 1894 **N**
 FISKE (John) Old Virginia and her neighbours. [1897] 2v. *maps* **C**

W102-03 NEW ENGLAND SETTLEMENTS

- BRADFORD (Wm.) History of the Plymouth Settlement, 1608-1650. 1909 **C**
 DOYLE (J. A.) The English in America : the Puritan colonies. 1887 2v. **N**
 — The English in America : Virginia, Maryland and the Carolinas. 1882 **N**
 DRAKE (Saml. A.) The Making of New England. 1894 **N**
 FISKE (John) The Beginnings of New England : the Puritan theocracy... [1889] *map* **C**

W103 New England Settlements U.S. Presidents W115

Pilgrim Fathers

- ARBER (Edward) *ed.* The Story of the Pilgrim Fathers, 1606-23. 1897 *port. map* **N**
BROWN (John) The Pilgrim Fathers of New England. 3rd ed. 1906 *ill.* **C**
COCKSHOTT (Winnifred) The Pilgrim Fathers. 1909 *ill. port. map* **C**
GRIFFIS (Wm. E.) The Pilgrims in their three homes: England, Holland, America. 1900 *ill.* **N**

W106-09 BRITISH COLONIAL PERIOD

- FISKE (John) The American revolution. [1891] 2v. *maps port.* **C**
— The War of Independence. [1889] **C**
HERTZ (Gerald B.) The old colonial system. Manchester. 1905 **W**
LUDLOW (John M.) The War of American Independence. 1775-83. 1906 *maps* **C N W**
MCMASTER (John B.) A History of the people of the United States: to the Civil War. 1885 2v. **W**
WALKER (Francis A.) The Making of the nation, 1783-1817. 1896 *bib.* **C**

W110 WAR OF 1812

- HANNAY (Jas.) How Canada was held for the Empire. 1905 *ill. ports. maps plans* **C W**
MAHAN (A. T.) Sea power in its relations to the war of 1812. 1905 2v. *ill.* **C**
ROOSEVELT (Theodore) The Naval war of 1812. 3rd ed. 1907 2v. **C N**

W111 CIVIL WAR, 1861-65

- ALEXANDER (E. P.) The American Civil War. 1908 *port. maps* **C**
JOHNSON (Robt. U.) and Cl. C. BULL, *eds.* Battles and leaders of the Civil War. 1887 4v. *ill.* **Cr**

W115-141 PRESIDENTS OF THE U.S.

Washington

- WASHINGTON (Geo.) Letters and recollections...1790 and 1799. 1906 *port.* **C**
IRVING (Washington) Life of George Washington. 1900-5 4v. *port.* **C**
LODGE (Henry C.) George Washington. Bost. [1889] 2v. **C**

THAYER (W. M.) George Washington. 1890 **N**
 WISTER (Owen) The Seven ages of Washington. 1907 *ill.* **C**
ports.

John Adams

MORSE (John T.) Jnr. John Adams. Bost. [1884] **C**

Jefferson

MORSE (John T.) Thomas Jefferson. 1886 **N**

Madison

GAY (Sydney H.) James Madison. Bost. [1898] **C**

Monroe

GILMAN (Daniel C.) James Monroe, with a bibliography of writings pertinent to the Monroe doctrine. Bost. [1898] **C N**

J. Quincy Adams

MORSE (John T.) John Quincy Adams. Bost. [1898] **C**

Jackson

SUMNER (Wm. G.) Andrew Jackson. Bost. [1899] **C**

Van Buren

SHEPARD (Edward M.) Martin Van Buren. Bost. [1899] **C**

Lincoln

BROOKS (Noah) Abraham Lincoln, and the downfall of American slavery. 1904 *ill.* **N**

FOSTER (Ernest) Abraham Lincoln. 4th ed. 1890 *port.* **C**

LELAND (Chas. G.) Abraham Lincoln. [1879] *port.* **C W**

MORSE (John T.) Abraham Lincoln. [1893] 2v. *port.* **C**

THAYER (Wm. M.) Abraham Lincoln the pioneer boy. 16th ed. 1904 *port.* **W**

Grant

GRANT (U. S.) Personal memoirs. 1885-6 2v. *ill. port. maps* **C**

CHURCH (Wm. C.) Ulysses S. Grant. 1897 *ill. port. maps* **C N**

THAYER (Wm. M.) From the tan-yard to the White House. 1904 *port.* **N W**

Garfield

THAYER (W. M.) From log-cabin to the White House. [1882] **N W**

Cleveland

WHITTLE (Jas. L.) Grover Cleveland. 1896 *ports.* **N**

Roosevelt

BURROUGHS (John) Camping and tramping with Roosevelt. 1907 *ill.* **W**

HALE (Wm. B.) A Week in the White House. 1908 *ill.* **C**
port.

MORGAN (Jas.) Theodore Roosevelt. 1907 *ill.* **W**

W200 NEW ENGLAND (North Atlantic States)

JOHNSON (Clifton) New England and its neighbors. 1902 *ill.* **C**

W216 BOSTON

LODGE (Henry C.) Boston. 1891 *maps* **C N W**

W230 RHODE ISLAND

RICHMAN (Irving B.) Rhode Island. 1908 *map* **C**

W241-49 NEW YORK

HEMSTREET (Chas.) Literary New York. 1903 *ill.* **N**

JOHNSON (Clifton) The Picturesque Hudson. 1909 *ill.* **C**

RIIS (Jacob A.) Children of the tenements. N.Y. 1904 *ill.* **N W**

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) New York. 1891 *maps* **C N W**

TODD (Chas. B.) The Story of the City of New York. 1888 **N**

VAN RENSSELAER (Mrs. S.) History of the city of New York in the 17th century. N.Y. 1909 2v. *bib.* **C**

W300 SOUTH ATLANTIC STATES

BISHOP (Nathaniel H.) Voyage of the paper canoe...to the Gulf of Mexico,...1874-5. Edin. 1878 *ill. maps* **N**

OGG (Fred. A.) The Opening of the Mississippi. 1904 **C**

W316 FLORIDA

DIMOCK (A. W. and J. A.) Florida enchantments. 1909 *ill.* **C**

LOWERY (W.) The Spanish settlements within...the United States. 1901-5 2v. V. 2 Florida **C**
 Book at W100.10.

W322 MISSISSIPPI STATE

JOHNSON (Clifton) Highways and byways of the Mississippi Valley. 1906 *ill.* **N**

W330 SOUTH MISSISSIPI STATES

CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain.* Life on the Mississippi. 1904 *ill.* **C N W**

W340-42 KENTUCKY

ALLEN (Jas. L.) The Blue-grass region of Kentucky. 1907 *ill.* **C**

W342 KentuckyNevada **W456**

FOX (John) Jnr. Blue-grass and rhododendron. 1905 *ill.* **C N**

W350-362 MIDDLE MISSISSIPPI STATES

HULBERT (Archer B.) The Ohio river: a course of empire. 1906 *ill. maps* **C**

W357-8 INDIANA

DUNN (J. P.) Jnr. Indiana. 1905 **C**

W362 CHICAGO

GOODSPEED (E. J.) History of the great fires in Chicago and the West. N.Y. n.d. *ill.* **C**

W375 GREAT LAKES

CHANNING (Edward) and M. F. LANSING. The Story of the Great Lakes. 1909 *ill. maps* **C**

W400 WESTERN STATES

PARKMAN (Francis) The Oregon trail: sketches of prairie and Rocky Mountain life. [1849] 1905 *ill.* **C N**

ROOSEVELT (Theodore) Good hunting: in pursuit of big game in the West. 1907 *ill.* **C**

W415-17 KANSAS

SPRING (Leverett W.) Kansas. 1885 **C**

Rocky Mountains

BIRD (Isabella L., afterwards Mrs. Bishop) A Lady's life in the Rocky Mountains. 1894 *ill.* **C N**

OUTRAM (Jas.) In the heart of the Canadian Rockies. 1905 *ill. maps* **C**

Book at W026.

STUTFIELD (Hugh E. M.) and J. Norman COLLIE. Climbs and exploration in the Canadian Rockies. 1903 *ill. maps* **C**

Book at W026.

WHITE (Stewart E.) The Mountains. 1904 *ill.* **C**

W435 COLORADO

MILLS (Enos A.) Wild life on the Rockies. 1909 *ill.* **W**

W445 PACIFIC STATES

SCHAFER (Jos.) A History of the Pacific Northwest. N.Y. 1905 *ill. maps ports.* **C W**

W455-56 NEVADA

CLEMENS (Saml. L.) *Mark Twain*. Roughing it; and, The Innocents at home. 1906 *ill.* **C N W**

W460-63 CALIFORNIA

- CROSFIELD (Gulielma) Two sunny winters in California.
1904 C W
- HOLDER (Chas. F.) Life in the open: sport in southern
California. 1906 *ill.* C
- ROYCE (Josiah) California...1886 C
- STEVENSON (Robt. L.) The Silverado squatters. 1901
C N W
- WARNER (Chas. D.) The American Italy. 1892 *ill.* C

W475-77 WASHINGTON TERRITORY

- WINTHROP (Theodore) The Canoe and the saddle. Edin.
1883 C N W

W480 ALASKA

- COOK (Fred. A.) To the top of the continent. 1908 *ill. col.*
front. maps C
- ELLIOTT (Henry W.) An Arctic Province: Alaska and the
Seal Islands. 1886 *ill. maps* C
- HIGGINSON (Ella) Alaska: the great country. 1909 *ill.* C

W500 MEXICO

- HALE (Susan) Mexico. 1891 *ill. port.* N W
- MARTIN (Percy F.) Mexico of the 20th century. 1907 2v.
ill. C
- WINTER (Nevin O.) Mexico and her people of to-day. [1907]
ill. maps N
- .33 **Geography.** BAEDEKER (K.) The United States; with
an excursion into Mexico. 1904 Cr
- Book at W100.33.
- BALLOU (Maturin M.) Aztec land. [1890] N
- GADOW (Hans) Through southern Mexico. 1908 *ill.* C
- KIRKHAM (Stanton D.) Mexican trails...travel in Mexico,
1904-7...N.Y. 1909 *ill.* C
- TWEEDIE (Mrs. Alec.) Mexico as I saw it. 1901 *ill.* C

W505 MEXICO: SPANISH CONQUEST

- PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) History of the conquest of Mexico,
life of the conqueror Hernando Cortés. [1843] 1906
C N W

W600 CENTRAL AMERICA

- BATES (H. W.) *ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and
South America. 1885 *ill. maps* N

W600 Central America**Jamaica W645**

- KEANE (A. H.) Central and South America, ed. by Sir Clements Markham. [Central America and West Indies] 1901 *ill. maps* **Cr**
 VINCENT (Frank) In and out of Central America. 1890 **N**

W630 WEST INDIES

- FISKE (Amos K.) The West Indies. 1899 *ill. maps* **N**
 FROUDE (Jas. A.) The English in the West Indies. 1888 *ill.* **C N**
 RODWAY (Jas.) The West Indies and the Spanish Main. 1899 *ill. map* **C N W**
.33 Geography. ASPINALL (Algernon E.) The Pocket guide to the West Indies. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**
 BULLEN (Frank T.) Back to sunny seas. 1905 *ill.* **C N**
 KINGSLEY (Chas.) At last! a Christmas in the West Indies. [1871] 1905 *ill.* **C N W**
 PHILLPOTTS (Eden) In Sugar-cane land. n.d. [c. 1890] **N**
 TREVES (Sir Fred.) The Cradle of the deep... 1908 *ill. maps* **C**

W631-32 THE SPANISH MAIN. BUCCANEERS

- MASEFIELD (John) On the Spanish Main: with a description of the Buccaneers... [1906] *ill. maps* **C**
 ESQUEMELING (John) The Buccaneers of America. [1678] 1893 *ill.* **C**
 PYLE (Howard) *ed.* The Buccaneers and marooners of America. 1891 *ill.* **N**
 ROCHE (Jas. J.) The Story of the filibusters. 1891 *ill.* **N**
 STOCKTON (Frank R.) Buccaneers and pirates of our coasts. 1898 *ill.* **C N**

W641-2 CUBA

- DAVIS (Rich. H.) Cuba in war time. 1898 *ill.* **C**
 TITHERINGTON (Rich. H.) A History of the Spanish-American war of 1898. 1900 *dia.* **C**

W643-45 JAMAICA

- GARDNER (W. J.) A History of Jamaica. 1873 *map* **N**
 HENDERSON (John) Jamaica. 1906 *ill.* **N**
 LEADER (Alfred) Through Jamaica. Bristol. 1907 *ill. map* **C**
 LIVINGSTONE (W. P.) Black Jamaica: a study in evolution. 1899 **C W**
 PULLEN-BURRY (B.) Ethiopia in exile: Jamaica revisited. 1905 **C**

W647-50 HAITI

BEARD (J. R.) The Life of Toussaint l'Ouverture: the negro patriot of Hayti. 1853 N

LÉGER (J. N.) Haiti, her history and her detractors. N.Y. 1907 *ill.* C

W700 LATIN AMERICA

MOSES (Bernard) The Establishment of Spanish rule in America. 1898 C

W701 SOUTH AMERICA

AKERS (Chas. E.) A History of S. America, 1854-1904. 1904 *ill. port. maps* W

CLARK (Francis E.) The Continent of opportunity: the South American Republics. N.Y. [1907] C

DAWSON (Thos. C.) The South American Republics. 1904 2v. *ill. maps* C N

v. 1. Argentina, Paraguay, Uruguay, Brazil.

v. 2. Peru, Chile, Bolivia, Ecuador, Venezuela, Colombia, Panama.

.33 Geography. BALLOU (Maturin M.) Equatorial America. [1892] N

BATES (H. W.) *ed.* Central America, the West Indies, and South America. 1885 *ill. maps* N
Book at W600.

FOUNTAIN (Paul) The Great mountains and forests of South America. 1904 *ill. port.* C

HERBERTSON (F. D.) Central and South America. 2nd ed. 1908 *ill.* C

HUMBOLDT (Alex. von) and A. BONPLAND. Personal narrative of travels in equinoctial regions of America, 1799-1804. 1907 3v. C

KEANE (A. H.) Central and South America. [South America] 1901 *ill. map* Cr

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Cruise of the "Falcon." [1886] N

RUHL (Arthur) The Other Americans: ...the people of South America. [1908] C

WATERTON (Chas.) Wanderings in South America...1880 C N

Book at W000.33.

W702-08 COLOMBIA

PETRE (F. L.) The Republic of Colombia. 1906 *ill. port. map* C

WEIR (Hugh C.) The Conquest of the Isthmus. [Panama] 1909 *ill.* C

W708 Colombia**Bolivia W775**

CORNISH (Vaughan) The Panama canal and its makers.
1909 *ill. map plans* **C**

W710-12 VENEZUELA

SPENCE (Jas. M.) The Land of Bolivar. 1878 2v. *ill. ports. maps* **N**

TRIANA (S. Pérez) Down the Orinoco in a canoe. 1902 **C**

W713-18 GUIANAS

ANDRÉ (Eugène) A Naturalist in the Guianas. 1904 *ill. port. map* **C**

CROOKALL (L.) British Guiana. 1898 *ill.* **N**

PALGRAVE (W. G.) Dutch Guiana. 1876 *maps plan* **C**

W720 BRAZIL

BRAZIL: its natural riches and industries...Paris. 1910 *ill. maps* **C**

BURTON (Sir Rich. F.) Explorations of the Highlands of Brazil. 1869 2v. *ill.* **C**

KNIGHT (E. F.) The Cruise of the "Alerte":...the desert island of Trinidad [off Brazil]. 1904 *ill. maps* **C N**

WRIGHT (Marie R.) The New Brazil: its resources and attractions... Phil. 1907 *ill. ports.* **Cr**

W721 RIVER AMAZON

BATES (Henry W.) The Naturalist on the river Amazons. [1863] 7th ed. 1895 *ill.* **C**

WALLACE (Alfred R.) Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro...[1853] [1889] *ill. port.* **C W**

W760-65 PERU

ENOCK (C. R.) The Andes and the Amazon. 1907 *ill. port. map* **C**

— Peru. 1908 *ill. map* **C**

MARKHAM (Sir Clements R.) Peru. 1880 **N W**

— Travels in Peru and India while superintending the collection of chinchona plants. 1862 *ill. maps* **C**

HELPS (Sir Arthur) The Life of Pizarro, with some account of his associates in the conquest of Peru. 1893 **C**

PRESCOTT (Wm. H.) History of the conquest of Peru... civilisation of the Incas. [1847] 1907 **C N W**

W770-75 BOLIVIA

CONWAY (Sir Wm. M.) The Bolivian Andes, 1898-1900. 1901 *ill.* **C N**

W800 Argentina

Arctic Regions W921

W800-21 ARGENTINA (La Plata)

- HUDSON (W. H.) *The Naturalist in La Plata.* 1903 *ill.* N
KOEDEL (W. H.) *Modern Argentina : with notes on Uruguay and Chile.* 1907 *ill.* C
MULHALL (M. G. and E. T.) *Handbook of the River Plate, the Argentine Republic, Uruguay, and Paraguay.* 6th ed. Buenos Aires. 1892 *map* C W

Patagonia

- DIXIE (Lady Florence) *Across Patagonia.* 1880 *ill.* C
PRICHARD (H. H.) *Through the heart of Patagonia.* 1902 *ill.* C

W830-35 CHILI

- ELLIOT (G. F. S.) *Chile : its history and development.* 1909 *ill.* C N

W836-38 URUGUAY

- KOEDEL (W. H.) *Modern Argentina : with notes on Uruguay* ...1907 C
Book at W800.
MULHALL (M. G. and E. T.) *Handbook of the River Plate* ...Uruguay and Paraguay. 1892 C W
Book at W800.

W840 ANDES MOUNTAINS

- CONWAY (Sir Wm. M.) *Aconcagua and Tierra del Fuego.* 1902 *ill.* C
FITZGERALD (Edward A.) *The Highest Andes :...first ascent of Aconcagua and Tupungato.* 1899 *ill. maps* C N
WHYMPER (Edward) *Travels amongst the Great Andes of the Equator.* 1892 *ill.* C W

W900 POLAR REGIONS (General)

- HARTWIG (G.) *The Polar world :...Arctic and Antarctic regions.* 1892 *ill.* C
SCOTT (G. F.) *The Romance of Polar exploration : Arctic and Antarctic adventure.* 1906 *ill.* N

W910-21 ARCTIC REGIONS

- GREELY (A. W.) *Handbook of Arctic discoveries.* 1896 *port. maps* N
HALL (Chas. F.) *Life with the Esquimaux, 1860-1862.* 1864 *2v. ill. ports.* C
HOARE (T. Douglas) *Arctic exploration.* [1906] *ill. maps* N
MIKKELSEN (Ejnar) *Conquering the Arctic ice.* 1909 *ill. map* C

RASMUSSEN (Knud) The People of the Polar North. 1908
ill. **C**

North Polar Expeditions

ASTRUP (Eivind) With Peary near the Pole. 1898. *ill.*
port. **W**

DE LONG (Geo. W.) The Voyage of the Jeannette. 1883
2v. ill. port. **C**

GREELY (A. W.) Three years of Arctic Service...1881-4.
1886 *2v.* **N**

JACKSON (Fred. G.) A Thousand days in the Arctic. 1899
2v. ill. maps **C N W**

MARKHAM (Sir Clement R.) The Threshold of the unknown
region. 1876 **N**

NANSEN (Fridtjof) Farthest north: the record of a voyage
of exploration of the ship "Fram," 1893-96. 1904 *ill.*
port. maps **C N W**

NARES (Sir Geo. S.) Narrative of a voyage to the Polar Sea
during 1875-6 in H.M. ships "Alert" and "Discovery."
1878 *2v. ill. maps* **C**

PAYER (Julius) New lands within the Arctic circle. 1872-
1874. 1876 *2v. ill. maps front.* **C**

PEARY (R. E.) Nearest the Pole. 1907 *ill. maps* **C**

SVERDRUP (Otto) New land: four years in the Arctic
regions. 1904 *2v. ill. map* **N**

North-west Passage

AMUNDSEN (Roald) The North-west passage, 1903-7. 1908
2v. ill. maps **C**

BARROW (Sir John) Voyages of discovery and research
within the Arctic regions. 1846 *port. maps* **C**

FITZWILLIAM (Wm. C. de M. W., Earl) Viscount Milton
and W. B. CHEADLE. The North-West passage by land.
1901 *ill.* **C**

PARRY (Wm. E.) Journal of a second voyage for the dis-
covery of a North-West passage. [1821-3] 1824 *ill.* **Cr**

ROSS (Sir John) Narrative of a second voyage in search of
a North-West passage, 1829-33. 1835 *ill.* **Cr**

Franklin Searches

BROWNE (Jas. A.) The North-west passage, and the fate
of Sir John Franklin. 1860 **C**

KANE (E. K.) Arctic explorations. 1861 **N**

M'CLINTOCK (Sir F. Leopold) A Narrative of the discovery
of the fate of Sir John Franklin. 1860 *ill.* **C**

W921 Arctic Regions

Collective Biography X001

M'CLINTOCK (Sir F. Leopold) Voyage of the 'Fox' in Arctic seas in search of Franklin. [1859] 1908 *ill. maps*
N W

Greenland

NANSEN (Fridtjof) The First crossing of Greenland. 1906
ill. C W

PEARY (Robt. E.) Northward over the "great ice": northern Greenland, 1886 and 1891-7. 1898 2v. *ill. dia. maps*
C

W950-53 ANTARCTIC REGIONS

FRICKER (Karl) The Antarctic regions. 1904 *ill. maps* C

MILL (Hugh R.) The Siege of the South Pole. 1905 *ill. port. map* C

NORDENSKJÖLD (N. Otto G.) and J. G. ANDERSSON. Antarctica: two years amongst the ice of the South Pole. 1905
ill. maps C

SCOTT (Robt. F.) The Voyage of the "Discovery." 1907
2v. *ill.* C

X BIOGRAPHY AND HERALDRY

X000 BIOGRAPHY

BURR (Anna R.) The Autobiography: a critical and comparative study. Bost. 1909 *bib.* C

X001 COLLECTIVE BIOGRAPHY: UNIVERSAL

BENSON (A. C.) and H. F. W. TATHAM. Men of might: studies of great characters. 1904 N

CAPGRAVE (John) Liber de illustribus Henricis. Ed. by Hingeston. 1858 [Latin text] Cr

Memoirs of illustrious men who had borne the name of Henry, A.D. 918-1446.

CARLYLE (Thos.) On heroes, hero worship, and the heroic in history. [1840] 1872 C W

CHAMBERS (Robt.) Book of days. [1869] 2v. Cr Wr
Book at Oo7o.

HARRISON (Fred.) *ed.* The New calendar of great men: biographies of the 558 worthies in the Positivist calendar of Auguste Comte. 1892 Cr Nr

.2 Encyclopædias, Dictionaries. ADAMS (Chas. K.) *ed.* Universal cyclopædia and atlas. 1907 13v. Cr

Book at Aooo.

AUGÉ (Claude) *ed.* Nouveau Larousse illustré. [c. 1906] 8v. Cr

Book at Aooo.

- BEACH (F. C.) and G. E. RINES, *eds.* Americana. [1907]
16v. **Cr**
Book at Aooo.
- BOUILLET (M.-N.) Dictionnaire universel d'histoire et de
geographie. Paris. 1901 **Cr**
Book at Oooo.2.
- CATHOLIC Who's who. Ed. by Sir F. C. Burnand. 1908
to date **Cr**
- CHAMBERS's Encyclopædia. 1906 10v. **Cr Nr Wr**
Book at Aooo.
- COOPER (Thompson) A Biographical dictionary. 1892 2v.
Cr Nr
- GILMAN (Daniel C.) *and others.* New international encyclo-
pædia. 1907 21v. **Cr**
Book at Aooo.
- HARMSWORTH Encyclopædia. [c. 1906] 8v. **Cr**
Book at Aooo.
- HARPER's Book of facts. 1906 **Cr**
Book at Oooo.2.
- HAZELL's Annual. 1906 to date **Cr Nr Wr**
Book at A040.
- HEILPRIN (Louis) *ed.* Historical reference book. N.Y.
1907 **Cr**
Book at Oooo.
- HENSMAN (Howard) and C. A. WEBB. When and where of
famous men and women. [1908] **Cr**
- LALANNE (Ludovic) *and others.* Biographie portative uni-
verselle. Paris. 1853 **Cr**
- LOW (Sidney) Dictionary of English history. 1904 **Cr Nr Wr**
Book at V500.2.
- MARTIN (Fred.) Handbook of contemporary biography.
1870 **Cr**
- MEN of the time : a dictionary of contemporaries, 1872-1887.
5v. **Cr**
- MEN and women of the time. 1891-1899 3v. **Cr**
- MEYERS Grosses konversations-lexicon. 1905-8 20v. **Cr**
Book at Aooo.
- PATRICK (David) and F. H. GROOME, *eds.* Chambers's
Biographical dictionary. 1907 **Cr Nr Wr**
- PHILLIPS (Lawrence B.) The Dictionary of biographical
reference containing 100,000 names. 1871 **Cr**
- PRATT (A. T. C.) *ed.* People of the period. 1897 2v. **Cr**
- ROSE (Hugh J.) *ed.* A New general biographical dictionary.
1857 12v. **Cr**

X001 Collective Biography**National Biography X002**

SANDERS (Lloyd C.) *ed.* *Celebrities of the century.* [19th cent.] 1887 **Cr**

SINGER (Isidore) *ed.* *Jewish encyclopædia.* N.Y. 1906 12v. **Cr**
Book at Q201.2.

SMITH (B. E.) *ed.* *The Century cyclopædia of names.* 1903
Cr Nr Wr

Book at A000.

THOMAS (Jos.) [Lippincott's] *Universal pronouncing dictionary of biography and mythology.* 3rd ed. 1905 **Cr Wr**

VAPEREAU (G.) *Dictionnaire universel des contemporains.* 6th ed. Paris. 1893 **Cr**

WALLER (John F.) *ed.* *The Imperial dictionary of universal biography.* 2nd ed. n.d. 13v. *ill. ports.* **Cr Nr**

WER *ist's?* 1908 *to date* **Cr**
Book at X002 S6.

WHO's who. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
Book at X002 V5.2.

X002 NATIONAL BIOGRAPHY

P0 Australia. **HEATON** (J. H.) *Australian dictionary of dates and men of the time, 1542-1879.* Sydney. 1879 **Cr**
Book at P010.

MINNELL (Philip) *The Dictionary of Australasian biography.* 1892 **Nr**

P3 Japan. **MORRIS** (J.) *Makers of Japan.* [1906] *ill.* **C**

P6 India. **BUCKLAND** (C. E.) *Dictionary of Indian biography.* 1906 **Cr**

LETHBRIDGE (Sir Roper) *The Golden book of India: a genealogical and biographical dictionary of the ruling princes, chiefs, nobles, and other personages, titled or decorated, of the Indian Empire.* 1900 **Cr**

Q201 Jews. **SINGER** (Isidore) *Jewish encyclopædia.* N.Y. 1906 12v. *ill.* **Cr**
Book at Q201.2.

Q3 Greece. **HARPER's** *Dictionary of classical literature and antiquities.* [1897] **Cr**
Book at Q300.32.

SEYFFERT (Oskar) *Dictionary of classical antiquities.* 9th ed. 1906 **Cr**
Book at Q300.32.

SMITH (Sir Wm.) *ed.* *A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology.* 1873 3v. *ill.* **Cr**

Q5 Italy. **HOLLAND** (Rupert S.) *Builders of United Italy.* 1908 *front. ports.* **C**

Q510 Rome. SMITH (Wm.) *ed.* A Dictionary of Greek and Roman biography and mythology. 1873 3v. *ill.* **Cr**

See also other entries at X002 Q3.

Book at X002 Q3.

Q815 Venice. OLIPHANT (Mrs. Margaret O.) The Makers of Venice. 1905 *ill. ports.* **C W**

Q867 Florence. OLIPHANT (Mrs. Margaret O.) Makers of Florence. 1892 **C N**

R0 France. QUI êtes vous? annuaire des contemporains. 1908 *to date* **Cr**

The French "Who's who."

S6 Germany. WER ist's? unsere zeitgenossen biographien nebst bibliographien. 3rd ed. 1908 *to date* **Cr**

The German "Who's who."

U0 Ireland. O'DONOGHUE (D. J.) The Geographical distribution of Irish ability. Dublin. 1906 **C W**

U3 England and Wales. COLERIDGE (Hartley) Lives of Northern worthies. 1852 3v. **C**

LEE (Sidney) Great Englishmen of the 16th century. 1904 **C**

U435 Yorkshire. BARING-GOULD (S.) Yorkshire oddities... 1900 **C**

Book at U435.

U705 Cornwall. BARING-GOULD (S.) Cornish characters and strange events. 1909 *ill.* **C**

V0 Scotland. ANDERSON (Wm.) The Scottish nation. Edin. 1860 3v. *ill. port.* **Cr**

HOWIE (John) The Scots worthies. [1774] n.d. **N W**

IRVING (Jos.) The Book of Scotsmen. Paisley. 1881 **Cr**

V5 U.K. BENJAMIN (L. S.) *Lewis Melville.* The Beaux of the regency. 1908 *ill. ports.* 2v. **C**

BRYCE (Jas.) Studies in contemporary biography. 1903 **C N**

BURNET (Gilbert) *Bishop.* Lives, characters, and an address to posterity. Ed. by John Jebb. 1883 **Cr**

CREASY (Sir Edward) Memoirs of eminent Etonians. 1876 *ill.* **C**

CUNNINGHAM (Geo. G.) *ed.* Lives of eminent and illustrious Englishmen. 1834 8v. **Cr**

FINNEMORE (John) Famous Englishmen. 1903-4 2v. *ill.* **N**

HAZLITT (Wm.) The Spirit of the age; or, contemporary portraits. [1825] 1906 **C N**

HUBBARD (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of good men and great. [1905] *ports.* **N**

- LUCAS (E. V.) *ed.* The Gentlest art : a choice of letters by entertaining hands. 3rd ed. [1908] **C**
- MCCARTHY (Justin) Portraits of the sixties. 1903 *ports.* **W**
- MARTINEAU (Harriet) Biographical sketches, 1852-1875. 1877 **C W**
- MELVILLE (Lewis). See Benjamin (L. S.)
- O'CONNOR (T. P.) *ed.* In the days of my youth : the autobiographies of thirty-four well-known men and women of to-day. 1901 **C N**
- PASTON (Geo.) See Symonds (E. M.)
- POND (J. B.) Eccentricities of genius. 1901 *ports.* **C N**
Biographical sketches of eminent men and women who have appeared as lecturers, etc.
- SCOONES (W. B.) *ed.* Four centuries of English letters. 1893 **C N**
- SYMONDS (E. M.) *George Paston.* Little memoirs of the eighteenth century. 1901 *ports.* **C**
— Little memoirs of the nineteenth century. 1902 *ports.* **C**
- BOASE (Fred.) Modern English biography : containing many thousand concise memoirs of persons who have died since the year 1850, with an index of the most interesting matter. 1892-1908 4v. **Cr**
- WHO'S WHO. 1906 *to date* **Cr Nr Wr**
- V6 British Empire.** CONTEMPORARY biographies. 1905 *ports. in progress* **Cr**
- HAYDN (Jos.) The Book of dignities : containing lists of the official personages of the British Empire. Ed. by H. Cockerby. 3rd ed. 1894 **Cr**
- LEE (Sidney) *ed.* Dictionary of national biography : index and epitome. 2nd ed. 1906 **Wr**
- STEPHEN (Leslie) and Sidney LEE, *eds.* Dictionary of national biography. 1885-1906 68v. **Cr**
- WILLS (Walter H.) *ed.* The Anglo-African who's who and biographical sketch-book. 1907 *to date* **Cr**
- W0 America.** WHO'S WHO in America : a biographical dictionary of notable living men and women. 1908-9 *to date* **Cr**
- WILSON (Jas. G.) and J. FISKE, *eds.* Cyclopædia of American biography. N.Y. 1900 6v. *port.* **Cr**

X003 RACE BIOGRAPHY

- P29 Asia.** BEALE (Thos. W.) An Oriental biographical dictionary. Revised by H. G. Keene. 1894 **Cr**

Q201 Jews. SINGER (I.) Jewish encyclopædia. N.Y. 1906
12v. *ill.* **Cr**

Book at Q201.2.

X005 EDUCATIONISTS

FLETCHER (Alfred E.) Cyclopædia of education. 1906 **Cr Wr**
Book at A100.2.

MISAWA (Tadusa) Modern educators and their ideals. 1909 **N**

QUICK (Robt. H.) Essays on educational reformers. 1907 **C**

X008 ARTISTS

BRITISH MUSEUM. INDEX of artists. 1893-6 2v. **Cr**
v. 1. Dutch and Flemish Schools, German Schools.
v. 2. French Schools.

ELLET (Mrs. E. F.) Women artists in all ages and countries.
1860 *front.* **C**

HAMMERTON (J. A.) Humorists of the pencil. 1905 *ill.* **N**

HUBBARD (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of eminent
painters. n.d. *ill.* **N**

SCOTT (Wm. B.) The Little masters. 1881 **N**

WALPOLE (Horace) *Earl of Orford.* Anecdotes of painting
in England; with some account of the principal artists.
[1762-71] 1876 3v. *ill. ports.* **C**

.2 Encyclopædias. **BRYAN'S** Dictionary of painters and
engravers. [4th ed] Revised and enlarged by Geo. C.
Williamson. 1904-5 5v. *ill.* **Cr**

CHAMPLIN (John D.) and Chas. C. **PERKINS.** Cyclopædia of
painters and painting. 1888 4v. **Cr**
Book at A614.2.

CLEMENT (Clara E.) Painters, sculptors, architects, en-
gravers, and their works. [1881] *ill.* **Cr**

— and L. **HUTTON.** Artists of the 19th century and their
works. Bost. [1884] 2v. **Cr**

HOBBS (Jas. R.) The Picture collector's manual: a dic-
tionary of painters...with a classification of subjects. 1849
2v. **Cr**

JAMES (Ralph N.) Painters and their works: a dictionary
of great artists who are not now alive, giving...prices paid
for their works. 1896 3v. *ill.* **Cr**

Q5 Italy. **VASARI** (Giorgio) Lives of the most eminent
painters, sculptors and architects. [1550] 1850-2 5v. **N W**

R0 France. **TURNER** (P. M.) and C. H. C. **BAKER.** Stories
of the French artists from Clouet to Delacroix. 1909 *col.*
ill. ports. bib. **C**

X008 Artists**Military X014**

T0 Netherlands. REYNOLDS (Victor) Stories of the Flemish and Dutch artists, to the end of the 17th century. 1908 **C**
ill.

T1 Holland. GOWER (Lord Ronald Sutherland-) The Figure painters of Holland. 1880 **N**

U3 England. DOWNMAN (Francis) Great English painters. 1908 **C**

STAHL (Fritz) The Great English masters. 1909 *ill.* **C**

V5 U.K. CUNNINGHAM (Allan) The Lives of the most eminent British painters. 1880 3v. **W**

— Great English painters: selected biographies. 1886 **C N**

DAVIES (Randall) and C. HUNT. Stories of the English artists from Vandyck to Turner, 1600-1851. 1908 *ill.* **C**

FAIRHOLT (Fred. W.) Homes, works, and shrines of English artists. 1873 *ill.* **C W**

X011 SCIENTISTS

BOLTON (S. K.) Famous men of science. 1893 **N**

DUNCAN (P. M.) Heroes of science: botanists, zoologists, and geologists. 1882 **N W**

GARNETT (Wm.) Heroes of science: physicists. 1885 **W**

LODGE (Sir Oliver) Pioneers of science. 1893 **W**

X012 ENGINEERS

LEWIS (T. C.) Heroes of science: mechanicians. 1884 **N W**

SMILES (Saml.) Lives of the engineers. 1904 5v. *ill. ports.* **C N W**
maps plans

v. 1. Early engineering: Vermuyden, Myddelton, Perry, James Brindley.

v. 2. Harbours, lighthouses, bridges: Smeaton and Rennie.

v. 3. History of roads: Metcalfe and Telford.

v. 4. The Steam engine: Boulton and Watt.

v. 5. The Locomotive: George and Robert Stephenson.

X013 ARCHITECTS

STURGIS (Russell) *and others.* Dictionary of architecture. 1901-2 3v. **Cr**

Book at B300.2.

X014 MILITARY

DAVIS (Rich. H.) Real soldiers of fortune. 1907 *ill.* **C N**

FITCHETT (W. H.) *ed.* Wellington's men: some soldier autobiographies...1900 **C N W**

LOWE (Chas.) Our greatest living soldiers. 1900 *ports.* **C N**

NEPOS (Cornelius) Vitae. Ed. A. Fleckeisen. Leipzig. 1898 [Latin text] **Cr**

WILKINSON (Spenser) *ed.* From Cromwell to Wellington : twelve soldiers. 1907 *ports. plans* **C W**

X015 NAVAL BIOGRAPHY

BROADLEY (A. M.) and R. G. BARTELOT. The Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar: Thomas Masterman Hardy; Charles Bullen; Henry Digby. 1906 *ports. facs.* **C**

FITCHETT (W. H.) Nelson and his captains: sketches of famous seamen. 2nd ed. 1904 *ports. fac.* **C N W**

LAUGHTON (Sir John K.) *ed.* From Howard to Nelson. 1900 *ports. maps* **C W**

X016 ELECTRICIANS

JEANS (Wm. T.) Lives of the electricians. 1887 **W**

MUNRO (J.) Pioneers of electricity. 1890 *ports.* **N W**

X018-23 MUSICIANS

CHAPIN (Anna A.) Makers of song. 1905 **C**

.2 Encyclopædias. BAKER (Theodore) A Biographical dictionary of musicians. 2nd ed. N.Y. 1905 *ill. port.* **Cr**

BROWN (Jas. Duff) Biographical dictionary of musicians, with a bibliography of English writings on music. 1886 **Cr Nr**

DUNSTAN (Ralph) A Cyclopædic dictionary of music...[1908] **Cr**

Book at C400.2.

EITNER (Robt.) Biographisch-bibliographisches quellenlexikon der musiker und musikgelehrten der christlichen zeitrechnung : bis zur mitte des neunzehnten jahrhunderts. Leipzig. 1900-4 10v. **Cr**

FÉTIS (F. J.) Biographie universelle des musiciens et bibliographie générale de la musique. 2nd ed. Paris. 1867-73 8v. **Cr**

— Supplement [par] A. Pougin. Paris. 1878 -1881 2v. **Cr**

GROVE (Sir Geo.) *ed.* Dictionary of music and musicians. Ed. by J. A. Fuller Maitland. 1904-7 5v. *ill. mus.* **Cr**

Book at C400.2.

MENDEL (Hermann) *ed.* Musikalisches conversationslexikon :...mit einem ergänzungsband von August Reissmann. Berlin. 1870-83 11v. in 6 *ill. mus.* **Cr**

Book at C400.2.

RIEMANN (Hugo) Dictionary of music. 4th ed. n.d. [c. 1900] **Cr**

Book at C400.2.

- U3 England.** WILLIAMS (C. F. A.) A Short historical account of the degrees in music at Oxford and Cambridge. [1463-1893] 1893 **C**
- U9 London.** EDWARDS (F. G.) Musical haunts in London. [1895] *ill.* **C**
- V0 Scotland.** BAPTIE (David) Musical Scotland...Scottish musicians from about 1400. Paisley. 1894 **Cr**
- V6 British Empire.** BROWN (Jas. Duff) and Stephen S. STRATTON. British musical biography: a dictionary of musical artists, authors and composers born in Britain and its colonies. 1897 **Cr Nr Wr**

Composers

- CLEMENT** (Felix) Les Musiciens célèbres. 1868 *ill.* **Cr**
- CROWEST** (Fred.) The Great tone-poets. [1874] 1903 **C N W**
- ELSON** (Arthur) Modern composers of Europe. 1909 *ports.* **C N W**
- HADOW** (W. H.) Studies in modern music. 1909 2v. *ports.* **C**
 v. 1. Chopin, Dvörák, Brahms.
 v. 2. Berlioz, Schumann, Wagner.
- KEDDIE** (Henrietta) Sarah Tytler. Musical composers and their works. 1902 **C N**
- MASON** (Daniel G.) The Romantic composers. N.Y. 1906 *ports.* **W**
- PARRY** (Sir C. H. H.) Studies of great composers. 10th ed. n.d. **C**
- ROWBOTHAM** (Francis J.) Story-lives of great musicians. [1908] *ill. ports.* **C N**
- STREATFIELD** (R. A.) Modern music and musicians. 1906 *ill. ports.* **C N**
- TYTLER** (Sarah) See Keddie (Henrietta).
- WEINGARTEN** (Felix) The Symphony writers since Beethoven. n.d. [c. 1908] *ports.* **C N**
- Q5 Italy.** STREATFIELD (R. A.) Masters of Italian music. 1895 *ill.* **N**
- R0 France.** HERVEY (Arthur) Masters of French music. 1894 *ill.* **C W**

Violinists

- LAHEE** (Henry C.) Famous violinists of to-day and yesterday. 1902 *ports.* **N W**
- MORRIS** (Wm. M.) British violin-makers: classical and modern. 1904 *port. ill.* **N**

X023 Musicians**Philosophers X037**

- PHIPSON (T. L.) Famous violinists and fine violins. 1903
C N
- STAINER (C.) A Dictionary of violin makers. [1896] C N

Organists

- WEST (John E.) Cathedral organists: past and present,
with biographical notes. 1899 N

Singers

- EDWARDS (H. S.) The Prima donna: her history and
surroundings from the 17th to the 19th century. 1888 2v. W

Pianists

- BERINGER (Oscar) Fifty years' experience of pianoforte
teaching and playing. [1907] *ill. ports.* W
- LAHEE (Henry C.) Famous pianists of to-day and yesterday.
1904 *ports.* N W
- PAUER (E.) A Dictionary of pianists and composers for the
pianoforte. [1895] C N

X024 ASTRONOMERS

- BALL (Sir Robt. S.) Great astronomers. 1901 *ill. ports.*
C N W
- MACPHERSON (Hector) Astronomers of to-day and their
work. 1905 *ports.* C W

X027-29 BIOLOGISTS, ETC.

- CIODD (Edward) Pioneers of evolution from Thales to
Huxley. 1897 *ports.* C N

X037 PHILOSOPHERS

- DIOGENES LAERTIUS (c. 3rd century A.D.). The Lives and
opinions of eminent philosophers. 1853 W
- FARRAR (F. W.) *Dean.* Seekers after God. n.d. N
- POLLEN (John H.) and E. BURTON. Biographies of English
Catholics in the 18th cent. 1909 *port.* Cr
- ROBERTSON (John M.) Pioneer humanists. 1907 C N
- .2 **Encyclopædias.** BALDWIN (J. M.) *ed.* Dictionary of
philosophy and psychology. N.Y. 1902 3v. in 4 Cr
- Book at J000.2.
- DWIGHT (Henry) *and others.* Encyclopædia of missions. 2nd
ed. 1904 Cr
- Book at J882.
- HASTINGS (Jas.) *ed.* Encyclopædia of religion and ethics.
1909 *in progress* Cr
- Book at J000.2.

X037 Philosophers**Monarchs X043**

- JULIAN (John) Dictionary of hymnology. 2nd ed. 1907 **Cr**
 Book at J640.2.
- SCHAFF (Philip) and S. M. JACKSON, *eds.* Encyclopædia of living divines and Christian workers. Edin. 1887 **Cr**
- SMITH (Sir Wm.) and Hy. WACE. A Dictionary of Christian biography...1877-1887 4v. **Cr**

X038 THEOLOGIANS

- BARRY (Alfred) *ed.* Masters in English theology. 1877 **C N**
- CHEYNE (T. K.) Founders of Old Testament criticism. 1893 **N**
- COLLINS (W. E.) *ed.* LXV. Typical English churchmen from Parker to Maurice. 1902 **C**

X039 CLERGY

- BAXTER (Dudley) England's cardinals. 1903 **N**
- BURGON (John W.) Lives of twelve good men. 1889 2v. **C**
- CREEGAN (C. C.) and J. A. B. GOODNOW. Great missionaries. 1895 **N W**
- FOWLER (Montagu) Some notable Archbishops of Canterbury. 1895 **N**
- WALTON (Izaak)...Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert and Sanderson. 1901 **C**
 Book at I730.

X040 LAWYERS

- CAMPBELL (John) *Baron.* The Lives of the Chief Justices of England: till the death of Lord Tenterden. 1874 4v. **Cr**
- The Lives of the Lord Chancellors, till the reign of King George IV. 1846 3v. **Cr**
- FOSS (Edward) Biographia juridica: a dictionary of the Judges of England, 1066-1870. 1870 **Cr**
- WATT (Francis) Terrors of the law...Jeffreys, Mackenzie, Weir of Hermiston. 1902 *ports.* **W**

X041-42 CRIMINALS

- BOXALL (Geo. E.) The Story of the Australian Bushrangers. 1902 *front.* **W**
- HARPER (Chas. G.) Half-hours with the highwaymen. 1908 2v. *ill.* **C**

X043 MONARCHS. RULERS

- For the lives of monarchs and rulers of special countries *see under* the history of that country, class O-W.
- BEATTY-KINGSTON (W.) Monarchs I have met. 1887 2v. **W**
- BOTHMER (Countess A. von) The Sovereign ladies of Europe. 1899 *ill.* **C**

X043 Monarchs**Commerce and Industry X047**

- HUTCHINSON (H. N.) The Living rulers of mankind. 1902
ill. C N
- PLUTARCHUS (Plutarch) Vitae parallelae. Ed. by C. Sinten.
Leipzig. 1906 5v. [Greek text] C
- Lives of illustrious men. Trans. by John and Wm.
Langhorne. 1875 *ports.* Cr
- — Trans. by Clough N
- — „ „ Long and Stewart W
- RYLEY (M. B.) Queens of the Renaissance. 1907 *ill.* C
- THISELTON-DYER (T. F.) Royalty in all ages. 1903 *ports.* C
- VACARESCO (Hélène) Kings and Queens I have known. 1904
ill. C W

X044 STATESMEN. POLITICIANS

- BAGEHOT (Walter) Biographical studies. 1881 N
- CADOGAN (Edward) Makers of modern history. 1905 N
- MCCARTHY (Justin) British political leaders. 2nd ed. 1904
ports. C W
- MAURICE (C. E.) Lives of English popular leaders. 1875 N
- W0 America. HUBBARD (Elbert) Little journeys to the
homes of great statesmen. n.d. *ports. ill.* N

X045 WOMEN

- ADAMS (W. H. D.) Exemplary women. n.d. *ill.* N
- Some historic women. n.d. *ports.* N
- BEACH (Seth C.) Daughters of the Puritans. 1907 W
- CREIGHTON (Mrs. Louise) Some famous women. 1909 *ill.* W
- FAWCETT (Mrs. Henry) Some eminent women of our times.
1889 N
- HUBBARD (Elbert) Little journeys to the homes of famous
women. [1904] *ports.* N
- RUSSELL (Wm.) Extraordinary women. n.d. *ill.* C
- R0 France. SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Portraits of women.
1891 *port.* C
- IMBERT DE SAINT-AMAND (Arthur L.) *baron.* Women of the
Valois Court. [1893] N
- V5 U.K. RICHARDSON (Mrs. Aubrey) Famous ladies of the
English Court. 1899 *ill.* C
- The ROLL of honour for women. 1906 N
- Biographies and portraits of living women.

X047 COMMERCE AND INDUSTRY

- SMILES (Saml.) Industrial biography. 1905 N W

X047 Commerce and Industry**Authors X054**SMILES (Saml.) Men of invention and industry. 1905 *ill.* **N****X049 PHILOLOGISTS**SUETONIUS TRANQUILLAS (C.) De Grammaticis et Rhetoribus. Deperditorum librorum reliquiae. Ed. C. L. Roth. Leipzig. 1907 [Latin text] **C****X053 BOOKSELLERS**CURWEN (Henry) A History of book-sellers. 1873 *ill. ports.* **C W**KNIGHT (Chas.) Shadows of the old book-sellers. [1907] **C N**MARSTON (E.) Sketches of booksellers of other days. 1901 *ill.* **W**— Sketches of some booksellers of the time of Dr. Samuel Johnson. 1902 *ill. ports.* **W****X054 AUTHORS**BATES (Wm.) The Maclise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters. [1830-38] 1898 *ports.* **C**HALL (S. C.) A Book of memories of great men and women of the age. n.d. *ill.* **N**LANGFORD (John A.) Prison books and their authors. 1861 *ports.* **C**

MACLISE (Daniel). See X054 Bates.

SAINTE-BEUVE (C. A.) Portraits contemporains. Paris. [1845] 5v. [French text] **C****.2 Dictionaries.** GUBERNATIS (Angelo de) Dictionnaire international des écrivains du jour. Florence. 1888-91 3v. **Cr**VAPEREAU (Gustave) Dictionnaire universel des littératures. 2nd ed. Paris. 1884 **Cr****U3 England.** DOWDEN (Edward) Puritan and Anglican: studies in literature. 1900 **C**THACKERAY (Anne) Mrs. Richmond Ritchie. A Book of Sibyls: Mrs. Barbauld, Miss Edgeworth, Mrs. Opie, Miss Austen. 1883 **C N****V0 Scotland.** GRAHAM (Henry G.) Scottish men of letters in the 18th century. 1901 **C N****V5 U.K.** CHAMBERS'S Cyclopædia of English literature... 1903-6 3v. *ports. facs.* **Cr**
Book at M521.DAWSON (W. J.) The Makers of modern prose. 3rd ed. 1905 **C N**

- ELWIN (Whitwell) Some 18th century men of letters. 1902 2v. **C**
- NICHOLS (John) Literary anecdotes of the 18th century; biographical memoirs of Wm. Bowyer, Printer, F.S.A., and many of his learned friends. With a very copious index. 1812-15 9v. *ports.* **Cr**
- Illustrations of the literary history of the 18th century... memoirs and original letters of eminent persons... sequel to the "Literary anecdotes." 1817-58 8v. *ports.* **Cr**
- NICOLL (W. Robertson) and Thos. J. WISE, eds. Literary anecdotes of the 19th century... 1895-6 2v. *ports. facs.* **Cr**
- SAINTSBURY (Geo.) Corrected impressions: essays on Victorian writers. n.d. **C**
- SKELTON (John) *James Shirley*. Table-talk: reminiscences of and letters from Froude, Thackeray, Disraeli, Browning, etc. 6th ed. 1896 **C**
- .2 Dictionaries. ADAMS (W. H. D.) Dictionary of English literature. 1884 **Cr**
Book at M521.2.
- ALLIBONE (S. Austin) A Critical dictionary of English literature and British and American authors: living and deceased...to the latter half of the 19th century. Phil. 1902 5v. **Cr**
- LOWNDES (Wm. T.) The Bibliographer's manual of English literature. Revised by Hy. G. Bohn. 1885-1903 6v. **Cr**
Book at M760 V5.
- SHARP (R. Farquharson) A Dictionary of English authors: biographical and bibliographical. 1904 **Cr**
- WATT (Robt.) *Bibliotheca Britannica*; or, a general index to British and foreign literature. Edin. 1824 4v. **Cr**
- W1 U.S. ADAMS (Oscar F.) A Dictionary of American authors. 5th ed. Boston. 1904 **Cr**

X055 NOVELISTS

- BLACK (Helen C.) Notable women authors of the day. 1906 *ports.* **C**
- WILLIAMS (A. M.) Our early female novelists and other essays. Glas. 1904 **W**
- Q5 Italy. KENNARD (Jos. S.) Italian romance writers. N.Y. 1906 **C**
- R0 France. STEPHENS (Winifred). French novelists of to-day. 1908 *port.* **C**

X055 Novelists**Poets X056**

V5 U.K. JACKSON (Holbrook) Great English novelists.
[1908] *ill.* **C**

JEAFFRESON (J. Cordy) Novels and novelists, from Elizabeth
to Victoria. 1858 2v. *ports.* **W**

LORD (Walter F.) The Mirror of the century. 1906 *port.* **N**

OLIPHANT (Jas.) Victorian novelists. 1899 **W**

OLIPHANT (Mrs. M. O.) Women novelists of Queen Victoria's
reign. 1897 **N W**

SCOTT (Sir Walter) Lives of eminent novelists and
dramatists. n.d. **C**

X056 POETS

BEERBOHM (Max) The Poets' corner [caricatures]. 1904 *ill.* **N**
Book at X213.

CHURCH (R. W.) Dante and other essays. 1889 **N**

JULIAN (John) Dictionary of hymnology. 2nd ed. 1907 **Cr**
Book at J640.2.

SHAIRP (J. C.) Studies in poetry and philosophy. 1868 **N**

U3 England. BAGEHOT (Walter) Estimations in criticism.
1901 **C**

BROOKE (Stopford A.) Four poets: a study of Clough,
Arnold, Rossetti and Morris. 1908 **C**

GOSSE (Edmund) The Jacobean poets. 1894 **N**

— Seventeenth century studies. 1897 **N**

JOHNSON (Saml.) The Lives of the most eminent English
poets. 1783 *port.* 4v. **Cr N W**

LOWELL (Jas. R.) Essays on the English poets. 1888 **W**

MASSON (David) Essays, biographical and critical: chiefly
on the English poets. 1856 **W**

WRIGHT (J. C.) The Poets laureate from the earliest times
to the present. [1896] **C**

V5 U.K. COLERIDGE (Saml. T.) Lectures and notes on
Shakspeare and other English poets. 1883 **W**

DAWSON (W. J.) The Makers of modern poetry. 1904 **N W**

HAZLITT (Wm.) Lectures on the English poets and the
English comic writers. 1906 **N W**

HOWITT (Wm.) Homes and haunts of the British poets.
1903 *ill.* **C N**

JEFFREY (Francis, Lord) Essays on English poets and
poetry, from the "Edinburgh Review." n.d. **C**

LANG (Andrew) *ed.* Poets' country. 1907 *ill.* **C**

ROBERTSON (Eric S.) English poetesses. 1883 **C N**

ROSSETTI (Wm. M.) Lives of famous poets. n.d. *ill.* **C W**

X057 DRAMATISTS

- ADAMS (W. H. Davenport) Dictionary of the drama. 1904
in progress Cr Nr
 Book at N200.2.
- BAKER (David E.) *and others.* Biographia dramatica; or, a
 companion to the playhouse: historical memories of
 British and Irish dramatic writers. 1812 3v. Cr
- FLEAY (Fred. G.) A Biographical chronicle of the English
 drama, 1559-1642. 1891 2v. Cr

X058 ACTORS

- .55 Annuals. GREEN Room book; or, who's who on the
 stage. 1906 *to date ports.* Cr Nr Wr
 The STAGE year-book. 1909 Cr
 Book at N200.55.
- R0 France. WILLIAMS (H. N.) Queens of the French stage.
 1905 *port.* N
- V5 U.K. FITZGERALD (Percy) The Romance of the English
 stage. 1874 2v. C
- FYVIE (John) Comedy queens of the Georgian era. 1906
ill. C
- Tragedy queens of the Georgian era. 1908 *ill. ports.* C
- MARSTON (Westland) Our recent actors. 1890 N W
- RUSSELL (W. C.) Representative actors: a collection of
 criticisms, anecdotes, etc. n.d. C

X060 HISTORIANS

- Q3 Greece. BURY (J. B.) The Ancient Greek historians.
 1909 C

X070-73 ECCENTRICS AND REMARKABLE
CHARACTERS

- TIMBS (John) English eccentrics and eccentricities. 1898
ill. C N
- WILSON (Henry) and J. CAULFIELD. The Book of wonderful
 characters. [1869] *ill.* C Cr

X075 GENEALOGY AND FAMILY HISTORY

- RUSHEN (Percy C.) The Genealogist's legal dictionary. 1909
 Cr

X076 GENEALOGY

- MARSHALL (George W.) The Genealogist's guide. Guild-
 ford. 1903 Cr

X078 NATIONAL FAMILIES

- BURKE (Sir Bernard) Family romance: episodes in the domestic annals of the aristocracy. [1853] **N**
 — The Romance of the aristocracy; or, anecdotes and records of distinguished families. 1855 3v. **C**
 EVANS (Howard) Our old nobility. 1909 **C**
 GALTON (Sir Francis) and E. SCHUSTER. Noteworthy families: an index to kinships in near degrees between persons whose achievements are honourable, and have been publicly recorded. 1906 **Cr C N**
 WALFORD (Edward) Tales of our great families. 1890 **C W**

X079 INDIVIDUAL FAMILIES

- LEYLAND (F. A.) The Brontë family. 1886 2v. **C N**
 WRIGHT (Wm.) The Brontës in Ireland. 1893 **C**
 RICHARDSON (Ralph) Coutts and Co., bankers, Edinburgh and London. 2nd ed. 1901 **C**
 BULLOCK (John M.) The Gay Gordons: some strange adventures of a famous Scots family. 1908 *ill.* **C**
 HAZLITT (Wm. C.) The Lambs: their lives, friends, and correspondence. 1897 **N**
 HENSEL (Sebastian) The Mendelssohn family: 1729-1847, from letters and journals. 1881 2v. *ports.* **C**
 NORTH (Roger, 1653-1734) The Lives of the Norths [1744]. 1890 3v. **C**
 VERNEY (Francis P. and M. M.) Memoirs of the Verney family during the 17th century. 1907 2v. *ports.* **C**

X080-81 HERALDRY

- CUSSANS (John E.) Handbook of heraldry. 4th ed. 1893 *ill.* **C N**
 FOX-DAVIES (Arthur C.) The Art of heraldry: an encyclopædia of armory. 1904 *ill.* **Cr C**
 — 'X.' *pseud.* The Right to bear arms. 1900 **W**
 JENKINS (Robt. C.) Heraldry, English and foreign with a dictionary of heraldic terms. 1886 *ill.* **C W**
 MILBOURNE (J. S.) Heraldry for amateurs. 1909 *ill.* **C**
 PLANCHÉ (J. R.) The Pursuivant of arms; or, heraldry founded on facts. 1851 **N**
 WOODWARD (John) Ecclesiastical heraldry. 1894 *ill.* **Cr**
 — A Treatise on heraldry: British and foreign, with English and French glossaries. 1896 2v. *ill.* **Cr**

- .55 **Annals.** RUVIGNY (Melville A. de Massue, Marquis de)
ed. The Nobilities of Europe. 1909 *tab.* Cr
- .59 **Pictures.** EVE (G. W.) Decorative heraldry: its
 artistic treatment. 1897 *ill.* C N
- .88 **Nomenclature.** ELVIN (Chas.) A Dictionary of heraldry.
 [1889] *ill.* Cr
- V0 **Scotland.** PAUL (Sir Jas. B.) An Ordinary of arms
 contained in the public register of all the arms and bearings
 in Scotland. 2nd ed. 1903 Cr
- V5 **U.K.** BOUTELL (Chas.) English heraldry. 9th ed.
 1907 *ill.* C N W
- CLARK (Hugh) An Introduction to heraldry. 1899 *ill.* C N

X082 ARMORIALS

- BURKE (Sir Bernard) The General armory of England,
 Scotland, and Wales: comprising a registry of armorial
 bearings from the earliest to the present time. 1878 Cr
- FOX-DAVIES (Arthur C.) *ed.* Armorial families. 4th ed.
 1902 *ill.* Cr
- and M. E. B. CROOKES, *eds.* The Book of public arms: a
 cyclopædia of the armorial bearings, heraldic devices, and
 seals, of the counties, cities, towns, and universities of the
 U.K. Edin. 1894 *ill.* Cr

X093-94 CRESTS AND BADGES

- FAIRBAIRN (Jas.) Book of crests of the families of Great
 Britain and Ireland. 4th ed. 1905 2v. *ill.* Cr
- FOX-DAVIES (Arthur) Heraldic badges. 1907. *ill.* C W

X097 FLAGS AND BANNERS

- DRAWINGS of the flags in use at the present time by various
 nations: Admiralty. 1907 *col. ill.* Cr
- EARDLEY-WILMOT (Sydney M.) Our flags: their origin, use,
 and traditions. 1901. *col. ill.* Cr
- GRIFFIN (Jas.) *comp.* Flags, national and mercantile. 3rd
 ed. Portsmouth. 1895 *ill.* Cr
- HULME (F. E.) The Flags of the world: their history,
 blazonry, and associations. n.d. *ill.* N

X102 PEERAGES

- ALMANAC de Gotha. 1908 to date Cr
 Book at Oooo.55.

X102 Peerages

British Decorations X137

BURKE (Sir Bernard and A. P.) A Genealogical and heraldic history of the peerage and baronetage, the Privy Council, knightage and companionage. 1908 *to date ill.* Cr

DEBRETT's Peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage. 1908 *ill. to date* Cr

WALFORD's County families of the United Kingdom... 1910 Cr

WHITAKER's Peerage, baronetage, knightage and companionage. 1906 *to date* Cr Nr Wr

X108 BARONS

DOYLE (J. E.) The Official baronage of England from 1066 to 1885. 1886 3v. Cr

X115 ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

ELVIN (Chas. N.) A Handbook of the orders of chivalry, war medals, and crosses, with their clasps and ribbons and other decorations. [1893] *ill.* Cr

LAWRENCE-ARCHER (J. H.) The Orders of chivalry. 1887 *ill. port. bib.* Cr

X119 CHIVALRY

BULFINCH (Thos.) The Age of chivalry. n.d. C

CORNISH (F. W.) Chivalry. 1908 *ill.* C N

X120-134 BRITISH ORDERS OF KNIGHTHOOD

SHAW (Wm. A.) The Knights of England: ...all the Orders of chivalry in England, Scotland, and Ireland. 1906 2v. Cr

Knights of the Round Table

GURTEEN (S. H.) The Arthurian epic: a comparative study of the Cambrian, Breton, and Anglo-Norman versions of the story. 1895 N

WESTON (Jessie L.) The Legend of Sir Perceval: studies upon its origin, development and position in the Arthurian Cycle. 1906 W

X135-37 BRITISH DECORATIONS

GIBSON (J. H.) British military and naval medals and decorations. 1880 *ill.* N

MAYO (John H.) Medals and decorations of the British army and navy. 1897 2v. *ill.* Cr

Victoria Cross

HAYDON (A. L.) *ed.* The Book of the V.C.: a record of the deeds and heroism for which the Victoria Cross has been bestowed. 1906 *ill.* C N

X137 British Decorations**Portraits X213**

MUDDOCK (J. E.) *ed.* "For valour, the V.C.": a record of the deeds for which H.M. has bestowed the Victoria Cross. 1895 *ill.* **C N**

PARRY (D. H.) Britain's roll of glory; or, the Victoria Cross: its heroes and their valour. [1895] 1906 *ill.* **C W**

WILKINS (Philip A.) The History of the Victoria Cross: an account of the 520 acts of bravery for which the decoration has been awarded, and portraits of 392 recipients. 1904 **Cr**

X190 KNIGHTS OF ST. JOHN

BEDFORD (W. K. R.) Malta and the Knights Hospitallers. 1905 *ill.* **N**

DRANE (A. T.) Knights of St. John: battle of Lepanto and siege of Vienna. n.d. **N**

PORTER (Whitworth) Malta and its knights. 1871 *port. map ill.* **W**

X200-02 EPITAPHS

ANDREWS (Wm.) *ed.* Curious epitaphs. 1899 *ill.* **Cr**

EPITAPHS and epigrams curious, quaint and amusing: from various sources. [Anon.] [1869] **C**

GIBSON (Jas.) Inscriptions on the tombstones and monuments erected in memory of the Covenanters. [1879] **Cr**

PALLISER (F. and M. A.) Mottoes for monuments; or, epitaphs. 1872 *ill.* **Cr**

PETTIGREW (Thos. J.) Chronicles of the tombs: a select collection of epitaphs. 1857 **C**

SUFFLING (Ernest) Epitaphia: being a collection of 1300 British epitaphs, grave, gay, etc. 1909 **C**

X210-13 PORTRAITS

A. L. A. (American Library Association) Portrait index: index to portraits contained in printed books and periodicals. Ed. by Wm. C. Lane and N. E. Browne. Wash. 1906 **Cr Nr Wr**

CATALOGUE of a collection of engraved portraits comprising nearly twenty thousand portraits of persons connected with the history and literature of this country...alphabetically arranged, with the names of the painter and engraver and the size of each plate. n.d. 2v. **Cr**

CUST (Lionel) *ed.* The National Portrait Gallery. 1901-2 2v *ports.* **Cr**

The NATIONAL portrait gallery. 4v. *ill.* **N**

X213 Portraits

Individual Biography: Æschylus

- LODGE (Edmund) Portraits of illustrious personages of Great Britain; with biographical and historical memoirs of their lives and actions. 1849-50. 8v. *ports.* **Cr**
- NATIONAL worthies: being a selection from the National Portrait Gallery. 1899 *ill. ports.* **Cr**
- BATES (Wm.) The Maclise portrait gallery of illustrious literary characters. 1898 **C**
- Book at X054.
- BEERBOHM (Max) The Poets' corner. [Caricatures] 1904 *ill.* **N**

X215 AUTOGRAPHS

- BRITISH MUSEUM. WARNER (Geo. F.) *ed.* Facsimiles of royal, historical, literary and other autographs. 5 ser. **Cr**
- HARDY (W. J.) The Handwriting of the Kings and Queens of England. 1893 **Cr**
- SCOTT (Henry T.) Autograph collecting: the selection and arrangement of autographs. 1894 *fac.* **C**

X216 SEALS (Sigillography, Sphragistics)

- BIRCH (Walter de G.) Seals. [1907] *ill.* **Cr**
- BLOOM (J. H.) English seals. [1905] *ill.* **C N**
- NEWBERRY (Percy E.) Scarabs: an introduction to the study of Egyptian seals and rings. 1908 *ill.* **C**
- PEDRICK (Gale) Borough seals of the Gothic period. 1904 *ill.* **Cr**

X INDIVIDUAL BIOGRAPHY

- Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See* Index. *Ex.* Alexander the Great. *See* Q312.
- The biographies of poets, dramatists, and other authors are frequently prefixed to their works. *See* No00, etc.
- ABELARD (Pierre, 1079-1142) *French theologian.*
- McCabe. 1901 **C**
- ACTON (John, Lord, 1834-1902) *English historian.*
- Gasquet. n.d. *port.* **C**
- ADAMS (Sml., 1722-1802) *American statesman.*
- Hosmer. 1886 **N**
- ADDISON (Jos., 1672-1719) *English author.*
- Courthorpe. 1884 **C N W**
- ÆSCHYLUS (B.C. 525-456) *Greek dramatist.*
- Copleston. 1870 **N W**

Agassiz	Individual Biography	Arc
AGASSIZ (Louis, 1807-1873)	<i>French naturalist.</i>	
Agassiz.	1885 2v.	W
ALBEMARLE (Duke of).	<i>See</i> Monk (George).	
ALCOTT (Louisa May, 1832-1888)	<i>American authoress.</i>	
Life.	Ed. by E. D. Cheney. n.d.	C
ALCUIN (735-804)	<i>English author.</i>	
Gaskoin.	1904	W
ALFIERI (Vittoria, Count, 1749-1803)	<i>Italian poet.</i>	
Copping.	*Alfieri and Goldoni, their lives and adventures..	
	1857	C
ALFORD (Henry, 1810-1871)	<i>Dean of Canterbury.</i>	
In Stanley (Arthur P.)	Life; by Hare. <i>See</i> X STA.	
ALISON (Sir Arch., 1792-1807)	<i>Scottish historian.</i> Some	
	account of my life and writings. 1883 2v.	C
ALLEGRI (Antonio, called Correggio, 1494-1534)	<i>Italian artist.</i>	
Brinton.	1907 ill.	C
Heaton.	1882	N
ALLEN (C. Grant, 1848-1899)	<i>Canadian author.</i>	
Clodd.	1900 port. bib.	W
ALLINGHAM (Wm., 1824-1889)	<i>English poet.</i>	
A Diary.	Ed. by H. Allingham and D. Radford. 1907	
	ports.	C
A. L. O. E.	<i>See</i> Tucker (Charlotte M.)	
AMBROSE (Saint, c. 340-397)	<i>Bishop of Milan.</i>	
Thornton.	1879	W
AMIEL (Henri F., 1821-1881)	<i>French author.</i>	
Journal.	1904 port.	C
ANDERSEN (Hans Christian, 1805-1875)	<i>Danish author.</i>	
Bain.	1895 port.	C
ANDREA, called Del Sarto (1486-1531)	<i>Florentine painter.</i>	
Guinness.	1901 ill. ports. bib.	C W
ANGELICO (Fra).	<i>See</i> Guido da Pietro.	
ANGELO (Michel).	<i>See</i> Michelangelo.	
ANSELM (Saint, 1033-1109)	<i>Archbishop of Canterbury.</i>	
Church.	1895	W
Rigg.	1896	W
Rule.	1883. 2v.	C
AQUINAS (Thomas).	<i>See</i> Thomas Aquinas.	
ARBLAY (Madame d').	<i>See</i> Burney (Frances).	
ARC (Jeanne d').	<i>See</i> Jeanne d'Arc.	

Arch	Individual Biography	Augustinus
ARCH (Jos., 1826-)	<i>English M.P.</i>	
Story of his life.	1898 <i>port.</i>	C
ARISTOPHANES (c. B.C. 448-380)	<i>Greek dramatist.</i>	
Collins.	1872	N W
ARISTOTELES (B.C. 184-322)	<i>Greek philosopher.</i>	
Davidson.	1892	N
Grant.	1902	N W
Lewes.	1864	W
ARNOLD (Matthew, 1822-1888)	<i>English author.</i>	Letters,
1848-88. Ed. by G. W. E. Russell.	1895 2v.	N W
Paul.	1902	C N W
Russell.	1904	C
Saintsbury.	1899	N W
ARNOLD (Thos., 1795-1842)	<i>Headmaster of Rugby.</i>	
Selfe.	1889 <i>port.</i>	C
Stanley.	[1844] <i>ill. port.</i>	C N W
AROUET DE VOLTAIRE (F. M., 1694-1778)	<i>French author.</i>	
Espinasse.	1892	C W
Hamley.	1877	C N W
Morley.	1886	C N
Parton.	1881 2v.	C
Tallentyre.	1905 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
ARTAGNAN (Comte d').	<i>See Batz (Chas. de).</i>	
ARTEVELDE (Jacob van, 1300-1345, and Philip van, 1340-1382)	<i>Flemish statesmen.</i>	
Hutton.	1882	C N
ASQUITH (Herbert H., 1852-)	<i>Prime minister.</i>	
Elias.	1909 <i>port.</i>	W
ATHANASIUS (Saint, 296-373)	<i>Archbishop of Alexandria.</i>	
Bush.	1888	N W
ATTERBURY (Francis, 1662-1732)	<i>Bishop of Rochester.</i>	
Beeching.	1909 <i>port.</i>	C
AUDUBON (John J., 1780-1851)	<i>American ornithologist.</i>	
Life and adventures of John James Audubon, the naturalist. Ed. by R. Buchanan.	1868	C
Audubon (M. R.)	1898 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
AUGUSTINUS (Saint Aurelius, 354-430)	<i>Bishop of Hippo.</i>	
Confessions.	1909 <i>front.</i>	C N W
Clark.	n.d.	W
Cutts.	n.d.	N
Hatzfeld.	1898	N
McCabe.	1902 <i>bib.</i>	C W

Austen	Individual Biography	Balzac
AUSTEN (Jane, 1775-1817) <i>English novelist.</i>		
Helm. 1909 <i>port.</i>		N
Leigh. [1869] 1906 <i>port.</i>		C N
Mitton. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		W
Smith. n.d.		C W
AYTOUN (Wm. E., 1813-1865) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Martin. 1867 <i>port.</i>		C
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. Ex. Breakspeare (Nicholas). See Q683.		
BABBAGE (Chas., 1792-1871) <i>English mathematician.</i>	Pas-	
sages from the life of a philosopher. 1864 <i>front.</i>		C
BACCIO della Porta. See Bartolommeo.		
BACH (Johann S., 1685-1750) <i>German composer.</i>		
Life. Trans. by E. Kay Shuttleworth. 1873 <i>port.</i>		N
Parry. 1909 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Williams. 1903 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
BACON (Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans, 1561-1626) <i>English philosopher.</i>		
Letters. Ed. by J. Spedding. 1861-1874. 7v. <i>port.</i>		Cr
Church. 1884		C W
Dixon. 1862		W
Fowler. 1881		N
Nichol. 1889 2v. <i>port.</i>		C N W
BAIN (Alex., 1818-1903) <i>Scottish philosopher.</i>		
Autobiography. Ed. by W. L. Davidson. 1904. <i>ports. bib.</i>		C
BAKER (Sir Sml., 1821-1893) <i>English explorer.</i>		
Murray and White. 1895 <i>ill. ports. map</i>		W
BALFE (Michael W., 1808-1870) <i>Irish composer.</i>		
Kenney. 1875 <i>port.</i>		C
BALLANTINE (Wm., 1812-1887) <i>English lawyer.</i> Experiences. 1883		C W
BALZAC (Honoré de, 1799-1850) <i>French novelist.</i>		
Correspondence. Trans. by C. L. Kenney. 1878 2v.		C
Love letters. Trans. by D. F. Hannigan. 1901 <i>ports. 2v.</i>		C
Brunetière. 1906 <i>port. bib.</i>		C
Helm. 1905		N
Saltus. n.d. <i>port.</i>		N
Sandars. 1904 <i>ports. fac.</i>		C

Balzac **Individual Biography** **Bastian-Lepage**

- BALZAC (Honoré de, 1799-1850) *French novelist.*
 Wedmore. 1890 **C N W**
- BANKS (Sir Jos., 1743-1820) *English naturalist.*
 Maiden. 1909 **C**
- BARBARELLI (Giorgio, called Giorgione, 1477-1511) *Venetian painter.*
 Cook. 1907 *ill.* **C**
- BARHAM (Rich. H., 1788-1845) *Thomas Ingoldsby. English poet.*
 Life and letters; by his son. 1880 *port.* **C**
- BARNES (Wm., 1801-1886) *Dorset poet.*
 Baxter. 1887 *port.* **C**
- BARNEVELD (Jan van Olden-, 1547?-1619) *Dutch statesman.*
 Motley. 1875 2v. **W**
- BARNUM (Phineas T., 1810-1891) *American showman.*
 Life; written by himself. 1855 **C**
 Struggles and triumphs. 1889 *ports.* **C**
- BARRAS (Paul J. F. N., comte de, 1755-1829) *French politician.*
 Memoirs. Ed. by G. Duruy. 1895 4v. *ports.* **Cr**
- BARRIE (Jas. M., 1860-) *Scottish author.*
 Hammerton. 1902 *port.* **C N W**
- BARRY (Sir Chas., 1795-1860) *English architect.*
 Memoir of his life and works; by his son. 2nd ed. 1870
ill. port. **C**
- BARRY (Comtesse du). *See Du Barry.*
- BARTOLOMMEO (Fra, called Baccio della Porta, 1475-1517)
Florentine artist.
 Baxter (Lucy E.) *Leader Scott.* 1881 **N**
 James. 1902 **N**
- BARTOLOZZI (Francesco, 1728-1813) *Italian engraver.*
 Baily. 1907 *ill. bib.* **Cr**
- BASHKERTSEFF (Marie, 1860-1884) *Russian artist.*
 Journal. Trans. by Blind. 1890 2v *ports.* **C**
 Further memoirs. 1901 *ill. ports.* **C**
 Letters. Trans. by Serrano. n.d. *ports.* **C**
- BASILIIUS or Basil the Great (Saint, 329-379) *Bishop of Caesarea.*
 Smith. 1879 **W**
- BASTIAN-LEPAGE (Jules, 1848-1884) *French painter.*
 Theuriet. 1892 *ill. ports.* **Cr W**

Batz	Individual Biography	Benson
BATZ (Chas. de, Comte d'Artagnan, 1611?-1673)	<i>Captain of French Army.</i>	
Sandras.	Trans. by Neville. 1899 3v. port.	Cr
BAXTER (Geo., 1804-67)	<i>English colour printer.</i>	
Lewis.	1908 ill.	C
BAYARD (Pierre du Terrail, Chevalier de,).	<i>See Du Terrail.</i>	
BAYLY (Ada Ellen, 1857-1903)	<i>Edna Lyall. English novelist.</i>	C W
Escreet.	1904 ports.	
BAZZI (Giovanni Antonio, 1477-1549)	<i>Sodoma. Italian painter.</i>	
Cust.	1906 ill.	C
BEACONSFIELD (Earl of).	<i>See Disraeli.</i>	
BEALE (Dorothea, 1831-1906)	<i>English educationist.</i>	
Raikes.	1908 ill.	C
BEARDSLEY (Aubrey, 1874-1898)	<i>English designer.</i>	
Last letters.	1904	C
Ross.	1909 ill.	C
Symons.	1905 ill. port.	C N
BEATTIE (Jas., 1735-1803)	<i>Scottish poet.</i>	
Forbes.	1904 port.	C
BEAUMARCHAIS (P. A. Caron de).	<i>See Caron.</i>	
BECKETT (Thomas á).	<i>See Thomas à Beckett.</i>	
BEDE (The Venerable, 673-735)	<i>"The Father of English literature."</i>	
Brown.	1879	W
BEDINGFELD (Lady).	<i>See Jerningham (Charl.)</i>	
BEETHOVEN (Ludwig van, 1770-1827)	<i>German composer.</i>	
Letters.	Trans. by Shedlock. 1902 2v. ill. ports. facs.	C
Letters.	Trans. by Lady Wallace. 1866 2v. port. fac.	C
Crowest.	1904 ill. port.	N
Kerst.	1908	W
Rudall.	1890 port.	N W
Wagner.	1893	C
Walker.	1906 port.	N
BELLINI (Vincenzo, 1802-1835)	<i>Italian composer.</i>	
Lloyd.	1908	C
BENSO (Camillo, Count di Cavour, 1810-1861)	<i>Italian patriot.</i>	
Cesaresco.	1904	C
Mazade.	1877	C
BENSON (Edward White, 1829-1896)	<i>Archbishop of Canterbury.</i>	
Benson (A. C.)	1900 2v. ill.	C N

Bentley	Individual Biography	Bishop
BENTLEY (Rich., 1662-1742)	<i>English scholar.</i>	
Bartholomew.	Camb. 1908 <i>ports.</i>	Cr
Jebb.	1882	C N W
BÉRANGER (Pierre J. de, 1780-1857)	<i>French poet.</i>	
Memoirs.	1858 <i>port.</i>	C
BERKELEY (Geo., 1685-1753)	<i>Bishop and philosopher.</i>	
Fraser.	1871 <i>port.</i>	Cr N W
BERLIOZ (Hector, 1803-1869)	<i>French composer.</i>	
Life, as written by himself in his letters and memoirs.		
1903 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C N W
Bennett.	n.d.	N
BERNARD (Saint, 1091-1153)	<i>Abbot of Clairvaux.</i>	
Morison.	1868	N W
Ratisbonne.	1859	N
BERNARD (F. J. A.)	<i>See Récamier (Jeanne).</i>	
BERNARDIN de Saint Pierre (1737-1814)	<i>French author.</i>	
Barine.	1893 <i>port.</i>	N
BESANT (Annie, 1847-)	<i>English author.</i>	
An Autobiography.	1908 <i>port.</i>	C
BESANT (Sir Walter, 1838-1901)	<i>English novelist.</i>	
Autobiography.	1902 <i>port.</i>	C N W
BETTERTON (Thos., 1635?-1710)	<i>English actor.</i> Life and times of that excellent and renowned actor, Thomas Betterton. [Anon.] 1888 <i>port.</i>	C
Lowe.	1891	C W
	<i>See also Macready.</i> Life; by Archer.	
BEWICK (Thos., 1753-1828)	<i>English engraver.</i>	
Memoir written by himself.	1862 <i>ill.</i>	C
Dobson.	1899 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
BEWICK (Wm., 1795-1866)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Life and letters.	1871 2v. Ed. by Landseer	C
BEZA (Theodore or Théodore de Bèze, 1519-1605)	<i>Genevese reformer.</i>	
Baird.	1899	N W
BIAGIO (Bernardino di called Pinturicchio, 1454-1513)	<i>Italian painter.</i>	
Phillipps.	1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
BIRD (Isabella, afterwards Mrs. Bishop, 1832-1904)	<i>English traveller and author.</i>	
Stoddart.	1906 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
BISHOP (Mrs.)	<i>See Bird (Isabella).</i>	

Bismarck-Schonhausen Individual Biography Bolingbroke

BISMARCK-SCHÖNHAUSEN (Otto E. L., Prince von, 1815-1898)	
<i>German chancellor.</i>	
Busch. 1898 3v.	C
Headlam. 1904 <i>ports.</i>	N
Hesekiel. 1870	N
Lowe. 1885 2v.	C N
— 1895 <i>port.</i>	N
Whitman. 1902 <i>port.</i>	C W
BLACK (Adam, 1784-1874) <i>Scottish publisher.</i>	
Nicholson. 2nd ed. 1885 <i>port.</i>	C
BLACK (Wm., 1841-1898) <i>Scottish novelist.</i>	
Reid. 1902 <i>ports.</i>	N W
BLACKIE (John Stuart, 1809-1895) <i>Scottish author.</i>	
Stoddart. 1895 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
BLACKWOOD (Fred. Temple H., Marquis of Dufferin and Ava, 1826-1902) <i>Irish diplomatist.</i>	
Lyall. 1905 2v. <i>ill.</i>	N
BLAKE (Robt., 1599-1657) <i>English admiral.</i>	
Hannay. 1888	N W
BLAKE (Wm., 1757-1827) <i>English artist and poet.</i>	
Letters; with a life by Tatham. n.d. <i>ill.</i>	N
Gilchrist. 1907 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
Langridge. 1904 <i>ill. port. bib.</i>	C W
Macdonald. 1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
Selincourt. 1909 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
Swinburne. [1866] 1906 <i>port.</i>	C
BLANCHARD (Edward L., 1820-1889) <i>English journalist, etc.</i>	
Scott and Howard. 1891 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
BLAVATSKY (Helena P., 1831-1891) <i>Russian theosophist.</i>	
Sinnett. 1886 <i>port.</i>	C
Whyte. 1909 <i>ports.</i>	C
BLESSINGTON (Marguerite, Countess of). <i>See Power.</i>	
BLOWITZ (Henri Stephan de, 1825-1903) <i>French journalist.</i>	
Memoirs. 4th ed. 1903 <i>port.</i>	C N W
BOCCACCIO (Giovanni, 1313-1375) <i>Italian novelist.</i>	
Symonds. 1895	C
Boé (Jacques, 1798-1864) <i>Jasmin. French poet.</i>	
Smiles. 1891	N W
BOETHIUS (A. M. S., c. 470-525) <i>Roman philosopher.</i>	
Stewart. 1891	C
BOLINGBROKE (Viscount). <i>See St. John (Hy.)</i>	

Booth	Individual Biography	Bright
BOOTH (Catherine, 1829-1890) <i>of the Salvation Army.</i>		
Booth-Tucker. 1892 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		W
Stead. 1900 <i>port.</i>		C W
BOOTH (Edwin, 1833-1893) <i>American actor.</i>		
Grossman. 1894 <i>ill.</i>		N
Winter. 1893 <i>ports.</i>		C W
BORROW (Geo., 1803-1881) <i>English author.</i>		
Knapp. 1899 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		W
BOSSUET (Jacques B., 1627-1704) <i>French author.</i>		
Lear. 1880		C N
BOSWELL (Jas., 1740-1795) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Leask. [1896]		N W
BOTTICELLI (Sandro, c. 1446-1510). <i>See Filipepi. Italian painter.</i>		
BOUCHER (Francois, 1703-1770) <i>French painter.</i>		
Macfall. 1908		C N
BOUGH (Samuel, 1822-1878) <i>English painter.</i>		
Gilpin. 1905 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
BOULTON (Matthew, 1728-1809) <i>English engineer.</i>		
Smiles. <i>Lives of the engineers.</i> 1904 <i>ill. port.</i>		C N W
Book at Xoi2.		
BOWRING (Sir John, 1792-1872) <i>English author.</i>		
Autobiographical recollections. 1877 <i>port.</i>		C
BRADLAUGH (Chas., 1833-1891) <i>English social reformer.</i>		
Bonner. 1908 <i>ports.</i>		C W
BRADSHAW (Henry, 1831-1886) <i>English librarian.</i>		
Prothero. 1888 <i>port.</i>		C
BRAHE (Tycho, 1546-1601) <i>Danish astronomer.</i>		
Dreyer. 1890 <i>port.</i>		C
BRAHMS (Johannes, 1833-1897) <i>German composer.</i>		
Erb. 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
BRAMPTON (Baron). <i>See Hawkins (Sir Henry).</i>		
BREITMANN (Hans). <i>See Leland (C. G.)</i>		
BREWSTER (Sir David, 1781-1868) <i>Scottish scientist.</i>		
Gordon. 1869 <i>port.</i>		C
BRIDGMAN (Laura, 1829-1889) <i>American blind deaf mute.</i>		
Howe. 1904 <i>port.</i>		C
BRIGHT (John, 1811-1889) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Public letters. 1885		N
Robertson. 1883 <i>port.</i>		C N
Smith. 1881 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
Vince. 1898		N

Brightwen

Individual Biography

Browne

- BRIGHTWEN (Eliza, 1830-1906) *English naturalist.*
 Life...of a naturalist. Ed. by Chesson. 1909 port. **C**
- BRINDLEY (Jas., 1716-72) *English engineer.*
 Smiles. *Lives of the engineers.* 1904 **C N W**
 Book at X012.
- BRITTON (John, 1771-1857) *English antiquary.*
 Autobiography. 1850 2v. ill. ports. **C Cr**
- BRODIE (Sir Benj. Collins, 1783-1862) *English surgeon.*
 Holmes. 1898 port. **N**
- BRODRIBB (John Henry). See Irving (Sir Henry).
- BRONTË (Char., afterwards Mrs. Nicholls, 1816-1855) *English novelist.*
 Birrell. n.d. **C N W**
 Gaskell. 1857 2v. **C N W**
 Reid. 1877 ill. port. **C N**
 Shorter. 1896 port. **C**
 Swinburne. 1894 **C N**
 See also Browning (Eliz. B.) *Two great Englishwomen*; by Bayne; and X079 *Leyland*; Wright.
- BRONTË (Emily J., 1818-1848) *English author.*
 Robinson. 1883 **N W**
- BROOKE (Sir Jas., 1803-1868) *Rajah of Sarawak.*
 Jacob. 1876 2v. ports. maps **C**
- BROOKFIELD (Jane Octavio, 1821-96).
 Brookfield (C. and F.) *Mrs. Brookfield and her circle.*
 1905 2v. ports. **C**
- BROUGHAM (Henry, Baron, 1778-1868) *English statesman.*
 Life. 1871 3v. port. **C**
- BROUGHTON (Lord). See Hobhouse (J. C.)
- BROWN (Geo. Douglas, c. 1869-1902) *Scottish novelist.*
 Lennox and Melrose. 1903 **N**
- BROWN (John, 1800-1859) *American slavery abolitionist.*
 Life and letters. Ed. by Sanborn. 1885 ports. **C**
 Newton. 1902 ill. port. **W**
- BROWN (John, 1810-82) *Scottish author.*
 Letters. Ed. by his son and D. W. Forrest. 1907 port. **C**
 Brown (J. Y.) *A Biography and criticism.* 1903 ports. **W**
 Peddie. 1893 ill. ports. **C**
- BROWN (Thos. Edward, 1830-1897) *Manx poet.*
 Simpson. 1906 **W**
- BROWNE (Chas. F., 1834-1867) *Artemus Ward. American humorist.*
 Kingston. 1881 **N**

Browne **Individual Biography** **Bryant**

- BROWNE (Sir Thos., 1605-1682) *English author.*
 Gosse. 1905 N
- BROWNING (Elizabeth Barrett-, 1806-1861) *English poet.*
 Letters. Ed. by Kenyon. 1897 2v. *ports.* N W
 Bayne. Two great Englishwomen: Mrs. Browning and
 Charlotte Brontë. 1881 N
 Ingram. 1888 N W
 Lubbock. 1906 *port.* C
See also Browning (Robt. and E. B. Barrett) Letters, 1845-6.
 1899 2v. C N
- BROWNING (Robt., 1812-1889) *English poet.*
 Berdoe. Browning cyclopædia. 1906 Cr
 — Browning's message to his time. 5th ed. 1906 C
 Brooke. Poetry of Robert Browning. 1903 C
 Chesterton. Life. 1903 C N
 Defries. A Browning primer. 1905 C N
 Dowden. 1905 *ill. ports. fac. Temple biographies* C N W
 Fotheringham. Studies in the poetry of Robert Browning.
 1888 N
 Gosse. 1890 *port.* C
 Herford. 1905 C
 Kingsland. 1890 N W
 Orr. Handbook to works of Robert Browning. 1890 C N
 — Life and letters. 1891 *port.* C N W
 Sharp. 1890 C W
 Symons. 1886 C N
 Wilson. A Primer on Browning. 1891 C
- BROWNING (Robt., and Eliz. B. Browning) Letters, 1845-6.
 1899 2v. C N
- BRUCE (John Collingwood, 1805-1892) *English antiquary.*
 Bruce (Sir G.) 1905 *port.* C
- BRUMMELL (Geo., called Beau Brummell, 1778-1840).
 Jesse. 1893 C
- BRUNELLESCHI or Brunelleschi (Filippo, 1377-1446) *Italian architect.*
 Baxter (L. E.) *Leader Scott.* 1908 *ill.* C
- BRUNO (Giordano, 1548-1600) *Italian philosopher.*
 Frith. 1887 *port.* C
 McIntyre. 1903 *port.* C
- BRYANT (Wm. Cullen, 1794-1878) *American author.*
 Bigelow. 1890 *port.* W

Buchanan	Individual Biography	Burghley
BUCHANAN (Geo., 1506-1582)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Brown.	1890	W
Wallace.	[1899]	N
BUCHANAN (Robt., 1841-1901)	<i>Scottish novelist.</i>	
Jay.	1903	C
BUCKINGHAM (Duke of).	<i>See Villiers (Geo.)</i>	
BUCKLAND (Frank [Francis T.], 1826-1880)	<i>English naturalist.</i>	
Bompas.	1886 <i>port.</i>	N
BUCKLE (Henry T., 1821-1862)	<i>English historian.</i>	
Huth.	1880 2v.	N
BULL (Ole Bornemann, 1810-1880)	<i>Norwegian violinist.</i>	
Bull (S. C.)	1886 <i>port.</i>	C
BULLEN (Sir Chas., 1768-1853)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
Broadley and Bartelot.	The Three Dorset captains at Trafalgar. 1906 <i>ports.</i>	C
	Book at X015.	
BULLEN (Sir Redvers H., 1839-1908)	<i>English general.</i>	
Jerrold.	1901 <i>port. ill.</i>	W
BÜLOW (Hans Guido von, 1830-1894)	<i>German pianist.</i>	
	Early correspondence. Trans. into English by C. Bache. 1896 <i>ports.</i>	C
BULWER (Edward, Baron Lytton, 1803-73)	<i>English novelist.</i>	
	Life; by his son. 1883 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C N
BULWER (Edward Robt., Earl of Lytton, 1831-91)	<i>Statesman and poet.</i>	
	Personal and literary letters. Ed. by Lady Balfour. 1906 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C N
BULWER (Rosina, Lady Lytton, born Wheeler, 1802-82)	<i>English novelist and wife of Baron Lytton.</i>	
Devey.	1887 <i>port.</i>	C
BUNSEN (Christian, Baron, 1791-1860)	<i>German diplomatist.</i>	
Bunsen (Frances, Baroness)	Memoir. 1868 2v. <i>port.</i>	C
BUNYAN (John, 1628-1688)	<i>English author.</i>	
Brown.	1886 <i>port.</i>	C N W
Froude.	1880	C N W
Philip.	2nd ed. 1839	N
Venables.	1888	C N W
Whyte.	1908	N
BUONAROTTI (Michelangelo).	<i>See Michelangelo.</i>	
BURGHLEY (Lord).	<i>See Cecil (Wm.)</i>	

Burke	Individual Biography	Butler
BURKE (Edmund, 1729-1797) <i>Irish orator and statesman.</i>		
Burke (P.) 1853		N W
Morley. 1892		C N W
Prior. 1872		N
BURNABY (Fred., 1842-1885) <i>English traveller.</i>		
Wright. 1908 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
BURNAND (Sir Francis C., 1836-) <i>English dramatic author.</i>		
Records and reminiscences. n.d. [1904] <i>port.</i>		C N
BURNE-JONES (Sir Edward, 1833-1898) <i>English artist.</i>		
Bell. 1898		N
Burne-Jones (G.) 1904 2v. <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Lisle. 2nd ed. 1906 <i>ill. bib.</i>		W
BURNEY (Frances, Madame d'Arblay, 1752-1840) <i>English novelist.</i>		
Diary and letters. 1892 3v. <i>port.</i>		C N W
Diary and letters. Ed. by Barrett. 1891 4v. <i>ports.</i>		Cr
Early diary. Ed. by Ellis. 1889 2v.		C
Fanny Burney and her friends. Ed. by Seeley. 1895		N W
Dobson. 1903		W
BURNS (Robt., 1759-1796) <i>Scottish poet.</i>		
Correspondence of Robert Burns and Mrs. Dunlop. 1898		C
<i>port.</i>		C
Blackie. 1888		C W
Craigie. 1896 <i>bib.</i>		C N
Henley. 1898 <i>port.</i>		C
Hepburn, <i>Gabriel Setoun.</i> n.d.		N
Lockhart. 1905 <i>port.</i>		C N W
Macintosh. 1906 <i>ill.</i>		N
Shairp. 1879		C N W
Reid. <i>Concordance to works.</i> 1889		Cr
<i>See also V345 Ayrshire.</i>		
BURTON (Isabel, Lady, 1831-1896) <i>English author.</i>		
Story of her life; by herself and W. H. Wilkins. 1897		C
2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
BURTON (Sir Rich. F., 1821-1890) <i>English traveller and author.</i>		
Burton (Isabel, Lady) 1893 2v. <i>ill. ports. maps</i>		C N
Stisted. 1896 <i>ports.</i>		N
BURY (Lady Char.) <i>See Campbell.</i>		
BUTLER (Jos., 1692-1752) <i>English theologian.</i>		
Collins. 1881 <i>port.</i>		N W
Gladstone. 1896		W

BUTLER (Jos., 1692-1752) *English theologian.*

Spooner. 1901 *port.*

C

BUTLER (Josephine E., 1828-1906) *English social reformer.*

Autobiographical memoir. 1909 *ports.*

W

BYRON (G. Gordon, Lord, 1788-1824) *English poet.*

Letters and journals. 1886

N

Castelar. 1875

C

Elze. 1872 *port. fac.*

W

Guiccioli. 1869 2v. *port.*

C

Jeaffreson. 1883 2v.

N W

Moore. 1860

C N W

Nichol. 1880

C N W

Noel. 1890

C N W

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. *Ex.*
Cromwell (Oliver). See V556.

CALDECOTT (Randolph, 1846-1886) *English artist.*

Blackburn. 1892 *ill. port.*

C W

CALVIN (John, 1509-1564) *Swiss religious reformer.*

Walker. 1906 *ill. ports. fac.*

C

CAMERON (Rich., 1648-1680) *Scottish covenanter.*

Herkless. [1896]

N

CAMPBELL (Lady Char., afterwards Lady Charlotte Bury, 1775-1861) *English authoress.*

The Diary of a lady-in-waiting: illustrative of the times of George IV. 1908 2v. *ports.*

C

CAMPBELL (Sir Colin, Baron Clyde, 1792-1863) *Scottish field-marshal.*

Forbes. 1895

N W

Shadwell. 1881 2v. *ports. maps*

C

CAMPBELL (John, Baron, 1779-1861) *Lord Chancellor of England.*

Hardcastle (Mrs.) *ed.* 1881 2v.

C

CAMPBELL (Thos., 1777-1844) *Scottish poet.*

Life and letters. *Ed.* by Beattie. 2nd ed. 1850 3v. *ports.*

C

Hadden. [1899]

N

CAMPERDOWN (Lord). See Duncan (Adam).

CANNING (Geo., 1770-1827) *English statesman.*

Some official correspondence. *Ed.* by E. J. Stapleton. 1887 2v.

W

Canning

Individual Biography

Carnegie

- CANNING (Geo., 1770-1827) *English statesman.*
 Hill. 1887 C N W
 Marriott. 1903 N
 Stapleton. George Canning and his times. 1859 N
 — Political life of George Canning. 1831 3v. C
- CARLETON (Wm., 1794-1869) *Irish novelist.*
 O'Donoghue. 1896 2v. N
- CARLYLE (Alex., 1722-1805) *Scottish minister.*
 Autobiography. 1860 port. C
- CARLYLE (Jane Welsh, 1801-1866) *Wife of Thos. Carlyle.*
 Early letters. Ed. by Ritchie C N
 Letters and memorials. Ed. by J. A. Froude. 1883 3v. C N
 Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. 1909 2v. C
ill. ports. C
 New letters and memorials. 1903 2v. *ill. ports.* C N W
 Ireland (Mrs. A.) Life. 2nd ed. 1891 port. fac. C N W
- CARLYLE (Thos., 1795-1881) *Scottish author.*
 Early letters, 1814-1826. Ed. by Norton. 1886 2v. N
 Letters, 1826-1836. Ed. by Norton. 1888 2v. *ill.* N
 Love letters of Thomas Carlyle and Jane Welsh. 1909 2v. C
ill. ports. C
 New letters. Ed. by A. Carlyle. 1904 2v. *ill. ports. fac.* C
 Reminiscences. Ed. by Froude. 1881 2v. *front.* C N W
 Conway. 1881 port. W
 Crichton-Browne and A. Carlyle. 1893 fac. C N
 Evans. 1909 port. C N W
 Froude. My relations with Carlyle. 1903 C N
 — Thomas Carlyle, 1795-1835. 1903 2v. *ill. ports.* C N W
 History of Carlyle's life in London, 1834-1881. 1902 2v. C N W
ports. C N W
 Garnett. 1887 N W
 Homes and haunts of Thomas Carlyle. 1895 N W
 Larkin. 1886 N
 Macpherson. [1897] N
 Masson. 1885 N
 Nichol. 1894 C N W
 Wilson. 1898 W
- CARNEGIE (Andrew, 1837-) *Scottish philanthropist.*
 Alderson. 1902 *ill. port.* C N W

Caron	Individual Biography	Cellini
CARON (Pierre A., 1732-1799)	<i>Beaumarchais. French dramatist.</i>	
Memoirs. Paris. n.d.		C
CARPENTER (Mary, 1807-1877)	<i>English philanthropist.</i>	
Carpenter (J. E.) 1879	<i>port.</i>	C
CARROLL (Lewis).	<i>See Dodgson (C. L.)</i>	
CASANOVA DE SEINGALT (Giovanni, 1725-1798)	<i>Italian adventurer.</i>	
Memoirs. 1902 2v.	<i>ports.</i>	C
CASAUBON (Isaac, 1559-1614)	<i>French scholar.</i>	
Pattison. 1892		N
CASSELL (John, 1817-1865)	<i>English publisher.</i>	
Pike. 1894		N
CASTIGLIONE (Baldassare, 1478-1529)	<i>Italian bishop and author.</i>	
Cartwright. 1908 2v.	<i>ill.</i>	C
CASTLEREAGH (Viscount).	<i>See Stewart (Robert).</i>	
CATHARINE of Sienna (1347-1380)	<i>Patron saint of the Dominicans.</i>	
Butler. 1878		N
CATULLUS (B.C. 87?-54)	<i>Latin poet.</i>	
Davies. 1876		N W
Macnaughton. 1899		W
CAVENDISH (Wm., Duke of Newcastle, 1592-1676)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Life, by his wife. 1872		N
CAVOUR (Count).	<i>See Benso (C.)</i>	
CAXTON (Wm., 1422?-1491)	<i>English printer.</i>	
Blades. 2nd ed. 1882	<i>ill.</i>	C
CECIL (Robert Gascoyne-, Marquis of Salisbury, 1830-1903)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
How. 1902		N
Traill. 1891	<i>port.</i>	C W
CECIL (Wm., Lord Burghley, 1520-1598)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Hume. 1898		N
CELLINI (Benvenuto, 1500-1571)	<i>Italian artist.</i>	
Life; written by himself. Trans. by Macdonell. 1903 2v.	<i>port.</i>	C N
Memoirs. Trans. by Roscoe. 1904	<i>port.</i>	N
Life. Trans. by Symonds. 1905	<i>ill. port.</i>	C W

Cervantes Saavedra Individual Biography Chesterfield

CERVANTES SAAVEDRA (Miguel de, 1547-1616) *Spanish poet and novelist.*

Calvert. 1905 *ports.* C N

Fitzmaurice-Kelly. 1892 C N

Oliphant. 1880 N W

Watts. 1891 *port. bib.* C N W

CHALMERS (Geo. Paul, 1833-1878) *Scottish artist.*

Gibson and White. 1879 *ill. port.* C

CHALMERS (Jas., 1849-1901) *Scottish missionary.*

Lennox. 4th ed. 1903 *ill. plans maps* W

CHALMERS (Thos., 1780-1847) *Scottish minister and author.*

Blaikie. [1896] N

Fraser. 1881 N

Hanna. 1852-3 4v. *ill. port.* C

Oliphant. 2nd ed. 1896 W

CHAMBERS (Robert, 1802-1871, and Wm., 1800-1883) *Scottish publishers and authors.*

Chambers (Wm.) *Memoir of Wm. and Robt. Chambers.*
1893 C N W

CHAMBERS (Wm., 1800-83) *Scottish publisher.*

Chambers (W.) *Story of a long and busy life.* 1882
port. N

CHATEAUBRIAND (François René, Vicomte de, 1768-1848) *French author.*

Memoirs. Trans. A. Teixeira de Mattos. 1902 *ill.* C

Lescure. Paris. 1908 *port.* [French text] C

CHATHAM (Earl of). *See Pitt (Wm.)*

CHATTERTON (Thos., 1752-1770) *English poet.*

Gregory. 1789 W

Masson. 1899 W

Russell. 1909 *ill.* C

CHAUCER (Geoffrey, 1340-1400) *English poet.*

Coulton. n.d. *ill.* C

Hammond. 1908 C

Lounsbury. 1892 3v. *port.* C

Pollard. 1893 W

Ward. 1879 C N W

CHERUBINI (Maria Luigi, 1760-1842) *Italian composer.*

Bellasis. *Memorials.* 1874 *port.* N

Bennett. n.d. N

Crowest. 1890 N

CHESTERFIELD (Lord). *See Stanhope (Philip Dormer).*

Clerk: Maxwell

Life and correspondence; by his son. 1901 2v. ill. ports.

Life and correspondence; by his son. 1901 2v. ill. ports.

N W

Bennett.	n.d.	N
----------	------	---

Bennett.	n.d.	N
----------	------	---

Hadden. 1903 *ill. port.* N

Niecks. 3rd ed. [1902] 2v. **C**

Ashton. Handbook to [his] works. 2nd ed. 1908 *bib.* **C**

Life and letters. Ed. by M. C. Church. 1897 N

Life and letters. Ed. by M. C. Church. 1897 N

Donaldson. 1905 port. W

English general.

English general.

Coxe. 1847 3v. N W

Saintsbury. 1885 N W

Churchill (W. S.) 1906 *ill.* 2v. C W

Churchill (W. S.) 1906 ill. 2v. C W

Primrose (Earl of Rosebery). 1906 C N

Molloy. 1901 2v. ill. ports. C

Molloy. 1901 2v. ill. ports. C

Life. [Anon.] 1887 *port.* **C**

Life. [Anon.] 1887 *port.* **C**

author.

author.

Letters, B.C. 68-43. 1899-1900 4v. W

Boissier. 1897 N

Collins. 1871 N W

Forsyth. 1864 2v. W

Middleton, and others. 1887 C

Strachan-Davidson. 1904 *ill.* N

Trollope. 1880 2v. C

Clarke. 1897 ill. N

Clarke. 1897 ill. N

CLAY (Henry, 1777-1852) *American statesman.*

CLAY (Henry, 1777-1852) *American statesman.*

CLEMENS or Clement (Titus Flavius, *surnamed* Alexandrinus,

LEMENS or Clement (Titus Flavius, *surnamed* Alexandrinus.

Hitchcock. Clement of Alexandria. 1899 W

Hitchcock. Clement of Alexandria. 1899. W

Kaye. n.d. "W

LERK-MAXWELL (Jas., 1831-79) *Scottish physicist.*

718

718

Clough	Individual Biography	Columbus
CLOUGH (Arthur H., 1819-1861) <i>English poet.</i>		
Waddington. 1883		W
CLYDE (Baron). <i>See</i> Campbell (Sir Colin).		
COBBETT (Wm., 1762-1835) <i>English politician.</i>		
Carlyle. 1904 <i>ill.</i>		W
Smith. 1878 2v.		C
COBDEN (Rich., 1804-1865) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Gowing. 1891		N W
McGilchrist. 1865		N
Morley. 1883		N W
COCHRANE (Thos., Earl of Dundonald, 1775-1860) <i>Scottish admiral.</i>		
Autobiography. n.d. <i>ill.</i>		C N
Fortescue. 1895		W
COCKBURN (Henry, Lord, 1779-1854) <i>Scottish judge.</i>		
Memorials of his time [1779-1830]. Edin. 1856		C
Journal, 1831-54 [1874]: a continuation of "Memorials."		
1904 2v.		W
CODRINGTON (Sir Edward, 1770-1851) <i>English admiral.</i>		
Bourchier, ed. 1873 <i>ill.</i> 2v.		N
COLENZO (John Wm., 1814-1883) <i>Bishop of Natal.</i>		
Cox. 1888 2v.		N W
COLERIDGE (Sml. Taylor, 1772-1834) <i>English poet.</i>		
Biographia literaria. 1882		C N
Letters. Ed. by E. H. Coleridge. 1895 2v.		W
Table talk. 1884		C
Brandl. 1887		N
Caine. 1887		C N W
Traill. 1884		W
COLIGNY (Gaspard de, 1517-1572) <i>Admiral of France.</i>		
Bersier. 1884		C
Besant. 1879 <i>port.</i>		N W
Whitehead. 1904 <i>ill. port. plans</i>		C
COLLINGWOOD (Cuthbert, Lord, 1750-1810) <i>English admiral.</i>		
Russell. 4th ed. 1901 <i>ill.</i>		W
COLUMBUS (Christopher or Cristoforo Colombo, 1446?-1506)		
<i>Italian explorer.</i>		
Helps. 1897		C
Irving. 1828 4v.		N
Lamartine. Paris. 1890 [French text]		C
Markham. 1902 <i>ports. maps</i>		N W
Winsor. [1890] <i>ill. maps</i>		C

Colvin	Individual Biography	Cortes
COLVIN (John Russell, 1807-1857) <i>Indian ruler.</i>		
Colvin (A.) 1895 <i>port.</i>		C
COMENIUS (Johann Amos). <i>See</i> Komensky.		
COMTE (Auguste, 1798-1857) <i>French philosopher.</i>		
Passages from letters. Trans. by Ingram. 1901		C
CONGREVE (Wm., 1670-1729) <i>English dramatist.</i>		
Gosse. 1888		C N W
CONSTABLE (John, 1776-1837) <i>English artist.</i>		
Henderson. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		C
Leslie. 1896 <i>ill.</i>		Cr
Windsor. 1903 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
CONWAY (Moncure Daniel, 1832-1907) <i>American author.</i>		
Autobiography. 1904 2v. <i>ports.</i>		N
COOK (Jas., 1728-1779) <i>English explorer.</i>		
Besant. 1890		N W
Kitson. 1907 <i>ill. port. maps</i>		C
COOPER (Anthony Ashley, first Earl of Shaftesbury, 1621-83)		
<i>Statesman.</i>		
Christie. 1871 2v. <i>port.</i>		W
Traill. 1888		N W
COOPER (Anthony Ashley, seventh Earl of Shaftesbury, 1801-		
1885) <i>Philanthropist.</i>		
Hodder. 1887 <i>ill. port.</i>		C W
COOPER (Jas. Fenimore, 1789-1851) <i>American novelist.</i>		
Lounsbury. 1884		N
COOPER (Thos. Sidney, 1803-1902) <i>English artist.</i>		
My life. 1890 2v. <i>port. front.</i>		C
COPLEY (John S., Baron Lyndhurst, 1772-1863) <i>Lord chan-</i>		
<i>cellor.</i>		
Martin. 1883		C
CORNEILLE (Pierre, 1606-1684) <i>French dramatist.</i>		
Guizot. 1852		C
Lanson. Paris. 1905 <i>port.</i> [French text]		C
Segall. New York. 1902		W
Trollope. 1881		N W
CORNWALL (Barry). <i>See</i> Procter (Bryan W.)		
CORREGGIO (Antonio Allegri da). <i>See</i> Allegri.		
CORTES (Hernando, 1485-1547) <i>Spanish conqueror of Mexico.</i>		
Helps. 1896 2v.		C
MacNutt. 1909 <i>ill. ports. maps</i>		C
<i>See also</i> W505 Prescott.		

Cousin	Individual Biography	Cunningham
COUSIN (Victor, 1792-1867) <i>French philosopher.</i>		
Simon. 1888 <i>port.</i>		N
COWPER (Wm., 1731-1800) <i>English poet.</i>		
Letters. Ed. by Benham. 1902		N W
Geary, ed. Cowper and Mary Unwin. n.d.		W
Smith. 1880		C N W
Southey. 1853-4 4v.		N
COX (David, 1783-1859) <i>English painter.</i>		
Hall. 1881 <i>port.</i>		C
Redgrave. 1891		N
Solly. 1873 <i>ill.</i>		Cr
CRABBE (Geo., 1754-1832) <i>English poet.</i>		
Ainger. 1903		C W
Huchon. 1904 <i>port.</i>		C
Kebbel. 1888		C N W
CRANMER (Thos., 1489-1556) <i>English archbishop.</i>		
Innes. 1900		N W
Mason. 1898 <i>port.</i>		N
Pollard. 1904 <i>ports.</i>		N
CREEVEY (Thos., 1768-1838) <i>English M.P.</i>		
Correspondence and diaries. Ed. by Maxwell. 1904 2v.		C
<i>ports.</i>		
CREIGHTON (Mandell, 1843-1901) <i>Bishop of London and English historian.</i>		
Creighton (Louise). 1906 2v. <i>ports.</i>		W
CREMER (Sir Randal, 1828-1908) <i>English peace advocate.</i>		
Evans. 1909 <i>port.</i>		C
CRICHTON (Jas., 1560-1585?) <i>Scottish scholar, etc.</i>		
Tytler. The Admirable Crichton. Edin. 1819 <i>port.</i>		C
CROKER (John W., 1780-1857) <i>Irish politician.</i>		
Correspondence and diaries. 1884 3v. <i>ill.</i>		N
CROMWELL (Thos., 1485?-1540) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Merriman. Oxford. 1902 2v. <i>port. fac.</i>		C
CRUIKSHANK (Geo., 1792-1878) <i>Scottish artist.</i>		
Bates. 1878		C
CUMMING (Constance F. Gordon-, 1837-) <i>Scottish author and traveller.</i>		
Memories. 1904 <i>ports. ill.</i>		C W
CUNNINGHAM (Allan, 1784-1842) <i>Scottish poet.</i>		
Hogg. 1875		C

Cyprian	Individual Biography	Dante
CYPRIAN (Saint [Thascius C. Cyprianus], c. 200 A.D.-258 A.D.)		
<i>Native of Africa.</i>		
Benson. 1897		N
Poole. n.d.		W
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. <i>See</i> Index.		
DALE (Robt. W., 1829-1895) <i>English minister and author.</i>		
Life; by his son. 1898		N
DALTON (John, 1766-1844) <i>English chemist.</i>		
Roscoe. 1895		N
DALZIEL (Geo. and Edward, 1817-1905) <i>English engravers.</i>		
The Brothers Dalziel. 1901 <i>ill. port.</i>		Cr
DAMIEN DE VEUSTER (Jos., 1840-1889) <i>Father Damien, French missionary to the lepers.</i>		
Clifford. 1889		W
Tauvel. 1900 [French text]		W
DAMPIER (Wm., 1652-1715) <i>English explorer.</i>		
Russell. 1889		N
DANTE (Alighieri, 1265-1321) <i>Italian poet.</i>		
Letters. Trans. by Latham. 1891		N
Vita Nuova. Trans. by Martin. 1871		N
Baynes. 1891 <i>port.</i>		N
Browning. 1891 <i>ill.</i>		N
Butler. 1895		N
Cossio. 1909 <i>port.</i>		C
Federn. 1902		W
Gardiner. [1900] <i>front.</i>		C W
Hogan. 1899		N
Moore. 1896-1903 3 series		C
Oliphant. 1877		C N W
Plumptre. 1900		N
Ragg. 1907 <i>ill.</i>		C
Rossetti. 1894		W
Toynbee. 1902		N
— 3rd ed. 1904 <i>ill. ports. bib.</i>		C W
Wicksteed. 1879		C W
Scartazzini. A Companion to Dante. 1893		C N
Snell. Handbook to [his] works. 1909		C N
Symonds. Introduction to the study of Dante. 1890		N
Toynbee. [Dante] Dictionary. 1899 <i>ill. dia. gen.</i>		Cr

Danton	Individual Biography	De Witt
DANTON (Geo. Jacques, 1759-1794)	<i>French revolutionist.</i>	
Beesley. 1906	<i>ports.</i>	C N
Belloc. 1899		N W
D'ARBLAY (Madame).	<i>See Burney (F.)</i>	
DARLING (Grace, 1815-1842)	<i>English heroine.</i>	
Hope. n.d.	<i>port.</i>	C W
DARWIN (Chas., 1809-1882)	<i>English scientist.</i>	
Allen. 1888		N W
Bettany. 1887		C N W
Darwin (F.) 1892	<i>port.</i>	C N W
DARWIN (Erasmus, 1731-1802)	<i>English physician and poet.</i>	
Krause. 1879		W
DAUDET (Alphonse, 1840-1897)	<i>French novelist.</i>	
Thirty years of Paris. 1893		N W
Daudet (Léon). 1898	<i>port.</i>	C W
DAVY (Sir Humphry, 1778-1829)	<i>English scientist.</i>	
Thorpe. 1896	<i>port.</i>	W
DAWSON (Geo., 1821-1876)	<i>English lecturer.</i>	
Wilson. 2nd ed. 1905	<i>port.</i>	Cr
DEFOE (Daniel, 1661?-1731)	<i>English author.</i>	
Chadwick. 1859		C N
Minto. 1879		C N W
Wilson. 1830	3v.	N
DELACROIX (F. V. Eugène, 1799-1863)	<i>French painter.</i>	
Mauclair. 1909	<i>ill.</i>	Cr
DELANE (John Thaddeus, 1817-1879)	<i>Irish journalist.</i>	
Dasent. 1908	2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
DEMOSTHENES (B.C. 383?-322)	<i>Greek orator.</i>	
Brodrib. 1877		W
Butcher. 1881	<i>map</i>	N
DE QUINCEY (Thos., 1785-1859)	<i>English author.</i>	
Confessions of an English opium eater. 1823		C N W
Findlay. 1886		N
Japp. 1890		N
— De Quincey memorials. 1891	2v.	C
Masson. 1881		C N W
DERBY (Earl of).	<i>See Stanley (Edward G. Smith).</i>	
DESCARTES (Rene, 1596-1650)	<i>French philosopher.</i>	
Mahaffy. 1880		C N W
DE VERE (Aubrey, 1814-1902)	<i>Irish poet.</i>	
Recollections. 1897		W
DE WITT (John).	<i>See Witt.</i>	

- DIBDIN (Thos., 1771-1841) *Theatrical manager.*
 Reminiscences. 1834 2v. *port.* C
- DICK (Robert, 1811-1866) *Scottish naturalist.*
 Smiles. 1878 *ill. ports.* C N W
- DICKENS (J. Chas. H., 1812-1870) *English novelist.*
 Letters. Ed. by his sister-in-law and his daughter. 1882
 2v. C N W
 Chesterton. 1906 *ports.* C N
 Dolby. n.d. C
 Forster. [1872-4] n.d. 2v. *ill. ports.* C N
 — Ed. by Gissing. 1903 N
 Gissing. 1898 N
 Kitton. n.d. *ill. ports. fac.* C
 Langton. 1891 C N
 Marzials. 1887 C N W
 Pemberton. 1888 N
 Pugh. 1908 C
 Ward. 1882 C N W
 Barnard, and others. Scenes from [his] works: 866
 drawings. 1908 Cr
 McSpadden. Synopsis of Dickens' novels. [1909]
 C N W
 Philip. A Dickens' dictionary. 1909 C Cr N W
 Pierce and Wheeler. The Dickens' dictionary. n.d. *ill.*
 Cr N W
 Welsh. Character portraits from Dickens. 1908 W
 Williams. Dickens concordance. 1907 Cr N W
- DIDEROT (Denis, 1713-1784) *French encyclopædist.*
 Morley. 1880 C N
- DIGBY (Sir Henry, 1770-1842) *English admiral.*
 Broadley and Bartelot. The Three Dorset captains at
 Trafalgar. 1906 *ports.* C
 Book at X015.
- DISRAELI (Benj., first Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-81) *States-
 man and novelist.*
 Letters. 1887 N
 Apjohn. n.d. N
 Froude. 1890 *port.* C N W
 Gorst. 1900 N W
 Kebbel. 1888 N W
 Meynell. 1903 2v. *ill. ports.* C
 O'Connor. 2nd ed. 1879 *ports.* C N W

Disraeli	Individual Biography	Drummond
DISRAELI (Benj., first Earl of Beaconsfield, 1804-81)	<i>Statesman and novelist.</i>	
Sichel. 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		W
Thompson. 1886 <i>2v.</i>		W
DODDRIDGE (Philip, 1702-1751)	<i>English minister and author.</i>	
Stanford. 1880		N
DODGSON (Chas. L., 1832-1898)	<i>Lewis Carroll. English author.</i>	
Collingwood. 2nd ed. 1899 <i>ill. ports. bib.</i>		C W
DOLET (Etienne, 1509-1546)	<i>French author and reformer.</i>	
Christie. 1899		C
DOMINIC (Saint, 1170-1221)	<i>Spaniard: founder of the order of Dominicians.</i>	
Drane. 1891		N
DONATELLO or Donato di Betto Bardi (1386-1466)	<i>Italian sculptor.</i>	
Balcarres. 1903 <i>ill.</i>		C N
Meyer. 1904 <i>ill.</i>		C
DONNE (John, 1573-1631)	<i>Dean of St. Paul's, and poet.</i>	
Gosse. 1899 <i>2v. ports.</i>		C W
Jessopp. 1897 <i>ports.</i>		N
Walton. n.d. <i>2v.</i>		W
DORA (Sister).	<i>See Pattison (Dorothy W.)</i>	
DORÉ (P. Gustave, 1833-1883)	<i>French artist.</i>	
Jerrold. 1891 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
DOUGLAS (Geo.)	<i>See Brown (Geo. D.)</i>	
DOUGLASS (Fred., 1817-1895)	<i>American Mulatto orator.</i>	
My bondage and my freedom. N.Y. 1885		N
DOYLE (Sir Francis H., 1810-1888)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Reminiscences. 1886		N
DRAKE (Sir Francis, 1540?-1596)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
Barrow. 1861		N
Corbett. 1890		N W
DRAYTON (Michael, 1563-1631)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Elton. 1905 <i>ill. ports. bib.</i>		W
DRUMMOND (Henry, 1851-1897)	<i>Scottish scientist and theologian.</i>	
Simpson. [1901]		N
Smith. 8th ed. 1905 <i>port.</i>		N W
DRUMMOND (Wm., 1585-1649) (of Hawthornden)	<i>Scottish poet.</i>	
Masson. 1873 <i>port.</i>		C

Dryden

Individual Biography

Du Terrail

DRYDEN (John, 1631-1700) *English poet.*

Saintsbury. 1881

C N W

DU BARRY (Jeanne Bécu, Comtesse, 1746-93) *Favourite of Louis XV.*

Memoirs. Trans. from the French by H. T. Riley. 1896 4v. *ports.*

C

DUFF (Sir M. E. Grant, 1829-1906) *Governor of Madras.*

Notes from a diary, 1896-1901. 1905 2v. *ill.*

N

Out of the past. 1903 2v.

C

DUFFERIN and Ava (Marquis of). *See* Blackwood (F. T. H.)

DU GUESCLIN (Bertrand, 1320-1380) *Constable of France.*

Bonnechose. 1896 [French text]

N

DUMAS (Alex., 1802-1870) *French novelist.*

My memoirs. Trans. by Waller. [1908] 5v.

C

Davidson. 1902 *ports. bib.*

C W

Fitzgerald. 1873 2v.

C

Parigot. Paris. 1902 *port.* [French text]

C

DUNBAR (Wm., 1465?-1530?) *Scottish poet.*

Smeaton. [1898]

N

DUNCAN (Adam, Lord Camperdown, 1731-1804) *Scottish admiral.*

Haldane-Duncan. 1898 *port. plans*

C

DUNCAN (John, 1794-1881) *Scottish botanist.*

Jolly. 1883

N

DUNDEE (Viscount). *See* Graham (John).

DUNDONALD (Earl of). *See* Cochrane (Thos.)

DUPIN (Armantine L. A., afterwards Baronne Dudevant, 1804-1876) *George Sand. French authoress.*

Letters. Trans. by Ledos de Beaufort. 1886 3v. *ill.*

C

Caro. 1888 *port.*

N

Gribble. 1907 *port.*

C

Thomas. 1883

C N W

DURER (Albrecht, 1471-1528) *German artist.*

Eckenstein. n.d. *ill. ports.*

C

Heath. 1881

N

Heaton. n.d.

C

Knackfuss. 1900 *ill.*

C

Moore. 1905 *ill.*

C

DU TERRAIL (Pierre, Chevalier de Bayard, 1476-1524) *French knight.*

Larchy. 1883 *ill.*

C

Du Terrail Individual Biography Eon de Beaumont

DU TERRAIL (Pierre, Chevalier de Bayard, 1476-1524) *French knight.*

Spotless and fearless : the story of the Chevalier Bayard.
n.d. C

DYCK (Sir Anthony Van). *See* Van Dyck.

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered
under the History of their countries. *See* Index. *Ex.*
Elizabeth (England). *See* U365.

EBERS (Geo., 1837-1898) *German novelist.*

Story of my life. 1893 *port.* C

EDGEWORTH (Maria, 1767-1849) *Irish novelist.*

Memoirs. 1844 N

Life and letters. Ed. by Hare. 1894 2v. W

Lawless. 1904 W

Zimmern. 1883 C N W

EDMUND (Saint, 1170?-1240) *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

Wallace. 1893 C

EDWARD (Thos., 1814-1886) *Scotch naturalist.*

Smiles. 1905 *ill.* C N W

EDWARDS (Edward, 1812-1886) *English librarian and author.*

Greenwood. 1902 C

ELDON (Earl of). *See* Scott (John).

ELIOT (Geo.) *See* Evans (Mary Ann).

ELIOT (Sir John, 1592-1632) *English statesman.*

Forster. 1864 2v. N

ELIZABETH (Saint, 1207-1231) *of Hungary.*

Montalembert. 1852 N

ELLWOOD (Thos., 1639-1713) *English Quaker.*

History of [his] life. Ed. by Crump. 1900 N W

ELPHINSTONE (Mountstuart, 1779-1859) *Governor of Bombay.*

Cotton. 1892 *port. map* C

EMERSON (Ralph Waldo, 1803-1882) *American author.*

Cabot. 1887 2v. W

Conway. 1883 C

Garnett. 1888 C W

Holmes. 1885 N

EON de Beaumont (Chas. G .T. d', called Chevalier d'Eon,

1728-1810) *French diplomatist.*

Vizetelly. 1895 *ports. fac.* C

Erasmus	Individual Biography	Fairfax
ERASMUS (Desiderius [Geert Geerts], 1466-1536)	<i>Dutch author.</i>	
Emerton.	1899 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C N
Froude.	1894	N
Nichols.	1901	N
ERICSSON (John, 1802-1889)	<i>Swedish engineer.</i>	
Church.	1890 2v. <i>ill.</i>	C
ERSKINE (Ebenezer, 1680-1754, and Ralph, 1686-1752)	<i>Scottish theologians.</i>	
Macewen.	The Erskines. [1900]	N
ERSKINE (Thos., 1788-1870)	<i>Scottish theologian.</i>	
Letters.	Ed. by Hanna. 2nd ed. 1878	C
ETTY (Wm., 1787-1849)	<i>English painter.</i>	
Gilchrist.	2v. 1855	N
EUCLID (c. 300 B.C.)	<i>Greek mathematician.</i>	
Smith.	1902	C
EURIPIDES (B.C. 480-406)	<i>Greek dramatist.</i>	
Donne.	1872	N W
Mahaffy.	1879	N
Verrall.	1895	N
EVANS (Mary Ann, 1819-1880)	<i>George Eliot. English authoress.</i>	
Letters from George Eliot to Elma Stuart.	1909 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
Blind.	1884	N W
Browning.	1890	C N W
Cross (J. W.)	1885 3v.	C N W
Mottram.	1905 <i>ill.</i>	W
Stéphen.	1902	C W
EVELYN (John, 1620-1706)	<i>English scholar.</i>	
Diary, 1641-1706.	Ed. by Bray	C N W
EWING (Juliana Horatia, 1842-1885)	<i>English authoress.</i>	
Gatty.	[1896] <i>ill. port.</i>	N

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See* Index. *Ex.* Frederick the Great. *See* S706.

FABER (Fred. Wm., 1814-1863)	<i>English hymn-writer.</i>	
Bowden.	1869	N
Faber (F. A.)	1869	C
FAIRFAX (Thos., Baron, 1612-1671)	<i>Parliamentary general.</i>	
Markham.	1870 <i>ill. port. maps plans</i>	C

Faraday	Individual Biography	Flaubert
FARADAY (Michael, 1791-1867)	<i>English scientist.</i>	
Gladstone.	1874 <i>port.</i>	W
Jones.	1870 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
Thompson.	1901 <i>ill. port. dia.</i>	W
FARRAGUT (David Glasgow, 1801-1870)	<i>American admiral.</i>	
Mahan.	n.d. <i>port. maps</i>	C
FARRAR (Fred. Wm., 1831-1903)	<i>Dean and author.</i>	
Farrar (R.)	1905 <i>port.</i>	C W
FAUCIT (Helena S., afterwards Lady Martin, 1817-98)	<i>English actress.</i>	
Martin (Sir Theodore)	1900 <i>port.</i>	C
FAWCETT (Henry, 1833-1884)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Stephen.	1885	C N W
FÉNELON (François de S. de La Mothe-, 1651-1715)	<i>French Archbishop and author.</i>	
Janet.	1903 <i>port.</i> [French text]	C
Lear.	1890	W
St. Cyres.	1901 <i>ports.</i>	C W
Sanders.	1901 <i>port.</i>	C N
FERRARI (Gaudenzio, 1484-1549)	<i>Italian painter.</i>	
Halsey.	1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
FERRIER (Jas. Fred., 1808-1864)	<i>Scottish metaphysician.</i>	
Haldane.	n.d.	N
FERRIER (Susan E., 1782-1854)	<i>Scottish novelist.</i>	
Memoir and correspondence; by her grandson.	1898	C
<i>ports.</i>		
FICHTE (Johann G., 1762-1814)	<i>German philosopher.</i>	
Adamson.	1881	C W
Smith.	1848	N
FIELDING (Henry, 1707-1754)	<i>English novelist.</i>	
Dobson.	1883	C N W
Saintsbury.	1909	C
FILIPEPI (Alessandro called Botticelli, 1446-1510)	<i>Italian painter.</i>	
Cartwright.	n.d. <i>ill.</i>	N
Steinmann.	1901 <i>ill.</i>	C
Stretter.	2nd ed. 1905 <i>ill. bib.</i>	W
FITZGERALD (Edward, 1809-1883)	<i>English poet and author.</i>	
Benson.	1905	C N
Wright.	1904 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
FLAUBERT (Gustave, 1821-1880)	<i>French novelist.</i>	
Faguet.	Paris. 1906 <i>port.</i> [French text]	C

Flaubert

Individual Biography Francis of Assisi

- FLAUBERT (Gustave, 1821-1880) *French novelist.*
 Merejkowski. 1908 C
 Tarver. 1895 *port.* C
- FLEMING (Margaret called "Pet Marjorie," 1803-1811) *Scottish child writer.*
 Brown. 1907 *col. ill.* C
 Macbean. 1905 *ill. ports.* C
- FLETCHER (Andrew, 1655-1716) *Scottish patriot.*
 Omond. [1897] N
- FLETCHER (Mrs. Eliza, 1770-1858) *Scottish autobiographer.*
Autobiography. 1876 N
- FLOWER (Sir Wm., 1831-1899) *English scientist.*
 Lydekker. 1906 *port.* C
- FORBES (Jas. David, 1809-1868) *Scottish scientist.*
Shairp and others. 1873 *port.* C N
- FORD (Rich., 1796-1858) *English traveller and author.*
Letters, 1797-1858. Ed. by Prothero. 1905 *ill. ports.* C
- FORSTER (Wm. E., 1819-1886) *English statesman.*
 Reid. 1888 2v. *ports.* C
- FOSTER (Birket, 1825-1899) *English artist.*
 Cundall. 1906 C
- FOSTER (Ernest, 1852-) *English journalist.*
An Editor's chair. n.d. C
- FOSTER (John, 1770-1843) *English author.*
Life and correspondence. 1861-1875 2v. N
- FOUCHÉ (Jos., duc d'Otrante, 1763-1820) *French minister of police.*
Memoirs. 1892 *ports.* C
- FOX (Chas. Jas., 1749-1806) *English statesman.*
 Hammond. 1903 C N W
 Landor. 1907 *port.* C
 Sanders. 1908 *ill. ports.* C
 Trevelyan. 1881 C N W
 Wakeman. 1890 W
- FOX (Geo., 1624-1691) *English founder of the Society of Friends.*
 Journal. 1903 C
 Hodgkin. 1896 N W
- FRANCIA. *See Raibolini.*
- FRANCIS of Assisi (Saint, 1182-1226) *Italian monk.*
 Arnold. 1900 W
 Bonaventure. 1868 W

Francis of Assisi Individual Biography

Froude

- FRANCIS of Assisi (Saint, 1182-1226) *Italian monk.*
 Oliphant. n.d. C N
 Sabatier. 1894 W
- FRANCIS of Sales (Saint, 1567-1622) *A Savoyard: Bishop of Geneva.*
 Lear. 1872 N
- FRANCIS XAVIER (Saint, 1506-1552) *Spanish Jesuit missionary.*
 Coleridge. 1872 2v. N
- FRANCIS (John, 1811-1882) *English publisher.*
 Francis (J. C.) 1888 2v. port. C
- FRANCIS (Sir Philip, 1740-1818) *Junius. English politician.*
 The Francis letters. n.d. 2v. ports. C
See also V565 Junius.
- FRANCK (César, 1822-1890) *French composer.*
 Indy. 1910 ports. bib. C
- FRANKLIN (Benj., 1706-1790) *American statesman.*
 Autobiography. 1905 C N
 McMaster. 1887 N
 Morse. 1889 C
 Thayer. 5th ed. 1905 port. N W
 Tomkinson. 3rd ed. 1889 port. C
- FRANKLIN (Sir John, 1786-1847) *English explorer.*
 Markham. 1891 port. W
- FRASER (Alex. C., 1819-) *Scottish philosopher.*
 Biographia philosophica. 1904 Cr N
- FREEMAN (Edward A., 1823-1892) *English historian.*
 Stephens. 1895 2v. C N W
- FRERE (John Hookham, 1769-1846) *English author.*
 Festing. 1899 N
- FRISWELL (Laura Hain) *In the sixties and seventies: impressions of literary people and others.* 1905 N
- FRITH (Wm. P., 1819-) *English artist.*
 Autobiography. 3rd ed. 1887-8 3v. port. C N
- FROEBEL (Friedrich, 1782-1852) *German educationist.*
 Autobiography. n.d. C W
 Bowen. 1905 W
- FROISSART (Jean, 1337-1410?) *French historian and poet.*
 Darmesteter. Paris. 1894 port. [French text] C
- FROUDE (Jas. Anthony, 1818-1894) *English historian and author.*
 Paul. 1905 port. W

Fry	Individual Biography	Gautier
-----	----------------------	---------

- | | |
|--|-----|
| FRY (Elizabeth, 1780-1845) <i>English philanthropist.</i> | N |
| Pitman. 1884 | |
| FULLER (Andrew, 1754-1815) <i>English theologian and author.</i> | N |
| Fuller (A. G.) 1882 | |
| FULLER (S. Margaret, Marchioness Ossoli, 1810-1850) | |
| <i>American author.</i> | |
| Howe. 1883 | N W |
| FULLER (Thos., 1608-1661) <i>English biographer.</i> | |
| Bailey. 1874 <i>front.</i> | C |

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. *Ex.*
George I. (U.K.) See V563.

- | | |
|--|----|
| GAINSBOROUGH (Thos., 1727-1788) <i>English artist.</i> | |
| Bell. 1897 <i>ill.</i> | Cr |
| Boulton. 1905 <i>ill.</i> | C |
| Brock-Arnold. 1881 | N |
| Chamberlain. n.d. <i>ill. ports.</i> | N |
| Fletcher. 1904 <i>ill. port.</i> | N |
| Gower. 1903 | W |
| Rothschild. n.d. <i>col. ill. front.</i> | C |
| <i>Contains also Reynolds, by Bensusan; Romney, by Hind.</i> | |
| GALILEI (Galileo, 1564-1642) <i>Italian astronomer.</i> | |
| Fahie. 1903 <i>ill. ports. bib.</i> | C |
| Wegg-Prosser. 1889 | N |
| GAMBETTA (Léon, 1838-1882) <i>French statesman.</i> | |
| Marzials. 1890 | W |
| GARIBALDI (Giuseppe, 1807-1882) <i>Italian patriot.</i> | |
| Autobiography. Trans. by Robson. 1860 | C |
| Blackett. 1882 | C |
| GARRICK (David, 1717-1779) <i>English actor.</i> | |
| Fitzgerald. 1868 2v. <i>port.</i> | C |
| Knight. 1894 <i>port.</i> | W |
| Parsons. [1906] <i>ill. port.</i> | C |
| GARRISON (Wm. Lloyd, 1805-1879) <i>American journalist and abolitionist.</i> | |
| Axon. n.d. | N |
| GASCOYNE-CECIL (Robert). See Cecil. | |
| GASKELL (Mrs. Eliz. C., 1810-1865) <i>English novelist.</i> | |
| Payne. [1900] | N |
| GAUTIER (Théophile, 1811-1872) <i>French novelist.</i> | |
| Camp. 1893 <i>port.</i> | N |

Gaveston	Individual Biography	Godwin
GAVESTON (Piers, died 1312) <i>Favourite of Edward II.</i>		
Dodge. 1899		N
GELLÉE (Claude, 1600-82) <i>Claude Lorrain. French painter.</i>		
Dullea. 1887		N
GEOFFRIN (Marie T., 1699-1777) <i>French literary patron.</i>		
Aldis. [1905] <i>ill. port.</i>		C
GEORGE (Henry, 1839-1897) <i>American economic author.</i>		
George (H.) N.Y. 1900		C
GIBBON (Edward, 1737-1794) <i>English historian.</i>		
Autobiography. 1869	C N W	
Private letters, 1753-94. 1896 2v.		W
Morison. 1878	C N W	
GILCHRIST (Anne, 1828-1885) <i>English author.</i>		
Gilchrist (H.) 2nd ed. 1887		N
GIORGIONE. <i>See</i> Barbarelli.		
GIOTTO (1276-1337) <i>Italian artist.</i>		
Perkins. 1906 <i>ill.</i>		C
Quilter. 1881		N
GLADSTONE (Wm. Ewart, 1809-1898) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Buxton. 1901		N
Hamilton. 1898	C N	
McCarthy. 2nd ed. 1906 <i>ports.</i>	C W	
Melrose. [1898] <i>port.</i>		N
Morley. 1905 2v. <i>port.</i>	C N W	
Paul. 1901 <i>port.</i>	C N	
Russell. 1904 <i>port.</i>	C N W	
Smith (Geo. B.) 1890 <i>port.</i>	C N W	
Smith (Goldwin) 1904 <i>port.</i>		W
Tollemache. 1898		N
GLENDOWER (Owen). <i>See</i> Owen Glyndwr.		
GLUCK (Christoph W., 1714-1787) <i>German composer.</i>		
Newman. 1895		C
GLYNDWR (Owen). <i>See</i> Owen Glyndwr.		
GODOLPHIN (Mrs., 1652-1678) <i>English maid of honour to Queen Catherine.</i>		
Evelyn. 1888		C N
GODWIN (Mary W., afterwards Mary W. Shelley, 1797-1851) <i>English author of "Frankenstein."</i>		
Marshall. 1889 2v. <i>port.</i>		C
GODWIN (Wm., 1756-1836) <i>English author.</i>		
Paul. 2v. 1876	C N W	
GODWIN (Mrs.) <i>See</i> Wollstonecraft (Mary).		

GOETHE (Johann W. von, 1749-1832) *German author.*

Autobiography. 1848-49 2v. N W

Early letters. 1884 N

Letters to Zelter. 1887 N

Correspondence of Goethe and Carlyle. 1887 N

Browning. 1892 *port.* C

Duntzer. 1908 *ill. port.* N W

Hayward. 1878 N W

Lewes. Life and works. 1855 2v. *port.* C

Lewes. Story of life. 2nd ed. 1884 *port.* C N

Oswald. 1909 C

Seeley. 1894 *port.* C N

Sime. 1888 C N W

Wagner. 1880 W

GOLDONI (Carlo, 1707-93) *Italian dramatist.* See entry for Alfieri (Vittoria).

GOLDSMITH (Oliver, 1728-1774) *Irish author.*

Black. 1878 C N W

Dobson. 1888 C W

Forster. 1875 2v. N W

GORDON (Chas. G., 1833-1885) *Scottish general.*

Journals. Ed. by Hake. 1885 W

Butler. 1893 *port.* C N W

Churchill. n.d. *port.* C

GORDON-CUMMING (Constance F.) See Cumming.

GOSCHEN (Geo. Joachim, 1752-1828) *German publisher.*

Goschen (Viscount) 1903 2v. *ports.* C

GOSSE (Edmund, 1849-) *English author and librarian.*

Father and son. 1907 *ports.* C W

GOUGH (John B., 1817-1886) *English temperance advocate.*

Sunlight and shadow 1881 N

GOUNOD (Chas., 1818-1893) *French composer.*

Autobiographical reminiscences. 1896 *port.* C

GOZZI (Count Carlo, 1720-1806) *Italian dramatist.*

Memoirs. 1890 2v. *port. ill.* C

GRAHAM (John, of Claverhouse, Viscount Dundee, 1649-1689) *Scottish general.*

Barbé. n.d. N

Morris. 1888 N W

GRAMONT (Philibert, Comte de, 1621-1707) *French courtier.*

[Hamilton (Anthony)] Memoirs of the Court of Charles II.

1846 N

Grattan	Individual Biography	Gwyn
GRATTAN (Henry, 1746-1820) <i>Irish M.P.</i> Roxby. 1902 <i>port.</i>		W
GRAY (Thos., 1716-1771) <i>English poet.</i> Letters. 1900 2v.		C
Gosse. 1882		C N W
GREEN (John Rich., 1837-1883) <i>English historian.</i> Letters. Ed. by Stephen. 1901 <i>port.</i>		W
GREENAWAY (Kate, 1846-1901) <i>English artist.</i> Spielman and Layard. 1905 <i>col. ill. ports.</i>		C
GREVILLE (Chas. C. F., 1794-1865) <i>English diarist.</i> Journal of the reigns of George IV., William IV., and Queen Victoria. 1888 8v.		C
GREY (Sir Geo., 1812-1898) <i>English statesman.</i> Milne. 1899 <i>port.</i>		N
GRIEG (Edvard H., 1843-1907) <i>Norwegian composer.</i> Finck. 1906 <i>ill. port.</i>		C N
GRIMALDI (Jos., 1779-1837) <i>English clown.</i> Memoirs: Ed. by Dickens. [1838] <i>front.</i>		C
GROSSETESTE (Robt., 1175-1253) <i>Bishop of Lincoln.</i> Stevenson. 1899		C
GROTE (Geo., 1794-1871) <i>English historian.</i> Grote (Mrs.) 1873		W
GROTE (Mrs. Harriet, 1792-1878) <i>English author.</i> Eastlake. 1880		N
GROVE (Sir Geo., 1820-1900) <i>English musician.</i> Graves. 1903 <i>port.</i>		C
GUESCLIN (Betrand du). <i>See Du Guesclin.</i>		
GUIDO da Pietro called Fra Angelico (1387-1455) <i>Italian painter.</i> Crawford. 1900		N
Phillimore. 1881		N
GUIZOT (François P. G., 1787-1874) <i>French statesman and historian.</i> Memoirs. 1858-61 4v.		C
GUTHRIE (Thos., 1803-1873) <i>Scottish minister.</i> Autobiography. 1874 2v.		N
Smeaton. 1900		N W
GWYN (Nell, 1650-1687) <i>Actress.</i> Cunningham. 1908 <i>ill.</i>		C N

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See Index. Ex.*
Henry VIII. *See* U362.

Hall	Individual Biography	Harley
HALL (Robert, 1764-1831)	<i>English preacher and author.</i>	
Gregory. 1833		N
Hood. 1881		N W
HALL (Saml. C., 1800-1889)	<i>Irish author.</i>	
Retrospect of a long life. 1883 2v. ports.		C
HALLÉ (Sir Chas., 1819-1895)	<i>German pianist.</i>	
Life and letters, 1819-1860. 1896 ports.		W
HALS (Frans, 1584-1666)	<i>Flemish painter.</i>	
Davies. 1908 ill.		C
HAMERTON (Philip G., 1834-1894)	<i>English author.</i>	
Autobiography, and memoir by his wife. 1897 port.		N W
HAMILTON (Alex., 1757-1804)	<i>American statesman.</i>	
A Few of Hamilton's letters. Ed. by Atherton. 1903		N
Lodge. 1886		N
HAMILTON (Emma, Lady, 1761-1815)	<i>Friend of Nelson.</i>	
Baily. 1905 ill.		C
Moorhouse. [1906] ports.		C
Sichel. 1905 ill. ports.		W
HAMILTON (Sir Wm., 1788-1856)	<i>Scottish philosopher.</i>	
Monck. 1881		N
Neitch. 1888 port.		N W
HAMPDEN (John, 1594-1643)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Nugent. 1889		N
HANDEL (Geo. F., 1685-1759)	<i>German composer.</i>	
Clarke. 1885		N
Robinson. 1908		C
Schoelcher. [1857]		C
Williams. 1904 ill. ports.		N
HANNINGTON (Jas., 1847-1885)	<i>Bishop of Equatorial Africa.</i>	
Dawson. 1888		N
HARDY (Sir Thos. M., 1769-1839)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
Broadley and Bartelot. The Three Dorset Captains at Trafalgar. 1906 ports.		C
Book at Xoi5.		
HARE (Augustus J. C., 1834-1903)	<i>English author.</i>	
Memorials of a quiet life. 19th ed. 1890 2v. ports.		C
Story of my life. 1896 6v. ports.		W
HARLEY (Geo., 1829-96)	<i>Scottish physician.</i>	
Life. Ed. by his daughter, Mrs. Alec. Tweedie. 1899 port.		C
HARLEY (Robert, Earl of Oxford, 1661-1724)	<i>English states- man.</i>	
Roscoe. 1902 ill.		C

Harris	Individual Biography	Heine
HARRIS (Jas. H., Earl of Malmesbury, 1807-89)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Memoirs. 1884 2v.		N W
HARTE (Francis Bret, 1839-1902)	<i>American author.</i>	
Pemberton. 1903 <i>ill. ports. maps</i>		C W
HARVEY (Wm. H., 1811-1866)	<i>Irish naturalist.</i>	
Memoir. 1869 <i>port.</i>		C
HASTINGS (Selina, Countess of Huntingdon, 1707-1791).		
Life and times. 1840 2v.		N
Keddie. 1907 <i>port.</i>		C
HAVELOCK (Sir Henry, 1795-1857)	<i>English general.</i>	
Forbes. 1890		N W
Marshman. 1902 <i>port.</i>		C W
HAVERGAL (Frances Ridley, 1836-1879)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Havergal (M.) [1880] n.d. <i>port.</i>		W
HAWKER (Robert Stephen, 1803-1875)	<i>Vicar of Morwenstow and poet.</i>	
Baring-Gould. 3rd ed. 1906 <i>port.</i>		C
Byles. 1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
HAWKINS (Sir Henry, Baron Brampton, 1817-1907)	<i>English judge.</i>	
Reminiscences. 1904 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C N
HAWKINS (Sir John, 1532-1595)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
Walling. 1907 <i>port.</i>		W
HAWTHORNE (Nathaniel, 1804-1864)	<i>American author.</i>	
Conway. n.d.		C N W
Hawthorne (J.) 1885 2v.		N
James. 1887		C N W
Woodberry. 1903 <i>port.</i>		C
HAYDN (Jos., 1732-1809)	<i>Austrian composer.</i>	
Hadden. 1902 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N W
HAYDON (Benj. R., 1786-1846)	<i>English painter.</i>	
Symonds (E. M.) <i>George Paston.</i> 1905 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
HAYWARD (Abraham, 1801-1884)	<i>English author.</i>	
Selection from [his] correspondence. Ed. by Carlisle. 1886 2v.		N
HAZLITT (Wm., 1778-1830)	<i>English author.</i>	
Birrell. 1902		C W
HEGEL (Geo. Wilhelm F., 1770-1831)	<i>German philosopher.</i>	
Caird. 1883		W
HEINE (Heinrich, 1797-1856)	<i>German author.</i>	
Sharp. 1888		C W

Heine	Individual Biography	Holbein
HEINE (Heinrich, 1797-1856)	<i>German author.</i>	
Stigand.	1875 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
HERAUD (John A., 1799-1887)	<i>English journalist. Islington resident.</i>	
Heraud (E.)	1898 <i>port.</i>	C
HERBART (Johann F., 1776-1841)	<i>German philosopher and educationist.</i>	
Compayré.	1908 <i>port.</i>	W
Garmo.	1904	W
HERBERT (Edward, Baron Herbert of Cherbury, 1583-1648)	<i>English statesman and poet.</i>	
Life; by himself.	1824	N
HERBERT (Sidney, Baron Herbert of Lea, 1810-1861)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Gordon.	1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
HERODOTUS (B.C. c. 484-425)	<i>Greek historian.</i>	
Swayne.	1870	N W
HERSCHEL (Sir Wm., 1738-1822)	<i>German astronomer.</i>	
Clerke.	1901 <i>port.</i>	C
Sime.	1900	N
HESIODUS (B.C. 850-800)	<i>Greek poet.</i>	
Davies.	1873	N W
HOBBS (Thos., 1588-1679)	<i>English philosopher.</i>	
Robertson.	1886	C W
Stephen.	1904	W
HOBHOUSE (John Cam, Baron Broughton, 1786-1869)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Recollections of a long life.	1909 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
HOGARTH (Wm., 1697-1764)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Brown.	1905 <i>ill. port.</i>	N
Dobson.	1883	N
Sala.	1866 <i>ill.</i>	C
HOGG (Jas., 1770-1835)	<i>Scottish poet.</i>	
Douglas.	n.d.	N
HOGG (Quintin, 1845-1903)	<i>Founder of the Polytechnic.</i>	
Hogg (E. M.)	1904 <i>ill.</i>	W
HOKUSAI (1760-1849)	<i>Japanese artist.</i>	
Strange.	1906 <i>ill.</i>	C
HOLBEIN (Hans, 1497-1543)	<i>German artist.</i>	
Cundall.	1879	N
Knackfuss.	1899 <i>ill.</i>	C
Waltmann.	1867 <i>ill.</i>	C

HOLE (Samuel R., 1819-1904) *Author and dean.*

Memories. 1906 *ill. port.*

C N W

More memories. 1894 *front.*

C

HOLLAND (Sir Henry, 1788-1873) *English physician.*

Recollections. 1872

N

HOLMES (Oliver Wendell, 1809-1894) *American author.*

Ball. 1878

N

Morse. 1896 2v. *ill. ports.*

W

HOMERUS (c. 850-800 B.C.) Greek poet.

[*Example of extended heading which will form a feature of the Manuscript Subject Catalogue.*]

Biography and Criticism

BUTLER (Saml.) The Authoress of the Odyssey. 1897 *ill.*

[N150 Hom.]

C

CLERKE (Agnes M.) Familiar studies in Homer. 1892

W

COLLINS (W. Lucas) Homer. The Iliad. 1870.

[N150 Hom.]

N W

— Homer. The Odyssey. 1870. [N150 Hom.]

N W

GEDDES (W. D.) The Problem of the Homeric poems. 1878

C

GLADSTONE (W. E.) Homer. 1878

W

Explains the framework, characters, spirit, and times.

— Homeric synchronism. 1876

N

— Landmarks of Homeric study. 1890

N W

JEBB (R. C.) Homer: an introduction to the Iliad and

Odyssey. 1887

N

— The Growth and influence of classical Greek poetry.

1893. [N100 Q3]

C

The distinctive qualities of the Greek race as expressed by Homer.

LANG (Andrew) Homer and his age. 1906 *ill.*

C

— Homer and the epic. 1893

C N

LEAF (Walter) Companion to the Iliad for English readers.

1892. [N150 Hom.]

C

Not readable separately.

SEYMOUR (Thos. D.) Life in the Homeric age. 1897 *bib.*

[Q301]

C

WHIBLEY (Leonard) A Companion to Greek studies. Camb.

1906. [Q300.32]

Cr

See also General Encyclopædias at A000, and Biographical Dictionaries at X001.2.

N150 Homer in Poetry

KEATS (John) On first looking into Chapman's Homer;

[and] To Homer. In his Poetical works. 1865

C N W

- LANG (Andrew) *The Odyssey. In his Ballades in blue china.* 1907 **C N W**
 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord) *On translations of Homer. In his Complete works.* 1906 **C**

N305 Essays

- ADDISON (Jos.) *Spectator : nos. 267, 273, 303* **C Cr N**
A comparison of the epics of Milton and Homer.
 ARNOLD (M.) *Extracts from lectures on translating Homer. In his Prose passages.* 1880 **C**
 DE QUINCEY (Thos.) *Homer and the Homeridæ. In his Collected writings. Ed. by D. Masson. 1889-90. [Aoo3]* **N**
 FREEMAN (Edward A.) *Mr. Gladstone's Homer and the Homeric age. In his Historical essays. 1889. [Qooo.10]* **W**
 FROUDE (J. A.) *Homer. In his Short studies in great subjects. vol. 1.* 1905 **C**
 GARNETT (R.) *On translating Homer. In his Essays of an ex-librarian.* 1901 **C**
 HUNT (Leigh) *Gods of Homer and Lucretius. In his Table talk.* 1882. [N318] **C**
 LANG (Andrew) *Paris and Helen. In his Adventures among books.* 1905 **C**
 -- *Homer and the study of Greek. In his Essays in little.* 1906 **N**
 PRAED (W. M.) *Essays on the poems of Homer, and the age in which he lived. In his Essays.* 1887 **N**
 WILSON (John) *Homer and his translators. In his Essays, critical and imaginative. v. 4. n.d.* **C**

N340 Anthologies

- ARNOLD (M.) *Homer and his translators. In the "International library of famous literature." v. 1.* **Cr**
 BUTCHER (S. H.) and Andrew LANG. *Translations of Homer. In the "International library of famous literature." v. 1.* **Cr**
 GLADSTONE (W. E.) *Ethics of the heroic age. In the "International library of famous literature." vol. 20* **Cr**

A805 Q3 Pictorial side

In addition to the above books marked ill. [i.e., illustrated] the following may be consulted :—

ENGRAVINGS from the ancient marbles in the British Museum.
 Part II. **Cr**

Plate XXIII. A Head of one of the Homeric heroes.
 Plate XXV. A Terminal head of Homer.

Homerus	Individual Biography	Humboldt
----------------	-----------------------------	-----------------

MURRAY (A. S.) History of Greek sculpture. v. i. page 42 **Cr**
 Shield of Achilles.

N020 Homer in Fiction

ANDERSON (Hans C.) A Rose from Homer's grave. *In his*
 Fairy tales **C N W**

HONE (Wm., 1780-1842) *English author.*
 The Three trials of William Hone. 1818 **Cr**

HOOD (Thos., 1799-1845) *English author.*
 Hood (Frances) ed. Memorials. 1860 2v. *ill.* **C**

HOOK (Theodore Edward, 1788-1841) *English author.*
 Barham. 1877 **W**

HOPE-SCOTT (Jas. R., 1812-1873) *English lawyer.*
 Ornsby. Memoirs. 1884 2v. **N**

HORATIUS (B.C. 65-8) *Latin poet.*
 Martin. 1870 **W**

HORNER (Francis, 1778-1817) *Scottish politician.*
 Memoirs and correspondence. 1853 2v. **N**

HORSLEY (John Callcott, 1817-1903) *English artist.*
 Recollections. 1903 *ill.* **C**

HOUGHTON (Lord). *See* Milnes (Rich. Monckton).

HOWARD (John, 1726-1790) *English prison reformer.*
 Dixon. 1850 *front.* **W**

Gibson. 1901 *ill. ports.* **C**
 Stoughton. 1884 **N**

HOWITT (Mary, 1799-1888) *English author.*
 Autobiography. 1889 2v. **C**

HUGHES (Geo. E., 1821-1872) *English lawyer.*
 Hughes (Thos.) Memoirs of a brother. 1873 **C**

HUGO (Victor M., 1802-1885) *French author.*
 Memoirs. 1899 *port.* **C**

Choses vues. Paris. n.d. [French text] **C**

Things seen. n.d. [Eng. trans.] **N**

Mabilleau. 1907 *port.* [French text] **C**

Marzials. 1888 **C W**

Nichol. 1893 *port.* **N**

Swinburne. 1886 **C N**

HUMBOLDT (Baron F. H. Alex. von, 1769-1859) *German*
naturalist.

Letters, 1827-58. 1860 **N**

Bruhns. 1873 2v. **W**

Humboldt	Individual Biography	Irving
HUMBOLDT (Baron F. H. Alex. von, 1769-1859)	<i>German naturalist, and Baron F. Wilhelm von HUMBOLDT (1767-1835) German diplomatist.</i>	
Klencke and Schlesier.	1852	N
HUME (David, 1711-1776)	<i>Scottish philosopher.</i>	
Letters to Wm. Strahan.	1888	N
Burton.	1847 2v.	C
Calderwood.	[1898]	N
Huxley.	1887	N W
Knight.	1886	C W
HUNT (Jas. H. Leigh, 1784-1859)	<i>English author.</i>	
Autobiography.	1903 2v. port.	C N W
Monkhouse.	1893	C N W
HUNTER (John, 1728-1793)	<i>Scottish anatomist.</i>	
Page.	1897 port.	N
HUNTINGDON (Countess of).	<i>See Hastings (Selina).</i>	
HUTCHINSON (John, 1615-1664)	<i>English colonel and politician.</i>	
Hutchinson (Mrs.)	Memoirs. 1848	N W
HUXLEY (Thos. Henry, 1825-1895)	<i>English biologist.</i>	
Clodd.	1902	N
Flower.		Cr
	Book at Foo.	
Huxley (Leonard)	1900 2v. ports.	W
Mitchell.	1900 port.	C

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See Index. Ex.*
 Isabella I. (Spain). *See* R608.

IBSEN (Henrik, 1828-1906)	<i>Norwegian dramatist.</i>	
Correspondence.	1905 port.	C
Jæger.	1890	W
Macfall.	1907 ill.	N
Wicksteed.	1892 port.	N
IDDESLEIGH (Earl of).	<i>See Northcote (Sir Stafford).</i>	
INGOLDSBY (Thos.)	<i>See Barham (R. H.)</i>	
IRVING (Edward, 1792-1834)	<i>Scottish theologian.</i>	
Oliphant.	3rd ed. 1864	N
IRVING (Sir Henry, born John Henry Brodribb, 1838-1905)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Brereton.	1908 2v. ill. ports.	C
Fitzgerald.	1906 ports.	N
Macfall.	1906 ill.	W

Irving Individual Biography Jerningham

IRVING (Sir Henry, born John Henry Brodribb, 1838-1905)
English actor.

Menpes. 1906 col. ports. N W

Pollock. 1908 C

Stoker. 1906 2v. ill. ports. C

IRVING (Washington, 1783-1859) *American author.*

Life and letters, by his nephew. 1862 2v. port. C

Warner. Bost. 1881 port. W

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered
under the History of their countries. See Index. Ex.
James I. (U.K.) See V551.

JACKSON (Thos. Jonathan, called Stonewall Jackson, 1824-63)
American general.

Cooke. N.Y. 1866 C

JASMIN (Jacques). See Boé (Jacques).

JEANNE d'Arc, called "The Maid of Orleans" (1412-1431)
French patriot.

Julleville. 1901 W

Lamartine. 1891 N

Lang. 1909 ports. C

Murray, ed. [1902] ill. port. C N

Oliphant. 1903 ill. N

Tuckey. 1880 port. N W

JEBB (Rich., 1841-1905) *Scottish Greek scholar.*

Jebb (C.) 1907 port. C

JEFFERIES (Rich., 1848-1887) *English author.*

The Story of my heart. [1883] 1906 port. C W

Besant. 1905 port. C N

Salt. 1905 port. W

JEFFERSON (Jos., 1829-1905) *American actor.*

Autobiography. 1890 N

Wilson. 1906 ill. C

JEFFREY (Francis, Lord, 1773-1850) *Scottish judge and
author.*

Cockburn. 1852 2v. port. W

JERDAN (Wm., 1782-1869) *Scottish journalist and author.*

Autobiography. 1852-3 4v. N

JERNINGHAM (Frances, Lady, 1747-1825, and Char. Jerning-
ham, died 1854) *English society leaders.*

Letters, 1780-1843. Ed. by Castle. 1896 2v. ports. C

Jerome	Individual Biography	Kean
JEROME (Saint, c. 340-420) <i>Father of the Latin Church.</i> Cutts. n.d.		N W
JERROLD (Douglas Wm., 1803-57) <i>English author.</i> Jerrold (B.) 1859 <i>front.</i>		C
JEVONS (Wm. Stanley, 1835-1882) <i>English logician and author.</i> Letters and journals; ed. by his wife. 1886		N W
JOAN of Arc. <i>See</i> Jeanne d'Arc.		
JOHN of Barneveld. <i>See</i> Barneveld (Jan van Olden-).		
JOHNSON (Samuel, 1709-1784) <i>English author.</i> Letters. 1892 2v.		N
Boswell. Ed. by Croker		N
— Ed. by Ingpen. 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		Cr
— Ed. by Morris		C N
— Abridged by Banks, etc.		N
Fitzgerald. 1880		C
Grant. 1887	C N W	Cr
Hill. 1887		C
Hill, ed. Johnsonian miscellanies. 1897 2v.		N
Macaulay. 1905		C
Stephen. 1879		C W
JONES (Sir Edward Burne-). <i>See</i> Burne-Jones.		
JONSON (Ben, 1573?-1637) <i>English dramatist.</i> Swinburne. 1889		C N
Symonds. 1886		N W
JOWETT (Benj., 1817-1893) <i>English scholar.</i> Letters. Ed. by Abbott. 1899		W
Tollemache. 3rd ed. 1902		N
"JUNIUS." <i>See</i> Francis (Sir Philip).		
JUVENALIS (c. 60-140) <i>Latin poet.</i> Walford. 1876		N W
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. <i>See</i> Index. <i>Ex.</i> Karl XII. <i>See</i> T816.		
KANT (Immanuel, 1724-1804) <i>German philosopher.</i> Stuckenbergh. 1882 <i>port.</i>		C
Wallace. 1882 <i>port.</i>	C N W	
KEAN (Chas., 1811?-1868) <i>English actor.</i> Cole. 1859 2v.		C
KEAN (Edmund, 1787-1833) <i>English actor.</i> Molloy. 1888 2v.		C

Keats	Individual Biography	Keppel
KEATS (John, 1795-1821)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Letters.	1891	N
„	1901 2v.	W
„	to Fanny Brawne, 1819-20. 1878	N
Colvin.	1887	C N W
Rossetti.	1887	C N W
KEBLE (John, 1792-1866)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Coleridge.	1869	N
Lock.	1895 <i>port.</i>	W
Wood.	1909 <i>port.</i>	C
KEELEY (Robert, 1793-1869)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Goodman.	1895 <i>port. ill.</i>	C N
KEENE (Chas. Samuel, 1823-1891)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Layard.	1893 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
KELLER (Helen, 1880-)	<i>American author.</i>	
Life and letters.	1903 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
Miss Keller has been deaf, dumb, and blind since childhood.		
KELVIN (Lord).	<i>See Thomson (Sir Wm.)</i>	
KEMBLE (Frances Anne, called Fanny Kemble, 1809-1893)	<i>English actress and author.</i>	
Record of a girlhood.	3rd ed. 1879 3v.	C
Records of later life.	1882 3v.	C
Further records, 1848-1883.	1890 2v.	C
KEMBLE (John Philip, 1757-1823)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Boaden.	1825 2v. <i>port.</i>	C
Fitzgerald.	1871 2v. <i>ill. port.</i>	C
KEMBLE (Sarah, afterwards Mrs. Siddons, 1755-1831)	<i>English actress.</i>	
Boaden.	1827 2v.	C
Fitzgerald.	1871 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
Kennard.	1887	N
KEMBLE (John Philip and Sarah)	<i>Actor and actress.</i>	
Fitzgerald.	[1871] 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
KEMPIS (Thomas à).	<i>See Thomas à Kempis.</i>	
KEN (Thos., 1637-1711)	<i>English bishop.</i>	
Clarke.	1896 <i>port.</i>	C
Plumtre.	1888 2v.	W
KENEALY (Edward Vaughan, 1819-1880)	<i>English lawyer.</i>	
Kenealy (Arabella)	1908 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
KEPPEL (Sir Henry, 1809-1904)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
West.	1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>	W

Keroualle	Individual Biography	Lafayette
KÉROUALLE (Louis Renée de, Duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1734) <i>French politician.</i>		
Forneron. 1891 <i>ports.</i>		Cr
Grant. 1909 <i>ill.</i>		C
KERR (Robert Malcolm-) <i>London magistrate.</i>		
Pitt-Lewis. 1903 <i>ports.</i>		W
KINGLAKE (Alex. Wm., 1809-1891) <i>English historian.</i>		
Tuckwell. 1902 <i>ports.</i>		C N
KINGSLEY (Chas., 1819-1875) <i>English author.</i>		
Letters and memories. 1884		C N
Kaufmann. 1892		N
Stubbs. 1904		W
KIRKCALDY (Sir Wm., died 1573) <i>Scottish general.</i>		
Barbé. 1897		N
KNIGHT (Chas., 1791-1873) <i>English publisher.</i>		
Passages of a working life. 1873 3v.		N
Clowes. 1892 <i>port.</i>		C
KNOX (John, 1505?-1572) <i>Scottish reformer and author.</i>		
Carlyle. [1875]		N
Book at T601.		
Cowan. 1905 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
Innes. n.d.		N
Lang. 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C W
MacCrie. 1905 <i>port.</i>		C
Maccunn. [1895] <i>port.</i>		C
Macmillan. 1905 <i>ill. port.</i>		W
Warren. n.d.		N W
KOMENSKY (Johann A., 1592-1671) <i>Polish educationist.</i>		
Laurie. Camb. 1904 <i>port.</i>		W
KOSSUTH (Lajos or Louis, 1802-1894) <i>Hungarian statesman.</i>		
Memoirs of my exile. 1880		C
See also S400.10. S. (E. O.) Hungary...with a memoir of Louis		
Kossuth. 1896		C W
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. Ex. Lincoln (Abraham). See W132.		
LACORDAIRE (Jean Baptiste Henri, 1802-1861) <i>French preacher.</i>		
Chocarne. 1867		W
Montalembert. 1863		W
LAFAYETTE (Marie J., 1757-1834) <i>French general.</i>		
Tuckerman. 1889 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C

La Fontaine	Individual Biography	La Valliere
LA FONTAINE (Jean de, 1621-1695) <i>French poet.</i>		
Collins. 1882		N W
Lafenestre. 1905 <i>port.</i> [French text]		C
LAMARTINE (Alphonse de, 1790-1869) <i>French poet.</i>		
Twenty-five years of my life. 1872 2v.		C
Domville. 1888		N
LAMB (Chas., 1775-1834) <i>English author.</i>		
Letters. 1886 2v.		N
Hazlitt. Lamb and Hazlitt : letters...1900		N
Ainger. 1899		C N W
Dobell. 1903		C
Lucas. 1907 <i>ill. ports. map</i>		W
Martin. 1891 <i>ill. port. bib.</i>		C N
Procter, Barry Cornwall. 1866 <i>ports.</i>		C
Talfourd. 1850		C
Thomson. Bibliography. 1908		C
See also X079 Hazlitt. The Lambs...1897		N
LAMB (Mary, 1764-1847) <i>English author.</i>		
Gilchrist. 1883		N W
LAMB (Wm., second Viscount Melbourne, 1779-1848) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Papers. 1889		W
Dunckley. 1890 <i>port.</i>		C N W
Torrens. 1890 <i>port.</i>		C N W
LANDOR (Walter Savage, 1775-1864) <i>English author.</i>		
Colvin. 1881		C W
Forster. 1869 2v.		C N
LANDSEER (Sir Edwin H., 1802-1873) <i>English painter.</i>		
Manson. 1902		N
Stephens. 1883		N
LASSALLE (Ferdinand, 1825-1864) <i>German socialist.</i>		
Bernstein. 1893		N W
LATIMER (Hugh, 1485?-1555) <i>English protestant martyr.</i>		
Carlyle. 1899 <i>port.</i>		C
Demaus. n.d.		N W
LAUD (Wm., 1573-1645) <i>Archbishop of Canterbury.</i>		
Hutton. 1895 <i>port.</i>		N
Simpkinson. 1894		N
LA VALLIERE (F. Louise, Duchesse de, 1644-1710) <i>Favourite of Louis XIV.</i>		
Lair. 1908 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C

Law	Individual Biography	Leschetizky
LAW (John, 1671-1729)	<i>Scottish financier.</i>	
Wood. Edin. 1824	<i>port.</i>	C
LAW (Wm., 1686-1761)	<i>English nonjuror and mystic.</i>	
Overton. 1881		C
LAWRENCE (Sir Henry, 1806-1857)	<i>English soldier.</i>	
Edwardes and Merivale. 1872	2v.	C
Innes. 1898	<i>port.</i>	W
LAWRENCE (Sir Thos., 1769-1830)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Sir Thomas Lawrence's letter bag. Ed. by Layard. 1906	<i>ill.</i>	C
LAWSON (Sir Wilfrid, 1829-1906)	<i>English temperance advocate.</i>	
Russell. 1909	<i>ports.</i>	C
LAYARD (Sir Austen Henry, 1817-1894)	<i>English antiquary and traveller.</i>	
Autobiography. 1903	2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	W
LEAR (Edward, 1812-1888)	<i>English author and artist.</i>	
Letters. 1907	<i>ill. port.</i>	C
LEE (Robert E., 1807-1870)	<i>American general.</i>	
Page. 1909	<i>port.</i>	C
White. 1902	<i>ill. ports. maps</i>	N
LEECH (John, 1817-1864)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Frith. 1891	<i>ill. port. 2v.</i>	C
Kitton. 1884		C
LEIBNIZ (Baron Gottfried W. von, 1646-1716)	<i>German philosopher.</i>	
Merz. 1907		C N W
LEICESTER (Countess of).	<i>See Robsart (Amy).</i>	
LEIGHTON (Fred., Baron, 1830-1896)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Barrington. 1906	2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
Rhys. 1904	<i>ill. ports.</i>	C W
LELAND (Chas. Godfrey, 1824-1903)	<i>Hans Breitmann. American author.</i>	
Memoirs. 2nd ed. 1894	<i>port.</i>	W
Pennell. 1906	2v. <i>ill.</i>	C
LEONARDO DA VINCI.	<i>See Vinci.</i>	
LEPAGE (Jules Bastian-).	<i>See Bastian-Lepage.</i>	
LESAGE (Alain R., 1668-1747)	<i>French novelist.</i>	
Lintilhac. Lesage. Paris. 1893	<i>port. [French text]</i>	C
LESCHETIZKY (Theodor, 1830-)	<i>Austrian musician.</i>	
Hullah. 1906	<i>ill. port.</i>	N

Leslie	Individual Biography	List
LESLIE (Alex., first Earl of Leven, 1580-1661)	<i>Scottish general.</i>	
Terry. 1899		N
LESLIE (Chas. R., 1794-1859)	<i>American artist.</i>	
Autobiographical recollections. Ed. Tom Taylor. 1860		N
2v.		
LESSEPS (Ferdinand M., vicomte de, 1805-1894)	<i>French engineer.</i>	
Recollections. 1887	2v.	C
Smith. 1893		N
LESSING (Gotthold Ephraim, 1729-1781)	<i>German author.</i>	
Rolleston. 1889		C W
Zimmern. 1878		N
LEVEN (Earl of).	<i>See Leslie (Alex.)</i>	
LEVER (Chas. J., 1806-1872)	<i>Irish novelist.</i>	
Downey. 1906	2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
Fitzpatrick. 1879	2v.	C
LEVESON-GOWER (Geo., second Earl Granville, 1815-1891)	<i>Statesman.</i>	
Fitzmaurice. 2nd ed. 1905	2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	N
LEWIS (Matthew G., 1775-1818)	<i>English author.</i>	
Journal of a West India proprietor. 1834		N
LIDDON (Henry Parry, 1829-1890)	<i>English canon and author.</i>	
Johnston. 1904	<i>ports.</i>	W
LIEBIG (Baron Justus von, 1803-1873)	<i>German chemist.</i>	
Shenstone. 1901	<i>port.</i>	W
LIND (Jenny, 1820-1887)	<i>Swedish singer.</i>	
Holland. 1891	2v. <i>port.</i>	W
Holland and Rockstro. 1893	<i>port.</i>	C
LINNÉ (Karl von, called Linnæus, 1707-1778)	<i>Swedish botanist.</i>	
Caddy. 1887	2v. <i>ill.</i>	N
LINNELL (John, 1792-1882)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Story. 1892	2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	W
LINTON (Mrs. Lynn, born Eliza Lynn, 1822-1898)	<i>English author.</i>	
My literary life. 1899		W
Layard. 1901	<i>ill. ports. bib.</i>	C
LIST (Friedrich, 1789-1846)	<i>German politician.</i>	
Hirst. 1909		C

Livingstone	Individual Biography	" Lucretius
LIVINGSTONE (David, 1813-1873)	<i>Scottish missionary and explorer.</i>	
Blaikie. 1905	<i>port. map</i>	N W
Hughes. 1890		N
Johnston. 1891	<i>ill. port. col. maps fac.</i>	C
Maclachlan. 1901		N
Smiles. [1885] 1898		N W
LIVIVS (Titus [Livy], B.C. 59-A.D. 17)	<i>Latin historian.</i>	
Capes. 1879		N
Collins. 1876		N W
LOCKE (John, 1632-1704)	<i>English philosopher.</i>	
Bourne. 1876	2v.	N
Fowler. 1880		C N W
Fraser. 1890		N W
LOCKHART (John Gibson, 1794-1854)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Lang. 1897	2v. <i>ill.</i>	C
LOCKWOOD (Sir Frank, 1846-1897)	<i>English lawyer.</i>	
Birrell. 1898	<i>ill. ports.</i>	N W
LONGFELLOW (Henry W., 1807-1882)	<i>American poet.</i>	
Life, with extracts from his journals...	Ed. by Saml. Longfellow. 1886-1887	3v. N W
Higginson. [1902]	<i>port.</i>	C N
Norton. 1907	<i>ports.</i>	C
Robertson. 1887		C N W
Walters. Studies of some of Longfellow's poems.	1892	N
LOPEZ DE RECALDE.	<i>See Loyola.</i>	
LORRAIN (Claude).	<i>See Gellée.</i>	
LOVER (Samuel, 1797-1868)	<i>Irish novelist.</i>	
Bernard. 1874		W
Symington. 1880	<i>port.</i>	C
LOWELL (Jas. Russell, 1819-1891)	<i>American author.</i>	
Letters. Ed. by Norton. 1894	2v.	N W
Scudder. 1901	2v. <i>port.</i>	W
LOYOLA (Ignatius de, otherwise Iñigo Lopez de Recalde, 1491-1556)	<i>Spanish founder of the Society of Jesus.</i>	
Hughes. 1892		N W
Rose. 1871		N
LUCA DELLA ROBBIA.	<i>See Robbia.</i>	
LUCIANUS (120-200)	<i>Greek author.</i>	
Collins. 1873		W
LUCRETIVS CARUS (c. 96-55 B.C.)	<i>Roman poet.</i>	
Mallock. 1878		N W

Lucy	Individual Biography	Macdonald
LUCY (Sir Henry W., 1845-)	<i>Toby, M.P. English parliamentary reporter.</i>	
	Sixty years in the wilderness. 1909 port.	C
LUMSDEN (Sir Harry Burnett, 1821-96)	<i>Scottish lieutenant-general.</i>	
	Lumsden (Sir P. S.) and Elsmie. 2nd ed. 1900 ill. ports. maps	W
LUTHER (Martin, 1483-1546)	<i>German reformer.</i>	
	Life, by himself. Ed. Michelet. [1835] 1904	C N
	Bayne. 1887 2v.	C
	Beard. 1889	W
	Froude. 1883	N
	Jacobs. 1898 ill. ports.	N
	Köstlin. 1898 ill. ports. fac.	N W
	Worsley. 1856 2v.	W
LYALL (Edna).	<i>See Bayly (Ada E.)</i>	
LYELL (Sir Chas., 1797-1875)	<i>Scottish geologist.</i>	
	Life. Ed. by his sister-in-law, Mrs. Lyell. 1881 2v.	W
	Bonney. 1901 ports.	W
LYLY (John, 1554?-1606)	<i>English author.</i>	
	Wilson. 1905	C
LYNDHURST (Lord).	<i>See Copley (J. S.)</i>	
LYONS (Edmund, Lord, 1790-1858)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
	Eardley-Wilmot. 1898 ill. ports. maps	W
LYTTON.	<i>See Bulwer.</i>	

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See Index. Ex.*
 Mary I. (England). *See* U364.

MACAULAY (Thos. B., Lord, 1800-59)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
	Jebb. 1900	N
	Macgregor. 1901	W
	Morison. 1882	C N W
	Trevelyan. 1878 2v.	C N W
MACAULAY (Zachary, 1768-1838)	<i>Scottish philanthropist.</i>	
	Knutsford. 1900 port.	C
McCLINTOCK (Sir Francis Leopold, 1819-1907)	<i>Irish admiral.</i>	
	Markham. 1909	C
MACDONALD (Flora, 1722-1790)	<i>Scottish Jacobite heroine.</i>	
	Autobiography. Edin. 1870 2v. port.	C
	Macgregor. 1901 ports.	W

MacDonald	Individual Biography	Magalhaes
MACDONALD (Geo., 1824-1905)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Johnson. 1906		C
MACDONALD (Hector, 1853-1903)	<i>Scottish general.</i>	
Coates. 1902	<i>port.</i>	W
MACDOWELL (Edward A., 1861-1908)	<i>American composer.</i>	
Gilman. 1906	<i>ill. port.</i>	N
MACFARREN (Sir Geo. A., 1813-1887)	<i>English composer.</i>	
Banister. 1891	<i>port.</i>	C
MACGREGOR (Robert, called Rob Roy, 1671-1734)	<i>Scottish outlaw.</i>	
Miller. 1883	<i>ill.</i>	C
MACHIARELLI (Nicolo, 1469-1527)	<i>Italian diplomatist and author.</i>	
Villari. 1898		N
MACKAY (Alex. M., 1849-1890)	<i>Scottish missionary to Uganda.</i>	
Life, by his sister. 9th ed. 1905	<i>port.</i>	N W
MACKAY (Chas., 1814-1889)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Forty years' recollections. 1877	2v.	C
Through the long day. 1887	2v. <i>port.</i>	C
MACKINTOSH (John, 1822-1851)	<i>Scottish minister.</i>	
Macleod. 1856		N W
MACKLIN (Chas., 1697?-1797)	<i>Irish actor.</i>	
Kirkman. 1799	2v. <i>port.</i>	C
Parry. See Macready. Life; by Archer.		
MACLAREN (Ian). See Watson (John).		
MACLEOD (Norman, 1812-1872)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Macleod (D.) 1876	2v. <i>ill.</i>	N
Wellwood. [1897]		N
MACLISE (Daniel, 1806-1870)	<i>Scottish artist.</i>	
O'Driscoll. 1871		C
MACMILLAN (Daniel, 1813-1857)	<i>Scottish publisher.</i>	
Hughes. 1883	<i>port.</i>	C W
MACPHERSON (Jas., 1736-1796)	<i>Scottish poet: translator of Ossian.</i>	
Saunders. 1894	<i>ill.</i>	C
MACREADY (Wm. C., 1793-1873)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Reminiscences. 1875	2v.	W
Archer. 1890		C
<i>Contains also: Biography of Charles Macklin, by Parry, and Thomas Betterton, by Lowe.</i>		
MAGALHAES (Fernão de).	<i>See Magellan.</i>	

- MAGEE (Wm. C., 1821-91) *Archbishop of York.*
 Macdonnell. 1896 2v. *port.* W
- MAGELLAN (Ferdinand, or Fernão de Magalhães, c. 1480-1521) *Portuguese navigator.*
 Guillemard. 1890 N
- MAIMON (Solomon, c. 1754-1800) *Polish philosopher.*
 Autobiography. 1888 C
- MAINE (Sir Henry J. S., 1822-1888) *English jurist and author.*
 Duff. 1892 *port.* C
- MAITLAND (Sir Thos., 1759-1824) *Colonial administrator.*
 Lord (W. F.) 1897 *maps front.* N
- MALMESBURY (Earl of). *See* Harris (Jas. H.)
- MALTHUS (Thos. R., 1766-1834) *English political economist.*
 Bonar. 1885 N
- MAN in the iron mask. *See* Mattioli.
- MANN (Horace, 1796-1859) *American educationist.*
 Hinsdale. 1898 W
- MANNING (Henry E., 1808-1892) *English cardinal.*
 Hutton. 1894 *port.* N W
 Meynell. n.d. N
 Pressensé. 1897 N
 Purcell. 1896 2v. N
- MANNs (August, 1825-1907) *German musician.*
 Wyndham. 1909 *ill. port.* C
- MAPLESON (Jas. H.) *English impresario.*
 The Mapleson memoirs, 1848-1888. 1888 2v. *port.* C
- MARAT (Jean Paul, 1743-1793) *French revolutionist.*
 Bax. 1882 N W
- MARJORIBANKS (Edward, Lord Tweedmouth, 1849-1909)
Scottish politician.
 Notes and recollections. 1909 *ill. port.* C
- MARLBOROUGH (Duke of). *See* Churchill (John).
 — (Duchess of). *See* Churchill (Sarah).
- MARRYAT (Fred., 1792-1848) *English novelist.*
 Hannay. 1889 C N W
- MARTIN (Lady). *See* Faucit (Helen).
- MARTINEAU (Harriet, 1802-1876) *English author.*
 Autobiography. 1877 3v. *ill. ports.* N W
 Miller. 1884 N W
- MARTINEAU (Jas., 1805-1900) *English theologian.*
 Carpenter. 1905 C
 Jackson. 1900 *port.* W

Marvell	Individual Biography	Mendelssohn
MARVELL (Andrew, 1621-1678)	<i>English author.</i>	
Birrell. 1905		N
MASSON (David, 1822-1907)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Memories of London in the forties. 1908		C
MATHEWS (Chas., 1776-1835)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Mathews (Mrs.) 1838 4v. <i>ports. front.</i>		C
MATHEWS (Chas. Jas., 1803-1878)	<i>English actor.</i>	
Dickens, ed. 1879 2v. <i>port.</i>		C
MATTIOLI (Comte Hercule-Antoine, 1640-1703)	<i>"The Man in the Iron Mask."</i>	
Hopkins. 1901 <i>ill.</i>		N
MAURICE (Fred. Denison, 1805-1872)	<i>English theologian.</i>	
Masterman. 1907 <i>port.</i>		N
Maurice (F., Junr.) 1884 2v.		N
MAXWELL (Jas. Clerk).	<i>See Clerk-Maxwell.</i>	
MAZARIN (Jules [Guilio Mazarini] 1602-1661)	<i>French statesman and cardinal.</i>	
Hassall. 1903		N
MAZEPPA (Ivan Stephanovich, 1644-1709)	<i>A Cossack chief.</i>	
Vogué. n.d. [c. 1880]		C
MAZZINI (Guiseppe, 1805-1872)	<i>Italian patriot.</i>	
A Memoir. 1877 <i>port.</i>		W
King. 1903 <i>port.</i>		N
MEISSONIER (Jean L. E., 1815-1891)	<i>French artist.</i>	
Gréard. 1897 <i>ill.</i>		Cr
Mollett. 1882		W
MELANCHTHON (Philipp).	<i>See Schwarzerd (Philip).</i>	
MELBOURNE (Viscount).	<i>See Lamb (Wm.)</i>	
MELVILLE (Andrew, 1545-1622)	<i>Scottish reformer.</i>	
M'Crie. 1899		N W
Morison. [1899]		N
MEMLINC or Memling (Hans, c. 1435-1494)	<i>Flemish artist.</i>	
Weale. 1907 <i>ill.</i>		C
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (J. L. Felix, 1809-1847)	<i>German composer.</i>	
Briefe. Ed. by Sime. 1887 [German text]		N
Letters. Ed. by P. Mendelssohn-Bartholdy. 1862-3 3v.		C
Letters from Italy. Trans. by Lady Wallace. 10th ed. 1891		C
Devrient. 1869 <i>port.</i>		C
Hiller. 1874 <i>port.</i>		N
Lampadius. 1877 <i>port.</i>		C

Mendelssohn	Individual Biography	Millais
MENDELSSOHN-BARTHOLDY (J. L. Felix, 1809-1847)	German composer.	
Rockstro. 1884		N W
Stratton. 1904 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
See also X079 Hensel. The Mendelssohn family...1881. 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
MEREDITH (Geo., 1828-1909)	English novelist.	
Bailey. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C W
Barrie. 1909		C
Forman. 1909		C
Hammerton. 1909 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Henderson. 1907 <i>front.</i>		C W
Jerrold. 1902 <i>port. bib.</i>		C N
Le Gallienne. 1905 <i>bib.</i>		N
Moffat. 1909		N W
MÉRIMÉE (Prosper, 1803-1870)	French novelist.	
An author's love: the unpublished letters of Prosper Mérimée's "Inconnue." 1889 2v.		C
MERIVALE (Chas., 1808-1893)	English dean and historian.	
Autobiography. 1899 <i>port.</i>		W
METCALF (John, 1717-1810)	English engineer.	
Smiles. Lives of the engineers. 1904 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C N W
Book at X012.		
METTERNICH (Prince Clemens W. L. von, 1773-1859)	Austrian diplomatist.	
Memoirs. 1880-1 4v. <i>port.</i>		C
Malleison. 1888		N W
MEYERBEER (Jakob, 1791-1864)	German composer.	
Bennett. n.d.		N
MICHELANGELO Buonarotti (1475-1564)	Italian artist.	
Clément. 1880		C N
Gower. 1908 <i>ill.</i>		C W
Holroyd. 1903 <i>ill.</i>		C
Symonds. 2nd ed. 1893 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		C N
MILL (Jas., 1773-1836)	Scottish utilitarian philosopher.	
Bain. 1882		C N W
Bower. 1881		N
MILL (John Stuart, 1806-1873)	Scottish philosopher.	
Autobiography. [1873] 1908 <i>ill.</i>		C N W
Bain. 1882		C N
Courtney. 1889		C N W
MILLAIS (Sir John, 1829-1896)	English artist.	
Baldry. 1902 <i>port.</i>		W

Millais	Individual Biography	Moffat
MILLAIS (Sir John, 1829-1896) <i>English artist.</i>		
Millais (J. G.) 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C W
Reid. 1909 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Spielmann. 1898		N
MILLER (Hugh, 1802-1856) <i>Scottish geologist.</i>		
My schools and schoolmasters. 1886		C N W
Bayne. 1871 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		C N
Leask. [1896]		N
Mackenzie. 1905		W
MILLET (Jean F., 1814-1875) <i>French artist.</i>		
Mollett. 1890		N
Roland. n.d. <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
MILMAN (Henry Hart, 1791-1868) <i>Dean of St. Paul's.</i>		
Milman (A.) 1900 <i>ports.</i>		N W
MILNES (Rich. Monckton, Lord Houghton, 1809-1885)		
<i>English poet.</i>		
Reid. 1890 2v.		N W
MILTON (John, 1608-1674) <i>English poet.</i>		
Brooke. 1879		N
Dowden. n.d.		C
Garnett. 1890		C W
Johnson. 1900		N
Keightley. 1855		N
Macaulay. 1900		W
Masson. 1873-94 6v. <i>port.</i>		Cr
Pattison. 1879		C N W
Raleigh. 1905		C N W
Facsimiles of autographs and documents in the British Museum. 1908		Cr
MIRABEAU (Honoré Gabriel R., Comte de, 1749-1791) <i>French orator and statesman.</i>		
Dumont. 1832 <i>port.</i>		C
Tallentyre. 1908 <i>ports.</i>		C
Willert. 1898		N W
MISTRAL (Fréd., 1830-) <i>Provençal poet.</i>		
Maud. 1907 <i>ill.</i>		C
MITFORD (Mary R., 1787-1855) <i>English author.</i>		
Recollections of a literary life. 1852		C
MOFFAT (Robert, 1795-1883) <i>Scottish missionary.</i>		
Moffat (John S.) <i>Lives of Robert and Mary Moffat.</i> 12th ed. n.d. <i>ill. port.</i>		C

Molesworth	Individual Biography	Moore
MOLESWORTH (Sir Wm., 1810-1855)	<i>English politician.</i>	
Fawcett (Mrs.)	1901	W
MOLIERE (Jean Baptiste).	<i>See Poquelin (Jean Baptiste).</i>	
MOLTENO (Sir John Chas., 1814-1886)	<i>English South African statesman.</i>	
Molteno (P. A.)	1900 2v.	W
MOLTKE (Count Helmuth K. B. von, 1800-1891)	<i>German field-marshal.</i>	
Letters.	Trans. by Bell and Fischer. 1891 2v. <i>ill.</i>	W
Dressler.	1907 <i>ill. port.</i>	C
Herms.	1892 <i>ill. ports. fac.</i>	C
MONK (George, Duke of Albemarle, 1608-1670)	<i>English general.</i>	
Corbett.	1889	N W
Guizot.	1838 <i>ill.</i>	C
MONTAGU (Elizabeth, born Robinson, 1720-1800)	<i>English authoress and leader of society.</i>	
Correspondence.	Ed. by Climenson. 1906 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
Huchon.	1907 <i>ill.</i>	C
MONTAGU (Lady Mary Wortley, 1689-1762)	<i>English diarist.</i>	
Letters and works.	Ed. by Lord Wharnccliffe. 1887 2v.	W
Ropes.	1892	N
Symonds.	<i>George Paston.</i> [1907] <i>ports.</i>	C
MONTAIGNE (Michel E. de, 1533-1592)	<i>French essayist.</i>	
Collins.	1879	N W
Dowden.	1905 <i>port.</i>	C
Stapfer.	1905 <i>port.</i> [French text]	C
MONTALEMBERT (Chas. F., Comte de, 1810-70)	<i>French author.</i>	
Oliphant.	1872 2v.	N
MONTCORBIER (François de, called Villon, 1431-?)	<i>French poet.</i>	
Paris (G.)	1901 <i>port.</i> [French text]	C
MONTEFIORE (Sir Moses H., 1784-1885)	<i>Jewish philanthropist.</i>	
Wolf.	1884 <i>port.</i>	C
MONTESQUIEU (Chas. de Secondat, baron de, 1689-1755)	<i>French author.</i>	
Sorel.	Trans. by Masson. 1887 <i>front.</i>	N
MOORE (Henry, 1831-1896)	<i>English painter.</i>	
Maclean.	1905 <i>ill. port.</i>	N

Moore	Individual Biography	Mozart
MOORE (Sir John, 1761-1809)	<i>Scottish general.</i>	
Diary. Ed. by Maurice. 1904 2v.	<i>port. maps</i>	C W
MOORE (Thos., 1779-1852)	<i>Irish poet.</i>	
Gwynn. 1905		W
Montgomery. 1860		N
MORDAUNT (Chas., Earl of Peterborough, 1658-1735)	<i>English general.</i>	
Stebbing. 1890		N W
MORE (Hannah, 1745-1833)	<i>English author.</i>	
Buckland. n.d.		N
Harland. 1900		N
Yonge. 1888		N
MORE (Martha, died 1819)	<i>Sister of Hannah More.</i>	
Mendip annals : journal of Martha More. 1859		N
MORE (Sir Thos., 1478-1535)	<i>English author and Lord Chancellor.</i>	
Budgett. 1891		N
Hutton. 1895		N
Mackintosh. 1844		N
MORLAND (Geo., 1763-1804)	<i>English painter.</i>	
Nettleship. 1898 <i>ill.</i>		C
Richardson. 1895 <i>ill.</i>		Cr
Williamson. 1907 <i>ill.</i>		C
Wilson. 1907 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
MORLEY (Samuel, 1809-1886)	<i>English philanthropist.</i>	
Hodder. 1887		N W
MORRIS (Wm., 1834-1896)	<i>English poet and artist.</i>	
MacKail. 1899 2v.	<i>ports.</i>	C W
Noyes. 1908		C N
MOSCHELES (Felix, 1833-)	<i>English artist.</i>	
Autobiography. 1899 <i>ports.</i>		C
MOSCHELES (Ignaz, 1794-1870)	<i>Bohemian musician.</i>	
Moscheles (Char.) 1873 2v.	<i>port.</i>	C
MOTLEY (John Lothrop, 1814-1877)	<i>American historian.</i>	
Correspondence. Ed. by Curtis. 1889 2v.		N
Holmes. 1878		C
MOZART (Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791)	<i>Bohemian composer.</i>	
Letters, 1769-1791. Trans. by Lady Wallace. 1865 2v.	<i>port.</i>	C
Breakspere. 1902 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N W
Gehring. 1883		N

- MOZART (Wolfgang Amadeus, 1756-1791) *Bohemian composer.*
- Gervais. 1887 [French text] W
 Holmes. 1878 C
 Kerst. 1906 W
- MÜLLER (Fried. Max, 1823-1900) *German philologist.*
- Auld lang syne. 1898 2v. port. C
 Autobiography. 1901 port. W
 Life and letters. 1902 2v. C
- MÜLLER (Geo., 1805-1898) *German philanthropist.*
- Pierson. 8th ed. 1905 ports. W
 Pitman. n.d. N
- MULREADY (Wm., 1786-1863) *Irish artist.*
- Stephens. 1890 N
- MUNRO (Sir Thos., 1761-1827) *Indian administrator.*
- Bradshaw. 1894 map C
 Gleig. 1861 N
- MURCHISON (Sir Roderick I., 1792-1871) *Scottish geologist.*
- Geikie. 1875 2v. ill. C
- MURILLO (Bartolomé Estéban, 1618-1682) *Spanish painter.*
- Minor. 1882 N
- MURRAY (Sir Chas. A., 1806-1896) *Scottish diplomatist and author.*
- Maxwell. 1898 C
- MURRAY (David Christie, 1847-1908) *Scottish novelist.*
- Making of a novelist. 1894 port. C
- MURRAY (John, 1778-1843) *Scottish publisher.*
- Smiles. 1891 2v. N
- MUSSET (Alfred de, 1810-1857) *French author.*
- Oliphant. 1890 W
- MYDDELTON (Sir Hugh, 1555-1631) *Engineer.*
- Smiles. Lives of the engineers. 1904 C N W
 Book at X012.
- Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. Ex.
 Napoleon I. See R106.
- NAIRNE (Baroness). See Oliphant (Caroline).
- NAPIER (Sir Chas., 1786-1860) *Scottish admiral.*
- Napier (E.) 1862 2v. port. C
- NAPIER (Sir Chas. Jas., 1782-1853) *Scottish general, conqueror of Sind.*
- Butler. 1890 N

NASMYTH (Jas., 1808-1890) *Scottish engineer.*

Smiles, *ed.* 1905 *ill. port.*

N W

NECKER (Anne Louise G., Baronne de Staël-Holstein, 1766-1817) *French author.*

Unpublished letters. 1907 *ports.*

C

Blennerhassett. 1889 3v. *port.*

C

Duffy. 1887

N

Gribble. 1907 *ports.*

C

Sorel. 1892 *port.*

N

NELSON (Horatio, Viscount, 1758-1805) *English admiral.*

Lamartine. 1885 [French text]

C

Laughton. 1895

N W

Mahan. 1897 2v. *ports.*

C W

Russell. H. N., and the naval supremacy of England. 1904 *ill.*

N

— Life in a series of episodes. 1905 *ill. ports.*

W

Southey. n.d.

W

NEVILLE (Rich., Earl of Warwick, 1428-1471) "*The King-maker.*"

Oman. 1891

N W

NEWBERY (John, 1713-1767) *English bookseller. Resident in Canonbury Tower.*

Welsh. 1885 *ill. facs.*

C

NEWCASTLE (Duke of). *See Cavendish.*

NEWLAND (Abraham, 1730-1807) *Chief cashier of the Bank of England, Islington resident.*

Life of Abraham Newland. [Anon.] 1808 *port.*

Cr

NEWMAN (John H., 1801-1890) *English cardinal and author.*

Apologia pro vita sua. 1890

C N W

Book at K660.

Letters. Ed. by Anne Mozley. 1891 2v.

N

Abbott. 1892 2v.

W

Barry. 1904

N

Hutton. 1891

W

Meynell. 1890

N

Waller. 1901

W

NEWTON (Sir Isaac, 1642-1727) *English scientist.*

Brewster. 1855 2v.

C

Gray. A Bibliography of [his] works. 2nd ed. Camb. 1907 *port.*

Cr

NICHOLSON (John, 1821-1857) *Irish Indian general.*

Trotter. [1897] 1906 *ports. maps*

W

NIGHTINGALE (Florence, 1820-1910) *Nurse.*

Wintle. 5th ed. n.d. *ill. ports.*

C W

NORMAND (Mrs. Ernest). *See* Rae (Henrietta).

NORTH (Christopher) *pseud.* *See* Wilson John).

NORTHCOTE (Jas., 1746-1831) *English artist.*

Hazlitt. *Conversations of Jas. Northcote.* 1830

N

NORTHCOTE (Sir Stafford, Earl of Iddesleigh, 1818-1887)
English statesman.

Lang. 1891

N

NOVELLO (Vincent, 1781-1861) *English musician.*

Clark. n.d. *port.*

C

NOVIKOFF (Olga, born Kireeff, 1844-) *Russian author.*

The M.P. for Russia: personal reminiscences. 1909 2v.
ill.

C

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered
under the History of their countries. *See* Index.

O'CONNELL (Daniel, 1775-1847) *Irish statesman.*

Correspondence. 1888 2v.

W

Dunlop. 1900 *ill.*

N

Hamilton. 1888

W

Macdonagh. n.d. *port.*

C W

Ogilvy (Margaret) *Mother of J. M. Barrie.*

Barrie. 1903 *ill. port.*

C N W

OLIPHANT (Caroline, afterwards Baroness Nairne, 1766-1845),
Scottish poet.

Henderson. 1906 *ill. ports.*

W

OLIPHANT (Laurence, 1829-1888) *Scottish author.*

Oliphant (Mrs.). 1891 2v.

N

OLIPHANT (Mrs. Margaret, 1828-1897) *Scottish novelist.*

Autobiography. 1899 *port.*

C

ORFORD (Earl of). *See* Walpole.

ORSINI (Felice, 1819-1858) *Italian patriot.*

Memoirs and adventures. 1857 *port.*

C

OSBORNE (Dorothy, 1627-1695) *Wife of Sir Wm. Temple.*

Letters to Sir William Temple, 1652-54. [1888]

N

OSSOLI (Marchioness). *See* Fuller (S. M.)

OTRANTE (Duke of). *See* Fouché (Jos.)

OUTRAM (Sir Jas., 1803-1863) *English general.*

Trotter. 1903 *port.*

C

OVIDIUS (B.C. 43-A.D. 17?) *Roman poet.*

Church. 1876

N W

Owen	Individual Biography	Parker
-------------	-----------------------------	---------------

- | | |
|--|-----|
| OWEN GLYNDWR or Glendower (1359-1416) <i>Prince of Wales</i> .
Bradley. 1902 <i>ill</i> . | N |
| OWEN (Sir Rich., 1804-1892) <i>English zoologist</i> .
Flower. n.d. | Cr |
| OWEN (Robert, 1771-1858) <i>Welsh social reformer</i> .
Jones. 4th ed. 1905 | C W |
| Podmore. 1906 2v. <i>ill</i> . | C |
| OXFORD (Earl of). See Harley (Robt.) | |

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered
under the History of their countries. See Index. Ex.
Peter, St. See Q654.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| PAGANINI (Nicolo, 1784-1840) <i>Italian violinist</i> .
Stratton. 1907 <i>ill. ports</i> . | W |
| PAGET (Sir Jas., 1814-1899) <i>English surgeon</i> .
Memoirs and letters. 1901 <i>ill. ports</i> . | C |
| PAINE (Thos., 1737-1809) <i>English politician and author</i> .
Conway. 1892 2v. <i>ill</i> . | C |
| PALGRAVE (Francis Turner, 1824-1897) <i>English author</i> .
Palgrave (G. F.) 1899 <i>port</i> . | W |
| PALISSY (Bernard, 1510-1589) <i>French potter</i> .
Brightwell. n.d. | N |
| Morley. 1852 2v. | C |
| PALLADIO (Andrea, 1518-1580) <i>Italian architect</i> .
Fletcher. 1902 | C |
| PALMER (Edward Henry, 1840-1882) <i>English orientalist</i> .
Besant. 1883 | N |
| PALMER (Roundell, Earl of Selborne, 1812-1895) <i>English
lawyer and Lord Chancellor</i> .
Memorials, 1766-1895. 1896-98 4v. <i>ports</i> . | C |
| PALMERSTON (Viscount). See Temple (Henry John). | |
| PANIZZI (Sir Anthony, 1797-1879) <i>Italian librarian</i> .
Fagan. 2nd ed. 1880 2v. <i>port</i> . | C |
| PARK (Mungo, 1771-1806) <i>Scottish traveller in Africa</i> .
MacLachlan. [1898] | N |
| Thomson. 1890 | W |
| PARKER (Jos., 1830-1902) <i>English Nonconformist divine and
author</i> .
Tyne chylde. 1903 | C N |
| Dawson. 1903 <i>port</i> . | W |

Parker	Individual Biography	Peel
PARKER (Theodore, 1810-1860) <i>American preacher.</i> Réville. 1877 <i>port.</i>		W
PARKES (Sir Harry S., 1828-85) <i>English diplomatist.</i> Lane-Poole and Dickens. 1894 2v.		N
PARKES (Sir Henry, 1815-1896) <i>Australian statesman.</i> Lyne. 1897 <i>ill.</i>		C
PARKMAN (Francis, 1823-1893) <i>American historian.</i> Farnham. 1900		N
PARNELL (Chas. Stewart, 1846-1891) <i>Irish statesman.</i> O'Brien. 1898 2v.		W
PASCAL (Blaise, 1623-1662) <i>French author.</i> Jordon. 1909		N
Tulloch. 1878		N W
Vinet. 1859		N
PASTEUR (Louis, 1822-1896) <i>French chemist.</i> Life. 1885		N W
Vallery-Radot. 1902 2v. <i>port.</i>		W
PATER (Walter, 1839-1894) <i>English author.</i> Benson. 1906		N W
Wright. 1907 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
PATMORE (Coventry, 1823-1896) <i>English poet.</i> Champneys. 1900 2v.		N
Gosse. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		W
PATON (John G., 1824-1907) <i>Scottish missionary.</i> Autobiography. Ed. by Jas. Paton. 11th ed. 1907 <i>port.</i>		W
PATRICK (Saint, c. 372-c. 463) <i>Patron saint of Ireland.</i> Nicholson. 1868		N
Stokes (Whitley) <i>ed.</i> The Tripartite life of Patrick. 1887 2v.		Cr
PATTISON (Dorothy Wyndlow, called Sister Dora, 1832-1878) <i>Nurse.</i> Lonsdale. 1895 <i>port.</i>		C
PATTISON (Mark, 1813-1884) <i>English scholar and author.</i> Memoirs. 1885		N
PAYN (Jas., 1830-1898) <i>English novelist.</i> Gleams of memory. 1894		W
PEEL (Sir Robert, 1788-1850) <i>English statesman.</i> McCarthy. 4th ed 1906 <i>port.</i>		C N W
Montague. 1888		W
Parker. 1891-1899 3v.		N
Smith. 1881		W
Thursfield. 1891		N W

Penancoet	Individual Biography	Pigou
PENANCOËT (Louise R. de). See Kéroualle.		
PENN (Wm., 1644-1718) <i>English quaker and founder of Pennsylvania.</i>		
Clarkson. 1813 2v.		N
PEPYS (Samuel, 1633-1703) <i>English diarist.</i>		
Diary; Ed. Braybrooke. 1891		W
„ Ed. Smith. 1905		C N
„ Ed. Wheatley. 1904 8v. front.		Cr
Bridge. 1903		C
Moorhouse. 1909 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
Wheatley. 4th ed. 1895		W
PERCEVAL (Spencer, 1762-1812) <i>British prime minister.</i>		
Treherne. 1909		C
Walpole. 1874 2v.		C
PERDITA. See Robinson (Mary).		
PERICLES (5th cent. B.C.) <i>Athenian statesman and general.</i>		
Abbott. 1903 <i>port.</i>		C
PERUGINO (Pietro). See Vannucci (Pietro).		
PESTALOZZI (Johann Heinrich, 1746-1827) <i>Swiss educationist.</i>		
Compayré. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C W
Guimps. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C
Pinloche. 1902		W
PETERBOROUGH (Earl of). See Mordaunt (Chas.)		
PETRARCA (Francesca [Petrarch] 1304-74) <i>Italian poet.</i>		
Reeve. 1878		C N W
PETTIE (John, 1839-1893) <i>Scottish painter.</i>		
Hardie. 1908		C
PETTY (Wm., Earl of Shelburne, 1737-1805) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Fitzmaurice. 1875-6 3v.		N
PHIELPS (Samuel, 1804-1878) <i>English actor.</i>		
Phelps (W.) and Robertson. 1886 <i>ports.</i>		C
PHILLIP (Arthur, 1738-1814) <i>English admiral.</i>		
Becke and Jeffrey. 1899 <i>port. maps</i>		N W
PHILLIPS (Watts, 1825-1874) <i>English dramatist.</i>		
Phillips (E. W.) 1891 <i>ill.</i>		C N
PHILIPON (Marie Jeanne) See Roland (Madame).		
PIERRE (Bernardin de Saint). See Bernardin.		
PIGOU (Francis, 1832-) <i>Dean of Bristol.</i>		
Phases of my life. 1898		C
Odds and ends. 1903		C

- PINDARUS (B.C. 522-443) *Greek poet.*
 Morice. 1879 W
- PINTURICCHIO. *See Biagio.*
- PINWELL (Geo. J., 1842-75) *English artist.*
 Williamson. 1900 *ill. port.* C
- PIOZZI (Mrs.) *See Salusbury (Hester Lynch).*
- PITMAN (Sir Isaac, 1813-1897) *English phonographer.*
 Baker. 1908 *ill. ports.* N
 Reed. 1890 N W
- PITT (Wm, Earl of Chatham, 1708-1778) *English statesman.*
 Green. 1901 *ill.* N
 Harrison. 1906 C
- PITT (Wm., 1759-1806) *British prime minister.*
 Gibson. *Lord Ashbourne.* 1898 W
 Primrose. *Lord Rosebery.* 1891 N W
 Sergeant. 1882 N W
 Stanhope. 1867 4v. W
 Walford. 1890 N
- PLACE (Francis, 1771-1854) *English political reformer.*
 Wallas. 1898 *ill.* C
- PLANCHÉ (Jas. Robinson, 1796-1880) *English author.*
 Recollections and reflections. [1872] 1901 C
- PLATO (427-347 B.C.) *Greek philosopher.*
 Collins. 1874 W
 Ritchie. 1902 C
- PLAUTUS (Marcus Accius, c. 250-184 B.C.) *Latin poet.*
 Collins. 1873 N W
- PLINIUS C. Secundus, Pliny the younger (A.D. 62-114) *Latin author and orator.*
 Letters. Ed. by Church and Brodribb. 1872 W
 „ Trans. by Melmoth. [1746] 1878 W
- PLUTARCHUS (A.D. 46-120) *Greek author.*
 Trench. 1873 W
- POE (Edgar Allan, 1809-1849) *American poet and novelist.*
 Ingram. 1891 N W
 Woodberry. [1885] *port.* C W
- POISSON (Jeanne Antoinette, Madame de Pompadour, 1721-1764) *Favourite of Louis XV.*
 Williams. 1908 *port.* C
- POLLOK (Robert, 1798?-1827) *Scottish poet.*
 Masson. [1898] N
- POMPADOUR (Madame de). *See Poisson (Jeanne Antoinette).*

Pope	Individual Biography	Rabelais
------	----------------------	----------

- | | |
|--|-------|
| POPE (Alex., 1688-1744) <i>English poet.</i> | N |
| Carruthers. 1857 | |
| Stephen. 1880 | C N W |
| POQUELIN (Jean B., 1622-1673) <i>Molière. French dramatist.</i> | |
| Oliphant and Tarver. 1902 | C N W |
| Trollope. 1905 <i>ports.</i> | C |
| PORTSMOUTH (Duchess of). <i>See</i> Kéroualle. | |
| POST (Fred. Jas.) <i>Islington poet.</i> | |
| Diary and manuscripts. 1838 <i>port.</i> | Cr |
| POUSSIN (Nicolas, 1594-1665) <i>French painter.</i> | |
| Denio. 1899 <i>ports.</i> | C |
| POWELL (Fred. York, 1850-1904) <i>English historian.</i> | |
| Elton. 1906 2v. <i>port.</i> | C |
| POWER (Marguerite, afterwards Countess of Blessington, 1789-1849) <i>Irish novelist.</i> | |
| Molloy. 1896 2v. <i>port.</i> | W |
| PRICE (Ellen). <i>See</i> Wood (Mrs. Henry). | |
| PRIESTLEY (Jos., 1733-1804) <i>English scientist.</i> | |
| Thorpe. 1906 <i>port.</i> | N |
| PRIMROSE (Arch. P., Earl of Rosebery, 1847-) <i>Scottish statesman.</i> | |
| Coates. 1900 2v. <i>ill. port.</i> | C |
| Hammerton. 1901 <i>port.</i> | W |
| Jeyes. 1906 <i>port.</i> | N |
| Stoddart. 1900 <i>ill. ports.</i> | N |
| PROCTER (Bryan Waller, 1787-1874) <i>Barry Cornwall. English poet.</i> | |
| An Autobiographical fragment. 1877 <i>port.</i> | C |
| PURCELL (Henry, 1658?-1695) <i>English composer.</i> | |
| Cummings. 1881 | N |
| PUSEY (Edward Bouverie, 1800-1882) <i>English theologian.</i> | |
| Russell. 1907 <i>port.</i> | N |
| QUINET (Edgar, 1803-1875) <i>French author.</i> | |
| Heath. 1881 <i>ports.</i> | C |

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See* Index. *Ex.* Richard I. England. *See* U343.

- | | |
|---|-----|
| RABELAIS (François, 1483?-1553) <i>French humorist.</i> | |
| Besant. 1879 | N W |
| Millet. 1903 Paris. <i>port.</i> [French text] | C |

Rachel	Individual Biography	Reid
RACHEL (<i>Elisa or Elisa Félix</i> , 1821?-1858) <i>Jewish actress.</i>		
Kennard. 1885		N
RACINE (<i>Jean B.</i> , 1639-1699) <i>French dramatist.</i>		
Larroumet. Paris. 1908 <i>port.</i> [French text]		C
RAE (<i>Henrietta, Mrs. Ernest Normand</i> , 1859-) <i>English artist.</i>		
Fish. n.d. <i>ill.</i>		C
RAEBURN (<i>Sir Henry</i> , 1756-1823) <i>Scottish painter.</i>		
Pinnington. 1904 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
RAFFLES (<i>Sir Thos. Stamford</i> , 1781-1826) <i>East Indian administrator.</i>		
Egerton. 1900 <i>port. maps</i>		W
RAIBOLINI (<i>Francesco, called Francia</i> , 1450-1517) <i>Italian painter.</i>		
Williamson. 1907 <i>ill.</i>		C
RAIKES (<i>Robert</i> , 1735-1811) <i>Founder of Sunday schools.</i>		
Harris. n.d. <i>ports.</i>		N
RALEGH or Raleigh (<i>Sir Walter</i> , 1552-1618) <i>English commander and author.</i>		
Creighton. n.d.		N
Edwards. 1868 2v. <i>port. facs.</i>		C
Gosse. 1886		N W
Hume. 1897 <i>ill.</i>		N
Sélincourt. [1908] <i>ill.</i>		C
Stebbing. 1891 <i>front.</i>		N
Thomson. 1830		N
RAMSAY (<i>Allan</i> , 1686-1758) <i>Scottish poet.</i>		
Smeaton. [1896]		N
RAMSAY (<i>Sir Andrew C.</i> , 1814-1891) <i>Scottish geologist.</i>		
Geikie. 1895 <i>ports.</i>		W
RAPHAEL. <i>See Santi (Raffaello).</i>		
READE (<i>Chas.</i> , 1814-1884) <i>English author.</i>		
Reade (<i>Chas. L. and Compton</i>) 1887 2v.		C
RECALDE (<i>Inigo Lopez de</i>). <i>See Loyola.</i>		
RÉCAMIER (<i>Jeanne, born Jeanne F. J. A. Bernard</i> , 1777-1849) <i>French social leader.</i>		
Herriot. 1906 2v. <i>port.</i>		C
REID (<i>Mayne</i> , 1818-1883) <i>Irish novelist.</i>		
Reid (<i>Eliz.</i>) and Coe. 1900 <i>port.</i>		C
REID (<i>Thos.</i> , 1710-1796) <i>Scottish philosopher.</i>		
Fraser. [1898]		N
REID (<i>Sir Thos. Wemyss</i> , 1842-1905) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Memoirs. 1905 <i>port.</i>		C

- REMBRANDT van Rijn (1607-1669) *Dutch painter.*
 Bell. 1907 *ill. port.* C
 Brown. 1907 *ill.* W
 Knackfuss. 1899 *ill.* C
 Mollett. 1879 N
- RENAN (Jos. Ernest, 1823-1892) *French scholar and author.*
 Recollections of my youth. 3rd ed. 1897 *port.* W
 Barry. 1905 *ill. ports.* C
 Darmesteter. 1898 N
 Espinasse. 1895 C W
- RENAN (Jos. Ernest and Henrietta)
 Brother and sister: a memoir and letters. 1896 W
- RENNIE (John, 1761-1821) *Scottish civil engineer.*
 Smiles. Lives of the engineers. 1904 C N W
 Book at Xor12.
- RERESBY (Sir John, 1634-1689) *English author.*
 Memoirs and travels. [1734] 1904 N
- REYNOLDS (Sir Joshua, 1723-1792) *English painter.*
 Boulton. [1905] *ill. ports.* C
 Gower. 1902 *ill. ports.* C
 Keeling. 1902 *ill. port.* N
 Leslie and Taylor. 1865 *ill. port.* C
 Molloy. 1906 2v. *ill. ports.* C
 Phillips. [1893] *port.* C
See also Gainsborough, by Rothschild, which contains life of
 Reynolds, by Bensusan C
- RHODES (Cecil J., 1853-1902) *African statesman.*
 Vindex. 1900 W
- RICHARDSON (Sir Benj. Ward, 1828-1896) *English physician and author.*
 Vita Medica. 1897 C
- RICHARDSON (Samuel, 1689-1761) *English novelist.*
 Dobson. 1902 C W
 Thomson. 1900 N
- RICHELIEU (Armand Jean du Plessis, duc de, 1585-1642)
 Cardinal. *French statesman.*
 Lodge. 1895 N
 Perkins. 1904 *ill.* N
- RICHTER (Jean Paul Friedrich, 1763-1825) *German author.*
 Lee. 3rd ed. 1864 *port.* C
- RISTORI (Adelaide, 1821-1906) *Italian actress.*
 Studies and memoirs. 1888 C

Rob Roy	Individual Biography	Rolleston
ROB ROY.	<i>See</i> Macgregor (Robt.)	
ROBBIA (Luca della, c. 1400-1482)	<i>Italian sculptor.</i>	
Burlamacchi.	1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
ROBERTS (David, 1796-1864)	<i>Scottish painter.</i>	
Ballantine.	Edin. 1867 <i>ill.</i>	Cr
ROBERTS (Fred S., Earl, 1832-)	<i>British field-marshal.</i>	
Forty-one years in India...	1905 <i>ill. ports. map</i>	C N W
ROBERTSON (Fred W., 1816-1853)	<i>English divine.</i>	
Brooke.	1901 2v. <i>port.</i>	C W
ROBESPIERRE (Maximilien M. I., 1758-1794)	<i>French revolutionist.</i>	
Belloc.	1901	C N
Brink.	1899	N
Lewes.	1899	N W
ROBINSON (Henry Crabb, 1775-1867)	<i>English diarist.</i>	
Diary, reminiscences, etc.	1872 2v. <i>port.</i>	C Cr
ROBINSON (Mary, 1758-1800)	<i>Perdita. English actress and author.</i>	
Makower.	1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
ROBSART (Amy, c. 1532-1560)	<i>Countess of Leicester.</i>	
Sidney.	1901 <i>port.</i>	C
ROBUSTI (Jacopo, called Tintoretto, 1518-1594)	<i>Italian artist.</i>	
Holborn.	1907 <i>ill.</i>	C
Osler.	1879	N
RODIN (Auguste, 1840-)	<i>French sculptor.</i>	
Kahn.	1909 <i>ill.</i>	Cr
Lawton.	1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
RODNEY (Geo. B., Lord, 1719-1792)	<i>English admiral.</i>	
Hannay.	1891	N W
ROGERS (Samuel, 1763-1855)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Recollections.	1856	C
Clayden.	Early life. 1887	C N W
Clayden.	Rogers and his contemporaries. 1889 2v.	C N
ROLAND (Marie Jeanne Philipon, afterwards Madame, 1754-1793)	<i>French revolutionist and author.</i>	
Private memoirs.	1901	W
Blind.	1886	N W
ROLLESTON (Geo., 1829-1881)	<i>English biologist and physician.</i>	
Flower.	n.d.	Cr
Book at Fooo.		

Romanes	Individual Biography	Rubens
ROMANES (Geo. John, 1848-1894) <i>Canadian biologist.</i>		
Life and letters, by his wife. 5th ed. 1902 <i>ill. port.</i>		W
ROMNEY (Geo., 1734-1802) <i>English painter.</i>		
Gower. 1882		N
Maxwell. 1902 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
See also Gainsborough, by Rothschild, which contains life of Romney, by Hind		C
ROSEBERY (Earl of). See Primrose (Arch.)		
ROSMINI-SERBATI (Antonio, 1797-1855) <i>Italian philosopher.</i>		
Lockhart. 1886 2v.		C
Macwalter. 1883 <i>port.</i>		C
ROSSETTI (Christina Georgina, 1830-1894) <i>English poet.</i>		
Family letters. Ed. by Wm. M. Rossetti. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C
Bell. 1898 <i>ports.</i>		C
ROSSETTI (Dante Gabriel, 1828-1882) <i>English poet and artist.</i>		
Benson. 1904		W
Knight. 1887	C N	W
Marillier. 3rd ed. 1904 <i>ill.</i>		W
Sharp. 1882 <i>front.</i>		C
Stephens. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		C
Rossetti (W. M.) Bibliography of [his] works. 1905		Cr
ROSSINI (Gioacchino A., 1792-1868) <i>Italian composer.</i>		
Bennett. n.d.		N
Beyle. 1824 <i>port.</i>		C
Edwards. n.d. <i>port. bib.</i>		N W
ROUSSEAU (Jean J., 1712-1778) <i>French author.</i>		
Les Confessions. [1782] Paris. <i>front.</i> [French text]		C
Confessions. 1891 2v.		C N W
Chuquet. Paris. 1906 <i>port.</i> [French text]		C
Graham. 1882		N W
Hudson. Edin. 1903		C
Morley. [1873] 1905 2v.		C W
Texte. 1899		N
ROWNTREE (John Stephenson, 1834-1907) <i>English social reformer.</i>		
Doncaster. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C
Book at K815.		
RUBENS (Peter Paul, 1577-1640) <i>Flemish artist.</i>		
Kett. 1882		N
Knackfuss. 1904 <i>ill.</i>		C
Rea. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		C
Rooses. 1904 2v. <i>ill. port.</i>		Cr
Stevenson. 1898 <i>ill. port.</i>		C

Rubenstein	Individual Biography	Sala
RUBENSTEIN (Anton, 1829-1894)	<i>Russian musician.</i>	
M'Arthur.	1889 <i>ill.</i>	C N
RUSKIN (John, 1819-1900)	<i>English author.</i>	
Hortus inclusus [letters].	3rd ed. 1902 <i>ill. port.</i>	C N
Præterita...3v.	1899	C N W
Collingwood.	[1893] 1905 <i>ill. port.</i>	N
Harrison.	1905	N
Hobson.	1898	N
Mather.	[1883]	C
Meynell.	1900	N
Pengelly.	2nd ed. n.d. <i>ill. ports.</i>	W
Rawnsley.	Glas. 2nd ed. 1902 <i>ill. ports.</i>	W
Spielman.	1900 <i>ill.</i>	N
RUSSELL (Chas, Lord Russell of Killowen, 1832-1900)	<i>Lord Chief Justice of England.</i>	
O'Brien.	1901 <i>port. fac.</i>	W
RUSSELL (John, Earl, 1792-1878)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Reid.	1895 <i>port.</i>	C N W
Walpole.	1891 2v.	N W
RUTHERFORD (Samuel, c. 1600-1661)	<i>Scottish preacher and author.</i>	
Letters.	Ed. by Bonar. n.d.	C
Whyte.	1894	W

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. See Index. *Ex.* Stephen (England). See U338.

ST. ALBANS (Viscount).	See Bacon (Francis).	
SAINTE-BEUVE (Chas. Augustin, 1804-1869)	<i>French literary critic.</i>	
Harper.	Ed. by Alex. Jessup. 1909 <i>port.</i>	C
ST. JOHN (Henry, Viscount Bolingbroke, 1678-1751)	<i>English statesman and author.</i>	
Collins.	1886	W
Harrop.	1884	N
Sichel.	1901 2v. <i>port.</i>	C
SAINT PIERRE (Bernardin de).	See Bernardin.	
SAINT-SIMON (Claude Henri, Comte de, 1760-1825)	<i>Founder of French socialism.</i>	
Collins.	1880	C N W
SALA (Geo. Augustus, 1828-1895)	<i>English journalist.</i>	
Life and adventures.	1895 2v. <i>port.</i>	C

Sala	Individual Biography	Schiller
SALA (Geo. Augustus, 1828-1895)	<i>English journalist.</i>	
Things I have seen and people I have known.	1894 2v.	C
port.		
SALISBURY (Marquis of).	<i>See Cecil (Robert).</i>	
SALT (Sir Titus, 1803-1876)	<i>Manufacturer and philanthropist.</i>	
Burnley.	1891	N
SALUSBURY (Hester Lynch, afterwards Mrs. Thrale and Mrs. Piozzi, 1741-1821)	<i>Authoress.</i>	
Autobiography.	Ed. by Hayward. 1861 2v. port.	C
Seeley.	1891	N
SAND (Geo.)	<i>See Dupin (A. L. A.)</i>	
SANDBY (Thos., 1721-1798 and Paul, 1725-1809)	<i>English artists.</i>	
Sandby (William T. and P.)	1892	N W
SANTI (Raffaello, called Raphael, 1483-1520)	<i>Italian painter.</i>	
Crawford.	1902	N
Knackfuss.	1899 ill.	C
Wolzogen.	1866 port.	C
STANLEY (Sir Chas., 1834-)	<i>English singer.</i>	
Reminiscences of my life.	1909 ports.	C
SARAWAK (Rajah of).	<i>See Brooke (Sir Jas.)</i>	
SARDOU (Victorien, 1831-)	<i>French dramatist.</i>	
Roosevelt.	1892 ill.	C
SARTO (Andrea del).	<i>See Andrea.</i>	
SAVAGE (Rich., 1697-1743)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Makower.	1909 ill. front.	C
SAVONAROLA (Girolamo, 1452-1498)	<i>Italian religious and political reformer.</i>	
Clark.	1878	N
Lucas.	1899	N
M'Hardy.	1901	C
Villari.	1888 2v. port.	N W
Warren.	n.d.	W
SCARLATTI (Alessandro, 1659-1725)	<i>Italian composer.</i>	
Dent.	1905 port.	C
SCHILLER (Johann C. Friedrich von, 1759-1805)	<i>German dramatist.</i>	
Correspondence between Schiller and Goethe.	2v. 1877	N
Carlyle.	1825	N W
Düntzer.	1883	N
Nevinson.	1889	C N W
Sime.	1882	N W

Schlegel	Individual Biography	Scott
SCHLEGEL (Caroline, born Böhmer, 1763-1809) <i>German, wife of A. W. Schlegel.</i>		
Sidgwick. 1889		N
SCHOPENHAUER (Arthur, 1788-1860) <i>German philosopher.</i>		
Wallace. 1890		C N W
Zimmern. 1876		N
SCHUBERT (Franz Peter, 1797-1828) <i>Austrian composer.</i>		
Duncan. 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
Hellborn. 1866		C
SCHUMANN (Robert, 1810-1856) <i>German composer.</i>		
Letters. Ed. by Storck. 1907 <i>port.</i>		C
Life, told in his letters. 1890 2v.		C
Maitland. 1884		N
Patterson. 1903 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
Reissmann. 1900		N
SCHWARZERD (Philipp, otherwise Melanchthon, 1497-1560) <i>German reformer.</i>		
Richard. 1898 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
Wilson. 1897		N
SCOTT (David, 1806-1849) <i>Scottish artist.</i>		
Scott (Wm. B.) 1850 <i>ill.</i>		C
SCOTT (Sir Geo. Gilbert, 1811-1878) <i>English architect.</i>		
Personal recollections. 1879 <i>port.</i>		C
SCOTT (Jas. R. Hope-). <i>See Hope-Scott.</i>		
SCOTT (John, Earl of Eldon, 1751-1835) <i>English Lord Chancellor.</i>		
Twiss. 2nd ed. 1844 3v. <i>port.</i>		C N
SCOTT (Michael, c. 1175-1234) <i>Scottish astrologer and wizard.</i>		
Brown. Edin. 1897 <i>front.</i>		C
SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Familiar letters. 1894 2v. <i>port.</i>		C W
Journal. 1890 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C N
Chambers. 1896 2v. <i>ill.</i>		C N W
Hughes. 1904 <i>ports.</i>		C W
Hutton. 1878		C W
Lang. 1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
Lockhart. 1893		C N W
„ (abridged) 1884		C
Lockhart. <i>Memoirs.</i> 1837-8 7v. <i>port.</i>		Cr
Norgate. n.d. <i>port.</i>		C
Saintsbury. n.d.		N

Scott	Individual Biography	Shakespeare
--------------	-----------------------------	--------------------

SCOTT (Sir Walter, 1771-1832) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Skene. 1909 <i>port.</i>		C
Yonge. 1888		N W
Canning. History in Scott's novels. 1905		C N
Grant, <i>ed.</i> [Selections from works]. 1909		C
Grey. Key to Waverley novels. 1899		C N W
Waverley anecdotes. 1833 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
Wright-Henderson, <i>ed.</i> Letters of Scott's family. 1905		C W
<i>fac.</i>		
SCOTT (Wm. Bell, 1811-1890) <i>Scottish artist and poet.</i>		
Autobiographical notes. 1892 2v. <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
SELBORNE (Earl of). See Palmer (Roundell).		
SELDEN (John, 1584-1654) <i>English author and jurist.</i>		
Johnson. 1835 <i>port.</i>		C
SELWYN (Geo., 1719-1791) <i>English wit and politician.</i>		
Jesse. 1882 4v. <i>ports.</i>		C
Kerr. 1909 <i>front.</i>		C
SERVETUS (Michael, otherwise Miguel Serveto, 1511-1553)		
<i>Spanish theologian.</i>		
Willis. 1877		N
SEVERN (Jos., 1793-1879) <i>English artist.</i>		
Sharp. 1892 <i>port.</i>		C
SÉVIGNÉ (Marie de Rabutin-Chantal, Madame de, 1626-1696)		
<i>French author.</i>		
Letters. Ed. by Anderson. 3rd ed. 1909		C
Aldis. 1907 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
Boissier. 1887 <i>port.</i>		N
Thackeray. 1881		N W
SEWARD (Anne, 1747-1809) <i>English author.</i>		
Lucas. 1907 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
SHAFTESBURY (Earl of). See Cooper (A. A.)		
SHAKESPEARE (William, 1564-1616) <i>English dramatist and poet.</i>		
	BIOGRAPHIES	
Boas. 1896		N
Brandes. 1905		C
Dowden. 1882		C N
Elton. 1904		C
Elze. 1888		C N
Halliwell-Phillipps. 5th ed. 1885 <i>maps plans</i>		Cr
Harris. 1909		C
Hugo. 1864 n.d. [French text]		C
Lambert. n.d.		C

Shakespeare Individual Biography Shakespeare

SHAKESPEARE (William, 1564-1616) *English dramatist and poet.*

Lanier. 1903 2v. <i>ill.</i>	C
Lee. 1905 <i>ports facs.</i>	C N W
Neil. 1861	N
Pollard. 1909 <i>ill.</i>	Cr
Raleigh. 1907	W
Smith. 1899 <i>port.</i>	W
Swinburne. 1909	N
Theobald. 1909	C

CRITICISMS, COMMENTARIES, ETC.

Ashe. Lectures and notes. 1904	W
Baker. Shakespeare as a dramatist. 1907 <i>ill.</i>	N
Bradley. Shakespearean tragedy. 1904	W
Collier. Notes and emendations. 2nd ed. 1853	C N
Collins. Studies in Shakespeare. 1904	C
Faucit, <i>Lady Martin.</i> Shakespeare's female characters. 1906 <i>port.</i>	C
Fitzgerald. Shakespearean representation. 1908	W
Fleming. Shakespeare's plots. 1906	N
Gervinus. Commentaries. 1875	C W
Hazlitt. Characters of Shakespeare's plays. [1817] 1906	W
Heine. H. on Shakespeare. 1895	N W
Jameson. Shakespeare's heroines. 1897 <i>ill.</i>	C N W
Langdon. Light of Shakespeare. 1897	W
Lloyd. Critical essays. 1892	N
Mac Spadden (J. W.) Shakespearian synopses. 1902	N
Moulton. Shakespeare as a dramatic artist. 1885	N W
Robertson. Montaigne and Shakespeare: essays. 1909	C
Smith. Essays on Shakespeare. 1903	N
Swinburne. Study of Shakespeare. 1902	N
Ulrici. Shakespeare's dramatic art. 1904 2v.	N
Wordsworth. Shakespeare's knowledge and use of Bible. 1892	W
See also E000.4 Ellacombe. The Plant-lore of Shakespeare. n.d.	C
See also F000.4 Phipson. The Animal-lore of Shakespeare's time. 1883	C

CONCORDANCES, GUIDES, ETC.

Adams. Concordance. n.d.	Cr N
Bartlett. Concordance. 1906	Cr W
Corson. Introduction to the study of Shakespeare. 1907	C W

Shakespeare	Individual Biography	Sheridan
SHAKESPEARE (William, 1564-1616)	<i>English dramatist and poet.</i>	
Cowden-Clarke.	Concordance. 1894	Cr
Dolby.	Shakespearian dictionary. 1832	Cr
Dowden.	Introduction to Shakespeare. 1893	C W
Luce.	Handbook to works. 1906	C N
Schmidt.	Lexicon. 1874	Cr
SHARPE (Chas. Kirkpatrick, 1781-1851)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Letters.	1888 2v.	N
SHARPE (Samuel, 1799-1881)	<i>English Egyptologist. Resident in Islington.</i>	
Clayden.	1883	N
SHAW (Geo. Bernard, 1856-)	<i>Irish playwright, etc.</i>	
Chesterton.	1909 [1910]	C N
SHELBURNE (Earl of).	<i>See Petty (Wm.)</i>	
SHELLEY (Mary W.)	<i>See Godwin (Mary W.)</i>	
SHELLEY (Percy Bysshe, 1792-1822)	<i>English poet.</i>	
Select letters.	1882 front.	W
Biagi.	1898 ill.	C
Clutton-Brock.	1910 ill. ports.	C
Dowden.	1886 2v. ill. port. fac.	C W
Ellis.	Concordance. 1892	Cr
Jack.	1904	W
Jeaffreson.	1885 2v.	N
Rabbe.	1888 2v.	C
Sharp.	1887	C W
Shelley (Lady)	1859	N
Smith.	1877	N W
Symonds.	1878	C N W
Trelawny.	Records of Shelley, Byron and the author. [1878]	C
Trelawny.	The last days of Shelley and Byron. 1906 [First pub. 1858]	C
SHERARD (Robert H., 1861-)	<i>English author.</i>	
Twenty years in Paris.	1905 ill. port.	C W
SHERIDAN (Rich. Brinsley, 1751-1816)	<i>Irish dramatist and statesman.</i>	
Moore.	1825 2v.	N
Oliphant.	1883	C N W
Rae.	1896 2v. ports.	C N
Sanders.	n.d.	C N W

Sherman	Individual Biography	Smith
SHERMAN (Wm. T., 1820-1891)	<i>American general.</i>	
Memoirs. 1891 2v. in 1		N
SHORTHOUSE (John H., 1834-1903)	<i>English author.</i>	
Life and letters. 1905 2v. <i>port.</i>		C N W
SIDDONS (Mrs.)	<i>See Kemble (Sarah).</i>	
SIDNEY or Sydney (Algernon, 1622-1683)	<i>English politician.</i>	
Ewald. 1873 2v.		N
SIDNEY (Sir Philip, 1554-1586)	<i>English author.</i>	
Bourne. 1891 <i>port.</i>		N
Brook. n.d. <i>port.</i>		C
Symonds. 1886		C W
SIMPSON (Sir Jas. Young, 1811-1870)	<i>Scottish physician.</i>	
Duns. 1873		W
Gordon. 1897 <i>port.</i>		N
Simpson (E. B.) [1896]		N
SKENE (Felicia M. F., 1821-1899)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Rickards. 1902 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
SMART (Sir Geo. T., 1776-1867)	<i>English musician.</i>	
Cox. 1907 <i>port. fac.</i>		C
SMEATON (John, 1724-1792)	<i>English engineer.</i>	
Smiles. <i>Lives of the engineers.</i> 1904 <i>ill.</i>		C N W
Book at Xor2.		
SMETHAM (Jas., 1821-1889)	<i>English painter and poet.</i>	
Letters. 1892		N
SMILES (Samuel, 1812-1904)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Autobiography. 1905		C
SMITH (Adam, 1723-1790)	<i>Scottish political economist.</i>	
Haldane. 1887		C N W
Hirst. 1904		W
Macpherson. [1899]		W
Rae. 1895		N
SMITH (John, 1580-1631)	<i>Captain. English explorer.</i>	
Roberts. 1902 <i>ill. maps</i>		N
SMITH (John Thos., 1766-1833)	<i>English author.</i>	
A Book for a rainy day : recollections of the years 1766-1833. [1905] <i>ill. port.</i>		C
SMITH (Sydney, 1771-1845)	<i>English author.</i>	
Holland. 1855 2v.		C
Reid. 1901		N
Russell. 1905		W
SMITH (Wm. H., 1825-1891)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Maxwell. 1893 2v.		N

Smollett Individual Biography Stael-Holstein

- SMOLLETT (Tobias Geo., 1721-1771) *Scottish novelist.*
 Hannay. 1887 C N W
 Smeaton. n.d. N
- SOCRATES (c. 470-399 B.C.) *Greek philosopher.*
 Xenophon. *Memorabilia* N
 Book at Q304.
- SODOMA. *See* Bazzi (G. A.)
- SOMERVILLE (Mrs. Mary, born Mary Fairfax, 1780-1872)
 English scientific author.
 Browne. 1892 N
 Somerville (Martha) 1874 *port.* C
- SOPHOCLES (B.C. 495-405) *Greek dramatist.*
 Campbell. 1879 N
 Collins. 1871 N W
- SOTHERN (Edward A., 1826-1881) *English actor.*
 Pemberton. 1889 *port.* W
- SOUTHEY (Robert, 1774-1843) *English author.*
 Dennis, *ed.* 1894 N
 Dowden. 1888 C N W
- SPENCER (Herbert, 1820-1903) *English philosopher.*
 An autobiography. 1904 2v. *port.* C W
 Compayré. 1908 *port.* W
 Guthrie. 1882 W
 Macpherson. 1901 N
 Thomson. 1906 *port.* N
- SPENSER (Edmund, 1552-1599) *English poet.*
 Church. 1879 N W
 Craik. 1845 3v. W
- SPINOZA (Baruch or Benedict de, 1632-1677) *Jewish philosopher.*
 Caird. 1888 C W
 Martineau. 1882 *port.* C
 Pollock. 1899 C
- SPOHR (Ludwig, 1784-1859) *German musician.*
 Autobiography. 1865 C
- SPURGEON (Chas. H., 1834-1892) *English Nonconformist divine.*
 Pike. 1893 N
 Shindler. 1892 N
- STAËL-HOLSTEIN (Madame de). *See* Necker (Anne Louise).

Stanhope	Individual Biography	Sterne
STANHOPE (Philip Dormer, Lord Chesterfield, 1694-1773)	<i>Statesman and author.</i>	
Craig. 1897 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
STANLEY (Arthur Penrhyn, 1815--1881)	<i>English dean and author.</i>	
Letters and verses between the years 1829 and 1881.		N
1895		N
Bradley. 1883		C W
Hare. 1895 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
Contains "Life of Henry Alford, Mrs. Duncan Stewart, &c.		
Oliver. 1885 <i>port.</i>		N
Prothero. 1893 2v.		N
STANLEY (Edward, 1779-1849)	<i>Bishop of Norwich.</i>	
Before and after Waterloo: letters. 1907 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
Memoirs of Edward and Catherine Stanley. Ed. by A. P. Stanley. 1880		N
STANLEY (Edward G. Smith, Earl of Derby, 1799-1869)	<i>Statesman.</i>	
Kebbel. 1890		W
Saintsbury. 1892 <i>port.</i>		N W
STEELE (Sir Rich., 1672-1729)	<i>Irish author.</i>	
Aitken. 1889 2v.		N
Dobson. 1886		N W
Montgomery. 1865 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
STEIN (Heinrich Fried. Karl, Baron von, 1757-1831)	<i>German statesman.</i>	
Seeley. 1878 3v.		C
STEPHEN (Sir Jas. Fitzjames, 1829-1894)	<i>English judge.</i>	
Stephen (Sir L.) 1895		N
STEPHEN (Sir Leslie, 1832-1904)	<i>English author.</i>	
Maitland. 1906 <i>ports.</i>		C
STEPHENSON (Geo., 1781-1848)	<i>English engineer.</i>	
Smiles. 1862		N
STEPHENSON (Geo. and Robert, 1803-1859)	<i>English engineers.</i>	
Matéaux. 2nd ed. 1889 <i>ports.</i>		C N
Smiles. Lives of the engineers. 1904 <i>ill. port.</i>		C N W
Book at Xor2.		
STERLING (John, 1806-1843)	<i>Scottish author.</i>	
Carlyle. 1893		C N W
STERNE (Laurence, 1713-1768)	<i>Irish author.</i>	
Letters. 1894 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
Fitzgerald. 3rd ed. 1906 <i>port.</i>		C
Traill. 1882		C N W

- STEVENSON (Mrs. M. I.) *Mother of R. L. Stevenson.*
 Letters from Samoa; 1891-1895. 1906 *ill. port.* C N
- STEVENSON (Robert Louis, 1850-1894) *Scottish author.*
 Letters. Ed. by Colvin. 1899 2v. *ports.* C W
 Vailima letters to Sidney Colvin, 1890-1894. 7th ed. 1908
ports. C
 Balfour. 1901 2v. *port.* C W
 Black. n.d. N
 Cornford. 1899 N
 Johnstone. 1905 *port.* W
 Raleigh. 1906 N
 Strong and Osbourne. 1903 *port.* N
- STEWART (Sir Donald, 1824-1900) *Scottish field-marshal.*
 Elsmie. 1903 *ill. ports. maps plan fac.* C
- STEWART (Mrs. Duncan). See Stanley (A. P.) by Hare, contains life of Mrs. Duncan Stewart.
- STEWART (Robert, Viscount Castlereagh, 1769-1822) *Irish politician.*
 Hassall. 1908 *port. bib.* C
- STILLMAN (Wm. J., 1828-1901) *American journalist.*
 Autobiography. 1901 2v. *ports.* W
- STORY (Wm. Wetmore, 1819-1895) *American author and sculptor.*
 James. 1903 2v. *port.* C
- STOTHARD (Thos., 1755-1834) *English artist.*
 Bray. 1851 *ill. port.* C
 Coxhead. 1909 *ill. port. front.* C
- STOWE (Harriet Beecher, 1812-1896) *American author.*
 Fields. 1898 *front.* C
- STRADIVARI (Antonio, 1649-1737) *Italian violin maker.*
 Hill. 2nd ed. 1909 *ill.* C
 Petherick. 1900 *port.* C
- STRAFFORD (Earl of). See Wentworth (Thos.)
- SULLIVAN (Sir Arthur S., 1842-1900) *Irish composer.*
 Findon. 1908 *port.* C
 Lawrence. 1899 *ill.* C
- SWANWICK (Anna, 1813-1899) *English author.*
 Bruce. 1903 *ports.* N
- SWEDENBORG or Svedberg (Emanuel, 1688-1772) *Swedish theologian.*
 Worcester. Boston. 1905 *port.* C

Swift	Individual Biography	Temple
SWIFT (Jonathan, 1667-1745) <i>English author.</i>		
Swift's journal to Stella. Ed. by Ryland. 1897		W
Unpublished letters. Ed. by Hill. 1899		N
Collins. 1902		N
Craik. 1882		C N
Hay. 1891		N
Morairty. 1893		N W
Stephen. 1882		C N W
SWINBURNE (Algernon C., 1837-1909) <i>English poet.</i>		
Woodberry. 1905 <i>port.</i>		C
Wratislaw and Monkshood. 1901 <i>port.</i>		N
SYDNEY. <i>See</i> Sidney.		
SYMONDS (John Addington, 1840-1893) <i>English author.</i>		
Brown. 1903 <i>port.</i>		N W
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. <i>See</i> Index. <i>Ex.</i>		
Thiers (Louis, Adolphe) (France). <i>See</i> R133.		
TACITUS (Cornelius, 55-117) <i>Latin historian.</i>		
Church and Brodribb. 1882		N
Donne. 1873		N W
TAINÉ (Henri [Hippolyte A.] 1828-1893) <i>French author</i>		
Life and letters, 1828-1892. 1902		C N
TAIT (Arch. Campbell, 1811-1882) <i>Archbishop of Canterbury.</i>		
Bickley. 1883		N
TASSO (Torquato, 1544-1595) <i>Italian poet.</i>		
Hasell. 1882		N W
TAYLOR (Bayard, 1825-1878) <i>American author.</i>		
Life and letters; ed. by M. H. Taylor. 1884 2v.		N
TAYLOR (Sir Henry, 1800-1886) <i>English poet.</i>		
Autobiography, 1800-1875. 1885 2v.		C N
Correspondence...Ed. by Dowden. 1888		N
TAYLOR (Jeremy, 1613-1667) <i>English theologian.</i>		
Gosse. 1904		W
TAYLOR (Philip Meadows, 1808-1876) <i>Indian officer and novelist.</i>		
The Story of my life. 1877 2v.		N
TELFORD (Thos., 1757-1834) <i>Scottish engineer.</i>		
Smiles. Lives of the engineers. 1904		C N W
Book at Xor2.		
TEMPLE (Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, 1784-1865) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Ashley. 1879 2v.		N

Temple Individual Biography Thomas a Beckett

TEMPLE (Henry John, Viscount Palmerston, 1784-1865)
English statesman.

Campbell, Duke of Argyll.	1892	<i>port.</i>	N	W
Sanders.	1888		N	W
Trollope.	1882			W

TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord, 1809-1892) *English poet laureate.*

Benson.	n.d. [c. 1908]	<i>ill. port.</i>		C
Brightwell.	Concordance.	1869	<i>port.</i>	Cr
Brooke. T., his art and relation to modern life.	1907			C
Church.	Laureate's country.	1891	<i>ill. port.</i>	C
Collins.	Illustrations of Tennyson.	1902		C N
Gwynn.	Critical study.	[1899]		C W
Lang.	1901			N
Luce.	1901	<i>port.</i>		C
—	Handbook to works of Tennyson.	1908		C
Lyall.	1902		C	N W
Nicoll,	<i>pseud. W. E. Wace.</i>	1881		N
Rawnsley.	1900			N
Ritchie.	Records of Tennyson, Ruskin and Browning.	1892		C N W
Tainsh.	Study of works of Tennyson.	1868		N
Tennyson (Hallam)	Memoir.	1897	2v.	<i>ports.</i> C
Van Dyke.	Poetry of Tennyson.	1906		C
Waugh.	1902	<i>port.</i>		C N

TERESA (Saint, 1515-1582) *Spanish reformer.*

Manning.	1865			N
----------	------	--	--	---

THACKERAY (Wm. Makepeace, 1811-1863) *English novelist.*

Benjamin.	L. Melville.	1899-90	2v.	<i>ill. ports.</i> W
Crowe.	With Thackeray in America.	1893	<i>ill.</i>	N W
Merivale and Marzials.	1891			C N W
Trollope.	1879			C N W
Whibley.	1903			N

THEOGNIS (B.C. 550-485) *Greek poet.*

Davies.	1873			N W
---------	------	--	--	-----

THOMAS à Beckett (1118-1170) *Archbishop of Canterbury.*

Abbott.	1898	2v.		N
Hope.	1891			W
Morris.	1885	2v.		W
Radford.	1894			C
Robertson (Jas. C.)	<i>ed.</i>	Materials for the history of		
Thomas Becket.	1875-85	7v.		Cr

Thomas a Beckett Individual Biography

Toole

- THOMAS à Beckett (1118-1170) *Archbishop of Canterbury*.
 Thomas Saga Erkebyskups: life of Archbishop Thomas Becket. Ed. by E. Magnusson. 1875-83 2v. [Icelandic text with Eng. trans.] Cr
- THOMAS à Kempis (c. 1380-1471) *Dutch theologian*.
 Cruise. 1887 N
- THOMAS Aquinas (Saint, 1226-1274) *Italian theologian*.
 Cavanagh. n.d. W
 Vaughan. 1871-1872 2v. N
- THOMASON (Jas., 1804-1853) *English ruler of India*.
 Temple. 1893 port. N
- THOMSON (Jas., 1700-1748) *Scottish poet*.
 Bayne. 1898 N
 Macaulay. 1908 W
- THOMSON (Jos., 1858-1894) *Scottish African explorer*.
 Thomson (J. B.) 1901 N
- THOMSON (Wm., Baron Kelvin, 1824-1907) *Scottish scientist*.
 King. 1909 ill. ports. C
- THOREAU (Henry David, 1817-1862) *American author*.
 Familiar letters. Ed. by Sanborn. [1894] port. N
 Japp. H. A. Page. 1878 N W
 Salt. 1896 C N
 Sanborn. 1882 W
- THORVALDSEN (A. Bertel, 1770-1844) *Danish sculptor*.
 Plon. 1873 ill. port. C
- THRALE (Mrs.) See Salusbury (Hester Lynch).
- THRING (Edward, 1821-1887) *English educationist*.
 Parkin. 1904 C
- THUCYDIDES (c. 471-c. 400 B.C.) *Greek historian*.
 Collins. 1878 N W
- TICKNOR (Geo., 1791-1871) *American author*.
 Life, letters and journals. 2nd ed. 1876 2v. N
- TINSLEY (Wm., c. 1837-1902) *English publisher*.
 Random recollections. 1900 2v. port. C
- TINTORETTO. See Robusti (Jacopo).
- TITIAN. See Vecellio (Tiziano).
- TOLSTOI (Count Leo N., 1828-) *Russian author*.
 Knowlson. 1904 port. bib. C W
 Merejkowski. 1904 port. bib. C N
 Perris. 1901 N
- TOOLE (John L., 1832-1906) *English actor*.
 Hatton. 1889 2v. ill. C

Toynbee	Individual Biography	Urquhart
TOYNBEE (Arnold, 1852-1883) <i>English social reformer.</i>		
Milner. 1901		W
TRELAWNY (Edward J., 1792-1881) <i>English sailor and author.</i>		
Adventures of a younger son. 1890 <i>ill. ports.</i>		N
TROLLOPE (Anthony, 1815-1882) <i>English novelist.</i>		
Autobiography. 1883 2v.		W
TROLLOPE (Frances, born Milton, 1780-1863) <i>English authoress.</i>		
Trollope (F. E.) 1895 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
TROLLOPE (Thos. Adolphus, 1810-1892) <i>English author.</i>		
What I remember. 1887-1889 3v. <i>port.</i>		C
TSCHAIKOWSKY (Peter I., 1840-1893) <i>Russian composer.</i>		
Evans. 1906 <i>ports.</i>		C N
Lee. 1906 <i>port.</i>		N
Tschaikowsky. 1906 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
TUCKER (Char. Maria, 1821-1893) <i>A.L.O.E. English author.</i>		
Giberne. 1896 <i>port.</i>		C N
TULLOCH (John, 1823-1886) <i>Scottish theologian.</i>		
Oliphant. 1888		N
TURENNE (Henri de La Tour d'Auvergne, Viscomte de, 1611-1675) <i>Marshal-general of France.</i>		
Marshal Turenne. [Anon.] 1907 <i>ill. map</i>		C
TURGENEV or Tourguénief (Ivan S., 1818-1883) <i>Russian novelist.</i>		
Halperine-Kaminsky. 1898		W
TURGOT (Anne Robert J., 1727-1781) <i>French statesman.</i>		
Say. 1888 <i>port.</i>		N
Stephens, <i>ed.</i> 1895		C N
TURNER (Jos. M. W., 1775-1851) <i>English artist.</i>		
Chignell. 1902 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
Hamerton. 1895		N
Monkhouse. 1882 <i>port.</i>		N
Swaine. n.d.		N
Thornbury. 1897 <i>ill.</i>		C N
Wyllie. 1905		W
TWEEDMOUTH (Lord). <i>See Marjoribanks (E.)</i>		
TYNDALE (Wm., c. 1484-1536) <i>English reformer and translator of the Bible.</i>		
Demaus. 1886 <i>port. facs.</i>		C
Smith. n.d. <i>ill. ports.</i>		W
URQUHART (Sir Thos., c. 1611-1660) <i>Scottish author.</i>		
Willcock. 1899 <i>port.</i>		C

UWINS (Thos., 1782-1857) *English artist.*

Uwins (Mrs.) 1858 2v.

C

Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. *See Index. Ex.*
Victoria (Queen). *See* V568.

VAN DYCK (Sir Anthony, 1599-1641) *Flemish artist.*

Head. 1879

N

Rooses. 1909

Cr

VANNUCCI (Pietro called Perugino, 1446-1524).

Williamson. 1908 *ill.*

C

VELAZQUEZ (Diego de Silva Y., 1599-1660) *Spanish artist.*

Armstrong. 1896 *ports.*

C

Bréal. n.d.

N

Stevenson. 1908 *ill.*

C

VECELLIO (Tiziano called Titian, 1477-1576) *Italian painter.*

Gronau. 1904 *ill.*

C

Heath. 1879

N

VERDI (Giuseppe, 1813-1901) *Italian composer.*

Pougin. 1887 *port. fac.*

C

Roosevelt. 1887

N

VERESTCHAGIN (Vassili, 1842-1904) *Russian artist.*

Autobiography. 1887 2v. *ill.*

C

VERGIL. *See* Virgilius.

VERLAINE (Paul M., 1844-1896) *French poet.*

Lepelletier. 1909 *ill.*

C

VERNET (Emile J. Horace, 1789-1863) *French artist.*

Rees. 1880

N

VERULAM (Baron). *See* Bacon (Francis).

VICARS (Hedley S. J., 1826-1855) *English soldier.*

Memorials. [Anon.] 1904 *port.*

W

VICO (Giovanni B., 1668-1744) *Italian philosopher.*

Flint. 1884

W

VIDOCQ (François Eugène, 1775-1857) *French detective.*

Memoirs. n.d. *ill.*

C

VILLIERS (Geo., Duke of Buckingham, 1592-1628) *Favourite of James I.*

Gibbs. [1907] *ill.*

C

VILLIERS de l'Isle Adam (P. Auguste M., c. 1838-1889) *French poet.*

Pontavice. 1894 *port.*

C

VILLON (François). *See* Montcorbier (François de).

Vincent	Individual Biography	Walpole
VINCENT de Paul (Saint, 1576-1660) <i>French priest.</i>		
Broglie. 1906		W
VINCI (Leonardo da, 1452-1519) <i>Italian artist.</i>		
Richter. 1880		N
Rosenberg. 1903 <i>ill.</i>		C
VIRGILIUS (B.C. 70-19) <i>Latin poet.</i>		
Collins. 1870		N W
Comparetti. 1908		C
Nettleship. Oxford. 1879		C N
Sainte-Beuve. Paris. [1891] [French text]		C
VOLTAIRE (F. M. Arouet de). <i>See</i> Arouet de Voltaire.		
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. <i>See</i> Index. <i>Ex.</i> Washington (George) (U.S.) <i>See</i> W116.		
WAGNER (Wm. Rich., 1813-1883) <i>German composer.</i>		
Correspondence with Mathilde Wesendonck. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		
<i>ports. fac.</i>		N
Chamberlain. 1897 <i>ill. ports.</i>		Cr N
Finck. 1893 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
Glaserapp. 1901-4 6v.		C
Hall. The Wagnerian romances. 1907 <i>port.</i>		C W
Henderson. 1902 <i>port.</i>		N
Heiffer. 1890		N
Lidgely. 1904 <i>ill.</i>		N
Neumann (A.) 4th ed. 1909		C
Newman (E.) 1906 <i>port.</i>		N
Nietzsche. 1896		W
Praeger. 1892		C
WALKER (Fred., 1840-1875) <i>English artist.</i>		
Marks. 1896 <i>ill.</i>		C
WALLACE (Sir Wm., 1272-1305) <i>Scottish patriot.</i>		
Murison. n.d.		N
<i>See also</i> N150 Henry the Minstrel. Wallace: the life and acts of Sir Wm. Wallace		
		C
WALPOLE (Horace, 4th Earl of Orford, 1717-1797) <i>English author, etc.</i>		
Letters, ed. by Toynbee. 1903-5 16v. in 8 <i>ports. fac.</i>		Cr
Dobson. 1893		W
Seeley. 1890 <i>port.</i>		C N W
WALPOLE (Sir Robert, first Earl of Orford, 1676-1745) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Ewald. 1878		N

Walpole	Individual Biography	Wellesley
WALPOLE (Sir Robert, first Earl of Orford, 1676-1745)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Morley. 1889		N W
WARD (Artemus). See Browne (Chas. F.)		
WARD (Jas., 1851-) <i>English artist.</i>		
Grundy. 1909 <i>ill. col. front.</i>		Cr
WARWICK (Earl of). See Neville (Richard).		
WATERHOUSE (John Wm., 1849-) <i>English artist.</i>		
Sketchley. 1909 <i>ill.</i>		Cr
WATSON (John, 1850-1907) <i>Ian Maclaren. Scottish author.</i>		
Nicoll. 1908 <i>port.</i>		C
WATT (Jas., 1736-1819) <i>Scottish engineer.</i>		
Arago. Edin. 1839		C
Carnegie. n.d.		N
Muirhead. 1858 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Smiles. <i>Lives of the engineers.</i> 1904		C N W
Book at Xoriz.		
Williamson. 1856 <i>ill. ports.</i>		C
WATTEAU (Jean Antoine, 1684-1721) <i>French artist.</i>		
Staley. 1901		W
WATTS (Geo. Fredrich, 1817-1904) <i>English artist.</i>		
Barrington. 1905 <i>port.</i>		Cr
Chesterton. 1906 <i>ill. port.</i>		N
Macmillan. 1906 <i>ill. ports. bib.</i>		C N
WEBER (Karl Maria F. E. von, 1786-1826) <i>German composer.</i>		
Benedict. 1889		N
Weber (Max) 1865 2v.		C
WEBSTER (Daniel, 1782-1852) <i>American statesman.</i>		
Lodge. 1883		C
WEDGWOOD (Josiah, 1730-1795) <i>English potter.</i>		
Church. 1903		C
Jewitt. 1865 <i>ill.</i>		C
Meteyard. 1865 2v. <i>ill. port.</i>		C
Smiles. 1894		C N
WEDGWOOD (Thos., 1771-1805) <i>English photographer.</i>		
Litchfield. 1903 <i>ill. port.</i>		C
WELLESLEY (Arthur, first Duke of Wellington, 1769-1852)	<i>Irish soldier and statesman.</i>	
Fraser. n.d.		C
Gleig. 1864 <i>port.</i>		C N W
Griffiths. 1897 <i>ill.</i>		C
Hooper. 1889		N

Wellesley	Individual Biography	Whitman
WELLESLEY (Arthur, first Duke of Wellington, 1769-1852)	<i>Irish soldier and statesman.</i>	
Maxwell. 1907 <i>ill. ports maps plans</i>		C
Morris. 1904		C N
Roberts. 1900 <i>ports. plans</i>		C
Stocqueler. 1852 2v.		C N
Yonge. 1891		N
WELLINGTON (Duke of). <i>See Wellesley (Arthur).</i>		
WENTWORTH (Thos., Earl of Strafford, 1593-1641) <i>English statesman.</i>		
Cooper. 1874 2v.		C N
Traill. 1889		N W
WESLEY (John, 1703-1791) <i>English founder of Methodism.</i>		
Journal. Abridged by Parker. 1902		C
Fitchett. 1906 <i>port. fac.</i>		C N
Overton. 1891 <i>port.</i>		C
Pike. 1906 <i>ill.</i>		C
Snell. 1900		C
Southey. 1846 2v.		N
Tyerman. 1870 2v.		N
Winchester. 1906 <i>ports.</i>		C
WESLEY (Susanna, 1669-1742) <i>Mother of the Wesleys.</i>		
Clarke. 1890		N
Kirk. 1864		N
WESTON (Agnes) <i>Founder of Royal Sailors' Rests.</i>		
My life among the Blue-jackets. 1909 <i>port. ill.</i>		C
WHISTLER (Jas. McNeill, 1834-1903) <i>American artist.</i>		
Sickert. [1906]		C
Way. 3rd ed. 1905 <i>ill.</i>		C
WHITE (Gilbert, 1720-1793) <i>English naturalist.</i>		
Shelley. n.d.		C
White (R.) 1901 2v. <i>ports.</i>		C
WHITEFIELD (Geo., 1714-1770) <i>English: a founder of Methodism.</i>		
Gledstone. 1871		N
Wakeley. 1900		W
WHITEHEAD (Chas., 1804-1862) <i>English author.</i>		
Bell. 1894 <i>facs.</i>		C
WHITMAN (Walt., 1819-1892) <i>American author.</i>		
Autobiographia. 1892 <i>ill.</i>		C
Specimen days in America. [1887]		C
Binns. 1905 <i>ill. ports.</i>		W

Whitman	Individual Biography	Wiseman
WHITMAN (Walt., 1819-1892)	<i>American author.</i>	
Carpenter.	1906 <i>port.</i>	N
Perry.	n.d.	W
WHITTIER (John Greenleaf, 1807-1892)	<i>American poet.</i>	
Linton.	1893	C N W
Pickard.	1895 2v. <i>ill. ports bib.</i>	C
WHITTINGTON (Sir Rich., c. 1358-1423)	<i>Lord Mayor of London.</i>	
Besant and Rice.	1881	C N W
WICLIFFE.	<i>See Wycliffe.</i>	
WILBERFORCE (Samuel, 1805-1873)	<i>English bishop and author.</i>	
Ashwell.	1880 3v.	W
Daniell.	1905 <i>port.</i>	C
WILBERFORCE (Wm., 1759-1833)	<i>English anti-slavery advocate.</i>	
Stoughton.	1880	N
WILDE (Oscar, 1856-1900)	<i>Irish author.</i>	
De Profundis.	n.d.	C N
WILKES (John, 1727-1797)	<i>English statesman.</i>	
Fitzgerald.	1888 2v. <i>port. ill.</i>	C N
WILKIE (Sir David, 1785-1841)	<i>Scottish artist.</i>	
Bayne.	1903 <i>ill. port.</i>	N
Gower.	1908 <i>ill.</i>	C
Mollett.	1881	N
Pinnington.	n.d.	N W
Simpson.	1884	N
WILLIAMS (Montagu, 1835-1892)	<i>English magistrate.</i>	
Leaves of a life.	1896 <i>port.</i>	C N W
Later leaves.	1893 <i>port.</i>	C N
WILLS (Wm. Gorman, 1828-1891)	<i>Irish dramatist.</i>	
Wills (F.)	1898	N
WILSON (Daniel (1778-1858)	<i>Bishop of Calcutta and Vicar of Islington.</i>	
Journal, letters.	1863	C
Bateman.	1860 2v. <i>ill. port. map</i>	C
WILSON (John, 1785-1854)	<i>Christopher North. Scottish author.</i>	
Gordon.	1862 2v. <i>ill.</i>	C
WISEMAN (Nicholas Patrick, 1802-1865)	<i>Irish cardinal.</i>	
Ward.	1897 2v. <i>port.</i>	W

Witt	Individual Biography	Wordsworth
WITT (John de, 1625-1672)	<i>Dutch statesman.</i>	
Pontalis.	1885 2v.	C
WOLF (Hugo, 1860-1903)	<i>Austrian composer.</i>	
Newman.	[1907] <i>ill. port.</i>	C
WOLFE (Jas., 1727-1759)	<i>English general.</i>	
Bradley.	1895	N W
Salmon.	1909 <i>port.</i>	C
WOLLSTONECRAFT (Mary, afterwards Mrs. Godwin, 1759-1797)	<i>English author.</i>	
Love letters to Gilbert Imlay.	1908 <i>port.</i>	W
Pennell.	1885	N W
WOLSELEY (Garnet Jos., Viscount, 1833-)	<i>English field-marshal.</i>	
The Story of a soldier's life.	1903 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C N W
WOLSEY (Thos., c. 1471-1530)	<i>English cardinal and statesman.</i>	
Cavendish.	1885	C N W
Creighton.	1888	N W
Galt.	1846	C N
Taunton.	1902	C
WOOD (Mrs. Henry, born Ellen Price, 1814-1887)	<i>English novelist.</i>	
Wood (Chas. W.)	3rd ed. 1895 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C W
WOOD (John Geo., 1827-1889)	<i>English naturalist.</i>	
Wood (Theodore)	1890 <i>port.</i>	C
WOOLMAN (John, 1720-72)	<i>American Quaker.</i>	
Journal.	1898	C
WORDSWORTH (Chas., 1806-1892)	<i>English bishop and author.</i>	
Annals of my early life, 1806-1846.	2nd ed. 1891	C
Annals of my early life, 1806-1846.	2nd ed. 1891	C
WORDSWORTH (Dorothy, 1771-1855)	<i>English diarist.</i>	
Journals [1798-1828].	Ed. by Knight. 1904 2v.	C
WORDSWORTH (Wm., 1770-1850)	<i>English poet laureate.</i>	
Legouis.	1897	N
Magnus.	Primer of Wordsworth	C N W
Myers.	1881	C N W
Raleigh.	1903	N
Rannie.	n.d. <i>ill. port.</i>	C
Sutherland.	1887	N
Wordsworth (C.)	1851 2v. <i>ports.</i>	C
Wordsworthiana : selection of papers.	1889	W

Wren	Individual Biography	Zwingli
WREN (Sir Christopher, 1632-1723)	<i>English architect.</i>	
Elmes.	1852 <i>port.</i>	C
Milman.	1908 <i>ill. port. bib.</i>	C
WYCLIFFE (John, c. 1325-1384)	<i>English reformer.</i>	
Loserth.	1884	N
Sergeant.	1893 <i>ports.</i>	C
Lives of Monarchs, Presidents, and other Rulers are entered under the History of their countries. <i>See Index.</i>		
XAVIER.	<i>See Francis Xavier.</i>	
XENOPHON (c. 435-c. 354 B.C.)	<i>Greek historian.</i>	
Grant.	1871	W
YATES (Edmund, 1831-1894)	<i>English author.</i>	
Recollections and experiences.	1884 2v. <i>port.</i>	C
YOUNG (Arthur, 1741-1820)	<i>English author.</i>	
Autobiography.	1898 <i>ill. ports.</i>	C
ZOLA (Emile, 1840-1902)	<i>French novelist.</i>	
Vizetelly.	Emile Zola : his life. n.d. <i>ill. port.</i>	C
— With Zola in England.	1899 <i>ports.</i>	W
ZWINGLI (Huldreich, 1484-1531)	<i>Swiss reformer.</i>	
Jackson.	1901 <i>ill. ports.</i>	N

INDEX

The page numbers refer to the Introductory matter ; the class letters and numbers to the body of the catalogue.

Abattoirs	I895	Africa, North	O301
Abbeys	J859	— South	O700
Abbotsford	V380	— West	O800
Abbreviations	p. 32	Agnosticism	J428
Abdul-Hamid II.	Q088	Agricultural labourers	I080
Aberdeenshire	V170-9	Agriculture	I000
Abingdon	U732	— Boards of	I000
Abruzzi	Q910-14	— Tropical	I040
Abyssinia	O510-23	Alaska	W480
Accountancy	A471	Albany, Countess of	V564
Accounts	A470	Albert Nyanza	O536
Accoutrements	B934	Albert, Prince	V568
Acetylene gas	D922	Alchemy	D701
Aconcagua	W840	Alcoholism	G786
Acoustics	C300-310	Alcohols	D820
Acrobats	H737	Aldwych	U908
Acrostics	H957	"Alert" (voyage)	W912
Acting	N240	"Alerte" —	W720
Actinozoa	F120	Alexander I. (Russia)	S039
Actors (Biog.)	X058	Alexander the Great	Q312
Acts, Public General	L310	Alexandra, Queen (U.K.)	V569
Adams, John (U.S.)	W117	Alfred the Great	U319
— J. Quincy (U.S.)	W122	Algæ	E225-40
Addresses, Postal	p. 3	Algebra	A430-43
Adhesives	D952	Algeria	O350-9
Administration (General)	L135-44	Alkalis	D737
— State	L263-6	Alloys	D617
Adrian IV.	Q683	Allusions	A000
Adulterations, Food	I800	Almanacs	O076
Advent, Second	K313	— Nautical	B692
Advertising	L860-5	Alphabets	M011-9
Aerated waters	I873	Alps	S580
Aerial engineering	D265	Alternating currents	C054
Aeronautics	D265	Amazon	W721
Aeroplanes	D268	Ambidexterity	H710
Aesthetics	J100	Ambulance	H600-4
Afghanistan	P880-7	America (General)	W000
Afghan wars	P880	— Central	W600
Africa (General)	O300	— Discovery	W001-6
— British Central	O620	— Latin	W700
— British South	O720	— North	W020
— Central	O600	— South	W701
		American Civil War	W111

INDEX

American literature	M530	Anne, Queen (Eng.)	V561
— organ	C721	Annals (General)	A040
— slavery	L150-4	Anonymous literature	M112-4
— War of Independence	W108	Anonyms	M113
— War, Spanish-	W641	— (catalogue)	P. 5
Amiens	R226	Antarctic regions	W950-3
Amirs of Afghanistan	P881	Anthems	C557
Ammonia	D737	Anthologies (General)	N340-1
Amphibia	F480	— Poetical	N101-2
Amusements	H900	Anthozoa	F120
— Indoor	H910	Anthropoids	F990
— London	U900	Anthropology	G000
Ana	N317	Antimony	D475
Anæsthetics	G743	Antiquities	O100
Anagrams	H957	— Prehistoric	O105
Anarchism	L239	Antrim	U057
Anatomy and physiology,		Ants	F347
Human	G200	Aphorisms	N330-1
Anatomy, Animal	F000	Apiculture	F346
— Artistic	A631	Apocrypha	K241
— Human	G201-2	Apologetics, Christian	K321
Ancient Empire (Egypt)	O402	Apostles	K406-7
— nations, Dispersed	O025	Apostolic Fathers	K408
Andalucia	R763-72	Apparitions	J591
Andaman Islands	P860	Apples	E590
Andes Mountains	W840	Applied mechanics	B100
— (Bolivia)	W770	Aquaria	F022
Anecdotes	N314	Arabia	Q260-99
Angevin Kings	U341	Arabian horses	F819
Angiospermæ	E330	Arabia Petræa	Q255
Anglican Church (Catholic)	K660	Arabic language	M246
		— literature	M247
Angling	I730-45	Arboriculture	I250-65
Anglo-Saxon language and		Archæology (General)	O100
literature	M510-11	Archegoniata	E270-95
— period	U313-33	Archery	B938
Angoulême, House of	R070-6	Architects (Biog.)	X013
Angus	V255-61	Architecture	B300
Animal anatomy	F000	— Historical	B450
— drawing	A628	Arc lamps	C061
— life	F001	Arctic Regions	W910-21
— painting	A628	Ardennes	T355
— power	B193	Argentina	W800-21
— reason	F002	Arians	K416
— worship	J456	Aristoteles	J322
Animals	F000-040	Arithmetic	A401
— Colours	F000	Armada	R629
— Diseases	I120	Armatures	C052
— Distribution	F000	Armenia	Q160
— Extinct	F040	Armenian language	M291
Anne Boleyn	U362	Armoriais	X082
Anne of Austria	R082	Armories	X082

INDEX

Armour	B935	Australia, South	P030
Army, British	B844	— Western	P025
— Territorial	B846	Australian Commonwealth	P020
Art	A601	Austria	S301
Art galleries	A821	Austria-Hungary	S300
Arthropoda	F240	Authenticity (Biblical)	K274
Artistic anatomy	A631	Author catalogues	p. 4
Artists (Biog.)	X008	Authors (Biog.)	X054
Artists' colours	D947	— Collected works	A003
Arts and crafts	A690	— Foreign	p. 26-31
Arts and science	A902	Authorship	M101-2
Arts, Domestic	I	Autobiography	X
— Fine	A601	Autocars	B570
— Graphic and plastic	A600	Autographs	X215
— Recreative	H900	Aylesbury	U750
— Useful	A903	Ayrshire	V345-55
Arundel	U790	Azores	R960
Asbestos	D379		
Asia	P290	Babylonia	O037
Asia Minor	Q122-54	Bacon (Francis)	J335
Asian languages	M250	Bacteria	E210-7
Asparagus	E390	Bacteriology	E217
Assaying	D615-8	Baden	S900-21
Assessments	L387	Badges	X094
Assisi	Q878	Bagpipes	C692
Association football	H779	Bahr-el-Ghazal	O489
Assyria	O031-6	Baking	I930-6
Assyro-Babylonian lang.	M232	Baku	S143
Astrology	C960	Balearic Islands	R781-4
Astronomers	X024	Balkan States	Q400
Astronomy	C800	Ballad operas	C783
— Nautical	B693	Ballads (Music)	C590-6
Astrophysics	C840	— (Poetry)	N115
Asylums	H610-4	Ballets	C789
Atheism	J427	Balloons	D266
Athenian Empire	Q305-9	Balneology	G524
Athens	Q362	Bamboos	E356
Athletics	H701	Banffshire	V160
Athletic sports	H720	Bangor	U236
Atlantic Ocean	D102	Banjo	C638
Atlases (General)	O270	Banking	L950-62
Atmosphere	D201	Banners	X097
Atolls	D091	Banstead	U830
Atomic theory	D706	Bantu language	M205
Atoms	B004	Baptist Churches	K820
Atonement of Christ	K309	Barbary Corsairs	O321
Attica	Q361	— States	O320-1
Augustus (Rome)	Q531	Barometers	D236
Aurora Borealis	C928	Barons	X108
Australasia	P010	Barotseland	O620
Australasian literature	M532	Baseball	H756
Australia	P015	Basket-making	I370

INDEX

Bassoon	C707	Blackboard drawing	A609
Bastille (Paris)	R505	Black Forest	S933
Basuto Land	O745	Black magic	J553
Bath	U671	Blacksmithing	D660
Bathing	H752	Blasting	D633
Baths	G524-32	Blights	I020
Batrachia	F480	Blind, Books for	p. 15
Battles	O006	Blowing machinery	D252
Bavaria	S940-79	Blowpipe	D257
Bayeux	R238	Boat-building	B672
"Beagle" (voyage)	A950	Boating	B708
Beans	E626	Boats, Motor	B673
Bears	F902	Boer Wars	O732-3
Bedfordshire	U755-8	Bohemia	S340
Bee-keeping	F346	Bohemian lang. and lit.	M478-9
Bees	F345	Boilers	C210-12
Beetles	F320	Bolivia	W770-5
Belgium	T200	Bombardon	C676
Belief	J405	Bookbinding	M872-93
Bells	C739	Book collecting	M762
Benares	P832	Book illustration	A608
Benedictines	K511	Book-keeping	A470
Ben Nevis	V148	Book labels	M956
Berkeley	J352	Book plates	M956
Berkshire	U731-9	Books, Best	M955
Berlin	S725	Books, Children's	M977
Beverages	I810-12	Book selection	M764-7
Beverley	U446	Booksellers (Biography)	X053
Bhang	E467	— (Trade)	M897
Bible	K110-293	Bookselling	M897
— characters	K291-2	Books for the Blind	p. 15
— manuscripts	K113	Boot-making	I760-6
— texts	K114	Borders, English	U402
Biblical analysis	K290-3	— Scottish	V334
— criticism	K270-7	Borneo	P220
— exegesis	K280-3	Bosnia	S470
Bibliographies. <i>See</i> Subjects.		Boston (Lincs., Eng.)	U537
Bibliography	M760-1	Boston (Mass., U.S.)	W216
Bicycles	B581	Botany	E100
Billiards	H911	— Agricultural	I013
Bimetallism	L876	— Economic	E176
Biography	X000	— Local	E172-4
— Individual	X	Bourbon, House of (Spain)	R640-53
Biological science	E-F		
Biologists	X027-9	Bourbons (France)	Ro80-90
Biology	E000-090	— Restoration	R110-3
— Economic	I	Bowling	H772
— Local	E078	Bow-played instruments	C603
Birds	F600	Bows (violin)	C614
Birmingham	U612	Boxing	H728-30
Biscuits	I933	Boys	G111
Bismarck Archipelago	P181	Brabant	T310-2

INDEX

Brahminism	Ko20-31	Building stones	B320
Brain	G750	Bulbs	E105
Brandenburg	S722-8	Bulgaria	Q480
Brasses	A800	Bull dogs	F934
Brassica	E550	Burgundy	R530-48
Brass-working	D664	Burial, Urn	H661
Brazil	W720	Burma	P801
Bread	I932	Burmese language	M335
Breakfasts	I903	Burnishing	A704
Bric-a-brac	A809	Bury St. Edmunds	U564
Bricklaying	B326	Business methods	L135-44
Brickwork	B323	Butter	I066
Bridge (Game)	H922	Butterflies	F387
Bridges	B220	Byzantine Empire	Q320-40
Brighton	U788		
Bristol	U662	Cabbages	E550
Britain, Celtic	V502	Cabinet-making	I322-7
— Great	U995	Cabinets (Government)	L316
British Central Africa	O620	Cables, Electric Light	Co70
— Colonial Period (U.S.)		— (Telegraph)	B634
	W106-9	Cacao	E724
— Colonies	V650	Cactuses	E765
— Columbia	W026	Cadiz	R765
— East Africa	O530-7	Cæsar, C. J.	Q526
— Empire	V600	Cæsars, The Twelve	Q531-42, Q543
— Guiana	W714		
— Islands	V500	Cage Birds	F661
— Parliament	L310	Cairo	O457
— Settlements (India)	P650-5	Cakes	I935
— South Africa	O720	Calculus	A520-522
Brittany	R250-66	Calendars	O077
Broads, The (Eng.)	U532	— University	A180
Broadswords	B929	California	W460-3
Bromide prints	A771	Calisthenics	H713-6
Bromlèy	U822	Calligraphy	M730
Bronze Age	O120	Calvados	R238
Bruce, Robert	V023	Cambistry	L881
Bruges	T321	Cambridge	U551
Brushwork	A621	Cambridge, George, Duke of	V568
Brussels	T311		
Buccaneers (Amer.)	W632	Cambridgeshire	U550-4
Buckinghamshire	U750-3	Camels	F871
Buddhism	Ko40-2	Cameos	A802
Budding	I223	Cameras	A753
Buds	E126	Campania	Q915-35
Building construction	B305	Camping	H794
— materials	B306-7	Cams	B176
Buildings	B300	Canada	W021-5
Buildings, Ecclesiastical		— British Occupation	W024
	J850-65	— Discovery of	W022
Building specifications		— French Occupation	W023
	B300.111	Canals	B232

INDEX

Canals (England)	U300	Cathedrals	J851
Canaries	F662	Catherine II. (Russia)	S037
Canary Islands	O920	Cats	F951-5
Cannabis	E467	Caves	D095
Canoes	B678	Cavies	F772
Canon (Music)	C434	Celery	E801
Canonbury Tower	U916	Celestial dynamics	C810
Canon of the Bible	K273	— motion	C814
Cantatas	C540	Cell theory (Biol.)	E003
Canterbury	U802	Celluloid	I361
Cape Colony	O760	Cellulose	D873
Capet and Valois	R040-56	Celtic Britain	V502
Capital	L940-43	— literature	M404
Caravan life	H793-4	Cement	B307
Carbon prints	A773	Cemeteries, London	U900
Card (Fortune-telling)	J541	Central Africa	O600
— games	H915-6	— America	W600
— index	M160	— London	U920
— tricks	H954	— Scotland	V200
Caricature	A636	Ceramics	D965
Carinatae	F614	Ceremonies (Ritual)	J610
Carl XII. (Sweden)	T816	Cetacea	F890
Carlisle	U412	Cevennes	R341
Carlovingians	R020-35	Ceylon	P870-7
Carnarvonshire	U234-8	Chairmanship	L033
Carnations	E507	Chalcography	A717
Carnivora	F900	Chaldea	O029
Caroline Islands	P155	"Challenger" (voyages)	A950
Caroline, Queen (U.K.)	V566	Changed names (catalogues)	p. 6
Carols (music)	C571	Channel Islands	U990-3
Carpentry	I311	Character	G026-9
— and joinery	I310	— National	G037
Carpets	I450-6	— Personal	G026
Carriages (vehicles)	B554	Characters (Biog.)	X070-3
Carthage	O305	— Human	G026-9
Cashmere	P705	— Imaginary	G028
Castile and Leon	R607-8	Charades	N231
Casting and Founding	D642	Charing Cross	U908
Cast iron	D454	Charities	L080
Castles	B942	Charlemagne	R022
Catalogue (rules)	p. 4-6	Charles I. (U.K.)	V552
Catalogues, Author	p. 4	— II. (—)	V557
— Explanation of	p. 4-6	— VIII. (France)	R067
— Subject	p. 4	— X. (—)	R113
— Title	p. 4	Charles the Bold	R536
Cataloguing	M150-4	— the Great	R022
Cataloguing, Dictionary	M153	— the Pretender	V564
Catalonia	R731	— <i>See also</i> Carl, Karl.	
Caterpillars	F380	Charterhouse	U932
Catharine de Medici	R072	Chartists	V568
Catharine of Aragon	U362	Chartres	R517
Cathay	P400	Chart-work (Navig.)	B697

INDEX

Cheam	U830	Church government	J600
Checkers	H936	Church history (General)	O002
Cheese	I068	Church institutions	J600
Cheiromancy	J543	Church Missionary Society	
Chemical analysis	D730-3		K750
— physiology	E024	Church of England	K750
— technology	D900	Church of Jesus Christ	K955
Chemistry	D700-76	Church of Scotland	K901
— Agricultural	I002	Church polity	J800-
Cheshire	U520-9	Cinchona	E915
Chess	H935	Cinematography	A786
Chester	U522	Cinque Ports	U823
Chicago	W362	Ciphers	M748
Chichester	U792	Circulation (Human)	H011
Childhood	G113	Cities	L377
Children	G110-7	Cities, Garden	L067
— Diseases	H392-6	Citizenship	L023
— Rearing	H393	City of London	U925-7
Children's books	M971	Civets	F900
— games	H970-6	Civil engineering	B200
— libraries	p. 13, 25	Civil liberty	L021
Chile	W830-5	Civil Service, British	L359
Chiltern Hundreds	U750	Civil War (Amer.)	W111
Chimneys	C215	— (Eng.)	V552
China	P400	— (Rome)	Q526
China (Pottery)	D965	Clairvoyance	G772
Chinese lang. and lit.	M345-6	Clans (Scotland)	V101
Chinese Turkestan	P495	Clarinet	C697
Chivalry	X119	Classical geography	O210
Chocolate	E724	Classics (General)	M420
Choir training	C511	Classification (Science)	A320
Choral practice	C510	Classification of Libraries	p. 16-20
Christ	K300-13	Cleanliness	H624-5
Christchurch	U770	Clergy	X039
Christian churches and sects		— succession (London)	U900-
	K400	Clerkenwell	U931
— dogma	K322	Cleveland, Grover (U.S.)	W138
— Endeavour Society	K952	Climate	D240
— names	M072	Climatology	D200-
— religions	K100	Climbing plants	E162
— science	K953	Clive, Lord	P661
— theology	K320	Clock-making	D280-
Christianity	K101	Clothing	I500-1
Christmas	J730	Clouds	D210
Christology	K300-13	Clovers	E622
Chromatics	C120	Clubs	I970
Chronograms	O075	— Scottish historical	V000
Chronology (General)	O070-85	Coachbuilding	B555
Chrysanthemums	E960	Coaches	B554
Church doctrine	J600	Coaching	B612
Churches (Buildings)	J852	Coal	D551
Churches and sects	K000-		

INDEX

Coast erosion	B204	Concrete	B311
Cocoa	E724	Conducting	C531
Coffee	E917	Conduct of life	J216
Coinage	L870	Confectionery	I920-5
— Archæology	L895	Confucianism	K050-4
Colchester	U852	Confucius	K051
Coleoptera	F320	Congo Free State	O650
Collections, Single authors		— River	O651
	A003	Congregational Church	K810
Colleges	A130	Conics	A502
Collieries	D552	Conic sections	A509
Colombia	W702-8	Coniferae	E308
Colonial administration	L361	Coniferales	E307-26
Colonial Office	L361	Conjuring	H952-4
Colonies, British	V650	Connemara	U103
Colonization	L087	Consciousness	J010
Colorado	W435	Conservative Party (Brit.)	L251
Coloration (Biol.)	E077	Conservatories	I243
Colour	C120	Constantine the Great	Q576
— photography	A782	Constantinople	Q101
— sense	G813	Constitutional history	L202
Colours (Manufacture)	D946	Consumption	G952
Combination (Trade)	L161	Continuation schools	A127
Comedies	N211	Contrabass (Stringed)	C613
Comets	C920	— (Wind)	C676
Comic operas	C783	Conundrums	H953
— songs	C593	Conversations, Imaginary	N233
Commerce and trade	L800	Conveyancing	L750-76
Commercial biography	X047	Cookery	I910-18
— geography	L800	Coomassie	O856
— law	L833-42	Co-operation	L162
— travelling	L858-9	Copper	D468
Committee, Libraries	p. 2	— engraving	A717
Commonwealth (Eng.)	V553	Copyright	M140
Commonwealths (Ideal)	L241	Corals	F120
Communes, Age of (Italy)	Q635	Corea	P380
Communication	B600	Cornet	C665
Communities, Village	L734	Cornwall	U705-18
Companies	L820-32	Coronations (Eng.)	V500
— Historical Trading	L819	Corsica	R380
Composers	X019	Cosmography	C801
Composition (Literary)	M042	Costume, Fancy	I603
— (Musical)	C436	— General	I600-7
— (Printing)	M830	— Historical	I602
Compound names (catalogue)		— National	I601
	p. 5	Cotswold Hills	U660
Compressed air	D260	Cottages	B433
Comte	J361	Cotton manufacture	I410-6
Concerted vocal music	C580-4	— plant	E719
Concertina	C718	Councils, Œcumenical	K461
Concerts	C795	Councils of Catholic Church	K460-84
Conchology	F201		

INDEX

Counterpoint	C431-433	Cytology	E003
Country life	L062-5	Czars (Russia)	S025
County councils	L367		
Crabs	F269	Daffodils	E403
Cranes (Mechanics)	B118	Dahlia's	E958
Crayfish	F268	Dahomey	O836
Crayon drawing	A626	Dairy farming	I060-9
Credit	L882	Dalmatia	S393
Cremation	H661	Dances	H081
Crests and badges	X093-4	Dances (music)	C465
Cricket	H751-5	Dancing	H980-1
Crimean War	S112	Danes	T401
Crime, Detection of	L650-5	Danish language	M547
Criminal law	L601	Danube	S330
Criminals	L604	Darfur	O489
— (Biog.)	X041-2	Darien Company	L819
Criminology	L600	Dartmoor	U691
Cromarty	V137	— Prison	L661
Cromwell	V556	Darwinism	E008
Crops	I013-31	Death	G390
Crosby Hall	U925	Debating	M184
Crusades	O057	Decapoda	F265-9
— of Richard I.	U343	Decoration	A681
Crushing machinery	B124	— Industrial	A690
Crustacea	F240	Decorations (Heraldic)	X135-7
Cryptogamic botany	E200	Decorations, Table	I908
Cryptography	M748	Deduction	A306
Crystal gazing	J542	Deer	F843-4
Crystallography	D400-404	Defensive works	B971
Cuba	W641-2	Degeneration (Biol.)	E055
Culture, Self	A129	Delusions	G782
Cumberland	U411-4	Democracy	L235
Cup-blown instruments	C690-710	Demography	H620-25
Curling	H777	Demonology	J530
Currency	L870	Dendrology	E153
Currents (Ocean)	D120	Denmark	T500
Curricula	A131	Dentistry	H120-6
Curtains	I341	Depopulation, Rural	L065
Customs (National)	L010-1	Derbyshire	U580-7
— (Revenue)	L925	Descartes	J337
Cutting (Gardening)	I222	Descriptive astronomy	C830
Cutting machinery	B133	— geometry	A510
Cutting out (Dressmaking)	I561	Design	A682
— (Needlework)	I540	Designs (Patents)	A012
Cyanide process	D608	Despots, Age of (Italy)	Q636
Cycles	B580	Dessert	I915
Cycling	B584	Determinants	A438
Cyclopædias (General)	A000	Development (Photography)	A761
— See also Subjects.			
Cyperaceæ	E357	Devil	J530
Cyprus	Q042	Devonshire	U690-703
Cyrus	P901	Diagnosis	G320

INDEX

Dialects, English	M525	Draughts	H936
— (General)	Mo54	Drawing	A604
Dialogues	N233	— and painting	A603
Dictionaries, General	A000	— for reproduction	A607
— (Language)	Mo51	— Mathematical	A515
Dietetics	I801	Dreams	G724
Differences, Finite	A525	Dressmaking	I560-2
Dilapidations	L757	Drinks	I810-12
Dining	I900-8	Driving	B612
Diplomatics	M702	Drowning	H603
Directors	L827	Drugs	G400-60
Discomycetes	E260	Drums	C731
Discoveries (Inventions)	A011	Drunkenness	G787
"Discovery" (voyage)	W952	Dublin	U133
Disease (Path.)	G300-95	Ducks	F631
Diseases. <i>See</i> Names.		Duelling	B995
Dispensaries	H610-4	Duets (Vocal)	C586
Dispensatories	G407	Dumb bells	H714
Dispersed ancient nations	O025	Dumfriesshire	V365-76
Dissenters	K800	Dunstable	U757
Distilling	I830	Durham	U415-28
Distribution (Biol.)	E080	Dust (Sanitation)	B274
Divining rod	J545	Dutch Guiana	W716
Divinity	J400	— lang. and lit.	M506-8
Divinity of Christ	K303	— Republic	To05
Docks	B241	Duties (Tariffs)	L911-20
Doctors	G562	Dwelling houses	B431
Documents	M702	Dyeing	I470-5
Dogma, Christian	K322	Dynamics	Bo20
Dogs	F918-45	Dynamite	D911
Dolphins	F890	Dynamos	Co51-3
Domesday Book	L732	Eagles	F688
Domestic architecture	B430-8	Ear	G840-9
— arts	I	Early Christian Church	K401-5
— economy	I940-3	Early kings (Ireland)	U011
— life	L004-5	Earth (as a planet)	C880
— medicine	G559	— (as a whole)	Do01
Dominoes	H951	Earthenware	D971
Donatists	K419	Earthquakes	Do72
Donegal	U051	Earthworks	B976
Dorchester	U681	Earth worms	F151
Dorking	U830	East Africa, British	O530-7
Dorsetshire	U680-8	East African Islands	O550-80
Double Bass	C613	East Anglia	U555-68
Double-entry book-keeping	A473	Eastbourne	U793
Drainage	B260	Eastern Church	K430
Drama	N200-50	Eastern counties (Eng.)	U530-2
Dramatic music	C780	East Flanders	T315
Dramatists (Biog.)	X057	— London	U935
Dramatists (works)	N250	— Lothian	V336-41
Drapery	I510	— Riding	U445
Draught horses	F823	Eccentrics	X070-3

INDEX

Ecclesiastical buildings	J850-65	Embankments	B204
Ecclesiology	J960-80	Embroidery	I542
Eclipses	C948	Embryology, Human	H343
Ecology	E016	Emigration	Lo83-6
Economic biology	I	Emilia	Q827-42
— geology	D395	Emotions	J167
Economics	L100	Employers' liability	L125
Edenbridge	U830	Employment, Law of	L132
Edgar	U325	Employments	L130-2
Edinburgh	V331	Enamelling	A701
Edinburghshire	V330	Enamels	A701
Education	A100-86	Encyclopædies (General)	A000
Educationists (Biog.)	X005	— See also Subjects.	
Edward the Black Prince	U348	Energy (Physics)	B036
Edward the Confessor	U332	Engadine	S551
— I.	U346	Engineering	B100
— II.	U347	Engineers (Biog.)	X012
— III.	U348	Engines. See Names.	
— VI.	U363	England	U301
— VII.	V569	England and Wales	U300
Eggs	F601	— — and Scotland	U995
Egypt	O400	England, Church of	K750
— Ancient	O401	England, Laws of	L436
— British	O445	English Borders	U402
— (French Rule)	O435	— composition	M520
— Mohammedan	O432-3	— customs	Lo11
— Roman	O430	— dialects	M525
Egyptian lang. and lit., Old	M222	— grammar	M520
Egyptian Sudan	O486-9	— language	M520
Elasticity	B007	— language, Middle	M522
Elections	L280	— laws	L436
Electrical engineering	C050	— literature	M521
Electric bells	C739	— Saxons	U303-12
— cables	B634	Engraving	A715-42
Electricians (Biog.)	X016	Enlarging (Photog.)	A780
Electricity	C001	Entomology	F300
— and magnetism	C000	Entomophily	E121
Electric lighting	C060	Entrées	I914
— tramways	B517	Entropy	C262
Electro-biology	G771	Environment (Biol.)	E016
Electro-chemistry	D727-8	Epics	N121
Electro-metallurgy	D610	Epicureanism	J325
Electrons	C007	Epidemic diseases	G310
Electrostatics	C003	Epigenesis	E001
Elegies	N119	Epigrams	N122
Elephants	F881	Epistemology	J009
Elgin	V155-7	Epitaphs	X200-2
Elizabeth (Eng.)	U365	Epping Forest	U860
— (Austria)	S325	Epsom	U830
Elocution	M181	Equations	A431
Ely	U554	Eschatology (Christian)	K360
		— (General)	J410-7

INDEX

Escorial	R761	Family	L002
Esperanto	M673	Fans	I659
Essays	N300-5	Fans (Mach.)	D253
Essex	U850-60	Farming	I000
Este, House of d'	Q836	Farming, Dairy	I060-9
Etchers	A711	Farm labourers	I080
Etching	A710	Faröe Islands	T566
— and engraving	A708	Farther India	P500
Ether	B003	Fashions (Dress)	I604
Ethics	J200	Fatalism	J377
Ethnography	G006	Fathers, Apostolic	K408
Ethnology	G000	— (Church)	K409
Etiquette	J217	Fats	D935, 940
Etruria	Q501	Fauna, Local	F025
Etymology (English)	M520	Federated Malay States	P550
Eucalyptus	E788	Federation, Imperial	L323
Euclidian geometry	A501	Fees	L145
Eugenie (Empress)	R121	Felidæ	F950
Eugenism	G036	Fencing	B928
Euphonion	C677	Fermentation	E214
Eurasia	Q038	Ferments	E213
Europe	Q000	Ferns	E285
— Mediæval	Q015	Ferrara	Q834
— Modern	Q025-31	Fertilization	E119-21
European literature	M402	Fez	O335
— travel	Q037	Fichte	J356
Evening schools	A127	Fiction	N000
Evesham	U649	— (Works of Indiv. Authors)	N020
Evidence (Law)	L518	Field geology	D304
Evidences (Biblical)	K274	Field sports	H800-40
— (Christian)	K321	Fifeshire	V280-93
Evolution	E008	Fig trees	E470
Exchange (Money)	L881	Figure drawing	A629
Excise	L925	Filippo II.	R628
Exercises (Vocal)	C516	Finance	L868, L900-2
Exeter	U692	Fine arts, General	A601
Explosives	D910-6	— National	A602
Expression	G766	Finger prints	G017
Eye	G801-39	Finger-rings	I654
Fables	N006	Finite differences	A525
Facetiæ	N320-23	Finland	S200
Factories, Model	L067	Finsbury	U930-4
Factory law	L120	Fire extinction	C230
— system	L120-5	— insurance	L973
Faiences	D975	Fires	C230
Fairies	J560	Fireworks	D916
Fairy tales (Collections)	N005	Fire-worshippers	K060-3
Faith (General)	J405	First Aid	H601
Faith healing	G546	Fiscal problem	L911
"Falcon" (voyage)	W701	Fisheries	I720-6
Families	X078-9	Fishes	F420

INDEX

Fishing	I730-45	France	R000
Fixed stars	C930	Franchise	L270-4
Flags	X097	Franciscans	K520
Flanders, East	T315	Franco-German War	R121
— West	T320-8	Franklin searches	W914
Flats	I982	Franks	S603
Fleet, The (London)	U925	Franz, Josef I. (Austria)	S325
Flemish lang. and lit.	M506-8	Frederick. <i>See</i> Friedrich.	
Flintshire	U244-6	Free Churches	K800
Floras, Local	E172-4	Free Cities	S805
Florence. City	Q867	Freemasonry	L185
— Republic	Q849	Free thought	J382
Florida	W316	Free trade	L912
Flower drawing	A641-2	French lang. and lit.	M435-6
Flower gardens	I224	— Revolution	R090
Flower painting	A642	— Sudan	O830-38
Flowering plants	E300	Frescoes	A645
Flowers	E125-34	Fretwork	I333
• Flowers, Colours of	E132	Friedrich II. (Germany)	S633
Flowers, Language of	E134	Friedrich II. (the Great)	
Fluids	D720	Prussia	S706
Flutes	C687	Friedrich Wilhelm III.	S708
Flying machines	D267	Friendly societies	L170
Folk-lore	J521	Friends, Society of	K815
Folk-songs	C591	Friesland	T152
Folly	J248	Froebel's System	A117
Food adulteration	I800	Frogs	F486
— preservation	I881	Fruit gardens	I225
— production	I800	Fruit painting	A643
Foods	I800	Fuels	D550
Football	H778	Furnishing (House)	I321
Foreign authors	p. 26-31	Fugue	C435
Foreign Office (British)	L260	Fungi	E250
Forestry	I250-65	Furnaces	C204
Forests	I254	Furniture	I320
Forfarshire	V255-61	Future State (Christian)	K360
Forgery	L644	— (Theol.)	J410-7
Formal gardens	I230		
Formosa	P370	Gaelic lang. and lit.	M417-8
Fortifications	B971	Gallic War	R002
Forts	B971	Galloway	V356
Fortune-telling	J540-4	Galway	U103
Fossil animals	F040	Gambia	O890
— plants	E195	Game birds	F614
Fossils	E090	— flying	H833
Founding	D642	— laws	H821
Fourth dimension	A503	— preserving	H820
Fowls, Domestic	F621	— shooting	H830
Foxes	F946	Games (General)	H901
Fox hunting	F947-8	— Children's	H970-6
"Fox" (voyage)	W914	— Indoor	H910
"Fram" (voyage)	W912	— Olympic	H855

INDEX

Games, Outdoor	H750	Germany	S600
Gamophyceæ	H225	Ghibereines	Q635
Garden cities	Lo67	Ghosts	J591
Gardening	I220	Gibraltar	Q047
Gardens, Public (London)	U900	Gipsies	Q010
Garfield, Jas. (U.S.)	W136	Gipsy language	M590
Gas	D920-31	Glacial period	D355
Gascony	R310-8	Glaciers	Do82
Gas engines	C290	Glamorgan	U279
Gases (Fluids)	D720-6	Glass	D987-92
Gas fitting	D929	Glastonbury	U674
— lighting	D921	Glees	C581
— manufacture	D920	Glossaries (General)	Mo51
Gastronomy	I900-8	Gloucester	U661
Gazetteers	O200	— Humphrey, Duke of	U353
Gearing	B163	Gloucestershire	U660-5
Geese	F633	Glues	D952
Genealogy	Xo76	Glyptics	D511
— and Family History	Xo75	Goats	F863
Generalia	A	God (Christian Theol.)	K324
Generalship	B951	God (Theol.)	J401
Generating stations	Co57	Godalming	U833
Generation, Alternation of	Eo63	Gold	D485
— Spontaneous	Eo01	Gold Coast	O850-6
Geneva	S571-3	Golf	H758
Genius	Go31	Gorillas	F993
Genoa	Q844	Gospels	K203
Geodesy	Do07	Gothic architecture	B471
Geographical distribution		— Italy	Q610-3
(Biol.)	Eo80	Goths	Q003
Geography, Ancient	O205	Government	L201
— and History	O-W	— (Church of Eng.)	K750
— — Ancient	Oo10-1	Governments, Ideal	L241
— Classical	O210	Grafting	I223
— Commercial	L800	Graining	A700
— Historical	O225	Gramaphones	C330
— Modern	O220	Gramineæ	E346-56
— Physical	Do00	Grammar, Comparative	Mo20
— Universal	O200	— English	M520
Geology	D300	Granada	R767
— Agricultural	Ioo2	Granites	D369
Geometry	A500-515	Grant, Ulysses (U.S.)	W134
George I. (Eng.)	V563	Grantham	U538
— II.	V564	Grapes	E707
— III.	V565	Graphic arts	A600
— IV.	V566	Graphics	A500
George, Duke of Cambridge	V568	Graphic statics	Bo25
Germanic immigrations (U.K.)	V503	Graphs	A430
German language	M560	Grasses	E351
— literature	M561	Graubünden	S549-52
		Gravesend	U809
		Great Barrier Reef	Po41

INDEX

Great Britain	U995	Hastings	U794
Great Lakes (U.S.)	W375	Hastings, Warren	P661
Great Mutiny	P655	Hauling machinery	B122
Great Rebellion (Eng.)	V552	Haunted houses	J593
Greece	Q300	Hausaland	O818
— Modern	Q350-93	Hautboy	C703
Greek Church	K430	Hawaii	P161
Greek lang. and lit.	M457-8	Hawking	F687
Greek lang. (Modern)	M459	Health, Personal	H624-5
Greenhouses	I243	— Public	H620-22
Greenland	W920	— resorts	G540
Greetings	J218	Hearing	G840-9
Greyhounds	F920	Heat	C200
Grey, Lady Jane	U364	— engines	C283
Grisons	S549-52	Heating	C218
Grocery trade	I890	Hebrew lang. and lit. (Modern)	M236-7
Grouse	F620		Q201-9
Guelphs	Q635	Hebrews	V105
Guianas	W713-8	Hebrides	S920
Guilds, Trade	L816	Heidelberg	J415
Guinea pigs	F772	Hell	E467
Guitar	C633	Hemp	I425
Gum bichromate process	A775	— manufacture	Ro81
Gun cotton	D911	Henri IV. (France)	Ro83
Gunpowder	D912	Henrietta, Duchess of Orleans	V552
Gunpowder Plot	V551		U342
Gustaf Adolf II. (Sweden)	T811	Henrietta Maria, Queen	U345
Gymnastics	H711-6	Henry II. (Eng.)	U353
		— III.	U354
Habit, Human	G029	— IV.	U355
Habsburg, House of	S638	— V.	U361
Hackney	U917	— VI.	U362
Haddingtonshire	V336-41	— VII.	U303-12
Hadrian (Rome)	Q545	— VIII.	Xo80-1
Haiti	W647-50	Heptarchy	G402
Hall marks	D686	Heraldry	Q917
Hallucinations	G782	Herbals	Eo17
Hampshire	U765-80	Herculaneum	K502
Hampstead	U914	Heredity	U761
Hampton Court	U870	Hermits	U760-3
Hand-bells	C742	Hertford	S480
Hangings	I341	Hertfordshire	Eo63
Hannibal	O308	Herzogovina	A437
Hanover, House of	V562-9	Heterogenesis	A120
Hanse Towns	S805	Higher algebra	U915
Harmonium	C720	Higher education	V100
Harmony	C427	Highgate	A120
Harness making	I770-2	Highlands (Scotland)	Xo42
Harp	C623-6	High schools	U752
Harrar	O522	Highwaymen	P854
Hashish	E467	High Wycombe	
Haslemere	U830	Himalaya mountains	

INDEX

Hindhead	U830	Hospitals	H610-4
Hindi lang.	M272	Hotels	I980-90
Hindu customs	Lo11	Hounds	F919
Hinduism	Ko20-31	Hours of opening (Library) p. 3	
Hindustan	P600	Hours of work	L112-4
Hindustani lang.	M265	House furnishing	I321
Histology (Biol.)	Eo49	House of Commons	L311
— Animal	Fo00	House of Lords	L313
— Plant	E100	House painting	A691
Historians	Xo60	House property	L715
Historical geography	O225	Houses	B430
History, Ancient	Oo11	— Haunted	J593
— and geography	O-W	Housewifery	I940-3
— — Ancient	Oo10-1	Housing	Lo60
— — Modern	Oo60	Hove	U789
— — Universal	Oo00	Hudson Bay	Wo43
— Church	Oo02	— River	W249
— Constitutional	L202	Huguenots	K735
— Mediæval	Oo46	Human anatomy	G201
— Modern	Oo61	— character	Go26-9
— Social	Oo03	— personality	Go20-5
— Universal	Oo00	— physiology	G250
Hittites	Oo35	— progress	Go35-8
Hockey	H767	Hume	J354
Hoisting machinery	Bi17	Humour	N314, N321
Holborn	U921-4	Humphrey, Duke of Gloucester	
Holland	T100		U353
— and Belgium	To00	Hundred Days (France)	R112
Holstein, House of	So35-43	Hungarian lang. and lit.	
Holy Grail	K306		M312-3
Holy Office	K620	Hungary	S400
Holy Roman Empire	S610-79	Hunting	H830
Home	Lo04-5	Huntingdonshire	U546-9
Home Counties (Eng.)	U800	Hyde Park	U908
Home nursing	H616	Hydraulic engineering	D170
Homeopathy	G556	Hydrography	D100
Homiletics	J650-2	Hydropathy	G533
Honey	F346	Hydrostatics	D140
Hoofed animals	F800	Hydrozoa	F106
Horns (music)	C666	Hygiene	H620-25
Hornsey	U874	— School	A143
Horology	D270	Hymenoptera	F340
Horoscopes	C965	Hymnology (General)	J640
Horse racing	F814	— Church of England	K750
Horse riding	F812	Hymns (Poetry)	N117
Horses	F810-24	Hypnotism	G771
Horseshoeing	I102		
Horsham	U785	Ibea	O530-7
Hortense (Queen)	To24	Iberian Peninsula	R970
Horticulture	I220	Ice	Do81
Hosiery	I436	Iceland	T570
Hospital nursing	H617	Icelandic lang.	M543

INDEX

Ices	I923	Insect pests	I020
Icework	Do80-6	Insect pollination	E121
Ichthyology	F420	Insects	F300
Iconography	J972	Insignia	I653
Idealism	J111	Inspiration (Biblical)	K275
Igneous rocks	D361	Instrumentation	C760
Ile-de-France	R480-91	Insurance	L970-88
Illumination (Art)	A684	Intemperance	G787
Illumination (Light)	C140	International law	L400
Illustration, Book	A608	Inventions	A011
Imaginary characters	G028	Inverness-shire	V140-8
— conversations	N233	Invertebrata	F045
Immigrants	Lo84-5	Iona	V209
Immigration	Lo86	Iran	P900-90
Immortality	J408	Iranian lang. and lit.	M280-1
Imperial federation	L323	Ireland	U000
Imperialism	L209	— Conquest by Strongbow	U342
Incandescent lamps	Co62	— Early kings	U011
Incarnation of Christ	K304	— Governors	U025
Index Expurgatorius	M133	Iris	E411
Indexing	M160-2	Irish lang. and lit.	M414-5
India	P600	Irish Rebellion	U045
India: British Settlements	P650	Irish Union	U046
India, Farther	P500	Iron	D452-5
Indiana	W357-8	Iron Age	O125
Indian clubs	H715	Irrigation	I003
Indian lang. and lit.	M256	Isabella of Castile	R608
Indian Mutiny	P655	Islamism	K070-2
India: Portuguese Settlements	P641	Islands	Do91
India rubber manufacture	I701-5	Isle of Man	U290
India rubber tree	E468	Isle of Wight	U776
Indians, North American	Wo80-9	Islington	U916
Individual biography	X	Ismail (Egypt)	O441
Induction (Electrical)	Co10	Isopoda	F273
— (Logic)	A305	Israel	Q203
Industrial biography	X047	Italian lang. and lit.	M432-3
— decoration	A690	Italy	Q500
— history	L800	— Gothic Kingdom	Q610-13
Infant education	A116	— Independence	Q640
— mortality	H394	Ivan IV. (the Terrible)	So13
Injectors (Steam)	C272	Ivory	I780-3
Ink	M739	Ivy	E797
Inns	I980-90	Jackson, Andrew (U.S.)	W123
Inns of Court	U924	Jacobites	V563-4
Inorganic chemistry	D750	Jainism	K042
Inquisition	K620	Jamaica	W643-5
Insanity	G775-93	James II. (U.K.)	V558
Insectivorous plants	E165	James the Pretender	V563
		Jams	I925
		Jansenites	K640
		Japan	P300

INDEX

Japanese athletics	H707	King's Lynn	U558
— lang. and lit.	M317-8	Kingston-upon-Thames	U834
— religion	K055	Kingsway	U908
Java	P210	Kinrosshire	V265-7
"Jeannette" (voyage)	W912	Kitchen gardening	I226-8
Jefferson, Thos. (U.S.)	W118	Knighthood, British Orders	X120-36
Jerusalem	Q230	Knighthood, Orders of	X115
Jesuits	K635	Knights of St. John	X190
— in N. America	W023	Knights of the Round Table	X121
Jesus	K300-13	Knots	I427
Jewellery	I650-9	Knowledge, Theory of	J009
Jews (Hebrews)	Q201-9	Koran	K072
— Modern	Q210-12	Korea	P380
Jiu-Jitsu	H707	Kruger, Paul	O727
John (Eng.)	U344	Kumassi	O856
Joinery	I312	Küstenland	S380
Jordan, River	Q213	Kwangsu	P428
Josephine (France)	R106	Kwantung	P470
Journalism	M121-7	Labour	L106
Journals (Biography)	X	Labourers, Farm	I080
— (Periodicals)	A051	Labrador	W072
Judaism	K002-10	Lace	I465-7
Julian (Rome)	Q579	Lacrosse	H770
Julius Cæsar	Q526	Lake District (Eng.)	U401
Juniper Hall	U830	Lakes, Great (U.S.)	W375
Jurisprudence	L430	Lancashire	U475-515
— Medical	G560	Lancaster and York	U350-1
Jury, Trial by	L511	Lancaster, House of	U352-5
Jute	I422-7	Land (Property)	L717-33
Jutland	T550	Landlord and tenant	L760
Kabala	K004	Land nationalization	L712
Kaffir lang.	M205	Landscape drawing	A639
Kangaroos	F710	— gardening	I229-40
Kangchenjunga	P854	— painting	A639
Kansas	W415-7	Language	M000
Kant	J355	— and literature	M
Karafuto	P376	— of flowers	E134
Karakoram Mountains	P854	— Universal	M670
Karl V. (Germany)	S654	Languedoc	R340-55
Kashmir	P705	Lantern, Magic	A785
Kent	U801-23	— Optical	A785
Kentucky	W340-2	— slides	A784
Kerry	U177	Lapidary work	D511
Keyed wind instruments	C718-25	Lapland	S220
Khartoum	O487	La Plata	W800-21
Khedives (Egypt)	O436-43	Lathes	B134
Kiev, Dukes of	S003	Latin America	W700
Kincardine	V250	Latin and Greek classics	M420
Kindergarten	A117	Latin christianity	K600
Kinematography	A786		

INDEX

Latin Europe	Q040-47	Licensing literature	M132
Latin lang. and lit.	M425-6	Lichfield	U600
Latin Quarter (Paris)	R508	Liège	T335-40
Latium	Q886-900	Life (Biol.)	E000-2
Latter-Day Saints	K955	Lifeboats	B718
Laughter	G767	Life, Conduct of	J216
Laundry work	I950	Life insurance	L972
Lausanne	S562	Life saving	H602
Law	L430	Light	C100
— (Church of Eng.)	K750	Lighting	C140
— International	L400	— Electric	C060
— Mercantile	L833-42	Lightning	D233
Lawn tennis	H760	— conductors	D235
Laws of England	L436	Light Rays	C102
Lawyers (Biog.)	X040	Liguria	Q843-46
Lead	D469	Lilies	E396
Lead working	D470	Lilies, Water	E510
Leatherhead	U830	Liliifloræ	E385-412
Leather manufacture	I750-8	Lime	B307
Lecture halls	p. 14	Limpsfield	U830
Legends	N005	Lincoln, Abraham (U.S.)	W132
Legerdemain	H952-4	Lincoln City	U536
Leguminosæ	E610-31	Lincolnshire	U535-45
Lending libraries	p. 9, 23-5	Lincoln's Inn	U921
Lenses	C150	Liquefaction of gases	D726
Leo X.	Q721	Liquid fuel	D570
Leon	R708	Liquor trade	I875
Lepidoptera	F380-7	Lisbon	R933
Lettering	M011	Literary criticism	M120
Levelling	D020	Literary Forms	N
Lhasa	P494	Literature	M100
Libel	L575	— and language	M
Liberal Party (Brit.)	L252	— Comparative	M145
Liberia	O870	Lithography	A730
Liberty	L021	Littlehampton	U790
— of the Press	M130-4	Liturgies (Church of Eng.)	K750
Librarianship	M952	Liverpool	U496
Libraries (Addresses)	p. 3	Livery companies	L816
— Children's	p. 13, 25	Lives	X
— Committee	p. 2	Live stock	I050
— Guide to	p. 7	Living pictures (Tableaux)	N232
— Hours	p. 3	Living pictures (Optical)	A786
— How to use	p. 7	Lizards	F521
— Lending	p. 9, 23	Llandaff	U279
— Officers	p. 33	Local administration	L362
— Plans	p. 8, 10-12	Local geology	D398
— Reference	p. 9, 22	Locke	J351
— Rules	p. 21-25	Locomotive engines	C281
Library economy	M950	Logarithms	A443
— history	M901-10	Logic	A300
— history and economy	M900		
Licensing, Liquor	I879		

INDEX

Lombardy	Q806-14	Magdala	O521
London (General)	U900	Magic Black	J553
— Bridge	U925	— (Conjuring)	H952
— Central	U920	Magic lanterns	A785
— City	U925-7	Magnetism	C030
— East	U935	— and electricity	C000
— North	U912	Mahometanism	K070-2
— North of Thames	U901	Maidstone	U812
— South	U950	Majolica	D974
— West	U902	Majorca	R782
Longevity	G025	Malabar Coast	P741
Lords, House of	L313	Malacology	F200-1
Lorenzo de Medici	Q851	Malacostraca	F260
Lotze	J362	Malay Archipelago	P200
Louis IX. (France)	R050	— lang.	M361
— XI. (—)	R066	— Peninsula	P535
— XIV. (—)	R083	Malaysia	P200
— XV. (—)	R084	Malay States, Federated	P550
— XVI. (—)	R085	Malleable iron	D455
— XVIII. (—)	R111	Malmesbury	U745
Louis-Philippe (—)	R115	Malta	Q043
Louis (Saint) (—)	R050	Malthusianism	L042
Louisa (Prussia)	S708	Mamlûkes	O433
Lourdes	R315	Mammalia	F700
Love	G055	Man	G001-5
Lubricants	D940	Management	L135-44
Lubrication	B104	Manchester	U499
Luddites	V568	Manchuria	P482-7
Ludwig II. (Bavaria)	S946	Mandoline	C637
Lunacy	G775	Manhood (suffrage)	L272
Lunatic asylums	G793	Manichœans	K413
Luncheons	I904	Manners and customs	L010-1
Luton	U758	Manors	L735
Luxembourg	T380	Mansions	B432
Lyric poetry (Collections)	N114	Manufactures	A903
		Manures	I007
Macedonia	Q106	Manuscripts	M744
Macedonian Empire	Q311-12	Maories	P082
Machine appliances	B160	Maori War	P083
— operations	B160	Map construction	Q281
— parts	B160	Marbles	D385
Machinery (General)	B110	Marcus Aurelius	Q547
Machinery and wages	L114	Margaret of Angoulême	R071
Madagascar	O570	Marie Antoinette	R085
Madeira	O910	— Louise	R106
Madison, Jas. (U.S.)	W119	Marine architecture	B650
Madness	G775-93	— biology	E079
Madras	P845	— engineering	B685
Madras City	P846	— painting	A640
Madrid	R760	— zoology	F035
Madrigals	C582	Market gardening	I226-8
Magazines	A051	Marks, Plate	D686

INDEX

Marks, Pottery	D986	Meetings, Public	L031-3
Marquetry	I330	Melancholia	G780
Marriage	G066	Melanesia	P170
Mars	C905	Memoirs	X
Marsupialia	F710	Memory	J162
Martyrology	K403	Menageries	F020
Mary I. (England)	U364	Mencius	K053
Mary of Modena, Queen	V558	Mensuration	A540
Marylebone	U913	Menus	I902
Mary Stuart	V034	Mercantile law	L833-42
Mary, Virgin	K314-6	Merchant Seamen	B770
Mashonaland	O722	Mesmerism	G771
Masonry	B319	Mesopotamia	Q170-6
Massage	G534	Metagenesis	E063
Masses (music)	C555-6	Metallography	D618
Master and servant	L132	Metallurgy	D600-8
Matabeleland	O723	— Electro-	D610
Materialism	J379	Metals	D410-501
Materials (Building)	B306-7	Metaphysics	J001
Materials (Dynamics)	B050-3	Metempsychosis	J156
Materia medica and pharmacy	G400-9	Meteorology	D200
Mathematical drawing	A515	Meteors	C925
Mathematics	A400	Methodists, Wesleyan	K831
— Applied	B020	Metric system	A454
Matterhorn	S568	Mexico	W500
Mausoleums	A797	— Spanish Conquest	W505
Maximilian I. (Germany)	S653	Micronesia	P140
— II.	S655	Microscopy	C170-3
Maxims	N330-1	Middle English lang.	M522
Mearns	V250	Middle Mississippi States	W350-62
Measures	A450	Middlesex	U870-6
Meat Trade	I892-5	Milan	Q807
Mecca	Q292	Military accoutrements	B934
Mechanical engineering	B100	— and Naval science	B800
Mechanics	B020	— biography	X014
— Applied	B100	— topography	B958
Mechanism	B101	Milk	I061
Medals	O095	Milk products	I062
Media	P925	Millennium	K313
Mediæval history	O046	Millinery	I520
Medical botany	G402	Milling (Mechanics)	B135
— jurisprudence	G560	Mills	B191
— profession	G561-64	Millwork	B191
— science	G550	Mind	J150
Medici, Catherine de'	R072	Mind and body	J151
— House of	Q851-8	Mineralogy	D410
Medicine	G550-64	Miniature painting	A635
— Veterinary	I100-20	Miniatures	A635
Mediterranean	Q041	Mining, Coal	D551-2
Mediterranean provinces	R335	— engineering	D620-35
(France)		Ministers	K750

INDEX

Ministry of Christ	K307	Moslemism	Ko70-2
Minor Prophets	K170	Mosses	E277
Miracle plays	N216	Moths	F381
Miracles	K277	Motor boats	B673
Miscellanies	A051	Motor carriages	B570
Missionaries	J885	Motoring	B572
(Biog.)	Xo39	Mottoes	N326
Missionary Society, Church	K750	Mountaineering	H733-5
Missions	J880-5	Mountains	D092
Mississippi State	W322	Moving pictures	A786
— States, Middle	W350-62	Mungooses	F900
— — South	W330	Municipal administration	L385
Model drawing	A606	— engineering	B290
Modelling	A791	— trading	L389
Model machinery	B190	Municipalities	L376
Mohammedan Egypt	O432-3	Mural painting	A692
Mohammedanism	Ko70-2	Museums	A009
Molár physics	Boo2-014	Mushrooms	E266
Molecular physics	Boo2-014	Music	C400
Molesey	U830	Musical forms	C440-42
Mollusca	F200-1	— instruments, Ancient	C601
Monachism	K500	— instruments, General	C600
Monarchs	Xo43	— plays	C783
Monarchy	L206	Music halls	N242
Monasteries	J858	Musicians (Biography)	Xo18-23
Monastic life	K500	Musicians (Profession)	C790
— orders (Cath. Churches)	K510-29	Music, Sacred	C550
Money	L869-91	Mystics	J340
Mongolia	P490	Mythology	J500
Monism	J378	Nairnshire	V150
Monkeys	F980-94	Names (cataloguing)	p. 5-6
Monmouthshire	U666	Names (General)	Mo70-7
Monograms (lettering)	Mo11	Naples	Q920
Monograms, Pottery	D986	Napoleon I. (France)	R106
Monopolies	L824	— II.	R107
Monroe, James (U.S.)	W120	— III.	R121
Montenegro	Q410	Napoleonic War	Q025
Montreux	S564	Narcissus	E403
Mont St. Michel	R242	Natal	O750-3
Monuments, Sepulchral	A796	National biography	X002
Moon	C885	— character	G037
Moors in Spain	R604	Nations, Dispersed ancient	O025
Moral philosophy	J200	Natural history	E-F
Morals, Minor	J216	— philosophy	Bo01
Moray	V155-7	— selection	E013
Mormons	K955	— theology	J400
Morocco	O325-47	Nature	J006
Mortgages	L750-76	— photography	A750
Moscow, Czars of	So10-9	— study	E000
Moscow	So70	Nautical almanacs	B692
		— astronomy	B693

INDEX

Naval and military science	B800	Normandy	R230-46
Naval biography	X015	Normans	U334-8
— science	B801	Norseman	T401
Navarre and Aragon	R625	North Africa	O301
Navies	B806	North America	W020
Navigation	B691	North American Indians	W080-9
Navy, British	B807	Northampton	U621
Nebular hypothesis	C802	Northamptonshire	U620-6
Nederlanden	T100	North Atlantic States	W200
Needlework	I540-51	North-East Provinces	W039-46
Negative processes (Photog.)	A758-66	Northern counties (Eng.)	U400
Neo-Latin lang.	M430	Northern Territory	P031
Neolithic age	O115	North London	U912
Nervous system (Human)	G700-48	North Polar expeditions	W912
Nests	F603	North Riding	U440
Netherlands	T000	North Spain	R700
Nevada	W455-6	Northumberland	U405-10
Nevis, Ben	VI48	North Wales	U230
New Caledonia	P185	North West Passage	W913
New Castile	R756-62	North-West Provinces	W030-8
New Empire (Egypt)	O412-24	Norway	T600
New England	W200	Norway (Kings)	T601
New England Settlements	W102-3	Norwich	U556
New Forest	U775	Notre Dame (Paris)	R504
Newfoundland	W070-2	Nottinghamshire	U572-8
New Guinea	P173	Novelists (Biog.)	X055
Newhaven	U785	Novels (Collections)	N002
New Jerusalem Church	K964	Numbers, Telephonic	p. 3
New South Wales	P050	Numismatics	L895-6
Newspaper press	M122	Nuremberg	S971
Newspapers	A053	Nürnberg	S971
New Testament	K200	Nursery gardens	I228
New York	W241-9	— rhymes	N123
New Zealand	P080-98	Nurses	H618
New Zealand Alps	P098	Nursing	H615-8
Nicholas Brakespeare	Q683	Nyasaland	O620
Nicknames	M075	Nymphæaceæ	E510
Nicotiana	E891	Oaks	E456
Nietzsche	J364	Object lessons	A150
Nigeria	O810-8	Object mounting	C171
Nile, River	O471	Oboe	C703
Nineteenth century	O065	Occult science	J580
Nineveh	O033	Occupational diseases	G315
Nippon	P300	Oceania	P000
Nitro-glycerine	D913	Oceans	D101
Noblemen (catalogue)	p. 5	Octopus	F238
Nonconformity	K800	Odes (Music)	C545
Nonjurors, The	V560	Odes (Poetry)	N118
Norfolk	U555-9	Œcumenical councils	K461
		Œnology	I860-72
		Oesterreich	S301

INDEX

Officers	L138	Oxford City	U726
Office work	L136	Oxford Movement	K762
Ohio	W351	Oxfordshire	U725-30
Oil engines	C285	Oxted	U830
Oil painting	A615		
Oils	D935-7	Pacific States	W445
Old age pensions	L983	Painters (Biog.)	X008
Old Egyptian language	M222	Painting	A614
Old Testament	K120	— and drawing	A603
Oligochætæ	F151	— National schools	A649-80
Olympic games	H855	Paints	D948
Oology	F601	Palaces	B432
Operas	C781-83	Palæo-botany	E195
Operettas	C785	Palæography	M701
Ophthalmics	G801-39	Palæontology	E090
Opinion	J013	Palæo-zoology	F040
— Public	L029	Palestine	Q200
Opossums	F710	Palmistry	J543
Optical lanterns	A785	Panama	W707
Optics	G100	Pansies	E752
Oracles	J551	Pantheism	J425
Orange, Princes of	T010-24	Papacy	Q651
Oratorios	C535	Paper making	M860-9
Oratory	M180-2	Papua	P173
Orchestral music	C761	Paraffins	D813
Orchestras	C760	Parasites	E082
Orchestration	C760	Parasitical diseases	H500
Orchids	E427	Paris	R500-9
Orders of architecture	B451	Parks, Public	I238
Orders of Knighthood	X115	— — (London)	U900
Ordinance	B911	Parliament, British	L310
Organs, American	C721	— England (to 1709)	L318
Organic chemistry	D800	— Scotland (—)	L319
Organists	X021	Parodies	N124
Organ, Pipe	C725	Parrots	F656
— Reed	C721	Parthia	P930
Origins	A011	Particles (Physics)	B004
Orkney	V114	Partridges	F619
Orléanais	R515-21	Part-songs	C583
Ornament	A683	Pastels	A626
Ornaments	I650-9	Patagonia	W818
Ornaments (Church)	J962	Patents	A012
Ornithology	F600	Pathology	G300-95
Orthochromatic photography	A781	Patience (Game)	H930
Orthoptera	F310	Patristics	K409
Otaheite	P111	Pattern-making	I314
Otology	G840-9	Paul I. (Russia)	S038
Otters	F911	Pauperism	L071
Ottoman Empire	Q050	Pay	L145
Ouverture, Toussaint 1 ^o	W649	Peace	J292
Overtures	C763	Peak District	U585
		Pears	E591

INDEX

Peasant Revolt (Eng.)	U349	Philippine Islands	P270
Peasants' War (Germany)	S654	Philologists	X049
Peat	D560	Philology	M000
Pedagogy	A110-112	— Comparative	M090
Peebles-shire	V390	Philosophers	X037
Peerages	X102	Philosophy	J300
Peking	P434	— Ancient	J301
Pelagians	K417	— and Religion	J-K
Peloponnesian War	Q310	— and Religion (together)	J000
Pembrokeshire	U271	— Greek	J311
Pencil drawing	A623	— Modern	J350
Pen drawing	A627	— Moral	J200
Peninsular War	R980	Phœnicia	O026
Penmanship	M730	Phonetics	M003
Penology	L660-89	Phonology	M003
Pensions, Old Age	L983	Photo-aquatint	A775
Pentateuch	K124	Photo-chemistry	A752
Pentland Hills	V335	Photo-engraving	A735
Peræ	Q250	Photographic printing	A767-77
Percussion instruments	C731-42	Photography	A750-89
Perfumery	D943	Photo-lithography	A738
Pediodicals	A050-053	Photo-mechanical engraving	A735
Persia	P900-90		C111
Persian lang. and lit.	M280-1	Photometry	C111
Persian Wars	Q304	Photo-micrography	C172
Personality, Human	G020-5	Photo-optics	A751
Personal liberty	L021	Phrenology	G769
Perspective	A512	Phthisis	G952
Perthshire	V230	Physical chemistry	D705
Peru	W760-5	— development	H702-9
Perugia	Q877	— geography	D000
Peruvian bark	E915	— science, General	B000
Pessimism	J376	— sciences	B-D
Pests	I020	— training	H700-1
Peter, St.	Q654	Physics	B001
Peter I. (the Great) Russia	S026	Physiognomy	G770
— III. (Russia)	S036	Physiography	D000
Peterborough	U625	Physiology and Anatomy,	
Petroleum	D813	Human	G200
Petrology	D360-89	Physiology, Comparative	E023-4
Pewter	D472	— Human	G250
Pfaltz, House of	T813-8	— Plant	E100
Phanerogamia	E300	Pianists	X023
Pharmacology	G500	Pianoforte	C647
Pharmacopœias	G406	Picardy	R220-7
Pharmacy	G405	Piccadilly	U908
Pheasants	F616	Picture framing	I345
Philately	B630	Pictures, Living	A786
Philip II. (Spain)	R628	Pigeons	F626
Philip Augustus (France)	R048	Pigs	F838
Philippe II. (France)	R048	Pilgrim Fathers	W103
— <i>See also</i> Filippo		Pipe organ	C725

INDEX

Pisa	Q870	Poor and poverty	Lo70-77
Place names	Mo76	Popes	Q651-757
Plane earth	Do04	Popish Plot	V557
Plane geometry	A505	Population	Lo40-50.
Planets	C900	Porcelain	D972
Planning	B301	Porpoises	F890.
Plans	pp. 8, 10-12	Port Arthur	P486.
Plantagenets	U340-9	Portrait painting	A634
Plant drawing	A641-4	Portraits	X210-13.
Plants	E100	Portugal	R800.
Plant studies	A641	— and Spain (together)	R970.
Plant worship	J456	Portuguese lang.	M447
Plastering	B340	— settlements	P641
Plastic arts	A600	Positive processes (Photog.)	A767
Plate	D685-6		J380.
Plate marks	D686	Positivism	p. 3
Platinotype	A774	Postal addresses	B607
Plato	J321	Posting (Travel)	B627
Playing cards	H916	Post marks	B620.
Plays (Individual dramatists)	N250	Post office	E887
Plays, Musical	C783	Potatoes	D965
Plays (National)	N202	Pottery	D986.
Plectral instruments (Music)	C623-6	— marks	F622
	D471	Poultry	Lo70-77
Plumbing	E603	Poverty	Co56.
Plums	U699	Power (Electric)	S360.
Plymouth	H824	Prague	Eng.)
Poachers	H824	Prayer-book (Church of	K750
Poaching	N130		J650-2
Poetics	N100-50	Preaching	D510-11
Poetry	X056	Precious stones	M162
Poets (Biog.)	N150	Précis writing	p. 6
Poets (Works)	G450-60	Prefixes (catalogue)	O105
Poisons	H923	Prehistoric antiquities	K900.
Poker (Game)	S150	Presbyterian Churches	I881
Poland	C109	Preservatives, Food	I925
Polariscope	C109	Preserves	W115-41
Polarization	W900	Presidents (U.S.)	B124
Polar regions	L650-5	Pressing machinery	M130-4
Police	L653	Press, Liberty of	V025
Police courts	A704	Pretenders, The (General)	V563
Polishes	M480	Pretender, The Old	V564
Polish lang.	L	— The Young	F980-4
Political and Social Science	L100	Primates	Primitive (Christian) Church
Political economy	L200		K401-5
— science	X044	Primogeniture	L783
Politicians	E120	Princesses (Eng.)	U300
Pollination	H768	— Tudor and Stuart	U360.
Polo	P100	Printing	M800-57
Polynesia	Q916	— Historical	M770-98
Pompeii		— Photographic	A767-77

INDEX

Prints	A708	Quantock Hills	U670
Prisons	L660-89	Quartets (Instrumental)	C776
Prize fighting	H729	Quartier Latin (Paris)	R508
Probabilities	A439	Quaternions	A523
Professions	L130-2	Quebec	Wo57-61
Profit sharing	L117	Queens (Biog.)	X043
Progressive whist	H919	— (Eng. and Scot.)	U300
Projection	A511	— (Hanoverian)	V562
Property	L710	— (U.K.)	V500
Prophets, Minor	K170	Queensland	P040
Prosody	N130	Quotations	N335
Protection	L913		
Proteids	D876	Rabbits	F753
Protestantism	K700	Race biography	X003
Protozoa	F050	Race improvement	G036
Provence	R360-77	Races of man	G000-12
Proverbs	N330-1	Racing, Horse	F814
Pruning	I222	Racquets	H765
Prussia	S700-10	Radiation	B015
Psalms	C560	Radio-activity	B016
Pseudepigrapha	K260	Radio-telegraphy	B637
Pseudonyms	M114	Radium	D464
Pseudonyms (catalogue)	p. 5	Railway administration	B530
Psychiatry	G775-93	— engineering	B500
Psychical research	J590	Rams (Hydraulics)	D173
Psychology	J150	Rates, Local	L388
Psychophysics	J010	Rating	L388
Ptolemy I.-IX. (Egypt)	O426-8	Rationalism	J430
Public General Acts	L310	Rats	F763
Public health	H620-22	Rays, Light	C102
— meetings	L031	Reading (Berks.)	U735
Public opinion	L029	Reading (Book)	M954
Public schools	A158	Reading rooms	pp. 13, 25
Publishing trade	M895	Reasoning	A303
Pugilism	H729	Receipts (General)	A010
Pumps	D176	— (Indust. decoration)	A690
Punic Wars	Q524	Recipes	A010
Punishments	L660-89	Recitation	M181
Punjab	P826	Records	M703
Puns	N323	Recreative Arts	H000
Puppet shows	N222	Red deer	F844
Puritan Colonies (U.S.)	W102-3	Redhill	U835
Puritans	K801	Reed-blown instruments	C690-710
Puzzles	H955-9	Reed organ	C721
Pyramids	O456	Reference libraries	pp. 9, 22
Pyrenees	R319	Reformation (General)	Q020
Pyrotechnics	D916	— (Eng.)	U360-5
		— (Scotland)	V000
Quakers	K815	Refraction	G822
Qualitative analysis	D731	Refrigerating machinery	C246
Quantitative analysis	D732	Regalia	I651
Quantities	B308		

INDEX

Regiments	B845	Riviera	Q846
Regional anatomy	G202	Road carriages	B570
Registers (Population)	L045	Roads	B208
Regulations	p. 21-25	Robbers	X042
Reigate	U835	Robert I. (Scotland)	V023
Religion (General)	J450	Rochester	U816
Religion and science	J432	Rock gardens	I237
Religion, Comparative	J451	Rocks	D360-89
Religions	J453-70	Rocky Mountains (General)	W417
— National	J470	— (Canadian)	W026
— Primitive	J453	Roman Catholic Church	K601
Remarkable characters	X070-3	Romance lang.	M430
Renaissance architecture	B475-85	Romances (Collections)	N001
Renaissance, Italian	Q500	Roman Egypt	Q430
Rennes	R254	Roman Empire	Q510
Repoussé work	D672	Roman Empire, Holy	S610-79
Representation (Parliament)	L264	Romanic lang.	M430
Reptiles	F500-73	Roman Occupation (Eng.)	U302
Republic, 1st France	R100-3	— — (Palestine)	Q208
— 2nd, (—)	R116-9	Romanof, House of	S020-4
— 3rd, (—)	R130-40	Romanof-Holstein, House of	S035-43
Requiem masses	C556	Roman Period (Britain)	V505
Restaurants	I984	Roman Wall	U402
Resurrection	K311	Roman lang.	M590
Retouching (Photography)	A765	Rome	Q886-900
Retrievers	F932	— Ancient	Q510
Revenue	L923-8	— City	Q900
Reviews	A052	— Empire	Q530-80
Revolution, The (Eng.)	V559	— Republic	Q518-28
Revolution, French	R090	— Western Empire	Q600-7
Revolvers	B922	Romish Church	K601
Rheinland	S770-85	Romsey	U773
Rhenish Prussia	S770-85	Roosevelt, Theodore (U.S.)	W141
Rhetoric	M170	Rope	I422-7
Rhine, River	S782	Roses	E600
Rhizopoda	F051	Roses, War of the	U351
Rhode Island	W230	Rosicrucians	K061
Rhodesia	O721	Rouen	R234
Rhymes, Nursery	N123	Roumania	Q450
Rhythm (Music)	C423	Round card games	H933
Richard I. (England)	U343	Rowing	B708
— II. (—)	U349	Roxburgh	V380-3
— III. (—)	U359	Royal Navy	B807
Riding	F812	Rubber manufacture	I701-5
Ridings (Yorks.)	U435-70	Rudolf I. (Germany)	S639
Rigveda	K023	Rugby Football	H780
Rings, Finger	I654	Rulers	X043
Ripley	U830	Rules	pp. 21-25
Ripon	U466	Rules, Catalogue	pp. 4-6
Ritual	J610		

INDEX

Rumania	Q450	Sardinia	Q950
Running	H722	Sarum	U741
Rupert, Prince Palatine		Satire	N336
(Bavaria)	S958	Saving	L967
Rural depopulation	L065	Savoy	R440-8
Russia	S000	Sawmills	I301
— Czars of	S025	Saws	B141
Russia-in-Asia	S250	Saxophone	C700
Russian lang. and lit.	M471-2	Scaffolding	B121
Russo-Japanese War	P482	Scandinavia	T400
Russo-Turkish War	Q400	Scandinavian literature	M541
Rutland	U627-8	Scavenging	B273
		School hygiene	A143
Sacred music	C550	Schools	A143
Saddlery	I770-2	Schools, High	A120
Sahara	O490	Schopenhauer	J359
Sailing	B695	Schwarzwald	S933
— directions	B606	Science and christianity	K323
— ships	B665	— and religion	J432
Sailors (Biog.)	X015	— General	A900
Saint Albans	U763	Sciences and arts	A902
— Andrews	V293	Sciences, Physical	B000
* Asaph	U246	Scientific travel	A950
— David's	U271	Scientists	X011
— Giles	U922	Scilly Isles	U718
— Ives	U715	Sciography	A513
— James's Square	U908	Scotland, Central	V200
— John of Jerusalem Order		— Church of	K901
	X190	— (General)	V000
— Kilda	V144	Scots dialects	M526
— Marylebone	U913	— Literary history	M527
— Paul's Cathedral	U927	Scottish Borders	V334
Saints	K404	Scouting	B954
Sakhalin	P376	Screens	B398
Saladin	Q271	Screw cutting	B180
Salads	I915	Screw propellers	B113
Salaries	L145	Screws	B180
Salesmanship	L854-7	Sculpture	A790
Salisbury	U741	Sea	D100
Salmon	F444	Seaford	U785
Salts	D736	Sea life	B777
Salutations	J218	Seals	X216
Salvation Army	K968	Seamanship	B690
Samoa	P147	Seamen, Merchant	B770
Sandstone, Old Red	D328	Search lights	C063
Sandwich	U818	Seaweeds	E225-40
Sandwich Islands	P161	Sechwan	P467
Sanitary engineering	B251	Second Advent	K313
Sanitation	B252	Secondary education	A119
Sanskrit lang. and lit.	M257-8	Second Empire (France)	R120-1
Saracens	Q261	Secretaryship	M111
Sarawak	P225	Secret chambers	B441

INDEX

Secret societies	L180	Sicily	Q965-76
Sects	K000-	Siderology	D452-5
Seedlings	E102	Siena	Q869
Seeds	E101	Sierra Leone	O880
Seine, River	R486	Sight	G801-39
Seismology	D070-3	Sigillography	X216
Self-culture	A129	Sign-boards	L860-5
Selkirkshire	V385	Sign painting	A698
Semitic religions	K001	Signs (Trade)	A698
Senses	G800	Sikhs	P826
Sepia painting	A616	Silk manufacture	I460-3
Sepulchre	A796	Silkworms	F384
Serenatas	C545	Silver	D474
Serfdom	L150-4	Sin (Christian theol.)	K332
Serpents	F550	Sinai	O450
Servants	I960	Singers	X022
Servia	Q420	Singing	C514
Serviette folding	I908	Singing birds	F661
Servius Galba	Q536	Skating	H742-44
Seven Weeks' War	S325	Sketching	A638
Seven Years' War	S706	Ski-running	H743
Seville	R772	Skye	V141
Sex	E066	Slang (General)	M055
Sexual relations	G050-76	— English	M520
Shading	A513	Slates (Geol.)	D384
Shadows	A513	Slaughter-houses	I895
Shafting	B178	Slave Coast	O837
Shearing machinery	B133	Slavery	L150-4
Sheep	F861	Slavonic lit.	M466
Sheet-metal	D670	Sleep	G723
Shells	F201	Slide rule	A456
Shetland	V116	Smoke	C220
Shintoism	K055	Smoke prevention	C221
Shipbuilding	B650	Smoking	I710
Shipping	B720	Snakes	F550
Ships	B651-84	Soaps	D938
Shire horses	F823	Social and political science	L
Shoe making	I760-6	Social history (General)	O003
Shop-keeping	L854-7	Socialism	L236
Shops	B446	Social organisations	L090-2
Shoreditch	U936	Social science	L000
Shoreham	U785	Social work	L091
Shoreing	B315	Societies	A006
Shorthand	M746-7	Society of Friends	K815
Shrewsbury	U640	Sociology	L000
Shrimps	F266	Socrates	J318
Shrines	A797	Soils	I002-9
Shropshire	U635-41	Solar system	C850
Shrubs	E154	Soldiers (Biog.)	X014
Siam	P520	Sol-fa method	C403
Siamese lang.	M339	Solfeggi	C516
Siberia	S270	Solid geometry	A506

INDEX

Solo whist	H920	Spiritualism	J595
Somaliland	O525	Splices	I427
Somerset	U670-8	Sporting dogs	F919
Somerset House	U908	Sports, Athletic	H720
Sonata	C442	— Field	H800-40
Songs (Music)	C590-6	Squares, London	U900
Songs (Poetry)	N116	Staff	P. 3
Sonnets	N120	Staffordshire	U590-606
Sorcery	J553	Stage management	N245
Soudan. <i>See</i> Sudan		Stained glass	D993
Sound	C300-310	Staining	A699
Soups	I911	Stamp collecting	B630
South Africa	O700	Starch	D873
— Africa, British	O720	Stars	C900-939
— African Republic	O726	State	L202
— — War	O733	State administration	L263-6
— America	W701	— control	L261-2
— Atlantic States	W300	— (Church of Eng.)	K750
— Australia	P030	— education	A101-3
Southern counties (Eng.)	U720	— interference	L262
South London	U950	Statesmen	X044
— Mississippi states	W330	State trials	L501
— Polar expeditions	W952	Statics	B022
— Sea Islands	P100	Statics, Graphic	B025
— Wales	U255	Stationery engines (Steam)	C280
Southwark	U961-4	Statistics	A460
Southwell	U577	— London	U900
Southwick	U785	Steam engines	C270
Spain	R600	— turbines	B114
— and Portugal	R970	— valves	C272
— North	R700	Stearine	D935
Spanish-American War	W641	Steel	D456
— lang. and lit.	M445-6	Stellar system	C930
— Main	W631-2	Stephen (England)	U338
— rule in America	W700	Stereochemistry	D706
Speakers (Office)	L312	Steyning	U785
Species	E015	Still Room manuals	I850
Specifications (Building)	B300	Stock exchange	L930-6
— (Mech. Eng.)	B100	Stoics	J324
Spectroscope	C110	Storage (Elect.)	C056
Spectrum analysis	C110	Stories (Collections)	N003
Speculation	L930-6	Storms	D220-35
Speech	G903	Strand (London)	U920
Speech, Visible	M681	Strategy	B951
Spencer	J363	Stratford-on-Avon	U615
Spermaphyta	E300	Stratigraphical geology	D315
Spherical astronomy	C820	Strawberries	E598
— trigonometry	A531	Street cleaning	B273
Sphragistics	X216	Street vendors	L852
Spiders	F291	Strength (Dynamics)	B053
Spinning	I401	Stresses	B053
Spinoza	J338	Stringed instruments (Bow)	C603

INDEX

Stringed instruments (Plectral)	C623-6	Tableaux vivants	N232
Structural geology	D301	Table decorations	I908
Structures (Dynamics)	B050-3	Table talk	N318
Stuart, Chas. (The Pretender)	V564	Tactics	B964
Stuart, House of	Vo25-36	Tahiti	P111
— (from 1603)	V551	Tailoring	I530
Stuart, Jas. (The Pretender)	V563	Taiwan (Formosa)	P370
Styles	B451	Tales and stories (Collections)	No03
Subject catalogues	p. 4	Talking machines	C330
Submarine vessels	B687	Talmuds	K003
Sudan, Egyptian	O486-9	Taoism	K054
— War	O486	Tapestry	A693
Sudan, French	O830-8	Tariffs	L911-20
Suffolk	U560-8	Tartans	I439
Suffrage	L270-4	Tasmania	Pe70-1
Sugar	I885	Tasmanians	Pe71
Sugar cane	E348	Taste (Æsthetics)	J100
Suicide	G791	Tattooing	I1404
Suites (Orchestral)	C765	Taunton	U675
Sulphuric acid	D864	Taxation	L907-10
Sun	C860	Taxidermy	Es85-7
Sunday	J760	Teaching, Methods of	A110-12
Sunday schools	J873	Tea plant	E735
Superstition	J522	Teas	I905
Surgery, Veterinary	I100-20	Technical education	A125
Surnames	Mo71	Teeth	H120-6
Surrey	U830-7	Telegraphy	B631
Surveying	Do20	— (Wireless)	B637
Surveys	A950	Telepathy	G773
Sussex	U785-98	Telephones	B640
Sutton	U830	Telephonic numbers	p. 3
Sweating	L113	Telescopes	C152
Sweden	T800	Temperament	G768
Swedenborgian Church	K964	Tennis	H759
Swedish athletics	H706	Tennis, Lawn	H760
Swedish lang.	M549	Tenures	L750-76
Sweet-peas	E628	Terriers	F941
Sweets	I921	Territorial army	B846
Swimming	H739-41	Testacea	F200-1
Swindon	U747	Testament, New	K200
Swine	F838	Testament, Old	K120
Switches, Electric	Co70	Testaments (Law)	L780-93
Switzerland	S500	Tewkesbury	U664
Syenites	D369	Textile manufactures	I400
Symphonies	C762	Thames	U721-2
Synonyms, English	M520	Theaceæ	E735
Syon Monastery	U870	Theatres	N241
Syria	Q180-8	Theatricals, Private	N230
Syriac literature	M243	Theban Empire	O413
		Theism	J420
		Theodoric the Goth	Q612

INDEX

Theologians	Xo38	Training, Physical	H700-1
Theology	J400	Tramways, Electric	B517
— Christian	K320	Transcaucasia	S142
— Natural	J400	Transformers (Elect.)	Co55
Theosophy	J426	Translators, Register of	p. 15
Therapeutics	G500	Transmigration of souls	J156
Thermo-chemistry	D729	Transport	B600
Thermo-dynamics	C260	Transvaal	O725-35
Thibet	P493	Transylvania	S465
Thiers (France)	R133	Travelling	B601-2
Thirty Years' Peace	V565	Travelling, Commercial	L858-9
Thirty Years' War	S655	Travel, Scientific	A950
Thrift	L967	Travels (General)	O250-60
Tiberius (Rome)	Q532	Travel, Topographical	O-W
Tibet	P493		<i>passim</i>
Tides	D121	Tree painting	A644
Timber	I260	Trees	E153
Timbuctu	O834	Trent, Council of	K482
Time (Horology)	D271	Trial by jury	L511
Tin	D477-80	Trials	L500-8
Tinsmiths	D480	Tricks, Card	H954
Title catalogues	p. 4	Trigonometry	A530-2
Tobacco manufacture	I710	Trinity (Christian theol.)	K327
Tobacco plant	E891	Trios (Vocal)	C585
Tokens (Money)	L890	Tripoli	O380
Toledo	R762	Trombones	C673
Tomatoes	E888	Tropical agriculture	I040
Tombs	A797	Troubadours	C793
Tonbridge	U801	Trouts	F445
Tonic Sol-fa	C403	Trumpets	C661-5
Tools (General)	B110	Trustees	L788
Topiary work	I230	Trusts	L823
Topographical anatomy	G202	Tubercle	G952
Tories	L251	Tudor, House of	U360-5
Torpedos	B829	Tunbridge Wells	U821
Torquay	U702	Tunis	O372
Touraine	R460	Tunisia	O370-4
Toussaint l'Ouverture	W649	Tunnelling	B230
Tower of London	U926	Turbines	B114
Town life	Lo62	Turkistan	S257
Toxicology	G450-60	Turkistan, Chinese	P495
Toy dogs	F942	Turkey-in-Asia	Q120-88
Toys	H971	Turkey-in-Europe	Q100-12
Tractarians	K762	Turkish conquests	Q052
Trade and Commerce	L800	— Empire	Q050
— guilds	L816	— lang.	M315
— marks	A012	Turning	B134
— unions	L159-61	Tuscany	Q847
Trading companies	L819	Tweed	V398
Trading, Municipal	L389	Twine	I422-7
Trafalgar	R765	Type-founding	M801
Tragedies	N210	Typewriting	M750

INDEX

Typography	M800-57	Venice	Q815-26
Typography, Historical	M770-98	— City	Q816
Tyrol	S377	— Republic	Q817
Uganda	O534	Ventriloquism	M185
Ulster	U050	Venus	C904
Umbria	Q876	Vermes	F130
Underground phenomena	D096	Versailles	R484
Unemployment	L118	Versification	N132
Ungulata	F800	Vertebrata	F410
Union of crowns (Eng. and Scot.)	V037	Vestments (Church)	J961
Union of Parliaments (—)	V038	Vesuvius	Q918
United Kingdom	V500	Veterinary medicine	I100-20
— Manners and customs	L011	Victor Amadeus II. (Savoy)	R443
United Provinces (Netherlands)	T007	Victoria (Aust.)	P060
United States	W100	Victoria Cross	X136
Universal bibliography	M761	Victoria Nyanza	O535
— biography	X001	Victoria, Queen	V568
— geography	O200	Vienna	S332
— history	O000	Vikings	T401
— lang.	M670	Village communities	L734
— suffrage	L270-4	Villeinage	L152
Universe (Astron.)	C801	Viola (Mus.)	C611
Universities	A180	Violets	E751
Uruguay	W836-8	Violin	C610
Useful arts	A903	Violinists	X020
Utilitarianism	J381	Violoncello	C612
Utopias	L241	Virginia plantation	W101
Valais	S565-8	Virgin Mary	K314-6
Valois, House of	R060-8	Viscosity	D952
Valves, Steam	C272	Visible speech	M681
Van Buren, Martin (U.S.)	W124	Vision	G801-39
Van Diemen's Land	P070-1	Vivisection	F005
Variation (Biol.)	E012	Vocalises	C516
Variety stage	N242	Voice training	C513
Varnishes	D951	Volapük	M672
Vasa, House of	T805-12	Volcanoes	D071
Vatican Council	K483	Volumetric analysis	D733
Vaud	S561-4	Voting	L270
Vedas	K022	Voyages and travels (General)	O250-60
Vegetable products	I700	Wages	L114, L145
Vegetables	I227	Waldenses	K712
Vegetarianism	I802	Wales	U200
Vehicles	B554	— North	U230
Velocipedes	B380	— South	U255
Vendors, Street	L852	Wallace, Sir Wm.	V022
Venezuela	W710-2	Wall-papers	A694
		Waltham	U850
		War	B950
		War machines	B942

INDEX

Wars :—		Weather	D245
Afghan	P880	Weaving	I404
Amer. War of Independence	W108	Weights and measures	A450
Boer	O732-3	Welding	D652
Civil (Amer.)	W111	Wells	U676
— (Eng.)	V552	Welsh lang.	M407
— (Rome)	Q526	Wesleyan Methodists	K831
Crimean	S112	Wessex	U633
Crusades	O057	West Africa	O800
Franco-German	R121	— African Islands	O900-60
French Revolution	R090	Westerham	U801
Gallic	R002	Western Australia	P025
Indian mutiny	P655	Western counties (England)	U630-3
Italian Independence	Q640	Western Empire	Q600-7
Maori (New Zealand)	P083	Western Roman Cath. Church	K601
Napoleonic	Q025	Western States (Amer.)	W400
Peasants' (Germany)	S654	West Flanders	T320-8
Peloponnesian	Q310	West Indies	W630
Peninsular	R980	West London	U902
Punic	Q524	Westminster	U908-11
Roses, War of the	U351	Westminster Abbey	U911
Russo-Japanese	P482	Westmoreland	U430-2
Russo-Turkish	Q400	West Riding	U450
Scottish Independence	Vo21-2	Whales	F891-3
Seven Weeks'	S325	Wheel gearing	B164
Seven Years	S706	Whigs	L252
Spanish-American	W641	Whist	H918-21
Sudan	O486	Whitehall	U908
Thirty Years'	S655	Wien	S332
War of 1812	W110	Wild flowers	E174
War of Secession	W111	Wilhelm I. (Prussia)	S710
Warwickshire	U610-6	Wilhelmina of Baireuth	S705
Washing (Baths)	G532	Willem of Nassau (Nether-	
— (Laundry)	I950	lands)	To13
Washington, George	W116	William I. (England)	U335
Washington Territory	W475-7	— II.	U336
Wasps	F344	— III. and Mary (U.K.)	V560
Watch-making	D280	— IV. (—)	V567
Water	D141-3	Wills	L780-93
Water-colour painting	A616	Wiltshire	U740-8
Water lilies	E510	Wimborne	U680
Waterloo	T312	Winchelsea	U797
Water power	D140	Winchester	U766
Water-tube boilers	C211	Wind instruments (Cup)	C655-78
Waterworks	D144-54	— — (Keyed)	C718-25
Watford	U760	— — (Reed)	C690-710
Wat Tyler's Rebellion	U349	Windmills	D261
Waxes	D957	Windows, Stained glass	D993
Wealth	L101	Windsor	U737
Weapons	B911	Wines	I860-72
— Obsolete	B942		

INDEX

Wireless telegraphy	B637	Xylonite	I361
Wiring, Electric	C070		
Witchcraft	J535	Yachting	B669
Woking	U830	Yang-tsi-kiang River	P431
Woman suffrage	L274	Year-books, General	A040
Women (Biography)	X045	Yeovil	U677
Women (Ethnology)	G101-6	Yews	E326
Women's employments	L130-2	Yiddish	M236-7
Women's rights	C102	York City	U439
Wonders of the world	O230	York, House of	U356-9
Wood	I260	Yorkshire	U435-70
Woodcarving	I332	Yukon	W031
Wood engraving	A716		
Wood lice	F273	Zambesi River	O625
Woodworking	I300-1	Zanzibar	O540
Woollen manufacture	I430-9	Zealand (Holland)	T172
Woolwich	U952-4	Zend Avesta	K063
Worcester City	U646	Zermatt	S568
Worcestershire	U645-52	Zinc	D465
Work	L106	Zincography	A739
Worlds, Plurality of	C803	Zither	C632
Worms (Zool.)	F130	Zoogeography	F000
Worsted	I435	Zoological gardens	F021
Wrestling	H726	Zoology	F000
Writing	M700-43	— Economic	F030
Württemberg	S930-8	Zoophytes	F106
		Zoroastrianism	K060-3
X Rays	C102	Zulu language	M205

PRINTED FOR
THE LIBRARY COMMITTEE
BY
TRUSLOVE & BRAY, LTD.,
WEST NORWOOD, S.E.





S0-BUX-570

